



COMPARISON DOCUMENT

House Bill 49 132nd General Assembly

Main Operating Budget Bill (FY 2018 – FY 2019)

As Introduced
As Passed by the House
As Passed by the Senate
As Enacted

Items affected by the Governor's vetoes or the General Assembly's veto overrides are bracketed.

Introduction

The Comparison Document provides brief descriptions and fiscal estimates of the provisions that make up the executive recommended version and subsequent versions of the biennial main operating budget bill of the 132nd General Assembly, House Bill 49. The document is arranged in alphabetical order by state agency. It also includes three nonagency items for which appropriations are made: Employee Benefits Fund (PAY), Pension Subsidies (PEN), and Revenue Distribution Funds (RDF), as well as a Local Government Provisions (LOC) section for provisions that affect local governments and that are not entered in other agency sections. A Table of Contents follows this Introduction. Three indices are located at the end of the document. The first index gives the page number of each particular item within the sections; the second index lists cross-references by agency; the third index lists items affected by the Governor's vetoes by agency.

Generally within an agency's section, items that involve Revised Code changes come first, followed by items that involve uncodified (i.e., temporary) law provisions. The sections for the Department of Education and the Department of Taxation are first arranged by general topic areas. If an item affects more than one agency, it is described under one of the affected agencies, rather than all of the agencies. However, the other agencies are listed in the cross-referencing index at the end of the document. This index lists, for each agency, all entries that affect the agency but are not included in that agency's section as well as the page numbers for these entries. A reader who is interested in all provisions affecting a certain agency should consult the cross-referencing index in addition to the agency's section.

Each item is assigned a unique identification number. This number begins with an agency's three-letter Central Accounting System (CAS) code followed by a comparison document reference ("CD") and a number (TAXCD15, for example). A reader who wants to track an item across several versions of the Comparison Document may find the identification number useful.

Items affected by the Governor's vetoes or the General Assembly's veto overrides are noted accordingly in the item's subject line. Within the item description, affected components are contained within the bracketed text. However, fiscal entries for the vetoed or partially vetoed items that have not been overridden do not reflect the effects of the vetoes.

The Comparison Document does not include appropriation amounts for the agencies. Please see the Legislative Service Commission's Budget in Detail spreadsheet for that information. For a complete discussion of the statutory changes in H.B. 49, see the Legislative Service Commission's Bill Analysis for H.B. 49.

Table of Contents

Agency	Page	Agency	Page
Adjutant General	1	Employee Benefits Funds	384
Department of Administrative Services	6	Environmental Protection Agency	388
Department of Aging	44	Environmental Review Appeals Commission	425
Department of Agriculture	58	Ethics Commission	426
Air Quality Development Authority	71	Expositions Commission	430
Ohio Arts Council	73	Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	432
Attorney General	74	Office of the Governor	452
Auditor of State	92	Department of Health	455
State Behavioral Health and Social Work Board	95	Department of Higher Education	497
Broadcast Educational Media Commission	98	Ohio History Connection	609
Office of Budget and Management	101	House of Representatives	611
Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board	123	Office of the Inspector General	614
State Board of Career Colleges and Schools	125	Department of Insurance	615
Ohio Casino Control Commission	126	Department of Job and Family Services	622
Ohio Civil Rights Commission	127	Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review	653
Department of Commerce	128	Joint Education Oversight Committee	655
Office of Consumers' Counsel	152	Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee	659
Controlling Board	153	Judicial Conference of Ohio	661
Cosmetology and Barber Board	159	Judiciary/Supreme Court	663
Court of Claims	164	Lake Erie Commission	672
Ohio State Dental Board	167	Joint Legislative Ethics Committee	675
Board of Deposit	170	Legislative Service Commission	677
Development Services Agency	171	State Library Board	681
Department of Developmental Disabilities	204	Liquor Control Commission	688
Department of Education	232	Ohio Lottery Commission	689
State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors	379	Manufactured Homes Commission	697

Agency	Page	Agency	Page
Department of Medicaid	702	Local Government Provisions	1115
State Medical Board	755		
Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	768		
Department of Natural Resources	802		
Board of Nursing	833		
Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	835		
Pension Subsidies	838		
State Board of Pharmacy	842		
State Physical Health Services Board	869		
Ohio Public Defender Commission	872		
Department of Public Safety	879		
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio	896		
Public Works Commission	909		
Ohio State Racing Commission	913		
Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	915		
State Revenue Distributions	938		
State Board of Sanitarian Registration	950		
Secretary of State	951		
Senate	960		
Commission on Service and Volunteerism	968		
Commissioners of Sinking Fund	969		
Department of Taxation	970		
Department of Transportation	1081		
Treasurer of State	1089		
Veterans' Organizations	1099		
Department of Veterans Services	1100		
State Vision Professionals Board	1110		
Department of Youth Services	1113		

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ADJCD6 Military leave for permanent public employees			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5923.05</div><div>Modifies the operation of the leave of absence law for certain permanent public employees who are members of the Ohio organized militia or members of other reserve components of the Armed Forces of the United States, including the Ohio National Guard, by establishing that the entitlement applies to each federal fiscal year (instead of each calendar year as under current law).</div><div>Fiscal effect: Uncertain.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5923.05</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5923.05</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
ADJCD7 Wright-Patterson Air Force Base			
(1) No provision.	<div><div>Sections: 205.10, 205.20</div><div>(1) Reestablishes DPF Fund 5RV0 appropriation item 745630, Ohio Military Facilities Support, with an appropriation of \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year.</div></div>	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	<div><div>(2) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$1,000,000 from the GRF to the Ohio Military Facilities Fund (Fund 5RV0).</div></div>	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires that amount to be used by the Ohio Military Facilities Commission exclusively to finance or assist in the financing of infrastructure capital improvements at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in preparation for future federal Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission (BRAC) actions.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided under the budget of the Development Services Agency, see DEVCD10.)

ADJCD4 National Guard benefits

Section: 205.20	Section: 205.20	Section: 205.20	Section: 205.20
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 745407, National Guard Benefits, to be used for the purpose of paying reimbursement of active duty members for life insurance premiums (R.C. 5919.31), and death benefits where an active duty member dies while performing active duty (R.C. 5919.33), and administrative costs of the associated programs.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Adjutant General, if necessary in order to pay benefits pursuant to R.C. 5919.31 and 5919.33 in a timely manner, to request the Director of Budget and Management transfer appropriation from any appropriation item used by the Adjutant General to GRF appropriation item 745407, National Guard Benefits. Allows the Adjutant General to seek Controlling Board approval to restore the appropriation in any	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
appropriation item for which such a transfer was made.			
(3) Requires, for active duty members of the National Guard who died after October 7, 2001, while performing active duty, the death benefit being paid pursuant to R.C. 5919.33 be paid to the beneficiary or beneficiaries designated on the member's Servicemembers' Group Life Insurance Policy.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
ADJCD5 State active duty costs			
Section: 205.20	Section: 205.20	Section: 205.20	Section: 205.20
(1) Earmarks \$50,000 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 745409, Central Administration, for the purpose of paying expenses related to state active duty of members of the Ohio organized militia, in accordance with a proclamation of the Governor. Specifies that expenses include, but are not limited to, the cost of equipment, supplies, and services, as determined by the Adjutant General's Department.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Adjutant General, on June 1 of each fiscal year, to determine if any portion of this \$50,000 in that fiscal year will not be used for state active duty expenses, and to encumber that portion for maintenance expenses.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Requires the Adjutant General, if before the end of that fiscal year state active duty expenses occur, to cancel those encumbrances to pay for expenses related to state active duty.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
ADJCD2 Cyber ranges			
Section: 205.20 (1) Requires the Adjutant General's Department, in conjunction and collaboration with the Department of Administrative Services, the Department of Public Safety, the Department of Higher Education, and the Department of Education, to establish and maintain a cyber range, and permits the Department to work with federal agencies to assist in accomplishing this objective.	Section: 205.20 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 205.20 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 205.20 (1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the cyber range to provide cyber training and education to K-12 students, higher education students, Ohio National Guardsmen, federal employees, and state and local government employees, and to provide for emergency preparedness exercises and training.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Permits the state agencies identified in the above provision (1) to procure any necessary goods and services including, but not limited to, contracted services, hardware, networking services, maintenance costs, and the training and management	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Adjutant General		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
costs of a cyber range. Requires those state agencies to determine the amount of funds each agency will contribute from available funds and appropriations enacted in the bill in order to establish and maintain a cyber range.				
ADJCD8 Cash transfer from the Ohio Federal Military Jobs Commission Fund to the GRF				
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 205.20 Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$350,000 from the Ohio Federal Military Jobs Commission Fund (Fund 5SD0) used by the Adjutant General's Department to the GRF.	Section: 205.20 Same as the Senate.	
ADJCD3 Federally funded capital projects				
Section: 610.30 Amends Section 203.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st G.A. to permit, if the Adjutant General is approved by the federal government to complete additional, unanticipated, 100% federally funded projects after July 1 and before October 1, 2017, the appropriations for these additional projects to be released upon written approval of the Director of Budget and Management.	Sections: 610.30, 610.31 Same as the Executive.	Sections: 610.30, 610.31 Same as the Executive.	Sections: 610.30, 610.31 Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DASCD29 Antitrust review

<div>R.C.125.92</div> <div>Requires the Director of Administrative Services to review and approve or disapprove actions or proposed actions of regulatory and licensing boards and commissions that have been referred to the Director and that may have antitrust implications. Includes within the scope of this antitrust review actions or proposed actions that directly or indirectly have the effect of: (1) fixing prices, limiting price competition, or increasing prices of goods or services; (2) dividing, allocating, or assigning customers or markets; (3) excluding present or future competitors; or (4) limiting the output or supply of goods or services in Ohio.</div> <div>Exempts the following actions taken by regulatory or licensing boards from antitrust review, unless such an action is requested by a party granted a stay in a pending antitrust suit: (1) denying a license application if the applicant has violated Ohio law or administrative rules; and (2) taking disciplinary action against a licensed individual or corporation that has violated Ohio law or administrative rules. Specifies that an action is not subject to review if participation in the action is statutorily limited</div>	<div>R.C.107.56</div> <div>Same as the Executive, except requires the Common Sense Initiative Office instead of DAS to perform antitrust review duties.</div> <div>Same as the Executive, but makes two changes: (a) expands the review exemption because of denial of licensure to include failure to comply with in addition to violating Ohio Law or administrative rules and (b) exempts from antitrust review any action by a board or commission in which members of the board or commission who practice the affected occupation or industry are statutorily prohibited from participating (rather than any action by a board or commission that is limited by statute to only</div>	<div>R.C.107.56</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C.107.56</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
--	---	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
to only the public members of a board or commission.	the public members of the board or commission as proposed by the Executive).		
Permits the following to refer actions for review: (1) a board or commission that has taken or is proposing to take an action; (2) a person who is affected or could be affected by an action or proposed action; and (3) a person who has been granted a stay by a court.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the House.
Specifies the procedure to be followed when an action is referred for review, including the submission of a brief statement explaining the action and describing its consistency or inconsistency with state or federal antitrust law, as well as a copy of the action or proposed action in question, if it is in writing.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of DAS to approve an action if the review determines that the action is consistent with a clearly articulated state policy and the state policy is not a pretext for allowing anticompetitive conduct. Requires the Director to disapprove an action upon finding that it is inconsistent with a clearly articulated state policy or that the state policy is a pretext for allowing anticompetitive conduct. Voids any disapproved action. Requires the Director of DAS to prepare a memorandum explaining the reasons for approval or disapproval of an action, send it to all parties involved, and post it on the DAS website.	Same as the Executive, except substitutes CSI for DAS.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires a person affected by an action or proposed action to refer the action for review within 30 days after receiving notice of the action. Requires that an ongoing or proposed action that has been referred for review be ceased or prevented from taking effect until the Director prepares and transmits the memorandum described immediately above.	Same as the Executive, except substitutes CSI for DAS.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Generally requires any person who has standing to commence and prosecute a state or federal antitrust action against a board or commission to seek a review of an action before pursuing the antitrust claim. Excludes the Attorney General, county prosecutors, or assistant prosecutors from this requirement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the state, a board or commission, or members thereof to request a stay of a pending antitrust suit if the action that forms the basis of the suit has not been reviewed. Requires the court to grant the stay unless the suit was initiated by the Attorney General, a county prosecutor, or an assistant prosecutor. Requires the stay to be continued until the Director has completed and transmitted the memorandum described above.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: DAS might need to hire or contract with experts in antitrust matters, most likely attorneys that specialize in antitrust law. As a result, DAS could incur new costs, potentially significant, depending upon the number of actions referred to the Director for review.	Fiscal effect: CSI might need to hire or contract with experts in antitrust matters, most likely attorneys that specialize in antitrust law. As a result, CSI could incur new costs, potentially significant, depending upon the number of actions referred for review.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DASCD32 Control of legislative agency office space			
No provision.	<div>R.C.123.01</div> <div>Allows all agencies within the legislative branch of the state government (not just the Joint Legislative Ethics Committee as under current law) to make purchases, leases, and repairs for the agencies' office spaces, and provides the agencies custody of the office spaces, thereby exempting them from DAS oversight for these services.</div>	<div>R.C.123.01</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C.123.01</div> <div>Same as the House, but specifies that a legislative agency that uses office space in a building under the management and control of DAS may improve the agency's office space if DAS concludes the proposed improvements do not adversely impact the structural integrity of the building.</div>
No provision.	<div>Allows all legislative agencies (except the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board as under continuing law) to contract with DAS for services related to the legislative office spaces.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Any fiscal effect will depend on the particular services a legislative agency needs and the entity that the agency chooses to provide those services.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House, but prohibits DAS from using any type of competitive selection process for the performance of services under the contract.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DASCD24 Repeal of the Ohio Building Authority Law

<div>R.C.123.011, 154.11, Repealed: 152.01, 152.02, 152.04, 152.05, 152.06, 152.07, 152.09, 152.091, 152.10, 152.11, 152.12, 152.13, 152.14, 152.15, 152.16, 152.17, 152.18, 152.19, 152.21, 152.22, 152.23, 152.24, 152.241, 152.242, 152.26, 152.27, 152.28, 152.31, 152.32, and 152.33</div>	<div>R.C.123.011, 154.11, Repealed: 152.01, 152.02, 152.04, 152.05, 152.06, 152.07, 152.09, 152.091, 152.10, 152.11, 152.12, 152.13, 152.14, 152.15, 152.16, 152.17, 152.18, 152.19, 152.21, 152.22, 152.23, 152.24, 152.241, 152.242, 152.26, 152.27, 152.28, 152.31, 152.32, and 152.33</div>	<div>R.C.123.011, 154.11, Repealed: 152.01, 152.02, 152.04, 152.05, 152.06, 152.07, 152.09, 152.091, 152.10, 152.11, 152.12, 152.13, 152.14, 152.15, 152.16, 152.17, 152.18, 152.19, 152.21, 152.22, 152.23, 152.24, 152.241, 152.242, 152.26, 152.27, 152.28, 152.31, 152.32, and 152.33</div>	<div>R.C.123.011, 154.11, Repealed: 152.01, 152.02, 152.04, 152.05, 152.06, 152.07, 152.09, 152.091, 152.10, 152.11, 152.12, 152.13, 152.14, 152.15, 152.16, 152.17, 152.18, 152.19, 152.21, 152.22, 152.23, 152.24, 152.241, 152.242, 152.26, 152.27, 152.28, 152.31, 152.32, and 152.33</div>
Repeals the Ohio Building Authority (OBA) Law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Codifies DAS's authority to provide facility management services and charge rentals and other charges for the use of its facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Retains the provision of the OBA Law that permits, under certain circumstances, firearms in motor vehicles in the Riffe Center parking garage.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: None, since the provision codifies existing practices. Uncodified law of H.B. 153 of the 129th General Assembly transferred the building and facility operations and management functions of OBA to DAS and superseded and replaced OBA with the Treasurer of State as the issuing authority for obligations to finance capital facilities housing agencies of state government, however, the OBA Law was retained at that time.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD26 Veteran's and reservist's preference in classified civil service			
R.C. 124.23, 124.26, and 124.27 Expands eligibility for preference in the classified civil service to any person who either: (1) has been honorably discharged from the U.S. Armed Forces including the (a) Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard (current law), or any reserve component of those forces, (b) the national guard of any state (current law), (c) the commissioned corps of the U.S. Public Health Service (current law), (d) the merchant marine service during wartime, or other service as may be designated by congress, or (e) the Ohio organized militia when engaged in full-time national guard duty for a period of more than 30 days; or (2) is a member in good standing of a reserve component of the Armed Forces who has successfully completed initial entry-level training.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Eliminates the different civil service examination preferences for veterans (20%) and reservists (15%) in the U.S. Armed Forces and applies a single preference (20%) to both.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Removes residency requirements from veteran's and reservist's preference in the classified civil service.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

Fiscal effect: Negligible.

DASCD36 High deductible health plan with a health savings account - state employee health care option

	R.C. 124.823		
No provision.	Repeals the pilot program that required the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) to establish a medical savings account pilot program.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires DAS to establish and offer a high-deductible health plan (HDHP) with a health savings account (HSA) as part of the package of health care benefits offered to state employees and state elected officials paid by warrant of the Director of Budget and Management. Specifies that the HDHP must not increase the cost of providing health benefits to such employees and officials.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that the HDHP with an HSA must include all health benefits that an employee is entitled (i.e., health, medical, hospital, dental, surgical, and vision benefits).	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Permits DAS to require state employees enrolled in the HDHP to contribute to their HSAs.	No provision.	No provision.

Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative expenses to establish an additional health care plan option for state employees and state elected officials. It may also increase the state's administrative costs associated with HSAs. Any such costs would be paid from the Human Resources Services Fund (Fund 1250). Any impacts on the state's cost for providing health benefits to employees and dependents would depend on the scope of the HDHP. Currently, medical claims costs of the state's self-insured health plan are paid out of the State Employee Health Benefit Fund (Fund 8080). The provision that specifies that the HDHP must not increase the state cost of providing health insurance to its employees and state elected officials implies that any additional administrative costs are expected to be offset by savings in benefit costs.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DASCD27 State procurement emergency

R.C. 125.061, 125.04
Allows DAS to suspend state purchasing and contracting requirements in current law for any state agency experiencing a "state procurement emergency." Defines "state procurement emergency" as a situation that creates (1) a threat to public health, safety, or welfare, (2) an immediate and serious need for supplies or services that cannot be met through normal procurement methods required by state law, and (3) a serious threat of harm to the functioning of state government, the preservation or protection of property, or the health or safety of any person.

Requires the director or administrative head of the state agency where the state procurement emergency exists to request DAS to suspend purchasing and contracting requirements in Chapter 125. of the Revised Code. Specifies that the request must include information detailing the immediacy of the state procurement emergency and a description of the necessary supplies or services that cannot be acquired through normal procurement methods in a timely manner.

R.C. 125.061, 125.04
Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

R.C. 125.061, 125.04
Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

R.C. 125.061, 125.04
Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires, when practical, the agency to obtain a release and permit from DAS before making purchases under the procurement emergency.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Administrative Services to send notice of the suspension as approved to the Director of Budget and Management and to the members of the Controlling Board. Requires the notice to provide details of the request for suspension and a copy of the Director's approval.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Under current law the Director of Administrative Services may suspend normal procurement requirements for emergency purchases of the Emergency Management Agency or other state agencies involved in response and recovery activities under an emergency declared by Congress, the President, the Governor, or certain other chief executives. Although these provisions would allow suspension of procurement requirements in situations that do not rise to the level of a declared emergency, suspension of state procurement requirements for state procurement emergencies would likely be rare. Any fiscal effects would depend on the individual circumstances of any state procurement emergencies.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD20 Creation of the Professions Licensing System Fund			
<div><div>R.C.125.18, Section 207.40</div><div>Creates the Professions Licensing System Fund (Fund 5JQ0) for the purpose of operating an electronic licensing system used by the state's occupational licensing boards.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.125.18, Section 207.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.125.18, Section 207.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.125.18, Section 207.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Allows the DAS Office of Information Technology to assess a transaction fee to an individual who uses the state's enterprise electronic licensing system to apply for or renew a license or registration in an amount determined by DAS not to exceed \$3.50. Allows DAS to collect the fee or require a state agency for which the system is being operated to collect the fee. Requires that these fees be deposited into Fund 5JQ0.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive, but makes the following clarifications: (1) Specifies that the transaction fee applies to all transactions regardless of form that immediately precede the issuance, renewal, reinstatement, reactivation of, or other activity that results in, a licenses or registration to operate as a regulated professional or entity; (2) specifies that each license or registration is a separate transaction to which a transaction fee shall apply; (3) prohibits an agency, board, or commission from issuing a license or registration unless a transaction fee due, if assessed, has been received; (4) specifies that the Director of Administrative Services may require a board or commission, in addition to just a state agency using the system, to collect the fee, and (5) requires the fees to be deposited in or transferred to Fund 5JQ0, rather than just deposited into Fund 5JQ0.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Department of Administrative Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD25 Tenant improvement services				
R.C. 125.28, Section 512.90	R.C. 125.28, Section 512.90	R.C. 125.28, Section 512.90	R.C. 125.28, Section 512.90	R.C. 125.28, Section 512.90
Removes authorization for DAS to provide minor construction project management services to state agencies and instead authorizes DAS to provide tenant improvement services and collect reimbursement costs for providing those services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires money collected for those services to be deposited to the credit of the Building Management Fund (Fund 1320). Removes the requirement that money collected for minor construction project management be deposited to the credit of the Minor Construction Project Management Fund (Fund 5C30).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the cash balance in Fund 5C30 to Fund 1320 and then abolishes Fund 5C30.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Although charges to state agencies for minor modification and renovation services within state-owned buildings will be redirected from Fund 5C30 to Fund 1320, this change has no effect on overall expenditures by state agencies for these services or charges collected by DAS.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD28 Statewide state agency data sharing program			
<div><div>R.C.125.32</div><div>Allows DAS to establish an enterprise data management and analytics program to gather, combine, and analyze unspecified types of data provided under the program by state agencies that participate in the program.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.125.32</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.125.32</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.125.32</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Specifies the purposes of the program are to measure outcomes of state-funded programs, to develop policies to promote effective, efficient, and best use of state resources, and to identify, prevent, or eliminate fraudulent use of state funds, resources, or programs.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Notwithstanding the entire Revised Code to specify that a state agency providing data under the program is not in violation of any confidentiality requirements under the Revised Code applicable to the data the state agency provides.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Specifies that a state agency providing data under the program retains ownership over the data. Notwithstanding the entire Revised Code to provide that only the state agency that provides data must comply with Ohio law regarding requests for records or information including, specifically, public records requests, subpoenas, warrants, and</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
investigatory requests.			
Subjects data provided under the program to any confidentiality laws applicable to the data when in the possession of the state agency that provided the data. Subjects employees of DAS and other state agencies who have access to data under the program to any confidentiality laws or duty to maintain confidentiality of the data applicable to the state agencies that provided the data.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that results of the data analysis are subject to the most stringent confidentiality obligations applicable to the source data.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires DAS to develop a data-sharing protocol and a data security plan that participating state agencies must follow. States that the protocol must specify (1) how participating state agencies may use confidential data in accordance with confidentiality laws applicable to the provided data; (2) who has authority to access data gathered under the program; and (3) how participating state agencies must make, verify, and retain corrections to personal information gathered under the program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires any system with personal information derived under the program to comply with Personal Information Systems Law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: If DAS implements a data sharing program, DAS and participating state agencies would likely incur some costs to produce, organize, and analyze the shared data. Any costs would depend on the amount and types of data shared.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DASCD39 Pay for Success Contracting Program			
	R.C. 125.66, 125.661, Sections 207.10, 207.20 and 207.60		R.C. 125.66, 125.661, Section 207.71
No provision.	Establishes the Pay for Success Contracting Program and authorizes the Director of Administrative Services to enter into multi-year contracts with social service intermediaries under the Program to achieve certain social goals in Ohio.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that contracts under the Program must include provisions that: (1) require DAS, in consultation with an agency that administers programs or services related to the contract's subject matter, to specify performance targets to be met by the social service intermediary; (2) specify the process or methodology that an independent evaluator contracted by DAS must use to evaluate the social service intermediary's progress toward meeting each performance target; (3) require DAS to pay the social service intermediary in installments at times determined the Director of DAS that are	No provision.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	specified in the contract and are consistent with applicable state law; (4) require installment payments to be based on the intermediary's progress toward achieving each performance target; (5) specify the maximum amount an intermediary may earn for its progress toward achieving performance targets; and (6) require DAS to ensure that the intermediary, in accordance with applicable state and federal law, has access to any data in the possession of a state agency that the intermediary requests for the purpose of performing contractual duties.		
No provision.	Requires the Director of Administrative Services, in consultation with the Department of Health, to contract with one or more social service intermediaries to administer one or two pilot projects intended to reduce the incidence of infant mortality, low-birthweight births, premature births, and still births in the urban and rural communities that are specified by the Director of Health and promote equity in birth outcomes among infants of different races.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires appropriation item 100461, Pay For Success Contracting, to be used to support the initiative.	No provision.	Replaces the House provision with one that allows the Director of Administrative Services to request that Pay for Success Contracting Program costs be paid from GRF money under the Department of Health budget. Requires these costs to be paid, upon approval of the Director of Health, from

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Under the bill, DAS will pay the administrative and contracting costs of the program. The bill includes appropriations of \$500,000 in each fiscal year under new GRF appropriation item 100461, Pay For Success Contracting, to pay these costs.		GRF appropriation item 440474, Infant Vitality. Fiscal effect: Uncertain.
DASCD37 Authority over contracts for improvements to existing facilities			
No provision.	R.C. 153.01, 123.21, 123.211 Specifies that the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission's powers do not extend to letting or administering contracts that fall under the power of the Department of Administrative Services to make changes to existing facilities.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Provides that a contract awarded by DAS takes precedence over the authority of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: None apparent.		

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD35 Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 4745.05, 4745.01</div> <div>Requires occupational licensing agencies that use the electronic licensing system operated by DAS to adopt rules incorporating into the agency's licensing process (1) a minimum license duration of 2 years, and (2) a staggered renewal schedule so that an approximately equal number licenses are subject to renewal during each year of the duration of a particular license.</div>	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	<div>Allows a licensing agency, after a reasonable period of time, to opt out of the above requirements if conformance did not establish a more uniform funding stream for the agency and has had an adverse effect on both the agency staff and the community regulated by the agency.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Although requiring staggered renewal periods would alter the timing of license revenue receipts, overall revenue for occupational licensing and regulatory boards should not be affected. There may, however, be some administrative costs for converting to a two-year renewal process.</div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DASCD1 Enterprise Data Center Solutions Lease Rental Payments

Section: 207.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 100413, Enterprise Data Center Solutions Lease Rental Payments, to be used to make payments for the costs of the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of the Enterprise Data Center Solutions initiative. Appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if necessary.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

DASCD2 MARCS Lease Rental Payments

Section: 207.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 100414, MARCS Lease Rental Payments, to be used to make payments for the costs of the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of the Multi-Agency Radio Communications System (MARCS). Appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if necessary.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DASCD3 Ohio Administrative Knowledge System Lease Rental Payments

Section: 207.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 100415, OAKS Lease Rental Payments, to be used to make payments for the costs of the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of the Ohio Administrative Knowledge System. Appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if necessary	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

DASCD4 STARS Lease Rental Payments

Section: 207.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 100416, STARS Lease Rental Payments, to be used to make payments for the costs of the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of the State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System (STARS). Appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if necessary.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DASCD5 Administrative Buildings Lease Rental Bond Payments

Section: 207.20 Requires that GRF appropriation item 100447, Administrative Buildings Lease Rental Bond Payments, be used to make payments pursuant to leases and agreements entered into by the state. Specifies that the appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued pursuant to R.C.152. and R.C. 154.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

DASCD6 Multi-Agency Radio Communication System debt service payments

Section: 207.20 Requires the Director of Administrative Services, in consultation with the Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS) Steering Committee and the Director of Budget and Management, to determine the share of debt service payments attributable to spending for MARCS components that are not specific to any one agency and requires that these payments be charged to the Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036). Requires that these payments be calculated for MARCS capital disbursements made beginning July 1,1997.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive, except corrects the reference to the fund where charges are applied instead to the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0). (Fund 7036 was abolished under H.B. 26, the FY 2018-FY 2019 transportation budget act.)	Section: 207.20 Same as the House.	Section: 207.20 Same as the House.
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires the Director of Administrative Services, within thirty days of any payment made from GRF appropriation item 100447, Administrative Building Lease Rental Bond Payments, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the share of debt service payments not attributable to any one agency, and requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer such amounts to the GRF from Fund 7036.	Same as the Executive, except gives the correct reference to the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0).	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
DASCD7 DAS - Building operating payments and Building Management Fund			
Section: 207.20 Allows the Director of Budget and Management, following the conveyance of the Michael V. DiSalle Government Center pursuant to Section 753.20 of H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly, to adjust FY 2018 and FY 2019 GRF appropriations of DAS and other state agencies to reflect accurately the rental amounts agencies will pay the lessor of the Michael V. DiSalle Government Center for space that is supported by the GRF. Specifies that total GRF appropriations may decrease but not increase as a result of the appropriation adjustments.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.
Permits appropriation item 130321, State Agency Support Services, to also be used to provide funding for the cost of property	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
appraisals or building studies that DAS may be required to obtain for property that is being sold by the state or under consideration to be renovated or purchased by the state.			
Permits appropriation item 130321, State Agency Support Services, notwithstanding RC 125.28, to also be used to pay the operating expenses or other costs of state facilities maintained by DAS that are not billed to building tenants, or other costs associated with the Voinovich Center in Youngstown. Specifies that these expenses may include, but are not limited to, the costs for vacant space, space undergoing renovation, and the rent expense of tenants that are relocated because of building renovations. Allows DAS to process these payments through intrastate transfer voucher to the credit of the Building Management Fund (Fund 1320).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that, at least once per year, the portion of appropriation item 130321, State Agency Support Services, not used for the regular expenses of the appropriation item be processed by DAS through intrastate transfer voucher to the credit of the Building Improvement Fund (Fund 5KZ0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD8 Cash transfer from the MARCS Administration Fund to the GRF			
Section: 207.20 Allows the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer unobligated cash in the MARCS Administration Fund (Fund 5C20) to the GRF to reimburse the GRF for lease rental payments made on behalf of the MARCS upgrade.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Executive.
DASCD34 MARCS Administration Fund - Tier 1 subscriber subsidies			
No provision.	Section: 207.40 Requires the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to \$1.0 million in cash in each fiscal year from the GRF to the MARCS Administration Fund (Fund 5C20) to reduce or eliminate MARCS subscriber fees paid by entities classified as Tier 1 subscribers by the MARCS Steering Committee.	Section: 207.20 Replaces the House provision with one that provides the same subsidy but via a direct GRF appropriation of \$1.0 million in each fiscal year under new GRF appropriation item 100501, MARCS Fee Offset.	Section: 207.20 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD9 Professional Development Fund			
Section: 207.30 Requires appropriation item 100610, Professional Development, to be used to make payments from the Professional Development Fund (Fund 5L70) under R.C.124.182. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management determines it is necessary.	Section: 207.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.30 Same as the Executive.
DASCD10 911 Program			
Section: 207.30 Requires appropriation item 100663, 911 Program, to be used by DAS to pay the administrative, marketing, and educational costs of the Statewide Emergency Services Internet Protocol Network program.	Section: 207.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.30 Same as the Executive.

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

DASCD11 Employee Educational Development

<p>Section: 207.30 Requires that appropriation item 100619, Employee Educational Development, be used to make payments from the Employee Development Fund (Fund 5V60) to pay the costs of administering educational programs (generally tuition reimbursement) under existing collective bargaining agreements with District 1199 of the Health Care and Social Service Union, Service Employees International Union; State Council of Professional Educators; Ohio Education Association and National Education Association; the Fraternal Order of Police Ohio Labor Council, Unit 2; and the Ohio State Troopers Association, Units 1 and 15. Appropriates additional amounts if determined they are necessary by the Director of Budget and Management.</p>	<p>Section: 207.30 Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 207.30 Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 207.30 Same as the Executive.</p>
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD13 Central Service Agency Fund			
<p>Section: 207.40</p> <p>Requires that appropriation item 100632, Central Service Agency, be used to purchase equipment, products, and services that are needed to maintain existing automated applications for the professional licensing boards and the Casino Control Commission to support board licensing functions in FY 2018 until these functions are replaced by the Ohio Professionals Licensing System. Requires DAS to establish charges for recovering the costs of carrying out these functions that are to be billed to the professional licensing boards and the Casino Control Commission. Requires that these amounts be deposited via intrastate transfer vouchers into the Central Service Agency Fund (Fund 1150).</p> <p>Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, upon implementation of the replacement Ohio Professionals Licensing System and the decommissioning of the existing automated applications, to transfer any cash balances remaining in Fund 1150 that are attributable to the operation of the existing automated applications to the Ohio Professions Licensing System Fund (Fund 5JQ0).</p>	<p>Section: 207.40</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 207.40</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 207.40</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>
	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD14 General service charges			
Section: 207.40 Requires DAS to establish, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, charges for recovering the costs of administering the programs funded by the General Services Fund (Fund 1170) and the State Printing Fund (Fund 2100).	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.
DASCD15 Collective bargaining arbitration expenses			
Section: 207.40 Allows DAS to seek reimbursement from state agencies for the actual costs and expenses that DAS incurs in the collective bargaining arbitration process. Requires the reimbursements to be processed through intrastate transfer vouchers and credited to the Collective Bargaining Fund (Fund 1280).	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD16 Equal Opportunity Program			
Section: 207.40 Requires DAS, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, to establish charges for recovering the costs of administering the activities supported by the State EEO Fund (Fund 1880). Specifies that the charges be deposited to the credit of Fund 1880 upon payment by state agencies, state-supported or state-assisted institutions of higher education, and tax-supported agencies, municipal corporations, and other political subdivisions of the state.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.
DASCD17 Consolidated IT Purchases			
Section: 207.40 Specifies that Fund 2290 appropriation item 100640, Consolidated IT Purchases, be used by DAS to make information technology purchases for the benefit of one or more government entities at a lower aggregate cost than each individual government entity could obtain than if they were making the purchase independently.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD18 Investment Recovery Fund			
Section: 207.40 Allows cash balances in the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to be used to support the operating expenses of the Federal Surplus Operating Program created in R.C 125.84 through 125.90.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.
DASCD19 Major IT purchases charges			
Section: 207.40 Allows DAS to bill agencies for actual expenditures made on major IT purchases if those expenditures are not recovered as part of the information technology service rates the Department charges and deposits into the Information Technology Fund (Fund 1330). Requires that these charges be deposited into the Major IT Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60).	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD21 Building Improvement Fund			
Section: 207.40 Requires that Fund 5KZ0 appropriation item 100659, Building Improvement, be used to make payments for major maintenance or improvements required in facilities maintained by DAS.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.
Requires DAS to conduct or contract for regular assessments of these buildings and maintain a cash balance in the Building Improvement Fund (Fund 5KZ0) equal to the cost of the repairs and improvements that are recommended to occur within the next five years, except that the Director of DAS may request the Director of OBM to permit a cash transfer from Fund 5KZ0 to the Building Management Fund (Fund 1320) to pay costs of operating and maintaining the buildings that are not charged to tenants during the same fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Director of Administrative Services to request the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash from Fund 1320 to Fund 5KZ0 in amount equal to the initial transfer plus interest if the cash balance in Fund 1320 is determined to be sufficient.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

DASCD22 Information Technology Development Fund

Section: 207.40 Establishes the Information Technology Development Fund (Fund 5LJ0). Specifies that Fund 5LJ0 appropriation item 100661, IT Development, be used by DAS to pay the costs of modernizing the state's information technology management and investment practices to a statewide methodology supporting development of enterprise solutions. Allows the Director of DAS, with approval from the Director of Budget and Management, to charge state agencies an information technology development assessment based on state agencies' information technology expenditures or other methodology. Requires the revenues from this assessment to be deposited into Fund 5LJ0.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DASCD23 Enterprise applications

Section: 207.40 Creates the Enterprise Application Fund (Fund 5PC0) and requires Fund 5PC0 appropriation item 100665, Enterprise Applications, to be used for the operation and management of information technology applications that support state agencies' objectives. Requires that charges billed to benefiting agencies be deposited to the credit of Fund 5PC0.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

DASCD30 Professions Licensing System

Section: 207.40 Requires Fund 5JQ0 appropriation item 100658, Ohio Professionals Licensing System, to be used to purchase the equipment, products, and services necessary to develop and maintain a replacement automated licensing system for the professional licensing boards.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 207.40 Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, upon request by the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to \$14,000,000 in cash from the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90), the State Medical Board Operating	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fund (Fund 5C60), and the Casino Control Commission – Operating Fund (Fund 5HS0), to the Professions Licensing System Fund (Fund 5JQ0) during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium.			
Requires the amounts to be transferred from each fund to be based on the number of current licenses issued by each licensing board and commission that uses each fund listed above. Requires the number of anticipated licenses in addition to the number of current licenses issued by the Casino Control Commission to be included when determining the amount to be transferred from Fund 5HS0.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the transferred amounts be used for the initial acquisition and development of the Professions Licensing System. Appropriates the transferred amounts. Allows for the unobligated, unexpended amount of cash transferred during FY 2018 under this provision to be reappropriated for the same purpose in FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires DAS, effective with the implementation of the replacement licensing system, to establish charges for recovering the costs of ongoing maintenance of the system. Creates the Professions Licensing System Fund (Fund 5JQ0). Requires DAS to establish charges for the state agencies, boards, and commissions that use the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
enterprise electronic licensing system and specifies that these amounts are to be deposited via intrastate transfer vouchers into Fund 5JQ0.			
DASCD12 Enterprise IT strategy implementation			
<div>Section: 207.50</div> <div>(1) Requires the Director of Administrative Services to determine and implement strategies that benefit the state by improving efficiency, reducing costs, or enhancing capacity of information technology (IT) services.</div>	<div>Section: 207.50</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 207.50</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 207.50</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
<div>(2) Allows the Director of Administrative Services, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to request the Director of Budget and Management to consolidate or transfer IT-specific budget authority between agencies or within an agency as necessary to implement enterprise IT cost containment strategies and related efficiencies.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>
<div>(3) Allows the Director of Budget and Management to transfer appropriations, funds, and cash as needed to implement proposed initiatives to achieve the IT cost containment strategies and efficiencies if cost advantageous. Requires Controlling Board approval to establish any new fund or appropriation that may be necessary to implement these new IT strategies.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) Allows the Director of Budget and Management and the Director of Administrative Services to transfer any employees, assets, and liabilities, including but not limited to records, contracts, and agreements, in order to facilitate these strategies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD31 Electronic Pollbook Fund abolishment			
Section: 512.90 Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible, to transfer the cash balance in the Electronic Pollbook Fund (Fund 5RT0) to the GRF and then abolishes Fund 5RT0.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.
DASCD38 **VETOED** Funding for voting machine upgrades			
No provision.	Section: 610.23 [***VETOED: Amends S.B. 310 of the 131st G.A. to create capital item C10037, Voting Machine Reimbursement, with funding of \$1.0 million to be used by DAS, in consultation with the Secretary of State, to provide reimbursements of up to 50%, but not more than \$250,000, to counties that have acquired new voting machines on or after January 1, 2014.***]	Section: 610.23 Same as the House, but specifies that (1) reimbursement to counties is based on the number of registered voters in a county as of January 1, 2017, instead of an up to 50% reimbursement basis, and (2) the \$250,000 cap applies only to this specific appropriation.	Section: 610.23 Same as the House, but [***VETOED: also specifies that the \$250,000 cap applies only to this specific appropriation.***]

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Requires DAS, in conjunction with the Secretary of State, to issue a request for proposal (RFP) and select not more than three certified voting machine and equipment vendors to implement a unified statewide purchasing or leasing plan.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly to provide additional funding for voting machine purchases and reimbursement in FY 2019.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGECD8 State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program			
R.C. 173.01, 173.14, 173.15, 173.17, 173.19, 173.191, 173.20, 173.21, 173.22, 173.24, 173.28, 173.99, and 5101.61	R.C. 173.01, 173.14, 173.15, 173.17, 173.19, 173.191, 173.20, 173.21, 173.22, 173.24, 173.28, 173.99, and 5101.61	R.C. 173.01, 173.14, 173.15, 173.17, 173.19, 173.191, 173.20, 173.21, 173.22, 173.24, 173.28, 173.99, and 5101.61	R.C. 173.01, 173.14, 173.15, 173.17, 173.19, 173.191, 173.20, 173.21, 173.22, 173.24, 173.28, 173.99, and 5101.61
Requires the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman to conduct advocacy visits with long-term care providers, residents, or recipients. Requires the State Ombudsman to authorize other representatives of the Ombudsman Office to conduct advocacy visits.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits a long-term care provider or other entity, provider or entity employee, or individual from the following: (1) denying a representative of the Office the right of private communication with a resident, recipient, or sponsor or the right of access to any facility or site; or (2) willfully interfering with a representative of the Office in the performance of any duties or exercising of any rights.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Expands the law prohibiting a long-term care provider, other entities, or provider or entity employee from retaliating against a resident or recipient for providing information to, or participating in, the registering of a complaint with the Office in the following	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ways: (1) prohibits any individual from engaging in retaliatory actions; (2) prohibits retaliation against provider or entity employees, representatives of the Office, or other individuals; and (3) includes discharge and termination of employment within the list of prohibited retaliatory actions.			
Prohibits the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman from delegating any authority or duties to a staff member that federal law requires the State Ombudsman to exercise or perform. Exempts the State Ombudsman and representatives of the Office from the law requiring certain individuals to report suspected adult abuse, neglect, or exploitation to county departments of job and family services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates provisions regarding investigations by ODA of alleged violations of long-term care facility Residents' Rights law, but retains the State Ombudsman's role as a residents' rights advocate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the State Ombudsman and representatives of the Office to report to appropriate authorities any suspected violation of state law discovered during an investigation or advocacy visit.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the requirement that, in the case of records maintained by a long-term care provider, the resident's or recipient's oral consent must be witnessed in writing by an employee of the long-term care provider.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Eliminates the requirement that each long-term care provider designate one or more employees to be responsible for witnessing the giving of oral consent.			
Eliminates the requirement that the State Ombudsman take necessary action to return records obtained from a long-term care provider during the course of an investigation to the provider not later than three years after the investigation's completion.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that records relating to advocacy visits contained within the Office's investigative files are not public records.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Exempts from the law governing the maintenance of personal information systems by state or local agencies the investigative files of the Office, including any proprietary records of a long-term care provider or any records relating to advocacy visits made by representatives of the Office contained within such files.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, the provision conforms state law to federal law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGECD4 Long-term care consultation program			
<div><div>R.C.173.42, 173.424</div><div>Eliminates provisions specifying the categories of individuals to whom a long-term care consultation must or may be provided.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.173.42, 173.424</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.173.42, 173.424</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.173.42, 173.424</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Permits the ODA Director to adopt rules specifying criteria for identifying individuals for whom a consultation is appropriate.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Eliminates provisions specifying time frames within which a long-term care consultation must be provided or completed and permits the time frames to be specified by rule.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Permits, rather than requires, that the consultation program assist an individual in accessing all sources of appropriate care and services as part of the long-term care consultation program.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Permits the ODA Director to adopt rules specifying any additional standards or procedures the Director considers necessary for the program.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for rule promulgation, any other changes would depend on rules adopted.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Department of Aging		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGECD1 Long-Term Care Consumer Guide fee deadline and late fee				
R.C. 173.48	R.C. 173.48	R.C. 173.48	R.C. 173.48	
Permits ODA to establish a deadline for the payment of annual fees by long-term care facilities for the publication of the Ohio Long-Term Care Consumer Guide.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits ODA to require payment of a late penalty if the annual fee is not received within 90 days of any deadline it establishes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires any late penalty paid by a long-term care facility to be reimbursed through the Medicaid Program, unless prohibited by federal law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in late fee revenue of approximately \$35,000 per fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
AGECD3 Choices Program				
R.C. 173.53 (repealed), 173.42, 173.51, 173.55, and 5166.16	R.C. 173.53 (repealed), 173.42, 173.51, 173.55, and 5166.16	R.C. 173.53 (repealed), 173.42, 173.51, 173.55, and 5166.16	R.C. 173.53 (repealed), 173.42, 173.51, 173.55, and 5166.16	
Repeals references to the defunct Choices Program, formerly administered by ODA as a Medicaid Waiver Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None, the program ceased operations on June 30, 2014.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

AGECD16 Nonvoting members of the Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports

R.C. 4751.03 Specifies that the representatives of the Department of Health and the Office of the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman, respectively, are nonvoting members on the Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports. Specifies that a majority of the voting members of the Board constitutes a quorum, and requires a quorum for the Board to act. Fiscal effect: None.	R.C. 4751.03 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 4751.03 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 4751.03 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
---	---	---	---

AGECD5 Board of Executives of Long-term Services and Supports disciplinary authority

R.C. 4751.04, 4751.10, 4751.14, and 4751.99 Revises the authority of the Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports to take disciplinary action against a nursing home administrator by doing all of the following: (1) Permits the Board to impose civil penalties, fines, and other Board-authorized sanctions against a nursing home administrator (in addition to suspending or revoking a license or registration, as under	R.C. 4751.04, 4751.10, 4751.14, and 4751.99 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 4751.04, 4751.10, 4751.14, and 4751.99 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 4751.04, 4751.10, 4751.14, and 4751.99 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
current law);			
(2) Permits, rather than requires, a court to fine or imprison a person who violates the nursing home administrator licensing law and revises the possible fine amounts to not more than \$500 for each violation (instead of a fine of \$50 to \$500 for a first violation and \$100 to \$500 for each subsequent violation, as under current law); and	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Specifies that a court's existing authority to fine or imprison a person for violating the law does not preclude the Board from imposing other civil penalties or fines.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Eliminates current law's requirement that disciplinary proceedings to suspend or revoke a license or registration be instituted by the Board or begin by filing written charges with the Board.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires civil penalties and fines collected to be deposited into the Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports Fund (Fund 5MT0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in fine revenue deposited in Fund 5MT0.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGECD13 Training and education programs for nursing home administrators			
<div><div>R.C.4751.043, 4751.04, 4751.14</div><div>Modifies the Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports' authority to create education and training programs for nursing home administrators by permitting the Board to do the following: conduct the programs online or in-person, charge a fee for the programs; and contract with a government or private entity to develop or conduct the programs.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs to conduct programs or to contract with entities to conduct or develop the programs. Potential gain in fee revenues.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4751.043, 4751.04, 4751.14</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4751.043, 4751.04, 4751.14</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4751.043, 4751.04, 4751.14</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>
AGECD15 Approval of continuing education courses for nursing home administrators			
<div><div>R.C.4751.044, 4751.14</div><div>Requires the Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports to approve continuing education courses for nursing home administrators.</div><div>Authorizes the Board to establish a fee for approval of such courses.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4751.044, 4751.14</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4751.044, 4751.14</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4751.044, 4751.14</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs to approve courses, but potential gain in fee revenue for approval of these courses.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD6 Long-term care			
Section: 209.20 Permits, pursuant to an interagency agreement, the Ohio Department of Medicaid (ODM) to designate ODA to perform level of care assessments.	Section: 209.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires ODA to provide long-term care consultations to assist individuals in planning for their long-term health care needs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODA to administer the Medicaid waiver-funded PASSPORT Home Care Program, the Assisted Living Program, and PACE as delegated by ODM in an interagency agreement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGECD10 Performance-based reimbursement			
Section: 209.20 Permits ODA to design and utilize a payment method for PASSPORT Administrative Agency (PAA) operations that includes a pay-for-performance incentive component that is earned by a PAA when defined consumer and policy outcomes are achieved.	Section: 209.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.20 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential impact on earnings received by PAAs depending on whether or not the pay-for-performance is utilized and outcomes are achieved.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD7 MyCare Ohio			
Section: 209.30 Extends the authority of the Office of the State Long Term Care Ombudsman to MyCare Ohio during the period of the federal financial alignment demonstration program.	Section: 209.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.30 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGECD11 Senior Community Services			
Section: 209.30 Permits GRF appropriation item 490411, Senior Community Services, to be used for programs, services, and activities designated by ODA. Permits ODA to use these funds to provide grants to community organizations to support and expand evidence-based/informed programming. Requires priority to be given to low-income, frail, and/or cognitively impaired persons 60 years of age and older.	Section: 209.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.30 Same as the Executive.
AGECD12 National Senior Service Corps			
Section: 209.30 Permits GRF appropriation item 490506, National Senior Service Corps, to be used by ODA to fund grants to organizations that receive federal funds from the Corporation for National and Community Service to support the following Senior Corps programs: (1) the Foster Grandparents Program; (2) the Senior Companion Program, and (3) the Retired Senior Volunteer Program.	Section: 209.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.30 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires a grant recipient to use funds to support priorities established by ODA and the Ohio State Office of the Corporation for National and Community Service.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that neither ODA nor any area agencies on aging that are involved in the distribution of funds to lower-tiered grant recipients may use funds to cover administrative costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD14 Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports			
Section: 209.40 Permits DPF Fund 5MT0 appropriation item 490627, Board of Executives of Long-Term Care Services and Supports, to be used by the Board to administer and enforce the Nursing Home Administrators law and rules adopted under it.	Section: 209.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 209.40 Same as the Executive.
AGECD18 Assisted Living Program rates			
No provision.	Section: 209.60 Prohibits the establishment of a new rate-setting methodology for the Assisted Living Program during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>Provides that the Medicaid rates for the Assisted Living Program during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium cannot exceed the rates in effect on June 30, 2017.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Assisted Living rates were anticipated to be increased by \$34.9 million (\$13.0 million state share) in FY 2019. As a result, appropriations to GRF line item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, which is used by the Department of Medicaid to pay for Assisted Living services, have been reduced accordingly.</div>	No provision.	No provision.
AGECD2 Assisted Living Program			
<div>R.C. 173.541, 173.544</div> <div>Permits the ODA Director to specify via rule additional settings where Assisted Living services may be provided under both the Medicaid-funded and state-funded components of the Assisted Living Program.</div>	<div>Section: 209.50</div> <div>No provision.</div>	No provision.	<div>Section: 209.61</div> <div>No provision.</div>
No provision.	<div>Creates a workgroup to review the Assisted Living Program and specifies membership.</div>	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	<div>Requires the workgroup to (1) identify potential barriers to enrollment in the Program and providers' participation in the Program and (2) consider making community-based services that are similar to assisted living services available under other</div>	No provision.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	programs that ODA currently administers or under a new program. Requires that the workgroup complete a report of its review by July 1, 2018.	No provision.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: According to ODA, a study will be conducted over the next biennium to determine if additional settings could provide Assisted Living services. Any rule changes would depend on the results of the study.	Fiscal effect: The provision states that members are to serve without compensation or reimbursement. However, there could be a minimal increase in administrative costs for the departments of Aging and Medicaid to provide administrative assistance.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
AGECD9 Fund abolishments			
Section: 512.90 Requires the Director of OBM, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer the cash balances from the following funds to the GRF: (1) Passport/Preferred Choices Fund (Fund 4J40), (2) Ohio's Best Rx Administration Fund (Fund 5AA0), and (3) Ohio Reads/Stars Fund (Fund 5R50). Abolishes the funds after the cash transfer is complete.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.
Abolishes the following funds on the effective date of their repeal: the General Operations Fund (Fund 4H10) and the Special Projects Fund (Fund 5CE0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

AGRCD14 Ohio Agriculture Scholarship Program - Agro Ohio Fund

<div>R.C.901.04, 901.90 (Repealed), 4503.503, 4503.77, Section 512.90</div> <div>Alters the purposes for which money generated from the registration and renewal of "Ohio Agriculture" license plates may be used by requiring the Director of AGR to use all of the money for promoting agriculture, rather than requiring the money also to be used to provide agriculturally related college scholarships.</div> <div>Eliminates the Ohio Agriculture License Plate Scholarship Program and Ohio Agriculture License Plate Scholarship Fund Board, which makes decisions relating to the Program.</div> <div>Requires money generated from the registration and renewal of "Ohio Agriculture" license plates to be deposited in the Agro Ohio Fund (Fund 4900) rather than the Ohio Agriculture License Plate Scholarship Fund (Fund 5CP0) that is repealed under the bill.</div> <div>Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the cash balance in Fund 5CP0 to Fund 4900 on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible thereafter. Abolishes Fund 5CP0 on completion of the transfer.</div>	<div>R.C.901.04, 901.90 (Repealed), 4503.503, 4503.77, Section 512.90</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.901.04, 901.90 (Repealed), 4503.503, 4503.77, Section 512.90</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.901.04, 901.90 (Repealed), 4503.503, 4503.77, Section 512.90</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
---	---	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Revises the purposes for which money in Fund 4900 may be used, including eliminating the Agro Ohio Fund grant program under which the Director of AGR awards grants for the purpose of promoting agriculture in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The cash balance in Fund 5CP0 is approximately \$39,000. This would be deposited into Fund 4900.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGRCD15 Brand Registration Fund			
R.C. 901.43, 947.06, Section 512.90 Reallocates money generated from the registration and renewal of livestock brands to the existing Animal and Consumer Protection Laboratory Fund (Fund 6520) rather than the Brand Registration Fund (Fund 5880) as provided under current law.	R.C. 901.43, 947.06, Section 512.90 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 901.43, 947.06, Section 512.90 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 901.43, 947.06, Section 512.90 Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the cash balance of Fund 5880 to Fund 6520. Abolishes Fund 5880 on completion of the transfer.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The cash balance in Fund 5880 is approximately \$6,900. This would be deposited into Fund 6520.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGRCD12 Bee colony and equipment inspection fee allocation			
<div><div>R.C.909.10</div><div>Reallocates money generated from inspection fees charged for the inspection of bee colonies and beekeeping equipment to the existing Plant Pest Program Fund (Fund 5FC0) rather than the GRF as provided under current law.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.909.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.909.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.909.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div>Fiscal effect: None. This is a technical change, as the bee colony and equipment inspection fee is currently being deposited into Fund 5FC0. In FY 2016, \$43,280 was deposited into Fund 5FC0 from this fee. The bee colony and equipment inspection fee is fifty cents per bee colony plus a flat rate of \$20 per day.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGRCD13 Interstate Pest Control Compact			
<div>R.C.921.60, 921.61, 921.62, 921.63, 921.64, 921.65 (All Repealed)</div> <div>Eliminates the Interstate Pest Control Compact, which serves to remedy funding restraints, bridge the jurisdictional gaps that exist among federal and state governments, and address the realities of dynamic plant pest infestations or outbreaks.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None. According to AGR, these functions are now performed under the National Association of State Departments of Agriculture Pest Eradication Assistance and Resources Program.</div>	<div>R.C.921.60, 921.61, 921.62, 921.63, 921.64, 921.65 (All Repealed)</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.921.60, 921.61, 921.62, 921.63, 921.64, 921.65 (All Repealed)</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.921.60, 921.61, 921.62, 921.63, 921.64, 921.65 (All Repealed)</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>
AGRCD18 Soybean marketing program			
<div>No provision.</div>	<div>R.C.924.211, 924.01 and 924.09</div> <div>Establishes the Soybean Marketing Program, and requires it to be operated under the same operating procedures and requirements that apply to the existing Grain Marketing Program. Specifies that the assessments levied on soybean producers is 0.5% of the per-bushel price at first point of sale.</div>	<div>R.C.924.211, 924.01 and 924.09</div> <div>Same as the House, but prohibits the Ohio Soybean Marketing Program from levying assessments if assessments are levied under the National Soybean Checkoff Program.</div>	<div>R.C.924.211, 924.01 and 924.09</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Gain in revenue deposited into the Agriculture Commodity Marketing Program Fund (Fund 4940) from assessments levied on soybean producers.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but could limit the extent of the potential additional revenue deposited into Fund 4940.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
AGRCD11 Nursery stock collector or dealer license fee exemption			
<div>R.C. 927.55</div> <div>Revises an exemption from the nursery stock collector or dealer license fee for a person who is not a nurseryman, dealer, or collector by specifying that the exemption applies to persons who (1) conduct the sale of nursery stock as a fund raiser for a nonprofit organization for no more than two days a year, and (2) makes no more than \$2,000 in revenue from the sale of nursery stock during a calendar year, rather than \$200 as in current law.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in revenue from the nursery dealer's license fee deposited into the Plant Pest Program Fund (Fund 5FC0). The annual license fee is \$125.</div>	<div>R.C. 927.55</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 927.55</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 927.55</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGRCD16 Agricultural operation and management plan law			
<div><div>R.C.939.02</div><div>Makes a corrective cross-reference change in the law governing agricultural operation and management plans.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.939.02</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.939.02</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.939.02</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
AGRCD10 Appraisal of animals destroyed			
<div><div>R.C.941.12, 941.55</div><div>Allows the Director of AGR to order the destruction of an animal because of disease before it is appraised, rather than prohibiting the destruction order until after appraisal as under current law.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.941.12, 941.55</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.941.12, 941.55</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.941.12, 941.55</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires the Director to take an inventory of each animal that is destroyed and record sufficient information in order for an appraisal to be conducted.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Revises procedures in current law requiring the Director of AGR to appraise an animal that is destroyed instead to authorize the owner of an animal that is ordered destroyed to have the deceased animal appraised, to request an appraisal by the Department of Agriculture, and, if the two appraisals are not in agreement, to have a third appraisal conducted by a disinterested party.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires the owner of an animal to have an appraisal conducted or to request an appraisal by the Department within 30 days of the destruction order, otherwise the owner waives the right to indemnification.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None apparent.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGRCD9 Captive deer licenses - civil penalties			
R.C. 943.23 Authorizes the Director of Agriculture to assess a civil penalty for violations of the law that requires captive deer propagators and animals preserves with captive deer to be licensed, and requires such receipts to be deposited into the Captive Deer Fund (Fund 5MS0).	R.C. 943.23 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 943.23 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 943.23 Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the civil penalties cannot exceed \$500 for a first offense in a five-year time period, \$2,500 for a second offense within a five-year time period, and \$10,000 for a third or subsequent offense within a five-year time period.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in revenue deposited into the Captive Deer Fund (Fund 5MS0).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGRCD19 Inflatable amusement ride inspection			
	R.C. 1711.51, 1711.53 and Section 709.10	R.C. 1711.53	R.C. 1711.53, 1711.51
No provision.	Revises the law governing the inspection and reinspection fee for inflatable amusement rides by eliminating the existing \$105 annual fee and instead requires the Director of Agriculture to set the fee by rule.	Same as the House.	Same as the House, but requires the fee to be less than \$105 and to reasonably reflect the costs of inspection and reinspection.
No provision.	Requires the Director of DAS to review the costs for conducting inspections and reinspections for inflatables, and authorizes the Director to contract with a private entity to perform the review. Requires the review to be completed and recommendations on the annual fee amount to be submitted to the Director of Agriculture no later than October 15, 2017.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Bars the Director of Agriculture from adopting rules on the fees until the fee review and recommendations described above have been submitted. Requires that rules dealing with the annual inspection and reinspection fees and consistent with the recommendations be adopted no later than January 31, 2018. Exempts the rules from the business impact analysis process under current law.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Requires the Director Agriculture to charge a prorated fee for the issuance of a permit that has a term of less than one year.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Adds two members representing the inflatable amusement ride industry to the existing Advisory Council on Amusement Ride Safety. Fiscal effect: DAS would incur one-time costs to perform the required review. Any change in fees collected and deposited into the Amusement Ride Inspection Fund (Fund 5780) will depend on the outcome of the required fee review and the rules that are adopted.	No provision. Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but eliminates the role of DAS to review the fee and the potential one-time costs to perform the required review.	Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Uncertain decrease in the amount of fee revenue deposited into the Amusement Ride Inspection Fund (Fund 5780).
AGRCD17 Exemption for certain apple syrup and apple butter processors from food processing standards			
No provision.	R.C. 3715.021 Exempts a processor of apple syrup or apple butter who directly harvests from trees at least 75% of the apples used to produce these items from rules governing standards and good manufacturing practices for food processing establishments. Fiscal effect: Some small loss in revenue deposited into the Food Safety Fund (Fund 4P70).	No provision.	R.C. 3715.021, 3717.22 Same as the House, but also exempts these processors from the law governing retail food establishments. Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in retail food establishment license fee revenue collected by local boards of health or the Department of Agriculture. License fee revenue collected by the Department is deposited into Fund 4P70.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGRCD8 Food processing establishment registration			
<div><div>R.C.3715.041</div><div>Authorizes the Director of AGR to assess a civil penalty against a person who is operating a food processing establishment without registering the establishment.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3715.041</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3715.041</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3715.041</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Specifies that the civil penalty cannot exceed \$500 for a first offense within a five-year time period, \$1,500 for a second offense within a five-year time period, or \$5,000 for a third or subsequent offense within a five-year time period.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Expands the exemption from the payment of a food processing establishment registration fee to all bakeries, rather than solely home bakeries as under current law.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: May increase the amount of revenue deposited into the Food Safety Fund (Fund 4P70) from civil penalties. Exempting all bakeries rather than just home bakeries from the registration requirement will, however, reduce revenue.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGRCD7 Wine tax revenue credited to the Ohio Grape Industries Fund			
<div><div>R.C.4301.43</div><div>Extends through June 30, 2019, the two cents per-gallon wine tax revenue that is credited to the Ohio Grape Industries Fund (Fund 4960).</div><div>Fiscal effect: Maintains the current amount of wine tax revenue credited to DPF Fund 4960 through the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium to support marketing and production in the grape industry. Fund 4960 received nearly \$1.1 million from this portion of wine tax proceeds in FY 2016 and is estimated to receive about \$1.2 million in FY 2017. Receipts from the wine tax are otherwise credited to the GRF.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4301.43</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4301.43</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4301.43</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>
AGRCD2 Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animals			
<div><div>Section:211.10</div><div>Specifies that GRF appropriation item 700426, Dangerous and Restricted Animals, be used to administer the Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animal Permitting Program.</div></div>	<div><div>Section:211.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section:211.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section:211.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGRCD3 County Agricultural Societies			
Section: 211.10 Requires that GRF appropriation item 700501, County Agricultural Societies, be used to reimburse county and independent agricultural societies for expenses related to Junior Fair activities.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.
AGRCD4 Western Lake Erie Basin earmark			
Section: 211.10 Earmarks \$350,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 700509, Soil and Water District Support, to be used by the Department of Agriculture for a program to support soil and water conservation districts in the Western Lake Erie Basin to comply with provisions of Sub. S.B. 1 of the 131st G.A. Specifies that a soil and water district's application for funding must demonstrate that the money will be used for but not limited to providing technical assistance, developing nutrient or manure management plans, hiring and training staff on best conservation practices, or other activities that assist farmers in the Western Lake Erie Basin comply with S.B. 1 of the 131st G.A.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGRCD5 Soil and Water Districts			
Section: 211.10 Allows the Department of Agriculture, in addition to state payments to soil and water conservation districts authorized by R.C. 940.08, to use DPF Fund 5BV0 appropriation item 700661, Soil and Water Districts, to pay any soil and water conservation district an annual amount not to exceed \$40,000 upon receipt of request and justification from the district and approval by the Ohio Soil and Water Conservation Commission.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.
AGRCD6 Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Operating Expenses			
Section: 211.10 Requires CLF Fund 7057 appropriation item 700632, Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Operating, to be used to administer the Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Purchase Program under sections 901.21, 901.22, and 5301.67 to 5301.70 of the Revised Code.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 211.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AIRCD2 Advance energy bonds and air quality bonds			
<div>R.C.3706.26, 166.08, 166.11, 3706.05, and 3706.27</div> <div>Repeals the authority of the Ohio Air Quality Development Authority (OAQDA) to issue bonds to fund loans and grants for advance energy projects, but retains OAQDA authority to issue such loans and grants from any money remaining in the Advanced Energy Research and Development Fund (Fund 7005) or the Advance Energy Research and Development Taxable Fund (Fund 7004).</div> <div>Clarifies that bonds issued by the OAQDA for air quality projects are not general obligations.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None. Revenue bonds to fund loans and grants for advance energy projects are no longer outstanding or issued after the state's liquor enterprise was transferred to JobsOhio in February 2013.</div>	<div>R.C.3706.26, 166.08, 166.11, 3706.05, and 3706.27</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3706.26, 166.08, 166.11, 3706.05, and 3706.27</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3706.26, 166.08, 166.11, 3706.05, and 3706.27</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AIRCD1 Reimbursement to Air Quality Development Authority Trust Account			
<div><div>Section: 213.20</div><div>Authorizes the Ohio Air Quality Development Authority (OAQDA) to reimburse the trust account established in section 3706.10 of the Revised Code to hold bond proceeds and related revenue from all operating funds of the Authority for the expenses related to OAQDA's administration and shared costs and other responsibilities under Chapter 3706. of the Revised Code.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 213.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 213.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 213.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ARTCD1 Federal Support			
Section: 217.10 Specifies that FED Fund 3140 appropriation item 370601, Federal Support, be used by the Council for subsidies only, and not for its administrative costs, unless the Council is required to use funds for administrative costs under conditions of the federal grant.	Section: 217.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 217.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 217.10 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD15 Authority of third party to receive notices of sealed records			
	R.C. 109.38, 109.381, 2953.32, 2953.37, 2953.38, 2953.53		R.C. 109.38, 109.381, 2953.32, 2953.37, 2953.38, 2953.53
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the Attorney General to select a private entity as a qualified third party to receive notices of court orders sealing or expunging criminal records, and specifies that the Attorney General has oversight of the third party's activities.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the House, but establishes the provisions as a pilot program that ends one year after the bill's effective date.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the Attorney General and the third party to enter into a contract specifying the fee to be paid by an applicant who wishes to have the court send the third party notice of its record sealing or expunging order.	(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the clerk of court to (a) notify an applicant for record sealing or expungement that the court will notify the qualified third party, (b) allow the applicant to opt out, and (c) collect the fee provided in the contract between the Attorney General and the qualified third party.	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the third party who receives notice of such court order to send notice of the order to data repositories, websites, and publications known to utilize or disseminate information from those records.	(4) No provision.	(4) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires such data repository to remove from its database, and the websites and publications to remove from the website or publication, all records that are subject to the sealing or expunging court order and information from those records.	(5) No provision.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	<div>(6) No provision.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: The Attorney General's annual costs to manage the contracting process are likely to be minimal at most. Clerks of common pleas, municipal, county, and mayor's courts will see an increase in expenses to establish and maintain a system for sending court notices and applicant fees to the third-party contractor. Presumably, the proportion of the fee remitted back to the clerk will offset some, if not all, of the associated costs.</div>	(6) No provision.	<div>(6) Requires the Attorney General to submit a report to the General Assembly within three months after the pilot program ends.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but expenses will be incurred only during the one-year period of the pilot program.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD10 Domestic Violence Program			
	R.C. 109.46, Sections 221.10 and 221.20	R.C. 109.46, 109.91, Sections 221.10 and 221.20	R.C. 109.46, 109.91, Sections 221.10 and 221.20
(1) No provision.	(1) Creates the Domestic Violence Program Fund (Fund 5TW0) consisting of money appropriated to the fund by the General Assembly or donated to the fund. Requires the Attorney General to administer the fund for the purpose of providing funding to domestic violence programs. Requires the Attorney General use at least 95% of the money for the purpose of providing funding to domestic violence programs, and permits the Attorney General to use not more than 5% of the money to pay costs associated with administering the fund.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Defines “domestic violence program” to mean either: (a) the nonprofit state domestic violence coalition designated by the Family and Youth Services Bureau of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, or (b) a program operated by a nonprofit entity the primary purpose of which is to provide a broad range of services to victims of domestic violence.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the Attorney General to adopt rules pursuant to R.C. Chapter 119. that establish procedures for domestic violence programs to apply for funding and for	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) No provision.	distribution of money out of the fund. (4) Requires priority of funding be given to domestic violence programs in existence on or after July 1, 2017. Requires a domestic violence program that receives funding use it for the following purposes: (a) to provide training and technical assistance to service providers, if the program that receives the funds is the nonprofit state domestic violence coalition, and (b) to provide services to victims of domestic violence. Permits funds for the purpose specified in (b) to also be used for general operating support, including capital improvements and primary prevention and risk reduction programs for the general population.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) No provision.	(5) Establishes the Domestic Violence Advisory Board consisting of four members appointed by the Attorney General. Requires the Board to provide advice and counsel to the Attorney General in determining the needs of domestic violence victims and developing a policy for administering the fund and to make recommendations regarding distribution of funds.	(5) Same as the House, but eliminates the Domestic Violence Advisory Board and instead assigns its duties to the existing State Victims Assistance Advisory Council.	(5) Same as the Senate.
(6) No provision.	(6) Specifies that the members of the Domestic Violence Advisory Board serve without compensation, but are eligible for reimbursement of their travel and other necessary expenses.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(7) No provision.	(7) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$100,000 from the GRF to the Domestic Violence Program Fund. Creates related DPF Fund 5TW0 appropriation item 055602, Domestic Violence Program, with an appropriation of \$100,000 in each fiscal year, and requires the appropriation to be used to fund domestic violence programs.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) Permits the Attorney General to use \$100,000 of the amount appropriated to GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, in each fiscal year for the purpose of providing funding to domestic violence programs as defined in R.C. 109.46.	(8) Same as the Senate.

AGOCD17 Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission membership

No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 109.71 Adds one member from a fraternal organization that represents law enforcement officers as the 10th member of the Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission.	R.C. 109.71 Same as the Senate.
---------------	---------------	--	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual expenditure increase, as members receive no compensation for their services, but are allowed their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
AGOCD11 Continuing professional training for peace officers			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.109.803</div><div>Requires the Attorney General, in rules setting forth the minimum standards and administration of continuing professional training for peace officers and troopers, to include rules that do all of the following: (1) allow peace officers to earn up to four hours of continuing professional training (CPT) hours by providing drug use prevention education in K-12 public schools, (2) allow a peace officer to earn CPT hours for other peace officers in the same law enforcement agency by providing drug use prevention education in K-12 public schools, and (3) prohibit CPT hours earned through drug-use prevention education from being used to offset hands-on training that is otherwise required.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Uncertain.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.109.803</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.109.803</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD12 Retained Applicant Fingerprint Database and criminal records checks			
	R.C. 109.5721		
(1) No provision.	(1) Includes within the Retained Applicant Fingerprint Database (RAPBACK) individuals who are issued a license by a licensing agency and are subject to a criminal records check.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation to periodically conduct criminal records checks on those individuals in professions requiring a license and whose names are in	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the Bureau, if any of those individuals have been arrested for, convicted of, or pleaded guilty to any offense since the initial criminal records check, to compile the names of such individuals and the offenses for which the individuals were arrested for, convicted of, or pleaded guilty to, and annually report that information to the Inspector General.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.		

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD20 Background investigations under Solid, Hazardous, and Infectious Wastes Law			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3734.42 Alters the time frame for updating information concerning background information submitted via a disclosure statement by permit applicants, permittees, and prospective owners under the Solid, Hazardous, and Infectious Wastes Law by requiring both of the following:	R.C. 3734.42 Same as the Senate
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) The Attorney General, every five years (rather than every three years as under current law), to request from the Federal Bureau of Investigation any information regarding a criminal conviction with respect to each officer, director, partner, or key employee of an applicant, permittee, or prospective owner.	(1) Same as the Senate
(2)) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) An applicant, permittee, or prospective owner, every five years (rather than every three years as under current law), to submit an affidavit listing information related to administrative, civil, and criminal actions during the previous five-year period (rather than the previous three years as under current law) regarding a business concern required to be listed on the disclosure statement.	(2) Same as the Senate

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Potential expenditure savings for the Attorney General's Environmental Background Investigation Unit and Bureau of Criminal Investigation as certain background investigations will be conducted less frequently. Revenue loss of as much as \$200,000 annually, as the related background maintenance investigation fee (\$1,500-\$5,000) credited to the Solid and Hazardous Waste Background Investigations Fund (Fund 6590) will be collected less frequently.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
AGOCD14 Forensic laboratory funding			
	Sections: 221.10, 221.20	Sections: 221.10, 221.20	Sections: 221.10, 221.20
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$3,500,000 from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Attorney General Reimbursement Fund (Fund 1060). Appropriates that amount to the FY 2018 appropriation for related DPF Fund 1060 appropriation item 055612, Attorney General Operating.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Earmarks \$2,000,000 of the amount appropriated to appropriation item 055612 in FY 2018 to be used by the Attorney General to fund criminal laboratory case work primarily related to opioid or other criminal	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	cases submitted to the Bureau of Criminal investigation.		
(3) No provision.	(3) Earmarks \$1,500,000 of the amount appropriated to appropriation item 055612 in FY 2018 to be used to support each public forensic laboratory in Ohio that is accredited in chemistry by The American Society of Crime Laboratory Directors/Laboratory Accreditation Board (ASCLD/LAB) or the ANSI-ASQ National Accreditation Board (ANAB) to perform chemistry laboratory work. Requires the Attorney General to distribute the funds directly to such laboratories based on the recommendation of the Forensic Science Institute of Ohio, and provides that no accredited laboratory receive less than \$100,000.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.
AGOCD19 Drug Abuse Response Team Grant Program			
		Sections: 221.10, 221.20	Sections: 221.10, 221.20
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Creates GRF appropriation item 055431, Drug Abuse Response Team Grants, with an appropriation of \$2,500,000 in each of FYs 2018 and 2019.	(1) Same as the Senate, but reduces the appropriation to \$1,500,000 in each of FYs 2018 and 2019.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the Attorney General to establish the Drug Abuse Response Team Grant Program for the purpose of replicating or expanding successful law enforcement programs that address the opioid epidemic similar to the Drug Abuse Response Team	(2) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		established by the Lucas County Sheriff's Department, and the Quick Response Teams established in Colerain Township's Department of Public Safety in Hamilton County and Summit County.	
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Requires that GRF appropriation item 055431, Drug Abuse Response Team Grants, be used by the Attorney General to fund grants to law enforcement or other government agencies primarily for the purpose of expanding or replicating successful law enforcement programs that address the opioid epidemic similar to the Drug Abuse Response Team established by the Lucas County Sheriff's Department and the Quick Response Teams established in Colerain Township's Department of Public Safety in Hamilton County and Summit County.	(3) Same as the Senate.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Requires that each recipient of funding submit, within six months of the end date of the grant, a written report describing the outcomes that resulted from the grant to the Governor, President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.	(4) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

AGOCD1 Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science

Section: 221.20 Earmarks \$600,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to be used for the Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science at Bowling Green State University for the purpose of fostering forensic science research techniques (BCI Eminent Scholar) and creating professional training opportunities to students (BCI Scholars) in the forensic science fields.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

AGOCD2 County sheriffs' pay supplement

Section: 221.20 (1) Requires GRF appropriation item 055411, County Sheriffs' Pay Supplement, be used for the purpose of supplementing the annual compensation of county sheriffs as required by R.C. 325.06. (2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Attorney General, to transfer appropriation from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to GRF appropriation item 055411 to be used for the purpose of funding the supplemental annual	Section: 221.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
compensation of county sheriffs.			
AG OCD3 County prosecutors' pay supplement			
<div>Section: 221.20</div> <div>(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 055415, County Prosecutors' Pay Supplement, be used for the purpose of supplementing the annual compensation of certain county prosecutors as required by R.C. 325.111.</div> <div>(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Attorney General, to transfer appropriation from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to GRF appropriation item 055415 to be used for the purpose of funding the supplemental annual compensation of county prosecutors.</div>	<div>Section: 221.20</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 221.20</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 221.20</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD4 Workers' Compensation Section			
Section: 221.20 (1) Permits the Workers' Compensation Fund (Fund 1950) to receive quarterly payments from the Bureau of Workers' Compensation and the Ohio Industrial Commission to fund legal services provided by the Attorney General to those two state agencies. (2) Requires the Bureau of Workers' Compensation to transfer quarterly payments for the support of the Attorney General's Workers' Compensation Fraud Unit. (3) Requires that the amounts of these quarterly payments be mutually agreed upon by the Attorney General, the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, and the Ohio Industrial Commission.	Section: 221.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

AGOCD5 General holding account

Section: 221.20 Requires that HLD Fund R004 appropriation item 055631, General Holding Account, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other settlements received in cases involving the Attorney General. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

AGOCD6 Antitrust settlements

Section: 221.20 Requires that HLD Fund R005 appropriation item 055632, Antitrust Settlements, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other out of court settlements in antitrust cases or antitrust matters involving the Attorney General. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD7 Consumer frauds			
Section: 221.20 Requires that HLD Fund R018 appropriation item 055630, Consumer Frauds, be used for distribution of money from court-ordered judgments against sellers in actions brought by the Attorney General under certain R.C. sections to provide restitution to consumers victimized by the fraud that generated the court-ordered judgments. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.
AGOCD8 Organized Crime Commission distributions			
Section: 221.20 Requires that HLD Fund 042 appropriation item 055601, Organized Crime Commission Distributions, be used by the Organized Crime Investigations Commission to reimburse political subdivisions for expenses incurred when their law enforcement officers participate in an organized crime task force. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

AGOCD9 Collection payment redistribution

Section: 221.20 Requires that HLD Fund R054 appropriation item 055650, Collection Payment Redistribution, be used for the purpose of paying contingency counsel fees for cases where debtors mistakenly paid the client agencies instead of the Attorney General's Collections Enforcement Section. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

AGOCD16 Organized Crime Investigations Commission Pilot Project

No provision.	No provision.	Section: 221.20 Requires \$50,000 of the amount appropriated to GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, in each fiscal year to be allocated for a pilot project developing new investigatory tools for the Organized Crime Investigations Commission on behalf of task forces investigating drug trafficking and related criminal activity.	Section: 221.20 Same as the Senate.
---------------	---------------	--	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD21 Battered Women's Shelter			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Section: 221.20 Requires that \$50,000 in each of FYs 2018 and 2019 to be distributed from GRF appropriation item 055501, Rape Crisis Centers, directly to the Battered Women's Shelter of Summit and Medina counties for the cost of operating the commercial kitchen located at its Market Street Facility.
AGOCD22 BCIRS Lease Rental Payments			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Section: 221.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 055406, BCIRS Lease Rental Payments, to be used for payments during the period from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2019, pursuant to leases and agreements entered into for the financing of costs associated with the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of the BCIRS, and appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AUDCD3 Deputy Auditor of State CPA			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.117.04</div><div>Requires an individual to hold a CPA certificate in order to be appointed as Deputy Auditor of State.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.
AUDCD4 Continuance of fiscal watch provisions			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.118.023, Section 105.20</div><div>Repeals a future version of a statute, scheduled to take effect September 29, 2017, that would have eliminated the Auditor of State's ability to declare a fiscal emergency for a municipal corporation, county, or township that is under a fiscal watch, thereby also continuing the current statute which also reduces from 120 to 90 days, the amount of time such a local government under fiscal watch has to submit a financial recovery plan.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.118.023, Section 105.20</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.118.023, Section 105.20</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Auditor of State		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
AUDCD5 Removal of local government fiscal officers				
No provision.	<div>R.C. 319.26, 321.37, 507.13, 733.78</div> <div>Increases the time, from ten business days, to 30 calendar days, during which the Auditor of State must review a sworn affidavit and evidence against a local fiscal officer and must determine whether clear and convincing evidence supports allegations of misconduct.</div>	<div>R.C. 319.26, 321.37, 507.13, 733.78</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 319.26, 321.37, 507.13, 733.78</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	
AUDCD2 Training for local fiscal officers				
No provision.	<div>R.C. 321.46, 507.12, 733.81</div> <div>Adds cybersecurity to the list of subjects allowable for inclusion in the Auditor of State's and Treasurer of State's training of local officers.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Unclear as to whether this would increase training costs charged to local fiscal officers. Training event proceeds are deposited into the Auditor of State Training Fund (Fund 5840) or the state fund which the Treasurer uses to support this training.</div>	<div>R.C. 321.46, 507.12, 733.81</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 321.46, 507.12, 733.81</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AUDCD1 School district performance audits			
<div><div>Section: 223.10</div><div>Requires appropriation item 070409, School District Performance Audits, to be used by the Auditor of State, in consultation with the Department of Education and Office of Budget and Management, for expenses incurred in the Auditor of State's role relating to fiscal watch, fiscal caution, and fiscal emergency activities pursuant to section 3316.042 of the Revised Code.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 223.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 223.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 223.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BHPCD1 Creation of the State Behavioral Health and Social Work Board			
R.C. 4744.04, conforming changes in Chapters 4732., 4757., and 4758., and other R.C. sections, and Section 515.30			
Creates the State Behavioral Health and Social Work Board (BHP) by consolidating the Chemical Dependency Professionals Board, the Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Board, and the State Board of Psychology. Abolishes the existing boards on January 21, 2018. Specifies that any existing licenses, certificates, permits, registrations, or endorsements issued before January 21, 2018 by any of these abolished boards will continue in effect as if issued by BHP.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Specifies that BHP will have nine board members appointed by the Governor. Specifies the terms of office and that members will receive a per diem for performing official duties as well as actual and necessary expenses. Requires BHP to hire an executive director.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires BHP to appoint a school psychology examination committee consisting of five school psychologists.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Establishes regulatory procedures for BHP that are similar to current law provisions that apply to the boards abolished.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires BHP to establish a code of ethical practice for each occupation it will regulate and authorizes BHP to take disciplinary action against an applicant or license holder for violating a code of ethics (currently occupations that are to be regulated by BHP include these provisions).	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Provides that employees of the applicable abolished boards are transferred to BHP and are to retain their positions and benefits. Allows the BHP Executive Director, beginning January 21, 2018 through June 30, 2019, to establish, change, and abolish positions on BHP and assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote all BHP employees.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Allows the boards abolished to, at the board's discretion and with the approval of the Office of Budget and Management, establish a retirement incentive plan for its employees who are members of the Public Employees Retirement System. Specifies that the plan remains in effect until January 20, 2018.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires license applicants for all occupations regulated by BHP to undergo criminal records checks to receive a license (continuing law generally requires a criminal records check for most professions as a	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
condition of licensure, but the bill adds these provisions for chemical dependency licenses).			
Generally provides for electronic occupational license applications and renewals by eliminating current law requirements that applications for psychology and school psychology licenses, behavior analyst certificates, and licenses and certificates issued under the Counselors, Social Workers, and Marriage and Family Therapists and the Chemical Dependency Professionals licensing laws be written.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: BHP is appropriated \$1.1 million in FY 2018 and \$2.6 million in FY 2019 to perform the duties required by the bill.			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ETCCD1 Statehouse News Bureau			
Section: 281.20 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 935401, Statehouse News Bureau, be used solely to support the operation of the Ohio Statehouse News Bureau.	Section: 281.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 281.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 281.20 Same as the Executive.
ETCCD2 Ohio Government Telecommunications Services			
Section: 281.20 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 935402, Ohio Government Telecommunications Services, be used solely to support the operations of Ohio Government Telecommunications Services, which include providing multimedia support to the state government and its affiliated organizations and broadcasting the activities of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches of government.	Section: 281.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 281.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 281.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

ETCCD3 Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution

<p>Section: 281.20</p> <p>Specifies that GRF appropriation item 935410, Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution, be used for the development, acquisition, and distribution of information resources by public media and radio reading services and for educational use in the classroom and online. Makes the following earmarks:</p> <p>(1) Up to \$1,008,099 in each fiscal year to be allocated equally among Ohio's educational television stations for the production of interactive instructional programming, which must be targeted to the needs of the one-third lowest capacity school districts as determined by the state share index calculated by the Department of Education.</p> <p>(2) Up to \$2,654,095 in each fiscal year to support the operations of Ohio's qualified public educational television stations and radio stations. Specifies that funds be distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by BEMC in consultation with Ohio's qualified public educational television stations and</p>	<p>Section: 281.20</p> <p>Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:</p> <p>(1) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to \$992,978 in each fiscal year.</p> <p>(2) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to \$2,614,284 in each fiscal year.</p>	<p>Section: 281.20</p> <p>Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:</p> <p>(1) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to \$977,856 in each fiscal year.</p> <p>(2) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to \$2,574,472 in each fiscal year.</p>	<p>Section: 281.20</p> <p>Same as the Senate.</p> <p>(1) Same as the Senate.</p> <p>(2) Same as the Senate.</p>
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
radio stations. (3) Up to \$294,900 in each fiscal year to support the operations of Ohio's qualified radio reading services. Specifies that the funds be distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by BEMC in consultation with Ohio's qualified radio reading services	(3) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to \$290,476 in each fiscal year.	(3) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to \$286,053 in each fiscal year.	(3) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD18 Monetary settlements with state agencies			
<div><div>R.C.109.112, 126.071</div><div>Requires the Attorney General to notify and consult the Director of Budget and Management to determine the appropriate fund or funds in which to transfer any money received from a court order in which the state of Ohio or any agency or officer of the state is named. Requires the Attorney General to transfer the money from the Attorney General Court Order Fund to the appropriate fund.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.109.112, 126.071</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.109.112, 126.071</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Prohibits any state agency from agreeing to any monetary settlement that obligates payment from a fund in the State Treasury without consulting the Director of Budget and Management.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive, but replaces the requirement to consult the OBM Director with a requirement to have a previous appropriation and approval from the Controlling Board, prior to a state agency agreeing to any monetary settlement that obligates payments from any fund within the state treasury.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

OBMCD9 OBM review of law changes affecting public obligations

R.C. 126.11 Requires state agencies and state issuers seeking changes to certain state public obligations laws to timely submit those changes to the Director of Budget and Management for review and comment. Fiscal effect: There will be minimal regulatory and administration costs added as the result of the new review procedures. Costs are expected to be absorbed by OBM and any other affected state agency or institution.	R.C. 126.11 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 126.11 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 126.11 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

OBMCD10 OBM authority to correct errors

R.C. 126.22 Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to correct accounting errors committed by any state agency or state institution of higher education, including, but not limited to, the reestablishment of encumbrances cancelled in error.	R.C. 126.22 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 126.22 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 126.22 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Office of Budget and Management		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Codifies a provision which has been included in uncodified law of budget acts in the 129th, 130th, and 131st General Assemblies. A similar temporary law provision can be found in Section 503.60 of H.B. 49 of the 132nd General Assembly [see OBMCD24].		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
OBMCD44 Biannual OBM report				
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 126.231 Requires the Director of OBM to submit reports to the President and Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House, and the chairpersons of the finance committees of the Senate and House every six months beginning July 1, 2018 on the following:	R.C. 126.231 Same as the Senate, except the report will be submitted first on October 1, 2018 and then every six months thereafter.	
No provision.	No provision.	(1) Line items that have been discontinued but have a remaining balance.	(1) Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	(2) Funds without expenditures.	(2) Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	(3) Funds that have spent less than 50% of their appropriations.	(3) Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	(4) Dedicated purpose funds that have over 100% of their appropriation in cash on hand.	(4) Same as the Senate.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD11 Audit costs			
Section: 229.20 Requires all costs associated with single audit schedules or financial statements prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles for the state to be paid from ISA Fund 1050 appropriation item 042603, Financial Management.	Section: 229.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 229.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 229.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires costs associated with the audit of the Auditor of State to be paid from GRF appropriation item 042321, Budget Development and Implementation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD13 Shared services			
Section: 229.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 042425, Shared Services Development, and ISA Fund 1050 appropriation item 042620, Shared Services Operating, to be used by the Director of OBM to support the Shared Services program.	Section: 229.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 229.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 229.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of OBM to include the recovery of costs to operate the Shared Services program in the accounting and budgeting services payroll rate and through direct charges using intrastate transfer vouchers billed to agencies for services	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<div>rendered using a methodology determined by the Director of OBM and cost recovery revenues to be deposited into the Accounting and Budgeting Fund (Fund 1050).</div>			
OBMCD14 Internal audit			
<div>Section: 229.20<div>Requires the Director of OBM to include the recovery of costs to operate the Internal Audit Program in the accounting and budgeting services payroll rate and through direct charges using intrastate transfer vouchers billed to agencies reviewed by the program using a methodology determined by the Director of OBM. Requires such cost recovery revenues to be deposited into Fund 1050.</div></div>	<div>Section: 229.20<div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div>Section: 229.20<div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div>Section: 229.20<div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD15 Forgery recovery			
<div><div>Section: 229.20</div><div>Requires Fund 5EH0 appropriation item 042604, Forgery Recovery, to be used to reissue warrants that have been certified as forgeries by the rightful recipient as determined by the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation and the Treasurer of State. Requires the Director of OBM to reissue a state warrant upon receipt of funds to cover the reissuance of the warrant. Appropriates any additional amounts needed to reissue warrants backed by receipt of funds.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 229.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 229.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 229.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD19 Personal service expenses			
Section: 503.10 Requires any appropriation from which personal service expenses are paid to bear the employer's share of various costs, unless otherwise prohibited by law. Requires that these costs be determined in conformity with the appropriate sections of law and paid in accordance with procedures specified by OBM. Permits expenditures from appropriation item 070601, Public Audit Expense - Intra-State, to be exempted from this requirement.	Section: 503.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.10 Same as the Executive.
OBMCD20 Satisfaction of judgments and settlements against the state			
Section: 503.20 Permits the use of certain appropriations to satisfy judgments, settlements, and administrative awards ordered or approved by the Court of Claims or by any other court of competent jurisdiction in connection with civil actions against the state.	Section: 503.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD21 Capital project settlements			
Section: 503.30 Specifies an additional and supplemental procedure to provide for payments of judgments and settlements if the Director of OBM determines that sufficient unencumbered moneys do not exist in the particular appropriation to pay the amount of a final judgment rendered against the state or a state agency, including the settlement of a claim approved by a court, in an action upon and arising out of a contractual obligation for the construction or improvement of a capital facility if the costs under the contract were payable in whole or in part from a state capital projects appropriation.	Section: 503.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.30 Same as the Executive.
OBMCD22 Re-issuance of voided warrants			
Section: 503.40 Provides funds for the reissuance of voided warrants under R.C. 126.37, when approved by OBM.	Section: 503.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.40 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

OBMCD23 Reappropriation of unexpended encumbered balances of operating appropriations

Section: 503.50 (1) Reappropriates on July 1 of the following fiscal year an unexpended balance of an operating appropriation or reappropriation that a state agency lawfully encumbered prior to the close of a fiscal year from the fund from which it was originally appropriated or reappropriated for various time periods based on the type of encumbrance. (2) Requires any operating appropriations for which unexpended balances are reappropriated for an encumbrance for an item of special order manufacture not available on state contract or in the open market to be reported to the Controlling Board by the Director of OBM by December 31 each year. Requires the report on each such item to include the item, the cost of the item, and the name of the vendor. Requires the report to be updated on a quarterly basis for encumbrances remaining open. (3) Specifies that a reappropriation made pursuant to this provision lapses upon the expiration of the reappropriation time periods referenced in this section and requires the Director of OBM to cancel the encumbrance of the unexpended	Section: 503.50 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.50 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.50 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
reappropriation no later than the end of the weekend following the expiration of the reappropriation period.			
(4) Specifies that if the Controlling Board approved a purchase, that approval remains in effect so long as the appropriation used to make that purchase remains encumbered.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
OBMCD24 Correction of accounting errors			
Section: 503.60	Section: 503.60	Section: 503.60	Section: 503.60
(1) Permits the Director of OBM to correct accounting errors committed by OBM staff, such as reestablishing encumbrances or appropriations cancelled in error, during the cancellation of operating encumbrances in November and of nonoperating encumbrances in December.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of OBM to correct accounting errors committed by the staff of a state agency or state institution of higher education, such as reestablishing prior year nonoperating encumbrances canceled or modified in error. Appropriates the reestablished encumbrance amounts.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD25 Temporary revenue holding			
<div>Section: 503.70</div> <div>Permits the Director of Budget and Management to create funds in the state treasury for the purpose of temporarily holding revenue required to be credited to a fund in the state treasury, whose disposition is not immediately known at the time of receipt. Requires the Director to credit the revenue to the appropriate fund in the state treasury, once it is identified.</div>	<div>Section: 503.70</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 503.70</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 503.70</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
OBMCD26 Appropriations related to cash transfers and re-establishment of encumbrances			
<div>Section: 503.80</div> <div>Specifies that any cash transferred by the Director of OBM under R.C. 126.15 (for the purpose of making adjustments to capital or operating budgets) and any amounts necessary to re-establish appropriations or encumbrances under that section are appropriated.</div>	<div>Section: 503.80</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 503.80</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 503.80</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD27 Income tax distribution to counties			
Section: 503.100 Appropriates from the GRF sufficient funds to make income tax distribution payments to counties required by R.C. 5747.03(B)(2).	Section: 503.100 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.100 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.100 Same as the Executive.
OBMCD31 FY 2017 GRF ending balance			
Section: 512.50 Requires the Director of OBM to allocate cash from the FY 2017 surplus GRF revenue that would otherwise be transferred to the Budget Stabilization Fund (Fund 7013) or the Income Tax Reduction Fund (Fund 4R80) as follows:	Section: 512.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.50 No provision.
(1) Transfer up to \$207,000,000 cash to the Medicaid Local Sales Tax Transition Fund	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) No provision (but see OBMCD45).
(2) Transfer up to \$273,415 cash to the Lake Erie Protection Fund	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) No provision (but see OBMCD46).

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD28 Transfers to the General Revenue Fund of interest earned			
Section: 512.10 Authorizes the Director of OBM to transfer to the GRF interest earned in any state fund, with the exception of funds that are restricted or protected by the Ohio Constitution, federal tax law, or the federal Cash Management Improvement Act.	Section: 512.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.10 Same as the Executive.
OBMCD42 Cash transfer from select non-GRF funds to the GRF			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 512.12 Authorizes the OBM Director to transfer cash each fiscal year from certain funds that are used by the Department of Commerce, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Department of Insurance, the Office of the Consumers' Counsel, the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, the Ohio Industrial Commission, the Public Utilities Commission, or the State Racing Commission, limiting the amounts transferred to no more than 2% of each fund's total FY 2017 appropriation, to the GRF. Specifies that such transfers may be made by intrastate transfer voucher.	Section: 512.12 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD29 Cash transfers to the General Revenue Fund from non-GRF funds			
Section: 512.20 Permits the Director of OBM to transfer up to \$200 million cash during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium from non-GRF funds that are not constitutionally restricted to the GRF.	Section: 512.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.20 Same as the Executive.
OBMCD45 Transfer from the Health and Human Services Fund to the Medicaid Local Sales Tax Transition Fund			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Sections: 512.27, 512.40 Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$200,000,000 from the Health and Human Services Fund (Fund 5SA4) to the Medicaid Local Sales Tax Transition Fund (Fund 7104) on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Allows the Director of Budget and Management to request a transfer of up to \$207,000,000 to Fund 7104 from unclaimed funds during the biennium for the Medicaid Local Sales Tax Transition Fund. Requires the Director of Commerce to make the transfer upon such request.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD30 Unclaimed fund remittance			
Section: 512.40 Permits the Director of Budget and Management to request the Director of Commerce to remit to the GRF, during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium, up to \$200 million of unclaimed funds that have been reported by holders of unclaimed funds to the unclaimed funds trust fund. Requires the Director of Commerce to remit the funds at the time requested by the Director of Budget and Management.	Section: 512.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.40 Same as the Executive.
OBMCD46 General Revenue Fund transfer to Lake Erie Protection Fund			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Section: 512.53 Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$273,415 from the GRF to the Lake Erie Protection Fund on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible thereafter.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD41 Workforce and Higher Education Programs Fund cash balance transfer to the GRF			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 512.150 Requires the Director of OBM to transfer the unexpended, unencumbered cash balance in the Workforce and Higher Education Programs Fund (Fund 5RA0) to the GRF on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter.	Section: 512.150 Same as the Senate.
OBMCD40 Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards			
Section: 515.35 Requires the Director of Budget and Management to make any accounting changes made necessary by the board consolidations and transfers provided in Sections 515.30 to 515.34 of the bill.	Section: 515.35 Same as the Executive.	Section: 515.35 Same as the Executive.	Section: 515.35 Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to cancel an existing encumbrance of an abolished agency and to reestablish the encumbrance under the appropriate newly created or continuing board, and reappropriates the amounts encumbered.	Same as the Executive, but rather than specifying that encumbrances may be reestablished to a licensing board established in Chapter 4744. of the Revised Code, specifies that they may be reestablished to the State Vision Professionals Board and the State Speech and Hearing Professionals Board.	Same as the House, but adds the Ohio Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Athletic Trainers Board to the list of boards to which encumbrances may be reestablished.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD32 General obligation debt service payments			
<div><div>Section: 518.10</div><div>Specifies that certain appropriations of the bill are for the purpose of paying debt service and financing costs on general obligation bonds or notes of the state. Appropriates additional amounts to fully fund those costs if additional amounts are necessary.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 518.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 518.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 518.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
OBMCD33 Lease rental payments for debt service			
<div><div>Section: 518.20</div><div>Specifies that certain appropriations of the bill are for the purpose of making lease rental payments pursuant to leases and agreements related to certain bonds or notes of the state. Appropriates additional amounts to fully fund those costs if additional amounts are necessary.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 518.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 518.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 518.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD34 Authorization for Treasurer of State and OBM to effectuate certain debt service payments			
<div><div>Section: 518.30</div><div>Directs OBM to process payments from general obligation and lease rental payment appropriation items during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium relating to bonds or notes issued under Sections 2i, 2k, 2l, 2m, 2n, 2o, 2p, 2q, 2r, 2s, and 15 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapters 151., 152., and 154. of the Revised Code. Requires payments to be made upon certification by the Treasurer of State of the dates and the amounts due on those dates.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 518.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 518.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 518.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD35 State and local rebate authorization			
Section: 521.10 Appropriates, from the funds designated by or pursuant to the applicable proceedings authorizing the issuance of state obligations, amounts computed at the time to represent the portion of investment income to be rebated or amounts in lieu of or in addition to any rebate amount to be paid to the federal government in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on those state obligations under section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code. Requires OBM to approve and voucher rebate payments.	Section: 521.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 521.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 521.10 Same as the Executive.
OBMCD36 Statewide indirect cost recovery			
Section: 521.20 Appropriates from available receipts amounts required for statewide indirect costs when the Director of OBM has determined that an appropriation made to a state agency for this purpose is insufficient.	Section: 521.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 521.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 521.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

OBMCD37 Transfers on behalf of the statewide indirect cost allocation plan

Section: 521.30 (1) Prohibits total transfers made from the GRF by the Director of OBM under these provisions from exceeding the amounts transferred into the GRF for the purpose of recovering statewide indirect costs under R.C. 126.12. (2) Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses not allowed to be included in the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (SWICAP) under federal regulations, from any fund included in the SWICAP, prepared as required by R.C. 126.12. (3) Permits the Director of OBM, upon determining that no alternative source of funding is available to pay for such expenses, to transfer funds from the GRF to the fund for which the certification is made up to the amount of the certification. Requires the director of an agency receiving such funds to include a request for funding for such activities from an alternative source as part of the next budget submission. (4) Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses paid in error from a fund included in the SWICAP. Allows the Director of OBM	Section: 521.30 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 521.30 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 521.30 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<hr/>			
to transfer cash from the fund from which the expenditure should have been made into the fund from which the expenses were erroneously paid, up to the amount of the certification.			
(5) Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses or revenues not allowed to be included in the SWICAP under federal regulations, for any fund included in the SWICAP, for which the federal government requires payment. Appropriates from the available receipts of such a fund, up to the amount of the certification, the amount required by the federal government if the Director of OBM determines that an appropriation made to a state agency is insufficient to make the payment.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
<hr/>			
OBMCD38 Federal government interest requirements			
Section: 521.40 Authorizes the Director of OBM to designate the funds that are to retain their own interest earnings in order to reduce the payment of adjustments to the federal government, as determined by the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan prepared pursuant to R.C. 126.12(A).	Section: 521.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 521.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 521.40 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD39 Federal Cash Management Improvement Act			
<div><div>Section: 521.50</div><div>Allows the Director of OBM to cancel and reestablish all or part of encumbrances in like amounts within the funds identified by the plan required to be prepared under R.C. 131.36 for compliance with the Federal Cash Management Improvement Act. Appropriates the amounts necessary to reestablish all or part of the encumbrances.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 521.50</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 521.50</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 521.50</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

CSRCD1 Removal of obsolete reference in Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board law

R.C. 105.41 Removes an obsolete reference in the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board Law that pertains to the Board's prior involvement in the management of the Ohio Governmental Telecommunications System (this involvement was terminated in 2001 by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.). Fiscal effect: None.	R.C. 105.41 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 105.41 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 105.41 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

CSRCD2 Maintenance and Equipment

Section: 231.10 Permits the Executive Director of CSRAB to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 874320, Maintenance and Equipment, at the end of FY 2017 and FY 2018 to be reappropriated to FY 2018 and FY 2019, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Section: 231.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 231.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 231.10 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CSRCD3 Underground Parking Garage Fund			
<div><div>Section: 231.10</div><div>Permits the Underground Parking Garage Fund (Fund 2080) to be used for personnel and operating costs related to the operations of the Statehouse and the Statehouse Underground Parking Garage, notwithstanding provisions of the Revised Code requiring the fund to be used only for the garage.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 231.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 231.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 231.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
CSRCD4 House and Senate Parking Reimbursement			
<div><div>Section: 231.10</div><div>Requires the Director of OBM to transfer \$500,000 cash in each fiscal year from the GRF to the Underground Parking Garage Fund (Fund 2080) for the reimbursement of House and Senate parking costs.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 231.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 231.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 231.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SCRCD3 Student disclosure fee			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 3332.071, Section 233.20</div> <div>Prohibits SCR from charging a student disclosure course fee for new students that enroll in a proprietary school.</div>	<div>R.C. 3332.071, Section 233.20</div> <div>Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires a registered career college or school to pay any disclosure course fee for new students and prohibits them from charging a student for such a fee, either directly or through any increase in fees or tuition charged to a student to pay the disclosure course fee.</div>	<div>R.C. 3332.071, Section 233.20</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>
No provision.	<div>Requires SCR to refund all student disclosure course fees collected by SCR since January 2017.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Loss in revenue from student disclosure course fees and increase in expenditures to refund all such fee revenue received since January 2017. SCR established an online Student Consumer Information Course to meet the student disclosure requirement that was previously met using a paper form, effective January 1, 2017. The fee for the course is \$25.</div>	<div>Same as the House, but adds that SCR refund the money for the purpose of refunding that money to students who were charged that fee by a college or school.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Allows SCR to continue to charge the fee and receive revenue. However, career colleges and schools will incur increased expenditures to pay the cost of the student disclosure fee.</div>	<div>Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CACCD1 Permanent Joint Committee on Gaming and Wagering			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 3772.03, 3772.032 (repealed), 3772.17, 3772.99 and 5119.47</div><div>Eliminates the Permanent Joint Committee on Gaming and Wagering. (The Committee is to review, study, and submit recommendations and reports on various items related to gaming, including reviewing license fees and penalties under the Casino Law); makes conforming changes related to the abolishment.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 3772.03, 3772.032 (repealed), 3772.17, 3772.99 and 5119.47</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CIVCD1 Civil Rights Law technical changes			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.4112.05</div><div>Makes technical changes to fix typographical errors in the Civil Rights Law housing mediation and civil penalty provisions.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4112.05</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4112.05</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD20 Banking law			
R.C. 1123.01, 1123.02, 1123.03, 1121.10, 1121.24, 1121.29, 1121.30, 1123.03, 1155.07, 1155.10, 1163.09, 1163.13, and 1181.06; Repealed: 1181.16-1181.18; Sections 512.90, 512.120, and 803.30	R.C. 1101., to 1125. and 1181.; Chapters 1133., 1151. to 1157., and 1161. to 1165. (All Repealed); 135.182; Sections 130.21 to 130.27, 512.90, 512.120, and 803.30	R.C. 1101., to 1125. and 1181.; Chapters 1133., 1151. to 1157., and 1161. to 1165. (All Repealed); 135.182; Sections 130.21 to 130.27, 512.90, 512.120, and 803.30	R.C. 1101., to 1125. and 1181.; Chapters 1133., 1151. to 1157., and 1161. to 1165. (All Repealed); 135.182; Sections 130.21 to 130.24, 130.26, 130.27, 512.90, and 512.120
No provision.	Enacts a new Banking Law governing banks, savings and loan associations, and savings banks under the same statute, also modifying parts of current law governing banks. Expands the definition of "bank" to include savings and loan associations and savings banks and provides for a single "bank" charter under which all three types of financial institutions may operate. Eliminates the separate laws regulating savings and loan associations and savings banks.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Enacts provisions specifically addressing savings and loan associations and savings banks whose ownership structure, unlike banks, may not be represented by shares of stocks.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Modifies a number of provisions of existing law to make them expressly applicable only to state banks.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Specifies that certain information about a bank serving as a public depository that is used for purposes of the Ohio Pooled Collateral Program is confidential and not a public record.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Eliminates the Savings and Loan Associations and Savings Banks Board and, instead, increases the membership of the Banking Commission by two and revises the qualifications of members to include directors or officers of savings banks, savings associations, bank holding companies, or savings and loan holding companies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Banking Commission to hold meetings via teleconference.	Same as the Executive, but also allows the Banking Commission to hold meetings via interactive video conference. Specifies the procedures for holding meetings via teleconference or interactive video conference. Requires the Commission to adopt rules concerning remote attendance.	No provision.	No provision.
Reinstates the authority of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to (1) charge banks application fees and the costs of special or follow-up examinations and visitations and (2) assess banks, savings banks, and savings and loan associations as necessary to fund the operations of the Division of Financial Institutions. (This authority was repealed in 2015 by H.B. 340 of the 131st G.A.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Eliminates the Savings Institutions Fund (Fund 5450) and, instead requires that the assessments, examination and other fees, and forfeitures paid by savings and loan associations and savings banks be deposited into the Banks Fund (Fund 5440). Allows the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the cash balance of Fund 5450 to Fund 5440 on the effective date of the provision or as soon as possible thereafter.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Additional revenue deposited into Fund 5440 from the reinstatement of assessments on banks, savings and loan associations, and savings banks to fund the operations of the Division of Financial Institution, as well as the cash transfer from Fund 5450, subsequently abolished by the bill.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
COMCD19 Residential real estate - Disbursements from escrow accounts			
No provision.	R.C. 1349.21 Increases from \$1,000 to \$10,000 the maximum amount that can be disbursed by an escrow or closing agent from an escrow account when the funds necessary for the disbursement are in the form of cash or check.	R.C. 1349.21 Same as the House.	R.C. 1349.21 Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>Modifies the types of funds that may be accepted for immediate disbursement by replacing the requirement that electronically transferred funds be via the real-time gross settlement system provided by the Federal Reserve Bank with a requirement that the electronic transfer be direct, irrevocable, and originate from a federally insured financial institution into an escrow account.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>Replaces the House provision with one specifying that the acceptable electronically transferred funds are any other electronically transferred funds.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
COMCD2 Bedding and toy tests			
<div>R.C. 3713.04</div> <div>Continues the current law authority for the Superintendent of Industrial Compliance to designate private laboratories for tests and analysis of bedding and stuffed toys, but removes a specification that these laboratories be in various sections of the state.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C. 3713.04</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3713.04</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3713.04</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD1 State fire marshal vacancy			
<div><div>R.C.3737.21</div><div>Revises the role of the State Fire Council in gathering candidates to fill the position of State Fire Marshal by eliminating requirements that the State Fire Council (1) notify all known or discoverable fire chiefs and fire protection engineers of the vacancy, and (2) make a list of all qualified applicants for the position. Retains the requirement that the State Fire Council submit the names of at least three qualified candidates to the Director of Commerce.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3737.21</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3737.21</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3737.21</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div>Fiscal effect: Possible negligible decrease in administrative costs to the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) that is used to pay State Fire Council expenses.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>
COMCD26 Fireworks license moratorium			
<div>No provision.</div>	<div>No provision.</div>	<div>No provision.</div>	<div><div>R.C.3743.75</div><div>Extends the moratorium on fireworks manufacturer and wholesaler licenses to September 15, 2018.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD3 Boilers - certificates of operation fees			
<div><div>R.C.4104.15, 4104.18</div><div>Eliminates the requirement of a satisfactory inspector's report for the Superintendent of Industrial Compliance to issue or renew a certificate of operation for newly installed or operating power boilers, high pressure, high temperature water boilers, low pressure boilers, and process boilers, but maintains the inspection report requirement for certain boilers used to control corrosion.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4104.15, 4104.18</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4104.15, 4104.18</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4104.15, 4104.18</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires the Superintendent, in considering whether to issue or renew a certificate, to find that the owner or user of boilers used to control corrosion kept certain records and did not operate the boiler at pressures exceeding the safe working pressure.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Replaces the Director of COM with the Superintendent of Industrial Compliance as the person who may increase the fees for licensing, inspections, and issuing certificates of operation.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Authorizes the Superintendent to establish fees to pay the costs necessary to fulfill the duties of the Division of Industrial Compliance in relation to boilers.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Allows COM to establish fees to pay the costs necessary to regulate boilers. Fees are deposited into the Industrial Compliance Operating Fund (Fund 5560).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
COMCD10 Elevator fees			
<div><div>R.C.4105.17</div><div>Limits the authority of the Division of Industrial Compliance to charge fees for elevator, escalator, and moving walk inspections to attempted inspections by a general inspector that failed through no fault of the inspector or the Division; eliminates the fee for successful inspections.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4105.17</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4105.17</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4105.17</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires any person who fails to pay a certificate of operation fee within 45 days after expiration to pay a late fee equal to 25% of the inspection fee.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Allows the Superintendent of Industrial Compliance to increase the inspection fees and the fees for issuing and renewing certificated of operation by rule under the Chapter 119. process, but requires that these fees bear some reasonable relationship to the cost of administering and enforcing elevator inspection and operation laws.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Allows the Superintendent to establish fees to pay the costs of the Division incurred in connection with administering and enforcing the Elevator Law. Fiscal effect: Allows COM to increase and establish fees to pay the cost of the Division of Industrial Compliance to fulfill these duties. Fees are deposited into the Industrial Compliance Operation Fund (Fund 5560).	Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
COMCD21 Free tasting samples of beer, wine, and spirituous liquor at casinos			
No provision.	R.C. 4301.22 Expands the types of liquor permit holders that may offer free tasting samples of beer, wine, or spirituous liquor to include casinos (D-5n permits) and restaurants in casinos (D-5o permits). Fiscal effect: None apparent.	R.C. 4301.22 Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	R.C. 4301.22 Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD17 Manufacture and sale of alcoholic ice cream			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.4303.05</div><div>Allows a person to manufacture and sell ice cream containing at least 0.5% and up to 6% alcohol by volume (ABV) and requires such a person to obtain an A-4 liquor permit (manufacture and sale of mixed alcoholic beverages).</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4303.05</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4303.051</div><div>Replaces the House provision with one creating the A-5 liquor permit that authorizes a manufacturer of ice cream to manufacture and sell ice cream containing between 0.5% and 6% ABV.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Lowers the minimum allowable ABV that applies to all A-4 permit holders from 4% to 0.5% ABV.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Specifies that the fee for an A-5 liquor permit is \$1,000.</div></div>
	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential gain in A-4 permit fee revenue deposited into the Undivided Liquor Permit Fund (Fund 7066) that would subsequently be distributed to the State Liquor Regulatory Fund (Fund 5LP0) used by the Division of Liquor Control (45%), the local taxing district where the permit is issued (35%), and the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750) used by the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services (20%). The A-4 permit fee is \$3,906.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but the gain in revenue would instead be attributable to the lower-cost A-5 permit fee.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD18 Reports by H liquor permit holders			
	R.C. 4303.22		R.C. 4303.22
No provision.	Requires a person that transports beer or intoxicating liquor into Ohio for delivery (H liquor permit holders) to submit a monthly report to the Division of Liquor Control.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the report to include specified information relating to the delivery, including: (1) the name and address of each consignor and consignee of the beer or intoxicating liquor; (2) the weight of, and unique tracking number assigned to, the delivery; and (3) the date of delivery.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Prohibits a person from violating the reporting requirements, and allows the Liquor Control Commission to suspend or revoke any liquor permit issued to the violator.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires a person that submits the report under the provision, within 30 days after requested by the Division of Liquor Control, to provide the documents used to prepare the report to the Division. Requires that the person retain these documents for two years after submitting a report, unless given written permission to destroy the documents at an earlier date. Requires the person to allow the Division, any other state regulatory body, or any law enforcement agency to	No provision.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	<p>inspect the documents at any time during regular business hours.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: The new reporting requirements could lead to a potential gain in sales tax revenue based on increased use tax compliance. Some increase in administrative costs for the Division of Liquor Control to collect reports and for the Liquor Control Commission to enforce the reporting requirements. Any costs would be paid out of the State Liquor Regulatory Fund (Fund 5LP0).</p>		<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>
COMCD24 Issuance of D-5j liquor permit in a specified municipal corporation			
No provision.	No provision.	<p>R.C. 4303.181</p> <p>Modifies the following conditions for certain community entertainment districts where a D-5j liquor permit may be issued: (1) decreases the minimum population of a municipal corporation in which a community entertainment district may be located from 5,000 to 3,000, and (2) increases the minimum investment in development and construction in the district from \$100 million to \$150 million.</p>	<p>R.C. 4303.181</p> <p>Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Potential gain in D-5j permit fee revenue deposited into the Undivided Liquor Permit Fund (Fund 7066) that would subsequently be distributed to the State Liquor Regulatory Fund (Fund 5LP0) used by the Division of Liquor Control (45%), the local taxing district where the permit is issued (35%), and the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750) used by the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services (20%). The D-5j permit fee is \$2,344.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
COMCD23 F-9 liquor permit			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 4303.209, 4301.62 Allows an F-9 liquor permit to be issued to a nonprofit that operates or manages entertainment for a city park if the park property is the subject of an agreement between a municipal corporation, a national nonprofit that is a foundation, and an Ohio-based nonprofit for the purposes of hosting outdoor performing arts events or orchestral performances.	R.C. 4303.209, 4301.62 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts from the law governing opened containers of beer or intoxicating liquor a person who is attending an outdoor performing arts event or orchestral performance if all of these conditions apply:	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		<p>(1) the event or performance is hosted by an F-9 permit holder, (2) the event or performance is free of charge, and (3) the F-9 permit holder annually hosts not less than 25 other events or performances that are free of charge on the permit premises.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Potential gain in F-9 permit fee revenue deposited into the Undivided Liquor Permit Fund (Fund 7066) that would subsequently be distributed to the State Liquor Regulatory Fund (Fund 5LP0) used by the Division of Liquor Control (45%), the local taxing district where the permit is issued (35%), and the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750) used by the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services (20%). The F-9 permit fee is \$1,700.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD4 Licenses for real estate brokers and salespersons			
<div><div>R.C.4745.01</div><div>Clarifies that licensed real estate brokers and salespersons are not subject to the Standard Renewal Procedure Law, which requires a licensee to send any license renewal materials to the State Treasurer. Continuing law requires the Division of Real Estate, not the State Treasurer, to process license renewals for real estate brokers and salespersons.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4745.01</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4745.01</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4745.01</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

COMCD13 Merger of the Manufactured Homes Commission into the Department of Commerce

<div>R.C.4781, with conforming changes in 1923.02, 3781.06, 4505.181, Sections 515.20, 515.21</div>		<div>R.C.4781, with conforming changes in 1923.02, 3781.06, 4505.181, Sections 137.10 to 137.15</div>	<div>R.C.4781, with conforming changes in 1923.02, 3781.06, 4505.181, Sections 137.10 to 137.15</div>
Abolishes the Manufactured Homes Commission and transfers all of its duties to the Department of Commerce and the Director of Commerce, including (1) the licensure of manufactured housing installers, including the issuance of fees for license applications and renewals, (2) the review of design plans and periodic inspection of manufactured homes and manufactured home installation, (3) the investigation of complaints concerning violations of Ohio's Manufactured Homes Law, and (4) the adoption of rules to administer Ohio's Manufactured Homes Law.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management on January 21, 2018, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer the cash balance in the Manufactured Homes Commission Regulatory Fund (Fund 5MC0) to the Industrial Compliance Operating Fund (Fund 5560). Abolishes Fund 5MC0 upon completion of the transfer.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Commerce on or before March 21, 2018, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management an	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>amount of cash in the Occupational Licensing Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90) representing the amount of remaining receipts deposited into the fund by the Manufactured Homes Commission. Allows the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to the amount certified to the Manufactured Homes Regulatory Fund (Fund 5SU0).</p>			
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, upon the written request of the Director of Commerce, to transfer up to \$200,000 in cash from Fund 5560 to Fund 5SU0 in FY 2018 to support the additional regulatory and licensing functions.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management on January 21, 2018, or as soon as possible thereafter, to cancel any existing encumbrances against appropriation item 996610, Manufactured Homes Regulation, and reestablish them against appropriation item 800615, Industrial Compliance. Requires the Director of Budget and Management on or before March 21, 2018, to cancel any existing encumbrances against appropriation item 996609, Manufactured Homes Operating Expenses, and reestablish them against appropriation item 800649, Manufactured Homes Regulation.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Allows the Director of Budget and Management to make budget changes necessary as a result of the transfer. Requires the Director of Commerce to certify the additional appropriation if it is determined to be needed in appropriation item 800615, Industrial Compliance, and appropriation item 800649, Manufactured Homes Regulation, to the Director of Budget and Management. Appropriates up to such certified amounts upon approval of the Director of Budget and Management.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Creates the Manufactured Homes Advisory Council to advise the Director of Commerce concerning the Director's duties in the regulation of manufactured housing in Ohio.
COMCD5 Unclaimed funds payments			
Section: 243.20 Requires DPF Fund 5430 appropriation item 800625, Unclaimed Funds-Claims, to be used to pay claims under R.C.169.08 and permits the Director of Commerce to request that the Director of Budget and Management appropriate additional amounts if needed. Appropriates the additional amounts.	Section: 243.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 243.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 243.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD6 Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing			
Section: 243.20 Requires DPF Fund 4B20 appropriation item 800631, Real Estate Appraisal Recovery, to be used to pay settlements, judgments, and court orders under R.C. 4763.16. Permits the Director of Commerce to request that the Director of Budget and Management appropriate additional amounts if needed. Appropriates the additional amounts.	Section: 243.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 243.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 243.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires DPF Fund 5480 appropriation item 800611, Real Estate Recovery, to be used to pay settlements, judgments, and court orders under R.C. 4735.15 and, as above, appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD7 Fire Department Grants			
<div><div>Section: 243.20</div><div>(1) Requires that DPF Fund 5460 appropriation item 800639, Fire Department Grants, to make grants to volunteer fire departments, fire departments that serve one or more small municipalities or small townships, joint fire districts comprised of fire departments that primarily serve small municipalities or small townships, local units of government responsible for such fire departments, and local units of government responsible for the provision of fire protection services for small municipalities or small townships.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 243.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 243.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 243.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>(2) Requires the grants to be used to purchase firefighting or rescue equipment or gear or similar items, to provide full or partial reimbursement for the documented costs of firefighter training, or, at the discretion of the State Fire Marshal, to cover fire department costs for providing fire protection services in the grant recipient's jurisdiction.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>(3) Earmarks up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5460 appropriation item 800639, Fire Department Grants, to pay for the State Fire Marshal's costs of providing certain firefighter training classes at no cost to selected students, and allows</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
the State Fire Marshal to establish the qualification and selection process for such classes.			
(4) Earmarks up to \$3,000,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5460 appropriation item 800639, Fire Department Grants, to be used for Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS) grants. Establishes the criteria for the awarding of these grants, including authority for the State Fire Marshal to give a preference to grants that will enhance emergency communication networks in the geographic region that includes and is adjacent to the applicant's jurisdiction. Specifies that the awards may be up to \$50,000 annually per recipient	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(5) Limits grant awards for firefighter or rescue equipment or gear or fire department costs of providing fire protection services to \$15,000 per fiscal year, or up to \$25,000 per fiscal year if an eligible entity serves a jurisdiction in which the Governor declared a natural disaster during the preceding or current fiscal year in which the grant was awarded, and up to \$15,000 per fiscal year for full or partial reimbursement of the documented costs of firefighter training, which could be in addition to any grant funds awarded for equipment or fire protection services. Requires the State Fire Marshal to determine the total amounts to be allocated for each eligible purpose.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(6) Requires the State Fire Marshal to administer the grant program in accordance with rules adopted as part of the State Fire Code, which may further define eligible entities and establish criteria for the awarding and expenditure of grant funds.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(7) Permits any appropriations in excess of the amount allocated for the grants to be used to administer the grant program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
COMCD8 Cash transfers to Division of Real Estate Operating Fund			
Section: 243.20 Allows the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the Director of Commerce, to transfer up to \$500,000 in cash from the Real Estate Recovery Fund (Fund 5480) and up to \$250,000 in cash from the Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund (Fund 4B20) to the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490) during the biennium.	Section: 243.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 243.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 243.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD9 Small Government Fire Department Services Revolving Loan Program			
<div>Section: 243.20</div> <div>Allows the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the Director of Commerce, to transfer up to \$300,000 in cash from the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) to the Small Government Fire Department Services Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5F10) during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium.</div> <div>No provision.</div>	<div>Section: 243.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Earmarks \$150,000 of the amount appropriated to DPF Fund 5F10 appropriation item 800635, Small Government Fire Departments, in FY 2018 to provide a loan for fire training center equipment to a fire training center that received an appropriation in S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly.</div>	<div>Section: 243.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>Section: 243.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the House, but establishes the earmark under DPF Fund 5460 appropriation item 800610, Fire Marshal.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD15 Medical Marijuana Control Program Repayments			
<div>Section: 512.70</div> <div>Requires the Director of COM and the Executive Director of the Pharmacy Board to consult with Director of Budget and Management to determine a repayment schedule during the biennium to fully repay the FY 2017 transfer from the Emergency Purposes/Contingency Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Medical Marijuana Control Program Fund (Fund 5YS0).</div> <div>Fiscal effect: The transfer from Fund 5KM0 to Fund 5YS0 was about \$1.8 million. Of this amount, \$923,077 was transferred to COM under appropriation item 800650, Medical Marijuana Control Program. The remaining \$882,400 was transferred to the Pharmacy Board under appropriation item 887613, Medical Marijuana Control Program. These repayments will be deposited into the GRF.</div>	<div>Section: 512.70</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 512.70</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 512.70</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD11 Liquor Control Fund			
Section: 512.90 Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the cash balance remaining in the Liquor Control Fund (Fund 7043) to GRF. Abolishes Fund 7043 after the transfer.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The remaining cash balance in Fund 7043 is approximately \$14,700.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
COMCD22 Wayne County Regional Training Facility			
No provision.	Section: 610.23 Amends Section 217.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly to create new capital appropriation item C80033, Wayne County Regional Training Facility, with an appropriation of \$500,000.	Section: 610.23 Same as the House.	Section: 610.23 Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OCCCD1 Permit Consumers' Counsel to assist with consumer complaints			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.4911.021</div><div>Permits the Office of Consumers' Counsel to assist consumers with utility complaint calls or forward them to the Public Utilities Commission's call center.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4911.021</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4911.021</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CEBCD6 **VETOED** Purchase of automatic data processing, computer, and electronic services			
	R.C. 125.03	R.C. 125.03	R.C. 125.03
(1) No provision.	[***VETOED: (1) Requires that any state agency purchase of automatic data processing, computer services, electronic publishing services, electronic information services, or consulting services related to information technology, the aggregate cost of which would amount to more than \$50,000 over the succeeding five-year period, be made by competitive selection and with the approval of the Controlling Board. Defines "computer services" as having the same meaning as in R.C. 2913.01 under current law.***]	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	[***VETOED: (2) Requires the state agency, in its request for approval of the purchase, to provide the Controlling Board with a comparative analysis of the cost of similar systems utilized by other states and a description of the measures the agency took to find the most cost-effective system. Provides that the comparative analysis is not a public record under Ohio's Public Records Law, unless the agency makes the purchase.***]	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential annual expenditure increase for state agencies to comply with the above provisions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CEBCD8 **VETOED** Agency procurement of energy			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 125.03</div> <div>***VETOED: Requires that any state agency contract for the procurement of energy, the aggregate cost of which would amount to more than \$50,000 over the succeeding five-year period, be made by competitive selection and with the approval of the Controlling Board.***]</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Uncertain</div>	<div>R.C. 125.03</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>
CEBCD5 Purchases of advertising by state governmental entities			
(1) No provision.	<div>R.C. 125.051</div> <div>(1) Requires Controlling Board approval of any advertising purchased by a state governmental entity for the same purpose that, in the aggregate, exceeds \$50,000 during the fiscal year.</div>	<div>R.C. 125.051</div> <div>(1) Same as the House but makes the provision apply instead to any official elected to a statewide office or member of the General Assembly, and clarifies that the purchase is made with public money.</div>	<div>R.C. 125.051</div> <div>(1) Same as the Senate.</div>
(2) No provision.	<div>(2) Defines "advertising" to include advertising in print, or electronic newspapers, journals, or magazines and advertising broadcast over radio or television or placed on the Internet.</div>	<div>(2) Same as the House.</div>	<div>(2) Same as the House.</div>

Controlling Board		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual expenditure increase for state governmental agencies related to the time and effort necessary to prepare such requests for Controlling Board approval.	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual expenditure increase for certain state officials related to the time and effort necessary to prepare such requests for Controlling Board approval.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
CEBCD7 **VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN** Controlling Board authority				
(1) No provision.	R.C. 131.35 [***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: (1) Prohibits the Controlling Board from authorizing expenditure of unanticipated revenue received by the state if the revenue exceeds***] the lesser of: (a) 10% of the amount appropriated for the specific or related purpose or item for that fiscal year, or (b) \$10,000,000.	R.C. 131.35 (1) Same as the House, but changes the threshold amount regarding Controlling Board expenditure authorization of unanticipated revenue to 1% of the GRF appropriations for that fiscal year.	R.C. 131.35 (1) Same as the Senate, but [***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: changes the threshold amount regarding Controlling Board expenditure authorization of unanticipated revenue to 0.5% of the GRF appropriations for that fiscal year.***]	
(2) No provision.	(2) Prohibits the Controlling Board from creating additional funds to receive unanticipated revenue in an appropriation act for the biennium in which the new revenues are received if the revenue exceeds \$10,000,000.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CEBCD2 Federal share			
<div>Section: 247.20</div> <div>Requires the Controlling Board, in transferring appropriations to and from appropriation items that have federal shares identified in the bill, to add or subtract corresponding amounts of federal matching funds at the percentages indicated by the state and federal division of the appropriations in the bill, and appropriates such changes.</div>	<div>Section: 247.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 247.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 247.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
CEBCD3 Disaster services			
<div>Section: 247.20</div> <div>(1) Requires the Controlling Board to use the Disaster Services Fund (Fund 5E20), pursuant to requests submitted by state agencies, to transfer cash used for the payment of state agency disaster relief program expenses for disasters having a written Governor's authorization, if the Director of Budget and Management determines that sufficient funds exist.</div> <div>(2) Permits the Department of Public Safety to request, and the Controlling Board to approve, cash transfers from Fund 5E20 to any fund used by the Department to provide</div>	<div>Section: 247.20</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 247.20</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 247.20</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<hr/>			
for assistance to political subdivisions made necessary by natural disasters or emergencies. Permits such transfers to be requested and approved prior to the occurrence of any specific natural disasters or emergencies in order to facilitate the provision of timely assistance.			
(3) Requires Public Safety's Emergency Management Agency (EMA) to use the cash to fund: (a) the State Disaster Relief Program for disasters that qualify for the program by written authorization of the Governor, and (b) the State Individual Assistance Program for disasters that have been declared by the federal Small Business Administration and that qualify for the program by written authorization from the Governor. Requires the EMA to publish and make available application packets for those two programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
<hr/>			
CEBCD1 Controlling Board approval of expenditures and appropriation increases			
Section: 503.110 Appropriates for the biennium ending June 30, 2019, any money that the Controlling Board approves for expenditure or any increase in appropriation that the Controlling Board approves under R.C. 127.14, 131.15, and 131.39 or any other provision of law.	Section: 503.110 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.110 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.110 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CEBCD4 Cash transfer from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund to the GRF			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 512.130</div><div>Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$7,500,000 from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the General Revenue Fund (GRF).</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 512.130</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 512.130</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COSCD3 Straight-razor license			
R.C. 4709.07, 4709.01			
Creates a straight-razor license that barbers must obtain prior to being able to shave or trim the facial hair and prohibits this practice without a straight-razor license on or after April 21, 2018. Requires the Board to set the application fee and establish the license fee by rule.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Establishes the requirements to obtain a straight-razor license, including that the applicant: (1) Be at least 18 years of age; (2) have an eighth grade education; and (3) complete 240 hours in training from a barber school or 120 hours if the applicant holds a current cosmetology or hair designer license. Specifies that no hours of instruction under (3) count if earned five or more years prior to the individual's application for a straight-razor license.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Increase in fee revenue.			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COSCD2 Combination of State Cosmetology and Barber Boards into State Cosmetology and Barber Board			
<p>R.C. 4713.02, Barber Laws: 4709.02, 4709.05, 4709.07-4709.10, 4709.12-4709.14, and 4709.23. Repeals 4709.04, 4709.06, 4709.26, and 4709.27. Cosmetology Laws: 4713.01-4713.07, and various other sections. Section 515.40</p> <p>Renames the State Board of Cosmetology to the State Cosmetology and Barber Board effective January 21, 2018.</p> <p>Adds two barbers to the membership of the State Cosmetology and Barber Board, specifying that one must be an employer barber and that one must be an employee barber, both of whom must have been licensed in Ohio for at least five years. Permits the Governor to remove any member of the Board for cause.</p> <p>Abolishes the Barber Board on January 21, 2018, and transfers its duties and employees to the State Cosmetology and Barber Board. Establishes the process for assigning and reassigning personnel of the merged board, including: (1) specifying that employees of the former Barber Board retain their positions and benefits; (2) during the period beginning January 21, 2018, and</p>	<p>R.C. 4713.02, Barber Laws: 4709.02, 4709.05, 4709.07-4709.10, 4709.12-4709.14, and 4709.23. Repeals 4709.04, 4709.06, 4709.26, and 4709.27. Cosmetology Laws: 4713.01-4713.07, and various other sections. Section 515.40</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>R.C. 4713.02, Barber Laws: 4709.02, 4709.05, 4709.07-4709.10, 4709.12-4709.14, and 4709.23. Repeals 4709.04, 4709.06, 4709.26, and 4709.27. Cosmetology Laws: 4713.01-4713.07, and various other sections. Section 515.40</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>R.C. 4713.02, Barber Laws: 4709.02, 4709.05, 4709.07-4709.10, 4709.12-4709.14, and 4709.23. Repeals 4709.04, 4709.06, 4709.26, and 4709.27. Cosmetology Laws: 4713.01-4713.07, and various other sections. Section 515.40</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ending June 30, 2019, authorizing the Executive Director of the State Cosmetology and Barber Board to establish, change, and abolish positions and assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote all exempt employees; and (3) specifying that personnel actions affecting exempt employees are not subject to appeal to the State Personnel Board of Review.			
Allows the Barber Board, at the Board's discretion and with approval from OBM, to establish a retirement incentive plan for eligible employees of the Barber Board who are members of the Public Employees Retirement System through January 20, 2018.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Transfers all equipment, assets, supplies, records, and other property of the Barber Board to the State Cosmetology and Barber Board on January 21, 2018.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, to make the necessary budget changes, including cancelling encumbrances against the Barber Board and reestablishing them against the State Cosmetology and Barber Board. Appropriates the reestablished encumbrances.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Depends on the various administrative and personnel changes that occur as part of the merger.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
COSCD1 Cosmetology fee adjustments and caps			
<div><div>R.C.4713.10</div><div>Allows the Board to raise the following existing fees and establishes fee caps as follows: (1) Temporary pre-examination work permit, from \$7.50 to not more than \$15; (2) Initial application to take an examination, from \$31.50 to not more than \$40; (3) Take an examination after previously failing to show, from \$40 to not more than \$55; (4) Retake an examination after previously failing, from \$31.50 to not more than \$40; (5) Issuance of practice, advanced, or instructor license from \$45 to not more than \$75 (6) Renewal of practice, advanced, instructor, or reciprocal license, from \$45 to not more than \$70; (7) Issuance of a salon license, from \$75 to not more than \$100; (8) Salon ownership or name change, from \$75 to not more than \$100; (9) Salon license renewal, from \$60 to not more than \$90; and (10) Issuance of a license duplicate, from \$20 to not more than \$30.</div><div>Specifies that existing law amounts for the following where an exact fee is specified is instead the maximum the Board is allowed</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4713.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4713.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4713.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div></div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
to charge: (1) Issuance of a reciprocal license, from \$70 to not more than \$70; (2) Issuance or renewal of a cosmetology school license, from \$250 to not more than \$250; (3) Lapsed renewal fee for restored practicing, advanced, or instructor license, from \$45 to not more than \$45 per renewal period; and (4) Preparing and mailing licensee records to another state, from \$50 to not more than \$50. Requires the Board to adjust fees biennially within the specified limits to provide sufficient revenues to meet expenses.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The bill modifies the fees for cosmetology licenses by removing specific amounts that must be charged for particular licenses and instead allows the board discretion to establish the fees up to specified maximum amounts. This may result in an increase in license revenue collected by the Board. However, any changes to the amount of revenue collected will ultimately depend on the fees the Board choses to charge for particular licenses.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CLACD3 Wrongful imprisonment			
(1) No provision.	R.C. 2305.02, 2743.48 (1) Removes the requirement that a determination of an individual as a "wrongfully imprisoned individual" must be made in a separate civil action in the common pleas court of the county in which the underlying criminal action was initiated, and, instead, allows an action to be filed in any court of common pleas in the state.	R.C. 2305.02, 2743.48 (1) Same as the House, but (a) adds that an action to be declared a "wrongfully imprisoned individual" brought by a "nonresident" of Ohio must be brought in the common pleas court in the county where the underlying criminal action was initiated and (b) permits an action to be declared a "wrongfully imprisoned individual" by a "resident" of Ohio to be brought in the common pleas court in either the county where the underlying criminal action was initiated or the county in which the person resides rather than in any court of common pleas in the state as currently provided in the bill.	(1) No provision.
	(2) Clarifies the criterion to be designated as a wrongfully imprisoned individual to include that the individual did not commit the crime in question or that no crime was committed.	(2) Same as the House, but adds that to be designated as a wrongfully imprisoned individual, no criminal proceeding may be pending against the individual.	(2) No provision.
	(3) Modifies the "error in procedure that resulted in the individual's release" criterion that an individual must satisfy to be a "wrongfully imprisoned individual" to specify that the procedural error was discovered subsequent to sentencing or during or subsequent to imprisonment and that it occurred prior to, during, or after sentencing	(3) Same as the House, but adds that if an individual had a claim dismissed, has a claim pending, or did not file a claim because the law in effect prior to the effective date barred the claim or made it appear to be futile, the House provision applies with respect to the individual and the claim and, on or after the effective date of	(3) No provision.

Court of Claims		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	and violated the individual's constitutional rights to a fair trial, and makes the change apply retroactively to individuals whose wrongful imprisonment action was barred or dismissed on or after March 5, 2014, based on the current provisions of that criterion	this provision, the individual may file a claim and obtain the benefit of that provision.		
(4) No provision.	(4) Removes the criterion that the prosecutor will not appeal or refile charges.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) No provision.	
(5) No provision.	(5) Expands the law concerning wrongfully imprisoned individuals to also apply regarding misdemeanor convictions, including compensation by the Court of Claims.	(5) Same as the House.	(5) No provision.	
(6) No provision.	(6) Requires the Court of Claims to deduct any known debts owed by a wrongfully imprisoned individual to the state or a political subdivision from the sum of money that the individual otherwise would be awarded and pay those deducted amounts to the state or political subdivision, as applicable.	(6) Same as the House.	(6) No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: Potential: (1) indeterminate annual increase in state-paid wrongful imprisonment compensation awards, and (2) annual increase in operating expenses for courts of common pleas and the Court of Claims to hear additional wrongful imprisonment cases stemming from both felony and misdemeanor convictions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CLACD2 Court of Claims Public Records Fund			
<div><div>R.C.2743.75</div><div>Requires that: (1) the filing fees collected by the Court of Claims for complaints alleging a denial of access to public records be deposited into the Public Records Fund, which is created by the bill, (2) all investment earnings of the fund be credited to the fund, and (3) the Court use the money to defray the costs it incurs in resolving the complaints.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.2743.75</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.2743.75</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.2743.75</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
CLACD1 Public records adjudication			
<div><div>Section: 253.10</div><div>Requires GRF appropriation item 015403, Public Records Adjudication, to be used by the Court of Claims to perform its duties and responsibilities as directed by S.B. 321 of the 131st General Assembly.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 253.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 253.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 253.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div>Fiscal effect: None, as the provision simply creates a fund for fees "kept" by the Court for this purpose under current law.</div></div>	<div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DENCD2 Dental professional fees

<div>R.C.4715.13, 4715.14, 4715.16, 4715.21, 4715.24, 4715.27, 4715.362, 4715.363, 4715.369, 4715.37, 4715.53, 4715.62, 4715.63, and 4715.70</div> <div>Increases fees charged to dentists from: \$210 to \$267 for a license issued in an odd-numbered year and from \$357 to \$454 for a license issued in an even-numbered year; \$245 to \$312 for a biennial renewal license; \$300 to \$381 for a license reinstatement (plus biennial registration fee as under current law); \$100 to \$127 for a late renewal fee (plus biennial registration fee as under current law); \$10 to \$13 for a limited resident's license; \$101 to \$127 for a limited teaching license and an initial temporary limited continuing education license; \$75 to \$94 for a renewal of a temporary limited continuing education license; and \$20 to \$25 for an initial and renewal oral health access supervision permit.</div>	<div>R.C.4715.13, 4715.14, 4715.16, 4715.21, 4715.24, 4715.27, 4715.362, 4715.363, 4715.369, 4715.37, 4715.53, 4715.62, 4715.63, and 4715.70</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.4715.13, 4715.14, 4715.16, 4715.21, 4715.24, 4715.27, 4715.362, 4715.363, 4715.369, 4715.37, 4715.53, 4715.62, and 4715.63</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.4715.13, 4715.14, 4715.16, 4715.21, 4715.24, 4715.27, 4715.362, 4715.363, 4715.369, 4715.37, 4715.53, 4715.62, and 4715.63</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
<div>Increases fees charged to dental hygienists from: \$96 to \$120 for a certificate issued in an odd-numbered year and from \$147 to \$184 for a certificate issued in an even-numbered year; \$115 to \$144 for a biennial renewal registration; \$31 to \$39 for certificate reinstatement (plus biennial</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
registration fee as under current law); \$58 to \$73 for a limited hygiene teaching certificate; and \$20 to \$25 for initial and renewal of a permit to practice under the oral health access supervision of a dentist.			
Increases fees for other dental professionals from: \$25 to \$32 for an initial and renewal dental x-ray machine operator certificate; and \$20 to \$25 for an initial and renewal expanded function dental auxiliary registration.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Increases from \$20 to \$40 the amount of the dentists' biennial registration fee allocated to the Dentist Loan Repayment Fund (Fund 5Z70), used by the Ohio Department of Health.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires all individuals seeking licenses, permits, registrations, and certificates from the Dental Board to pay a \$5 financial services fee.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Eliminates the express requirement that biennial registration fees for practicing dentists be paid to the Treasurer of State.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the option to pay the fee for a permit to practice under oral health access supervision of a dentist with a personal check.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: License fee changes result in a gain in revenue of approximately \$680,050 in even-numbered fiscal years, of which approximately \$140,000 will be transferred to the Ohio Department of Health for the Dental Loan Repayment Program, and a gain of \$100,000 in odd-numbered fiscal years. The \$5 financial services fee will result in a gain of revenue of approximately \$179,000 over the course of a biennium.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, except the Board will not receive revenue from the financial services fee, which would have resulted in an increase of approximately \$179,000 over the biennium.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BDPCD1 Board of Deposit Expense Fund			
Section: 257.10 Requires that after receiving certification of expenses from the Treasurer of State, the Director of Budget and Management transfer cash from the Investment Earnings Redistribution Fund (Fund 6080) to the Board of Deposit Expense Fund (Fund 4M20) to pay for any and all necessary expenses of the Board of Deposit or for banking charges and fees required for the operation of the State of Ohio Regular Account.	Section: 257.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 257.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 257.10 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD5 TourismOhio Advisory Board			
<div><div>R.C.122.071</div><div>Authorizes the Chief Investment Officer (CIO) of JobsOhio to designate an individual to serve on the CIO's behalf on the TourismOhio Advisory Board. (Currently, the CIO serves on the board along with nine members appointed by the Governor representing various tourism-related industries.)</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.122.071</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.122.071</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.122.071</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DEVCD3 Duties of the Office of Small Business			
<div><div>R.C.122.08, 122.081</div><div>Renames the Office of Small Business within DSA the Office of Small Business and Entrepreneurship (OSBE).</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.122.08, 122.081</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.122.08, 122.081</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.122.08, 122.081</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires OSBE to provide information regarding the resources available on the OhioMeansJobs website and at the OhioMeansJobs one-stop centers.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Eliminates requirements under current law that the Office receive, compile, and analyze a list of complaints from small businesses concerning government activity and annually report on the number of rules affecting small</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
business created by state agencies.			
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DEVCD46 **VETOED** Thomas Alva Edison Grant Program changes			
	R.C. 122.33, 122.01		R.C. 122.33, 122.01
No provision.	***VETOED: (1) Permits DSA to waive the matching fund requirement for a project to receive a grant under the program if the project will enable Ohio companies to access new technology applications.***]	No provision.	(1) Same as the House.
No provision.	***VETOED: (2) Defines "new technology applications" as the provision of existing technology proven in at least one commercial environment to companies that have neither (1) used the technology, nor (2) used the technology for the purpose it was originally created.***]	No provision.	(2) Same as the House.
No provision.	***VETOED: (3) Defines "Ohio companies" as companies that either (1) have a principal place of business in the state, or (2) propose to be engaged in research and development, manufacturing, or the provisioning of products or services in the state.***]	No provision.	(3) Same as the House.
No provision.	***VETOED: (4) Defines "Edison Center Network" as the six cooperative, industry-connected, nonprofit organizations that have met the following three criteria: (1) historically received funding under the	No provision.	(4) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	<p>program, (2) existed for at least 15 years, and (3) are experienced in delivering technical and networking services to Ohio manufacturers.**]</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Funding under the program is typically contained under GRF appropriation item 195453, Technology Programs and Grants. The bill allows up to \$10.5 million per year to be used for the program (see DEVCD10).</p>		<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>
DEVCD48 Annual report due date for the Ohio Aerospace and Aviation Technology Committee			
No provision.	No provision.	<p>R.C. 122.98</p> <p>Changes the due date by which the Ohio Aerospace and Aviation Technology Committee must submit an annual report, from July 1 of each year to December 31 of each year. (In continuing law, the committee is made up of six members of the General Assembly and 15 other members appointed by the six legislative members, except one of the 15 members is appointed by the Governor.)</p> <p>Fiscal effect: None apparent.</p>	<p>R.C. 122.98</p> <p>Same as the Senate.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD2 Tax credit fee revenue to Tax Incentive Operating Fund			
<div>R.C.122.174, 122.17, 122.171, 122.175, 122.85, 122.86, 3735.672, 5709.68, 5725.33</div> <div>Creates the Tax Incentives Operating Fund, consolidating tax credit application fee revenue received into various funds under current law, including (1) the Business Assistance Fund, (2) the Ohio New Markets Tax Credit Operating Fund, and (3) the Invest Ohio Support Fund.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Practically, the various tax credit fees will continue to support the Business Services Division as under current law. Technically, the provision consolidates the tax credit fees into the newly named Tax Incentives Operating Fund (Fund 5JR0), resulting in increased annual revenue to the fund, with offsetting costs to pay administrative expenses involved with the additional tax credit programs which the fund will cover.</div>	<div>R.C.122.174, 122.17, 122.171, 122.175, 122.85, 122.86, 3735.672, 5709.68, 5725.33</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.122.174, 122.17, 122.171, 122.175, 122.85, 122.86, 3735.672, 5709.68, 5725.33</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.122.174, 122.17, 122.171, 122.175, 122.85, 122.86, 3735.672, 5709.68, 5725.33</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD41 Lakes in Economic Distress Revolving Loan Program			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.122.641</div><div>Relaxes an existing criterion used to determine eligibility for the Lakes in Economic Distress Loan Program by requiring a loan applicant to have incurred a year-to-year reduction in gross revenue of 10%, instead of 40% as under current administrative guidelines, as measured between 2014 and 2015, 2015 and 2016, or 2014 and 2016. States that any materials a loan applicant submits are confidential and not a public record.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in program activity, since the bill also reappropriates funding for the program from FY 2017 to FY 2018 (see DEVCD47).</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.122.641</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.122.641</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
DEVCD39 Definition of microbusiness			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.166.50</div><div>Defines a "microbusiness" in statute as an independently owned and operated for-profit business entity, including affiliates, that has fewer than 20 full-time employees or full-time equivalent (FTE) employees and is located in Ohio.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.166.50</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.166.50</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DEVCD40 Housing Trust Fund changes			
	R.C. 174.02, 319.63, 174.09 (repealed)		
No provision.	Removes the \$50 million cap on the amount of Housing Trust Fund (HTF) fees collected by county recorders that are deposited each year into the Low- and Moderate-Income Housing Trust Fund (Fund 6460). (Thus, all HTF fees are to be deposited into Fund 6460.)	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Eliminates the Housing Trust Reserve Fund into which HTF fees collected in excess of \$50 million would be deposited under current law.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	For the four-year period from FY 2018 to FY 2021, requires that, in any of those fiscal years, if the amount in Fund 6460 exceeds \$60 million, then \$6 million from the fund be provided to the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services to advance housing opportunities for individuals exiting residential opiate addiction treatment who lack affordable, suitable housing.	No provision.	No provision.

Development Services Agency		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: The bill also increases some county recorder fees that would be deposited into Fund 6460 (see LOCCD18). Thus these provisions would result in an increase in annual revenue into Fund 6460. The current balance of Fund 6460 is \$67.5 million. Additionally, for FY 2018 to FY 2021, there will be potential revenue increase of up to \$6 million per fiscal year for a fund under the budget of the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services.		
DEVCD4 Extension of the deadline for Community Reinvestment Area designations				
R.C. 3735.66	R.C. 3735.66	R.C. 3735.66	R.C. 3735.66	R.C. 3735.66
Extends the deadline by which a municipal corporation or county must petition DSA to approve the local government's designation of a Community Reinvestment Area (CRA), from 15 to 60 days after the subdivision's adoption of the designating resolution. (Under continuing law, property in a CRA may be eligible for property tax exemptions on new construction or remodeling projects, but a CRA is not established until DSA determines that a resolution designating a CRA contains valid findings and comports with applicable zoning regulations.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD6 Coal Research and Development Program			
Section: 259.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 195402, Coal Research and Development Program, to be used for the operating expenses of the Community Services Division in support of the Ohio Coal Development Office.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.
DEVCD7 Minority Business Development			
Section: 259.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 195405, Minority Business Development, to support the activities of the Minority Business Development Division, including providing grants to local nonprofit organizations to support economic development activities that promote minority business development, in conjunction with local organizations funded through GRF appropriation item 195454, Small Business and Export Assistance.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD8 Business Development Services			
Section: 259.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 195415, Business Development Services, to be used for the operating expenses of the Business Services Division and the regional economic development offices.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.
DEVCD9 Redevelopment Assistance			
Section: 259.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 195426, Redevelopment Assistance, to be used to fund the costs of administering energy, redevelopment, and other revitalization programs that DSA may implement, and allows the line item to be used to match federal grant funding.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.
DEVCD10 Technology Programs and Grants			
Section: 259.20 Earmarks the following under GRF appropriation item 195453, Technology Programs and Grants:	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(1) Up to \$10 million in each fiscal year for the program pursuant to sections 122.28 to 122.36 of the Revised Code, of which not more than 10% may be used for operating expenses incurred in administering the program; and	(1) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to \$10.5 million in each fiscal year.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$547,341 in each fiscal year for operating expenses incurred in administering the Third Frontier Program.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	(3) Exactly \$25,000 in each fiscal year for the Camp Ravenna Joint Military Training Center to help with securing federal funding in promoting the defense of the United States.	(3) Same as the Senate, but increases the earmark to \$75,000 in each fiscal year.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(4) Exactly \$250,000 in each fiscal year to be allocated to the Ohio Military Facilities Commission exclusively to be used to finance or assist in the financing of infrastructure capital improvements at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in preparation for future federal Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Commission actions.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD11 Small Business and Export Assistance			
Section: 259.20 Allows GRF appropriation item 195454, Small Business and Export Assistance, to be used to provide a range of business assistance, including grants to local organizations to support economic development activities that promote small business development, entrepreneurship, and exports of Ohio's goods and services, in conjunction with local organizations funded through GRF line item 195405, Minority Business Development.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the line item also be used to match grants from the U.S. Small Business Administration and other federal agencies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Earmarks \$250,000 in each fiscal year for Lumos Innovation.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DEVCD12 Appalachia Assistance and Appalachian Workforce Assistance

Section: 259.20 (1) Allows GRF appropriation item 195455, Appalachia Assistance, to be used for (A) the administrative costs of planning and liaison activities for the Governor's Office of Appalachia; (B) financial assistance to projects in Ohio's Appalachian counties; (C) support of the four local development districts; (D) payment of dues for the Appalachian Regional Commission; and (E) match of federal funding received from the Appalachian Regional Commission. (2) Requires that programs funded through the appropriation item be identified and recommended by the local development districts and approved by the Governor's Office of Appalachia. (3) Requires DSA to conduct compliance and regulatory review of the programs recommended by the local development districts, and allows moneys allocated under the appropriation item to be used to fund projects including, but not limited to, those designated by the local development districts as community investment and rapid response projects.	Section: 259.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.	Sections: 259.20, 259.30 (1) Replaces the Executive provision with provisions specifying both (A) identical language for these activities are to be funded under new Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Fund (Fund 5HR0) appropriation item 195403, Appalachian Workforce Assistance, and (B) GRF appropriation item 195455, Appalachian Workforce Assistance, is to be used in conjunction with appropriation item 195403, Appalachian Workforce Assistance. (2) Replaces the Executive provision with one that includes identical language but under Fund 5HR0 appropriation item 195403, Appalachian Workforce Assistance. (3) Replaces the Executive provision with one that includes identical language but under Fund 5HR0 appropriation item 195403, Appalachian Workforce Assistance.	Sections: 259.20, 259.30 (1) Same as the Senate. (2) Same as the Senate. (3) Same as the Senate.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) Earmarks the following amounts from the line item to support four local development districts to pay operating costs involved with coordinating with the Governor's Office of Appalachia, in the following amounts in each fiscal year: (A) \$170,000 to Ohio Valley Regional Development Commission, (B) \$170,000 to Ohio Mid-Eastern Government Association, (C) \$170,000 to Buckeye Hills - Hocking Valley Regional Development District, and (D) \$70,000 to Eastgate Regional Council of Governments. Requires the districts receiving this funding to use the funds for the implementation and administration of programs and duties under section 107.21 of the Revised Code.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Replaces the Executive provision with one that includes identical language but under Fund 5HR0 appropriation item 195403, Appalachian Workforce Assistance.	(4) Same as the Senate.
(5) No provision.	(5) Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year for the iBELIEVE Foundation to provide opportunities for Appalachian youth to develop twenty-first century skills, including leadership, communication, and problem-solving for college access and retention.	(5) Replaces the House provision with one that includes identical language but under GRF appropriation item 195501, Appalachian Local Development Districts.	(5) Same as the Senate, but changes the name of appropriation item 195501 to "iBELIEVE" instead of "Appalachian Local Development Districts."
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash from the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0) to Fund 5HR0 in an amount that is necessary to support the FY 2019 appropriation under appropriation item 195403, Appalachian Workforce Assistance.	(6) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD13 CDBG Operating Match			
Section: 259.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 195497, CDBG Operating Match, to be used as matching state funds for federal assistance received from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development according to the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant Program.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive.
DEVCD14 Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative			
Section: 259.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 195537, Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative, to be used for the Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative. No provision.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive. Earmarks \$50,000 in each fiscal year to support the Cleantech component of the Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive. No provision.	Section: 259.20 Same as the Executive. Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD15 General Obligation bond debt service payments			
Section: 259.20 (1) Requires GRF appropriation item 195901, Coal Research and Development General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs in FY 2018 and FY 2019 for obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.07 of the Revised Code.	Section: 259.20 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.20 (1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires GRF appropriation item 195905, Third Frontier Research and Development General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs in FY 2018 and FY 2019 for obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.10 of the Revised Code.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires GRF appropriation item 195912, Job Ready Site Development General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs in FY 2018 and FY 2019 for obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.11 of the Revised Code.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD43 Local Development Projects			
No provision.	Section: 259.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 195503, Local Development Projects, to be allocated to Cleveland Neighborhood Progress to support the Community Financial Centers Pilot Program.	Section: 259.20 Same as the House.	Section: 259.20 Same as the House.
DEVCD16 Minority Business Bonding Program			
Section: 259.30 (1) Permits the Director of Development Services, upon the recommendation of the Minority Development Financing Advisory Board, to pledge up to \$10 million in unclaimed funds in the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium allocated to the Minority Business Bonding Program.	Section: 259.30 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 (1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits any transfer of unclaimed funds from the Unclaimed Funds Trust Fund (Fund 5430) to the Minority Bonding Fund (Fund 4490), but specifies that the transfer shall only occur after proceeds of the initial transfer of \$2.7 million authorized by the Controlling Board have been used for that purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Requires that any expenditures made to pay losses arising from the Minority Business Bonding Program be made from Fund 4490 appropriation item 195658, Minority Business Bonding Contingency, and appropriates such amounts.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
DEVCD17 Business Assistance Programs			
Section: 259.30 Requires Fund 4510 appropriation item 195649, Business Assistance Programs, to be used to cover the administrative expenses associated with the operation of loan incentives within the Office of Strategic Business Investments.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.
DEVCD18 State Special Projects Fund			
Section: 259.30 Permits the State Special Projects Fund (Fund 4F20) to be used for the deposit of funds from private utility companies and other miscellaneous state funds, and allows funds to be used to match federal grants and to support low-income energy assistance programs.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD19 Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund			
Section: 259.30 Requires all repayments from the Minority Development Financing Advisory Board Loan Program to be credited to the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10).	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.
DEVCD20 Cash Transfer to Tax Incentive Operating Fund			
Section: 259.30 Requires the transfer of \$700,000 cash in FY 2018 from the Vacant Facilities Grant Fund (Fund 5MK0) to the Tax Incentives Operating Fund (Fund 5JR0).	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD22 Advanced Energy Loan Programs			
Section: 259.30 (1) Requires Fund 5M50 appropriation item 195660, Advanced Energy Loan Programs, to be used to provide financial assistance to customers for eligible advanced energy projects for residential, commercial, and industrial businesses; local governments; educational institutions; nonprofits; and agriculture customers. (2) Allows the line item to be used to match federal grant funding and to pay administrative costs of the program (3) Requires the transfer of cash in FY 2018 in the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the Advanced Energy Research and Development Taxable Fund (Fund 7004), from Fund 7004 to the Advanced Energy Fund (Fund 5M50). Fiscal effect: Fund 7004 has a current balance of approximately \$7.8 million and no encumbrances on line items that are supported by the fund; thus, Fund 5M50 could receive up to \$7.8 million in revenue from the cash transfer. For context, the balance of Fund 5M50 is currently \$24.3 million.	Section: 259.30 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

DEVCD23 Travel and Tourism Cooperative Projects

Section: 259.30 Requires Fund 5W50 appropriation item 195690, Travel and Tourism Cooperative Projects, to be used for the marketing and promotion of travel and tourism in Ohio, and specifies that Fund 5W50 shall consist solely of leveraged private sector paid advertising dollars received in tourism marketing assistance and co-op programs.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

DEVCD24 Volume Cap Administration

Section: 259.30 Requires Fund 6170 appropriation item 195654, Volume Cap Administration, to be used for expenses related to the administration of the Volume Cap Program, and specifies that revenues received by the Volume Cap Administration Fund (Fund 6170) shall consist of application fees, forfeited deposits, and interest earned from the custodial account held by the Treasurer of State.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD44 Incumbent Workforce Training Vouchers			
No provision.	Section: 259.30 (1) Requires Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Fund (Fund 5HR0) appropriation item 195662, Incumbent Workforce Training Vouchers, to be used for the Incumbent Workforce Training Voucher Program.	No provision.	Section: 259.30 (1) Same as the House.
	(2) Sets certain requirements for the program, including (A) that a training voucher under the program shall not exceed \$6,000 per worker per year; (B) that employers may apply for a voucher on behalf of eligible employees; (C) that an eligible employee may apply directly for a training voucher with the pre-approval of the employee's employer; and (D) that an employee participating in the program, or the employee's employer, shall pay for not less than 33% of the training costs under the program.	No provision.	(2) Same as the House.
	(3) Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the FY 2018 appropriation to appropriation item 195662 for FY 2019 based on review and approval of the Director of Budget and Management.	No provision.	(3) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD45 Defense Development Assistance			
No provision.	Section: 259.30 Requires Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Fund (Fund 5HR0) appropriation item 195622, Defense Development Assistance, to be allocated to Development Projects, Inc. for various Department of Defense- and aerospace industry-related workforce and economic development activities.	Section: 259.30 Same as the House, but earmarks \$250,000 in each fiscal year for this purpose.	Section: 259.30 Same as the House, but earmarks \$300,000 in each fiscal year for this purpose.
No provision.	Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the FY 2018 appropriation to appropriation item 195622 for FY 2019 based on review and approval by the Director of Budget and Management.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year from appropriation item 195622 for the Aerospace Professional Development Center in Dayton for statewide workforce development services in the aerospace industry.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the transfer of \$700,000 from the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5NH0) under the budget of the Treasurer of State to Fund 5HR0 at the beginning of FY 2018.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD25 Development Services Operations			
<div><div>Section: 259.40</div><div>Authorizes the Director of Development Services to assess DSA's divisions for the costs of central service operations, requires assessments to contain the characteristics of administrative ease and uniform application, and requires such payments to be credited to the Supportive Services Fund (Fund 1350) using an intrastate transfer voucher.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 259.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 259.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 259.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
DEVCD26 Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures			
<div><div>Section: 259.40</div><div>Requires Fund 6850 appropriation item 195636, Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures, to be used for reimbursable costs, and requires revenues to the General Reimbursement Fund (Fund 6850) to consist of moneys charged for administrative costs that are not central service costs and repayment of loans, including the interest thereon, made from the Water and Sewer Fund (Fund 4440).</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 259.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 259.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 259.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD27 Capital Access Loan Program			
Section: 259.50 Requires Fund 5S90 appropriation item 195628, Capital Access Loan Program, to be used for operating, program, and administrative expenses of the Capital Access Loan Program, and requires program funds to be used to assist participating financial institutions in making program loans to eligible businesses that face barriers in accessing working capital and obtaining fixed-asset financing.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.
Requires the transfer of \$1 million cash in each fiscal year from the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10) to the Capital Access Loan Fund (Fund 5S90).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD28 Innovation Ohio			
Section: 259.50 Requires Fund 7009 appropriation item 195664, Innovation Ohio, to be used for Innovation Ohio Program loan guarantees and loans under Chapter 166., and particularly sections 166.12 to 166.16, of the Revised Code.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD29 Research and Development			
Section: 259.50 Requires Fund 7010 appropriation item 195665, Research and Development, to be used for research and development purposes, including loans, under Chapter 166., and particularly sections 166.17 to 166.21, of the Revised Code.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.
DEVCD30 Facilities Establishment			
Section: 259.50 Specifies that Fund 7037 appropriation item 195615, Facilities Establishment, be used for the purposes of the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) under Chapter 166. of the Revised Code.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.
Section: 259.50 Allows the transfer of cash from Fund 7037, in the following amounts in each fiscal year: (1) up to \$3.5 million to the Business Assistance Fund (Fund 4510); (2) up to \$2 million to the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10); and (3) up to \$2 million to the Capital Access Loan Fund (Fund 5S90).	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.50 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD31 Third Frontier Program operating costs			
Section: 259.60 Requires appropriation items 195686 and 195620 to be used for Third Frontier Program operating expenses under sections 184.10 to 184.20 of the Revised Code. Restricts expenses paid from line item 195686 to costs related to the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research & Development Fund (Fund 7011), and expenses paid from line item 195620 to costs related the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research & Development Taxable Bond Project Fund (Fund 7014).	Section: 259.60 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.60 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.60 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.
DEVCD32 Third Frontier Program funding for research and development projects			
Section: 259.60 Requires appropriation items 195687 and 195692 to be used to fund selected projects, which may include the Ohio Tech Internship Program. Specifies that eligible costs are the costs of the projects to which the Third Frontier Research and Development Fund (Fund 7011) and the Research and Development Taxable Bond Project Fund (Fund 7014) are to be applied.	Section: 259.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 259.60 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Restricts expenses paid from line item 195686 to costs related to the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research & Development Fund (Fund 7011), and expenses paid from line item 195620 to costs related the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research & Development Taxable Bond Project Fund (Fund 7014).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD33 Transfers of appropriations supporting the Third Frontier Program			
Sections: 259.60, 503.90 (1) Permits the Director of Budget and Management to approve written requests from the Director of Development Services for the transfer of appropriations between appropriation items 195687 and 195692 based upon Third Frontier Program awards recommended by the Third Frontier Commission.	Sections: 259.60, 503.90 (1) Same as the Executive.	Sections: 259.60, 503.90 (1) Same as the Executive.	Sections: 259.60, 503.90 (1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Authorizes the Director of Development Services to request that the Director of Budget and Management reappropriate any unexpended, unencumbered balance of the FY 2018 appropriations to line items 195687 and 195692 for the same purposes in FY 2019. Allows the Director of Budget and Management to request additional information to evaluate the requests before making the cash transfers. Reappropriates	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Development Services Agency		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
the cash transfer amounts approved by the Director of Budget and Management.				
(3) Separate from the provisions contained in (1) and (2) above, allows the Director of Budget and Management to transfer appropriations between Fund 7011 and Fund 7014 as necessary to maintain the exemption from federal taxation with respect to Third Frontier projects funded by federally tax-exempt bonds, the proceeds of which are deposited into Fund 7011.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Allows the Director of Budget and Management to create new appropriation items within Fund 7014 and make transfers of appropriations to them for projects originally funded from Fund 7011.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD34 Clean Ohio Revitalization Operating				
Section: 259.70	Section: 259.70	Section: 259.70	Section: 259.70	
Requires Fund 7003 appropriation item 195663, Clean Ohio Revitalization Operating, to be used to administer brownfield redevelopment projects under the Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund (Fund 7003) pursuant to sections 122.65 to 122.658 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD35 HEAP Weatherization			
Section: 259.80 (1) No provision.	Section: 259.80 (1) Requires DSA to submit a waiver to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and other applicable federal agencies seeking approval to expend 25% of federal Home Energy Assistance Program (HEAP) funding for weatherization services. Requires the waiver to be submitted by April 1st of each year of the biennium.	Section: 259.80 (1) No provision.	Section: 259.80 (1) Same as the House, but sets the requirement at 20% of HEAP funding, instead of 25%.
(2) Allows up to 15% of the federal funds credited to the Home Energy Assistance Block Grant Fund (Fund 3K90) to be spent from appropriation item 195614, HEAP Weatherization, to be used to provide home weatherization services as determined by the Director of Development Services.	(2) Same as the Executive, but requires exactly 25% of the federal HEAP funds to be spent for HEAP Weatherization, instead of up to 15%.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the House, but sets the requirement at 20% of HEAP funding, instead of 25%.
(3) Requires any transfers or increases in the appropriation to line item 195614 or Fund 3K90 appropriation item 195611, Home Energy Assistance Block Grant, to be subject to Controlling Board approval.	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DEVCD42 Opioid addiction treatment website and mobile application

No provision.	Section: 259.90 Requires the Development Services Agency, the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services, and the Ohio State University to collaborate to develop a web site and a mobile application to provide resources and information regarding opioid addiction treatment services. Fiscal effect: Uncertain costs out of funds used by each of the three agencies involved.	Section: 259.90 Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Section: 259.90 Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
---------------	--	--	--

DEVCD47 Reappropriations of Lakes in Economic Development Revolving Loan Program appropriations

No provision.	Section: 259.100 Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the FY 2017 appropriation for Lakes in Economic Development Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5RQ0) appropriation item 195546, Lakes in Economic Distress Revolving Loan Program, for the same purpose in FY 2018, and adds that any such amount may also be used to support stormwater drainage infrastructure improvements or a stormwater drainage study at the Buckeye Lake Dam.	Section: 259.100 Same as the House.	Section: 259.100 Same as the House.
---------------	--	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the FY 2017 portion of GRF appropriation item 195407, Travel and Tourism, that was earmarked for grants to assist businesses and other entities adversely affected due to economic circumstances that result in the declaration of a lake as an area under economic distress by the Director of Natural Resources for the same purpose in FY 2018.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: The FY 2016-FY 2017 budget provided \$500,000 for the loan program. In addition, there was a \$250,000 earmark in each fiscal year from GRF line item 195407 for program-related grants. Any amounts remaining available from these sources would thus be available in the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
DEVCD36 Transfer to the Tourism Fund			
<div>Section: 512.60</div> <div>Requires the Tax Commissioner, by October 20, 2018, to calculate the growth in FY 2017 revenue relative to FY 2016 from the sales tax on categories that have been determined to be related to tourism and to certify that amount to the Director of Budget and Management.</div>	<div>Section: 512.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 512.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 512.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Allows the Director of Budget and Management, by October 31, 2018, to transfer from the GRF to the Tourism Fund (Fund 5MJ0) the amount certified by the Tax Commissioner, except that the transfer amount shall not exceed the amount transferred from the GRF to Fund 5MJ0 in FY 2018.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Allows the cash transfer of up to around \$10 million to \$11 million from the GRF to the Tourism Fund (Fund 5MJ0) to pay for the activities of the Office of TourismOhio in FY 2019. The Tourism Fund is currently funded under a pilot program for the five-year period from FY 2014 to FY 2018 under the manner described above, as authorized in S.B. 314 of the 129th General Assembly; thus this provision allows this funding arrangement to continue for FY 2019.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>
DEVCD37 Economic Development Contingency Fund			
<p>Section: 512.90</p> <p>Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the cash balance of the Economic Development Contingency Fund (Fund 5Y60) to the GRF in FY 2018. Abolishes Fund 5Y60 after the transfer.</p>	<p>Section: 512.90</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 512.90</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 512.90</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: The remaining cash balance in Fund 5Y60 is approximately \$1,800.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DEVCD21 Local Government Innovation			
Section: 259.30 Requires Fund 5KN0 appropriation item 195640, Local Government Innovation, to be used to make loans and grants to political subdivisions under the Local Government Innovation Program.	Section: 259.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.160 No provision.	Section: 512.160 No provision.
Allows up to \$275,000 of the line item to be used in each fiscal year for administrative costs.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the unexpended, unencumbered cash balance in the Local Government Innovation Fund (Fund 5KN0) to the GRF at the beginning of FY 2018.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD28 Expiration of supported living certificates			
	R.C. 5123.033, 5123.163, 5123.164, 5123.1611, and 5123.1612		
No provision.	Delays a supported living certificate's expiration date by 90 days if the certificate holder applies for renewal before the expiration date and the Director of the Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities (ODODD) has not made a determination regarding the renewal application by the expiration date.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Permits the Director to restore an expired supported living certificate for 90 days if the certificate holder applies to renew the certificate and pays a restoration fee.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	For supported living certificate holders whose certificates expired before the bill's effective date because the Director did not approve or deny a renewal application before the certificate's expiration date, makes the certificate's renewal effective retroactively to the date the certificate expired.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: ODODD may experience a gain in fee revenue due to the provision that allows the Director to charge a restoration fee. In addition, certificate holders might be able to provide services and receive reimbursement during the expiration date delay.			
DDDCD1 Nonfederal share of Medicaid expenditures for ICFs/IID			
<div>R.C. 5123.38</div> <div>Requires a county board of developmental disabilities (county DD board) to pay the nonfederal share of Medicaid expenditures for all individuals who have been involuntarily committed to a state-operated intermediate care facility for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID), as opposed to only those individuals who are receiving supported living or home and community-based services funded by the county DD board and are involuntarily committed.</div> <div>Repeals exemptions to the requirement when the county DD board begins funding supported living or home and community-based services within 90 days of commitment to the ICF/IID.</div> <div>Adds an exemption if the county DD board, within 180 days of commitment, arranges for the provision of alternative services and discharges the individual from the ICF/IID.</div>	<div>R.C. 5123.38</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5123.38</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5123.38</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs for county DD boards to pay the nonfederal share for all individuals who are involuntarily committed to an ICF/IID; however, the 180-day exemption could potentially reduce costs for county DD boards.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD30 Supported Living			
	R.C. 5123.162, 5123.166, 5123.1611, and 5126.48		
No provision.	Requires that a survey of an applicant for an initial or renewed Supported Living certificate be conducted by a county DD board unless the board provides Supported Living.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the ODODD Director to suspend a Supported Living certificate if a survey report issued by a county DD board recommends the suspension.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Permits a county DD board to establish and operate a quality incentive program to increase the number of providers of Medicaid-funded Supported Living and to improve the quality of such Supported Living.	No provision.	No provision.

Department of Developmental Disabilities		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
<div>Fiscal effect: Currently, ODODD is permitted to conduct these surveys or delegate this responsibility to a county DD board. Thus, county DD boards that do not currently conduct surveys could realize an increase in costs to do this, while ODODD could realize a decrease.</div>				
DDDCD3 Use of community adult and early childhood facility sale proceeds				
<div>R.C. 5123.377, 5123.378</div> <div>Permits a county DD board or board of county commissioners to use the proceeds from the sale of a community adult or early childhood facility to renovate or make accessible housing for individuals with developmental disabilities.</div>	<div>R.C. 5123.377, 5123.378</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5123.377, 5123.378</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5123.377, 5123.378</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	
<div>Permits the ODODD Director to establish, and extend, a deadline by which the county DD board or board of county commissioners must use the proceeds of the sale.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	
<div>Defines "renovation" as work done to a building, including architectural and structural changes and modernization of mechanical and electrical systems, to restore it to an acceptable condition and to make it functional for use by individuals with developmental disabilities.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	
<div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD2 Ventilator-dependent ICF/IID residents			
<div><div>R.C.5124.25, 5124.15</div><div>Eliminates a requirement that a resident of an ICF/IID be under 22 years of age to qualify for outlier ICF/IID services available to certain Medicaid recipients dependent on a ventilator.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Increase of \$2.7 million (\$1.0 million state share) in each fiscal year.</div></div>	<div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5124.25, 5124.15</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5124.25, 5124.15</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>
DDDCD27 County boards of developmental disabilities – restriction on employment			
<div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5126.0221</div><div>Modifies a provision in current law to prohibit a county commissioner's spouse, son, or daughter (rather than an "immediate family member") from being employed by the county board of developmental disabilities for the county the commissioner serves.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5126.0221</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5126.0221</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD29 County DD board waiting lists			
	R.C. 5126.042, 5126.054, and 5166.22	R.C. 5126.042, 5126.054, and 5166.22	R.C. 5126.042, 5126.054, and 5166.22
No provision.	Revises the law governing the waiting lists county boards of developmental disabilities establish for home and community-based services available under Medicaid waivers administered by ODODD as follows:	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires a county board to establish such a waiting list if resources are insufficient to enroll in such services all individuals assessed as needing the services (rather than if resources are insufficient to meet the needs of all individuals requesting the services).	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Replaces statutory criteria for emergency or priority placement on a waiting list with a requirement that the ODODD Director (in consultation with interested parties) adopt rules regarding how individuals are placed on or removed from a county board's waiting list or enrolled in a waiver program.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs for ODODD to adopt rules and to county DD boards depending on rules adopted.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD35 Special Olympics			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 261.12 Requires funds from GRF appropriation item 320411, Special Olympics, to be distributed to The Ohio State University to support its hosting of the annual Special Olympics Ohio Summer Games.	Section: 261.12 Same as the Senate.
DDDCD4 Developmental Disabilities Facilities Lease-Rental Bond Payments			
Section: 261.20 Requires ODODD to use GRF appropriation item 320415, Developmental Disabilities Facilities Lease-Rental Bond Payments, to meet all payments pursuant to leases and agreements made under state law regarding capital facilities. Specifies that the appropriations in that appropriation item are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued for certain capital facilities.	Section: 261.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DDDCD5 Screening and Early Identification

Section: 261.30 Requires GRF appropriation item 322420, Screening and Early Identification, to be used, at the discretion of ODODD, for professional and program development related to early identification/screening and intervention for children with autism and other complex developmental disabilities and their families. No provision.	Section: 261.30 Same as the Executive. Requires \$30,000 in each fiscal year in appropriation item 322420 be distributed to the Preble County Board of Developmental Disabilities for the Play and Language for Autistic Youngsters Project.	Section: 261.30 Same as the Executive. No provision.	Section: 261.30 Same as the Executive. Same as the House.
--	---	---	--

DDDCD6 Family Support Services subsidy

Section: 261.40 Permits GRF appropriation item 322451, Family Support Services, to be used for the following purposes: (1) To provide a subsidy in quarterly installments to county DD boards for family support services provided under section 5126.11 of the Revised Code according to a formula developed by the ODODD Director in consultation with representatives of	Section: 261.40 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.40 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.40 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
county DD boards; and			
(2) To distribute funds to county DD boards for the purpose of addressing economic hardships and to promote efficiency of operations.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that a county DD board is not to use more than 7% of its subsidy for administrative costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD7 State subsidy to county DD boards			
Section: 261.50	Section: 261.50	Section: 261.50	Section: 261.50
Requires that, except for the amounts used for the nonfederal share of an ICF bed, GRF appropriation item 322501, County Boards Subsidies, be used for the following purposes:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) To provide a subsidy to county DD boards, allocated quarterly in accordance with a formula developed by the ODODD Director in consultation with the county DD boards, for early childhood and adult services, service and support administration, and supported living;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) To provide funding, as determined necessary by the ODODD Director, for residential services, including room and board, and support services that enable individuals with DD to live in the community; and	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>(3) To distribute funds to county DD boards, in an amount and by criteria determined by the ODODD Director in consultation with the boards, to address economic hardships and to promote efficiency of operations.</p> <p>Allows a county DD board, in consultation with the county's family and children first council, to transfer portions of funds received under this section to a flexible funding pool.</p>	<p>(3) Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>(3) Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>(3) Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>
DDDCD8 Employment First Initiative			
<p>Section: 261.60</p> <p>Requires that GRF appropriation item 322508, Employment First Initiative, be used to increase employment opportunities for individuals with DD through the existing Employment First Initiative.</p> <p>Requires the ODODD Director in each fiscal year to transfer from GRF appropriation item 322508, to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency (OOD), an amount agreed upon by the ODODD Director and the OOD Executive Director to support the Employment First Initiative and requires that the transfer be made via an intrastate transfer voucher.</p> <p>Requires OOD to use the funds transferred as state matching funds to obtain available</p>	<p>Section: 261.60</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 261.60</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 261.60</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<hr/>			
federal grant dollars for vocational rehabilitation services, and requires that any federal match dollars received by OOD be used for the initiative.			
Requires the ODODD Director and the OOD Executive Director to enter into an interagency agreement that will specify the responsibilities of each agency under the initiative, and specifies that OOD must retain responsibility for eligibility determination, order of selection, plan approval, plan amendment, and release of vendor payments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the remainder of GRF appropriation item 322508 be used to develop a long term, sustainable system that places individuals with DD in community employment.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in federal vocational rehabilitation (VR) dollars to OOD in each fiscal year depending upon the amount that is transferred to OOD. The federal government provides a match to the state of \$3.69 for every \$1 expended for VR services.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD9 Community Supports and Rental Assistance			
Section: 261.70 Allows the ODODD Director to use appropriation item 322509, Community Supports and Rental Assistance, to provide funding to county DD boards for rental assistance to individuals with developmental disabilities receiving home and community-based services under certain circumstances and individuals with developmental disabilities who enroll in a Medicaid waiver component providing home and community-based services after receiving preadmission counseling.	Section: 261.70 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.70 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.70 Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director to establish methodology for determining the amount and distribution of the funding to county DD boards for rental assistance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD10 Medicaid Services			
Section: 261.80 Requires GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, to be used for the following: (1) to fund home and community-based services; (2) to implement the requirements of the agreements settling the consent decrees in Sermak vs. Manuel and Martin v. Strickland; (3) ICF/IID services; and (4) other programs identified by the ODODD Director.	Section: 261.80 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.80 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.80 Same as the Executive.
Requires up to \$3,000,000 in each fiscal year to be used to increase employment opportunities for Medicaid-eligible individuals with developmental disabilities through the Employment First Initiative.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows up to \$14,000,000 in each fiscal year to be used to distribute funds to county DD boards to address economic hardships and promote efficiency of operations. Requires the ODODD Director to determine, in consultation with representatives of county DD boards, the amount of funds to distribute for these purposes and the criteria for distributing the funds.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD11 Central Office Operating Expenses			
Section: 261.90 Requires \$100,000 in each fiscal year in DPF Fund 5GE0 appropriation item 320606, Central Office Operating Expenses, be provided to the Ohio Center for Autism and Low Incidence to establish a lifespan autism hub to support families and professionals.	Section: 261.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.90 Same as the Executive.
DDDCD12 Nonfederal match for active treatment services			
Section: 261.100 Requires that any funds received by ODODD from county DD boards for active treatment be deposited into the Developmental Disabilities Operating Fund (Fund 4890).	Section: 261.100 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.100 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.100 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD13 System Transformation Supports			
Section: 261.110 Allows the ODODD Director to use DPF Fund 5QM0 appropriation item 320607, System Transformation Supports, to purchase residential facility beds in order to reduce the number of beds certified for participation in Medicaid as ICF/IID beds and to fund other system transformation initiatives identified by the ODODD Director.	Section: 261.110 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.110 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.110 Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director to establish priorities for the purchase of beds and requires that the purchase price of a bed be the price the ODODD Director determines is reasonable based on the established priorities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD14 Community Social Service Programs			
Section: 261.120 Allows FED Fund 3250 appropriation item 322612, Community Social Service Programs, to be used by the ODODD Director to purchase one or more residential facility beds for the purpose of reducing the number of beds that are certified for participation in Medicaid as ICF/IID beds in Ohio.	Section: 261.120 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.120 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.120 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires the ODODD Director to establish priorities for the purchase of beds and requires that the purchase price of a bed be the price the Director determines is reasonable based on the established priorities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a portion of appropriation item 322612, Community Social Service Programs, to be used to provide a subsidy, disbursed in quarterly installments, to county family and children first council administrative agencies to support central coordination and child find activities in accordance with 34 C.F.R. 303.302.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the ODODD Director, in consultation with the Early Intervention Services Advisory Council, to establish a formula for allocating the funds and restrictions on the use of the subsidy funds disbursed to county family and children first council administrative agencies.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD15 County board share of waiver services			
Section: 261.130 Requires the ODODD Director to establish a methodology to be used in FY 2018 and FY 2019 to estimate the quarterly amount each county DD board is to pay of the nonfederal share of home and community-based services for which the county board is responsible.	Section: 261.130 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.130 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.130 Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director to provide written notice of the amount owed by each county DD board for each quarter.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD16 Withholding of funds owed ODODD			
Section: 261.140 Permits ODODD to withhold any amount due to a county DD board if the county DD board does not fully pay any amount owed to ODODD by the due date established by ODODD. Allows the ODODD Director to transfer cash to any other fund used by ODODD in an amount equal to the amount owed to ODODD that the county DD board did not pay. Specifies that transfers under this section must be made using an intrastate transfer voucher.	Section: 261.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.140 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DDDCD17 Developmental center billing for services

Section: 261.150 Permits a developmental center to provide services to persons with developmental disabilities who live in the community or to providers of services to such persons and authorizes ODODD to develop a methodology for recovering all costs associated with provision of these services.	Section: 261.150 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.150 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.150 Same as the Executive.
--	---	---	---

DDDCD18 ODODD innovative pilot projects

Section: 261.160 Permits the ODODD Director to authorize the continuation or implementation of innovative pilot projects that are likely to assist in promoting the objectives of state law governing ODODD and county DD boards.	Section: 261.160 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.160 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.160 Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director, before authorizing a pilot project, to consult with entities interested in the issue of developmental disabilities, including the Ohio Provider Resource Association, the Ohio Association of County Boards of Developmental Disabilities, the Ohio Health Care Association/Ohio Centers for Intellectual Disabilities, the Values and Faith	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Alliance, and the ARC of Ohio. Specifies that the ODODD Director may not authorize a pilot project to be implemented in a manner that would cause the state to be out of compliance with any requirements for a program funded in whole or in part with federal funds.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD26 Medicaid payment rates for ICFs/IID			
R.C. 5124.01, 5124.101, 5124.15, 5124.151, 5124.155, 5124.17, 5124.19, 5124.191, 5124.21, 5124.25, 5124.26, 5124.28 (repealed), 5124.30, 5124.38, 5124.39, Sections 261.170 and 261.180	Section: 261.165	Sections: 261.165, 261.167, 261.168, and 261.169	Sections: 261.165, 261.167, 261.168, and 261.169
Increases, beginning in FY 2019, the number of ICF/IID peer groups to five (from three).	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Modifies, beginning in FY 2019, the general formula established in statute that is used in determining the Medicaid payment rates for ICFs/IID in the following ways: (1) replaces payments based on reasonable capital costs with payment rates for capital, which are based on an ICF/IID's fair rental value, and (2) modifies the calculation of payment rates for direct care costs and indirect care.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Modifies the Medicaid payment rate formula for new ICFs/IID by setting the initial payment rate for capital as the median rate for all ICFs/IID in the new ICF/IID's peer group.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Modifies, for FY 2018, the formula to be used in determining the Medicaid payment rates for ICFs/IID in peer groups 1 and 2.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Does the following for FY 2019: (1) modifies the formula to be used in determining the Medicaid payment rates for ICFs/IID in peer groups 1, 2, 3, and 4; and (2) requires ODODD to adjust the total per Medicaid day rate for each ICF/IID by a percentage that equals the percentage by which the mean total per Medicaid day rate for peer groups 1, 2, 3, and 4 is greater or less than either of the following: (a) \$297.35 if a new ICF/IID reimbursement methodology has been fully implemented; or (b) \$290.10 if the methodology has not been implemented.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Adds, beginning in FY 2020, a quality incentive payment rate add on to the Medicaid payment rate calculation for ICFs/IID.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Replaces references to the chronic behaviors and typical adaptive needs classification and the typical adaptive needs and non-significant behaviors classification with the infrequent need for assistance classification with regards to ODODD's grouper methodology.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Sets the maximum per Medicaid day payment rate for ICF/IID services provided to a recipient who is in the infrequent need for assistance classification at \$179.06.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Permits, for FY 2018, ODODD to revise the requirement to submit resident assessment data.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Repeals a provision permitting the ODODD Director to adopt rules providing for the determination of a combined maximum payment limit for indirect care costs and costs of ownership for ICFs/IID in peer group 2.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Adds a change in an ICF/IID's quarterly case-mix score of 25% or greater to the list of extreme circumstances under which ODODD may increase an ICF/IID's payment rate through the rate reconsideration process and removes approved nonextensive renovations from the list.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Repeals a provision permitting ODODD to increase an ICF/IID's rate for capital costs for the costs of adding or replacing Medicaid-certified beds.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Provides for the FY 2018 Medicaid rates for ICFs/IID to be determined in accordance with the formula that is in current law with certain modifications.	Same as the House, but (1) provides for an ICF/IID's FY 2018 efficiency incentive for indirect care costs to be not more than \$3.69 if it is in peer group 1 or not more than \$3.19 if it is in peer group 2 instead of equaling those specific amounts, and (2) provides for an ICF/IID's FY 2018 rate to be increased by	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Provides for the FY 2019 Medicaid rates for ICFs/IID to be determined in accordance with the formula that is in current law with certain modifications.	<div>a direct support personnel payment equal to 3.04% of its per Medicaid day direct care costs from calendar year 2016 or, if it is a new ICF/IID, the median direct support personnel payment made to non-new ICFs/IID, instead of being increased by 3.04% to reflect direct support personnel costs.</div> <div>Replaces the House provision with provisions that (1) state the General Assembly's intent to enact legislation establishing a new formula to be used to determine the rates beginning not sooner than July 1, 2018, and not later than January 1, 2019, (2) require ODODD to work in collaboration with certain organizations to finalize recommendations for the new formula, (3) require that the recommendations include certain features, including a feature that establishes a method to transition ICFs/IID to the new formula during a 36-month period, (4) provide for an ICF/IID's rate for the part of FY 2019 that is before the new formula takes effect to be determined in the same manner that its FY 2018 rate is determined, except that data for a subsequent fiscal or calendar year is to be used to determine certain parts of the rate, and (5) provide for an ICF/IID's rate for the part of FY 2019 that begins when the new formula takes effect to be determined in accordance with the new formula and be subject to (a) a maximum</div>	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: In FY 2018, the payment rates will remain unchanged. In FY 2019, the provision will result in an increase of 2.5% in total costs (\$13.5 million all funds; \$5.1 million state share) related to the adoption of a new reimbursement methodology.	Fiscal effect: The rates for ICF/IIDs will be determined by the current formula with modifications. However, it is anticipated that there will be no additional costs during FY 2018 or FY 2019.	cap of \$295.90 per Medicaid day and (b) the transition that must be included in the ODODD's recommendations for the new formula. Fiscal effect: The impact to the reimbursement rate for FY 2018 rate will be determined by the current formula with modifications and the impact for FY 2019 will depend on a future agreement between provider associations, stakeholders, and ODODD.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

DDDCD19 ICF/IID Medicaid Rate Workgroup

Section: 261.190

Reconvenes the previously created ICF/IID Medicaid Rate Workgroup to assist ODODD during FY 2018 and FY 2019 with its evaluation of revisions to the formula used to determine Medicaid payment rates for ICF/IID services. Requires the Workgroup, in conducting the evaluation, to (1) focus primarily on the service needs of individuals with complex challenges that ICFs/IID are able to meet; and (2) pursue the goal of reducing the Medicaid-certified capacity of individual ICFs/IID and the total number of ICF/IID beds in the state for the purpose of increasing the service choices and community integration of individuals eligible for ICF/IID services.

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs.			
DDDCD20 Nonfederal share of ICF/IID services			
Section: 261.200 Requires the ODODD Director to pay the nonfederal share of a claim for ICF/IID services using subsidies otherwise allocated to county DD boards if (1) Medicaid covers the services, (2) the services are provided to a Medicaid recipient who is eligible for the services and who does not occupy a bed in the ICF/IID that used to be included in the Medicaid-certified capacity of another ICF/IID certified before June 1, 2003, (3) the services are provided by an ICF/IID whose Medicaid certification was initiated or supported by a county DD board, and (4) the provider has a valid Medicaid provider agreement for the time the services are provided.	Section: 261.200 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.200 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.200 Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director to use certain funds from GRF appropriation 322501, County Boards Subsidies, to pay any claims.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD21 Payment rates for homemaker/personal care services			
Section: 261.210 Provides for the Medicaid payment rate for each 15 minutes of routine homemaker/personal care services provided to a qualifying enrollee of the Individual Options (IO) Waiver Program to be, for 12 months, 52 cents higher than the Medicaid payment rate for such services provided to an IO enrollee who is not a qualifying enrollee. Specifies that portions of GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, and FED Fund 3A40 appropriation item 653654, Medicaid Services, are to be used to pay the Medicaid payment rate determined for routine homemaker/personal care services provided to qualifying IO enrollees. Fiscal effect: The fiscal impact depends on service utilization and the number of individuals who qualify for the increased rate.	Section: 261.210 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.210 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.210 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD22 Updating authorizing statute citations			
Section: 261.220 Specifies that the ODODD Director is not required to amend any rule for the sole purpose of updating the citation in the Ohio Administrative Code to the rule's authorizing statute to reflect that the bill renumbers the authorizing statute or relocates it to another Revised Code section and specifies that such citations are to be updated as the ODODD Director amends the rules for other purposes.	Section: 261.220 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.220 Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.220 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal administrative savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD37 Stakeholder workgroup			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 261.230 Requires ODODD, not later than 30 days after the bill's effective date, to convene a stakeholder workgroup to evaluate services provided to individuals with developmental disabilities living in the community and to develop recommendations related to the provision of such services.	Section: 261.230 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the workgroup to submit a report with the recommendations to ODODD and the General Assembly not later than one	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		year after the workgroup first convenes. Fiscal effect: ODODD may experience a minimal increase in costs to participate and to provide any administrative assistance to the workgroup. County DD boards may also experience a negligible increase in costs to participate.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DDDCD23 Fund abolishments			
Section: 512.90 Requires the OBM Director, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer the cash balance in: the Intensive Behavioral Needs Fund (Fund 5CT0) to the Operating and Services Fund (Fund 5GE0); the Community Alternative Funding Source Fund (Fund 3M70) to the Medicaid-Medicare Fund (Fund 3A40); and the Medicaid Waiver Fund (Fund 3G60) to the Medicaid-Medicare Fund (Fund 3A40). Abolishes Funds 5CT0, 3M70, and 3G60 when the transfers are complete. Requires the OBM Director, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to cancel the existing encumbrance in Fund 5CT0 appropriation item 653607, Intensive Behavioral Needs, and reestablish it against Fund 5GE0 appropriation item 653606, ICF/IID and Waiver Match and to cancel the	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
existing encumbrances in Fund 3M70 appropriation item 653650, CAFS Medicaid, and Fund 3G60 appropriation item 653639, Medicaid Waiver Program Support, and reestablish them against Fund 3A40 appropriation item DC and Residential Facilities Services and Supports. Appropriates any reestablished encumbrances.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD36 Mahoning County land conveyance			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 753.50 Authorizes the conveyance for \$1.00 of ODODD's Youngstown Developmental Center property to the Mahoning County Mental Health and Recovery Board, or to an alternate purchaser.	Section: 753.50 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

School Funding

EDUCD56 Community and STEM school funding formula

R.C. 3314.08, 3326.33, 3326.41 Maintains the FY 2017 dollar amounts used to calculate per pupil deductions from school districts and transfers to community and STEM schools for FY 2018 and FY 2019. Provides an additional payment for the third grade reading bonus to each STEM school based on how many of its third grade students score at a proficient level or higher on the English language arts assessment (this payment is provided to traditional school districts and community schools under current law. Recent amendments authorize STEM schools to enroll students in any of grades K-6). Calculates the bonuses in the same manner as those for traditional school districts, but does not use the state share index.	R.C. 3314.08, 3326.33, 3326.41 Same as the Executive, but increases the formula amount to \$6,020 for both years of the biennium (see EDUCD58). Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3314.08, 3326.33, 3326.41 Same as the House, but decreases the formula amount to \$6,010 in FY 2018 (see EDUCD58). Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3314.08, 3326.33, 3326.41 Same as the Senate. Same as the Executive.
--	---	---	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: In FY 2016, transfers of state aid to community and STEM schools amounted to about \$940 million. In addition to the transfers described here, community and STEM schools are provided direct state funding through per-pupil funding for facilities costs (see EDUCD10) and performance bonuses. Bonus payments to STEM schools will increase as a result of the bill's provision extending the third grade reading bonus payments to STEM schools. Overall, bonus payments for community and STEM schools totaled \$2.6 million in FY 2016.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but the higher formula amount will lead to greater deductions from school districts and corresponding payments to community schools.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but reduces the deductions and payments in FY 2018.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EDUCD58 Traditional school district funding

Section: 265.220, R.C. 3317.013, 3317.014, 3317.017, 3317.02, 3317.022, 3317.0212, 3317.0218	R.C. 3317.02, 3317.013, 3317.014, 3317.017, 3317.022, 3317.0212, 3317.0218, Sections 265.220 and 265.233	R.C. 3317.02, 3317.013, 3317.014, 3317.017, 3317.022, 3317.0212, 3317.0218, Sections 265.220 and 265.233	R.C. 3317.02, 3317.013, 3317.014, 3317.017, 3317.022, 3317.0212, 3317.0218, Sections 265.220 and 265.233
Maintains the dollar amounts and formulas from FY 2017 used to calculate core foundation funding for both years of the biennium. Specifies that three-year average valuation equals the following: (1) for the purposes of the state share index in FY 2018 and FY 2019, the average of total taxable value for tax years (TYs) 2014, 2015, and 2016, (2) for the purposes of targeted assistance and capacity aid, the average of total taxable value for TYs 2014, 2015, and 2016 for FY 2018 and the average of total taxable value for TYs 2015, 2016, and 2017 for FY 2019.	Same as the Executive, but (1) increases the formula amount to \$6,020 in both years of the biennium, (2) increases a multiplier used in the formula for computing capacity aid funds to 4.0 (from 3.5 under current law), and (3) adjusts the valuation index used in the state share index calculation by replacing a district's three-year average value with a district's total taxable value for TY 2016, if that value is less than the three-year average value, for "eligible school districts," which are districts that satisfy all of the following: (a) the total taxable value of public utility personal property in the district is at least 10% of the district's total taxable value for TY 2015; (b) the total taxable value of public utility personal property in the district for TY 2016 is at least 10% less than the total taxable value of public utility property in the district for TY 2015; and (c) the total taxable value of power plants in the district for TY 2016 is at least 10% less than the total taxable value of power plants in the district for TY 2015.	Same as the House, but (1) decreases the formula amount to \$6,010 in FY 2018 and (2) adjusts the valuation index used in the state share index calculation by (a) specifying that a district may be eligible for the adjustment in FY 2018 or 2019 and (b) changing the conditions for replacing an "eligible district's" three-year average value by substituting all references to TY 2015 and TY 2016 with "the tax year immediately preceding the most recent tax year for which data is available" and "the most recent tax year for which data is available," respectively (in effect, requiring a new determination of "eligible districts" each fiscal year and, for purposes of computing the district's state share index, allowing an "eligible district's" three-year average value to be replaced with the value for the most recent tax year available (for example, an "eligible district" would qualify for its TY 2017 value to be used in place of its three-year average value to compute its state share index for FY 2019).	Same as the Senate, but specifies that, in the case of a district that satisfies the criteria for an "eligible district" for FY 2018 but does not satisfy the criteria for FY 2019, the district's state share index for FY 2019 must be the same as the district's state share index for FY 2018.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Modifies the pupil transportation formula by decreasing the minimum state share applied to a district's calculated transportation cost from 50%, as under current law, to 37.5% in FY 2018 and 25% in FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Makes the following adjustments to core foundation funding to calculate final core funding:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the Senate, but makes the following changes:
(1) Guarantees that all districts receive at least the same amount of state aid in FY 2018 and FY 2019 that was received in FY 2017, except as follows based on each district's total ADM percentage change between FY 2011 and FY 2016:	(1) Same as the Executive, but specifies that total ADM for FY 2011 is the lesser of (a) the ADM used to derive formula ADM for funding purposes in fiscal year 2011 (in FY 2011, ADM for funding purposes used the FY 2010 count unless a district's actual FY 2011 count exceeded FY 2010 by 2% or more, in which case the actual FY 2011 count was used) and (b) the district's ADM reported in October 2010 (that is, the actual count of students in FY 2011).	(1) Same as the Executive, but calculates a district's percentage change in total ADM between FY 2014 and FY 2016.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(a) If a district's percentage change in total ADM between FY 2011 and FY 2016 is a decrease of 10% or more, guarantees the district, in both FY 2018 and FY 2019, 95% of the district's amount of state aid in FY 2017.	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive, but calculates a district's percentage change in total ADM between FY 2014 and FY 2016.	(a) Same as the Senate.
(b) If a district's percentage change in total ADM between FY 2011 and FY 2016 is a decrease between 5% and 10%, guarantees the district, in both FY 2018 and FY 2019, a scaled amount between 95% and 100% of the district's amount of state aid in FY 2017.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive, but calculates a district's percentage change in total ADM between FY 2014 and FY 2016.	(b) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>(c) Exempts career-technical education funds, career-technical education associated services funds, the third grade reading bonus, and the graduation bonus from the guarantee.</p>	<p>(c) Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>(c) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that includes career-technical education funds, career-technical education associated services funds, the third grade reading bonus, and the graduation bonus in the guarantee.</p>	<p>(c) Same as the Senate, but exempts career-technical education funds and career-technical education associated services funds from the guarantee and separately guarantees that districts will receive, in FY 2018 and FY 2019, at least 100% of the funding received for career-technical education and career-technical education associated services for FY 2017.</p>
<p>(2) Limits foundation funding in FY 2018 and FY 2019 to 1.05 times the district's state aid in the prior fiscal year, and requires ODE to proportionately reduce payments for all components subject to the limitation, except special education additional aid, transportation funding, and the transportation supplement, to comply with the cap unless those amounts are insufficient, in which case those three components are also to be proportionately reduced. Exempts career-technical education funds, career-technical associated services funds, the third grade reading bonus, and the graduation bonus from the cap.</p>	<p>(2) Same as the Executive, but (a) increases the funding limitation in each fiscal year to 1.055 times the district's state aid (except for exempt components) in the prior fiscal year, except for "eligible school districts," (as defined above), (b) adds the amount calculated for the cap offset payment in FY 2018 to the district's limitation base in FY 2019 (see below), and (c) specifies that the funding limitation for "eligible school districts" is the greater of (i) the amount described in (a) above and (ii) the lesser of (I) the district's foundation funding each fiscal year before the funding limitation is applied and (II) the district's limitation base for the fiscal year plus the district's taxes charged and payable for TY 2015 minus the district's taxes charged and payable for TY 2016.</p>	<p>(2) Same as the House, but (a) decreases the funding limitation in each fiscal year to 1.03 times the district's state aid (except for exempt components) in the prior fiscal year, except as follows based on each district's total ADM percentage change between FY 2014 and FY 2016: (i) If a district's percentage change in total ADM between FY 2014 and FY 2016 is 5.5% or greater in FY 2018 or 6% or greater in FY 2019, the funding limitation is 1.055 times the district's previous year's state aid in FY 2018 and 1.06 times the district's previous year's state aid in FY 2019; (ii) If a district's percentage change in total ADM between FY 2014 and FY 2016 is between 3% and 5.5% in FY 2018 or between 3% and 6% in FY 2019, the funding limitation is a scaled amount, corresponding the district's percentage change in total ADM, between 1.03 and 1.055 times the district's previous year's state aid in FY 2018 and between 1.03 and 1.06 times the district's previous year's state aid in FY 2019, and (b) modifies an "eligible</p>	<p>(2) Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		school district's" funding limitation in FY 2019 to, in effect, take into account the district's loss in taxes charged and payable between TY 2016 and TY 2017 rather than the district's loss in taxes charged and payable between TY 2015 and TY 2016, which applies to both fiscal years under the House-Passed bill.	
Requires ODE to adjust, as necessary, the base of school districts that participate in the establishment of a JVSD that first begins receiving funding under the JVSD funding formula in FY 2018 or FY 2019 according to the amounts received by the districts in the prior fiscal year for career-technical education students who attend the newly established JVSD.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Provides a cap offset payment in FY 2018 for districts subject to the cap that year and experiencing a decrease in "combined state aid" from foundation aid and fixed rate operating direct reimbursements between FY 2017 and FY 2018. Calculates the payment as an amount equal to the lesser of (1) the amount by which the district's foundation funding is capped in FY 2018 and (2) the district's combined state aid in FY 2017 minus the district's combined state aid in FY 2018.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Allocates \$7.92 billion in FY 2018 and \$8.05 billion in FY 2019 for final core funding for traditional school districts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but increases the allocation to \$7.96 billion in FY 2018 and \$8.10 billion in FY 2019.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but decreases the allocation to \$7.93 billion in FY 2018 and \$8.05 billion in FY 2019.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD59 Joint vocational school district funding			
Section: 265.230, R.C. 3317.16, 3317.02	R.C. 3317.02, 3317.16, Section 265.230	R.C. 3317.02, 3317.16, Section 265.230	R.C. 3317.02, 3317.16, Section 265.230
Maintains the dollar amounts and formulas from FY 2017 used to calculate JVSD core foundation funding for both years of the biennium. Specifies that three-year average valuation equals the average of total taxable value for tax years 2014, 2015, and 2016 for FY 2018 and the average of total taxable value for tax years 2015, 2016, and 2017 for FY 2019.	Same as the Executive, but increases the formula amount to \$6,020 for both years of the biennium.	Same as the House, but decreases the formula amount to \$6,010 in FY 2018.	Same as the Senate.
Adjusts core foundation funding by guaranteeing and limiting foundation funding in substantially the same manner as traditional school districts, including exempting career-technical education funds, career-technical education associated service funds, and the graduation bonus from the guarantee and the cap (See EDUCD58).	Same as the Executive, but increases the funding limitation in each fiscal year to 1.055 times the district's state aid in the prior fiscal year, except for exempt components.	Same as the Executive, but (1) modifies the funding limitation to scaled amounts between 1.03 and 1.055 times the district's state aid in the prior fiscal year in FY 2018 and 1.03 and 1.06 times the district's state aid in the prior fiscal year in FY 2019, except for exempt components; (2) calculates a district's guarantee base percentage according to the district's percentage change in formula ADM between FY 2014 and FY 2016; and (3) includes career-technical education funds, career-technical associated services funds, and the	Same as the Senate, but exempts career-technical education and career-technical education associated services funds from the guarantee.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires ODE to establish the base of a JVSD that first begins receiving funding under the JVSD funding formula in FY 2018 or FY 2019 as the absolute value of the sum of the associated adjustments of any local school district's base (see EDUCD58).	Same as the Executive.	graduation bonus in the guarantee calculations. Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	Removes a provision of current law requiring a JVSD to spend at least 75% of the state career-technical education funding it receives on costs directly associated with career-technical education programs and not more than 25% on personnel expenditures.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Allocates an estimated \$292.4 million in both FY 2018 and FY 2019 for final core funding to JVSDs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but increases the allocation to \$293.0 million in both FY 2018 and FY 2019.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but increases the allocation to \$293.3 million in FY 2018 and to \$294.4 million in FY 2019.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but decreases the allocation to \$293.1 million in FY 2018 and to \$293.9 million in FY 2019.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD134 Report on compensation for certain districts experiencing losses in public utility personal property valuation			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3317.27</div><div>Requires ODE, on an annual basis, to recommend to the General Assembly a structure to compensate each school district that experiences at least a 50% decrease in public utility personal property valuation from one year to the next for a percentage of the effect that decrease has on the district's foundation aid payments.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of ODE.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3317.27</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>
EDUCD85 **PARTIALLY VETOED** School district TPP replacement payments			
<div><div>R.C.3317.018 (repealed), 3317.019 (repealed), conforming change in R.C. 5709.92</div><div>Repeals sections of the existing school funding law that prescribe the calculation of school districts' capacity measures for the tangible personal property (TPP) reimbursement in the tax code (These calculations were performed once, in FY 2016, for purposes of the TPP reimbursement. These sections are not used for any calculations in the school funding formula.)</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5709.92, 3317.018 (repealed), 3317.019 (repealed)</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5709.92, 3317.018 (repealed), 3317.019 (repealed)</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5709.92, 3317.018 (repealed), 3317.019 (repealed)</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	***VETOED: Modifies the schedule for phasing down payments for fixed-rate operating TPP tax losses so that, in FY 2018, the payments to traditional school districts are to be the greater of: (a) the district's payment for TPP fixed rate operating tax losses for FY 2017, including the TPP supplement payment for FY 2017 authorized in S.B. 208 of the 131st G.A., minus 3.5% of the district's total resources (i.e., its combined tax revenue, state aid, and TPP reimbursements) for FY 2017; or (b) the district's TPP reimbursement payment for FY 2017, excluding the supplement, minus 5/8 of one mill of the district's three-year average property valuation for tax years 2014, 2015, and 2016) (the phase-down provided in current law).***] Retains the current 5/8 of one mill phase down for FY 2019.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	***VETOED: Modifies the schedule for phasing down payments for fixed-rate operating TPP tax losses beginning in FY 2018 so that payments to JVSDs will equal the district's TPP reimbursement payment for the previous fiscal year minus 3.5% of the district's total resources (rather than 5/8 of one mill of the district's three-year average property valuation for tax years 2014, 2015, and 2016, as under current law).***]	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	***VETOED: Provides that, in FY 2020 and thereafter, reimbursement payments to school districts for their fixed-rate TPP tax losses will be phased-down each year by an amount equal to 1/4 of one mill of the district's average property valuation in tax years 2016, 2017, and 2018***] (under current law, the reimbursements in FY 2018 and thereafter are scheduled to phase-down each year by 5/8 of one mill of the district's average property valuation for tax years 2014, 2015, and 2016).	Same as the House, but ***VETOED: the phase-down based on 1/4 of one mill of the district's average property valuation only applies to traditional districts.***]	Same as the Senate.
Fiscal effect: None. Starting in FY 2018, continuing law requires that reimbursement payments for fixed-rate operating levies be reduced based on a uniform 5/8 mill (0.000625) of the average of the total taxable value of the district for tax years 2014, 2015, and 2016 instead of by a certain percentage of a district's total resources each year that depends on the district's property wealth and income, as was used in FY 2016 and FY 2017.	Fiscal effect: Slows the reimbursement phase-down beginning in FY 2020, when the rate at which the payments for fixed-rate operating levies decreases from 5/8 mill (0.000625) to 1/4 mill (0.00025).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but increases TPP reimbursement payments by \$5.5 million in FY 2018 and \$2.5 million in FY 2019.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD77 Educational service centers funding			
Section: 265.360 Sets the per-pupil state payment amount in each fiscal year to \$20 for high-performing ESCs and \$18 for all other ESCs and, if necessary, requires ODE to prorate the payment amounts to fit the earmark for state payment of ESCs (see EDUCD68). Requires the Superintendent to establish criteria and guidelines for the use of these funds and requires ESCs to use the funds to reduce client school district expenditures and support improvement of student achievement at schools and districts identified by ODE. No provision. Fiscal effect: The bill earmarks \$31.0 million in each fiscal year for state funding of ESCs.	Section: 265.360 Same as the Executive, but increases the per-pupil state payment amount in each fiscal year to \$25 for high-performing ESCs and \$23 for all other ESCs and, if necessary, requires ODE to prorate the payment amounts for students in an ESCs student count attributable to the "big-eight districts" to fit the earmark for state payment of ESCs (see EDUCD68). No provision. Establishes a moratorium on additional school districts joining ESCs during FY 2018-FY 2019. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to \$39.0 million in each fiscal year for state funding of ESCs.	Section: 265.360 Same as the House, but increases the per-pupil state payment amount in each fiscal year to \$26 for high-performing ESCs and \$24 for all other ESCs (see EDUCD68). No provision. Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to \$40.0 million in each fiscal year for state funding of ESCs.	Section: 265.360 Same as the Senate, but removes the provision that requires ODE to only prorate the payment amounts for students in an ESC's student count attributable to the "big-eight districts." No provision. Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD35 Foundation and transitional aid funding reimbursement				
Section: 265.430 Specifies that no school district for which a reduction was made in its reported formula ADM for FY 2005 based on community school enrollment reports and, accordingly, for which a reduction was made in its foundation or transitional aid funding for FY 2005, FY 2006, or FY 2007, has a legal right to reimbursement for that reduction in funding except as expressly provided in a final court judgment or a settlement agreement executed on or before June 1, 2009.	Section: 265.430 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.430 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.430 Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD36 Flexible funding for families and children				
Section: 265.440 Permits school districts, community schools, STEM schools, JVSDs, ESCs, and county DD boards that receive state aid to transfer portions of their allocations to a flexible funding pool created by a county family and children first council to support the provision of services to families and children.	Section: 265.440 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.440 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.440 Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD103 Gifted funding study			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 265.480</div><div>Requires ODE to conduct a study of appropriate funding levels and methods for gifted students and to report its findings by May 1, 2018.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative responsibilities.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 265.480</div><div>Same as the House, but no longer requires the report to be submitted to JEO, which the bill eliminates (see JEOCD5).</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 265.480</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

Scholarship Programs

EDUCD88 **VETOED** Exemption from state test and graduation requirements for certain chartered nonpublic schools

	R.C. 3301.0711, 3310.03, 3310.14, 3310.522, 3313.612, and 3313.976		R.C. 3301.0711, 3310.522, and 3313.612
No provision.	Exempts a student who is (1) attending a chartered nonpublic school that is accredited through the Independent Schools Association of the Central States (ISACS) and (2) attending the school under a state scholarship from the requirement to complete one of three high school graduation pathways and from the requirement to take the assessments under the College and Work Ready Assessment System (current law applies these exemptions to nonscholarship students attending chartered nonpublic schools accredited by ISACS).	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Maintains the graduation and testing requirements for scholarship students and nonscholarship students who are enrolled in a non-ISACS chartered nonpublic school, which requires the completion of one graduation pathway and to take the assessments under the College and Work Ready Assessment System.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	[***VETOED: Conditionally exempts students who are enrolled in a chartered nonpublic school in which at least 75% of students are children with disabilities receiving special education and related services from the requirements to take state high school assessments and complete a graduation pathway.***] (Maintains the current authority for chartered nonpublic schools to (1) administer an alternate assessment approved by ODE in lieu of the state-required high school assessments and (2) attain a passing score on the alternate assessment in lieu of the three prescribed graduation pathways.)
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	[***VETOED: Qualifies a chartered nonpublic school for the exemption if it submits an alternate assessment plan to ODE, receives approval from ODE to implement its plan, and implements the plan.***]
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	[***VETOED: Requires an exempted school to make available to ODE any applicable internal student data on testing that can be used for state accountability purposes.***]
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	[***VETOED: Specifies that a student enrolled in an exempted school is subject to the graduation requirements of the school's accrediting body.***]
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	[***VETOED: Applies the exemption to all students in an eligible school, regardless of whether the student receives special

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			education and related services and regardless of whether the student attends the school under a state scholarship program.***]
	Fiscal effect: Decrease in state assessment system costs.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but may also increase the administrative workload of ODE to review and evaluate alternate assessment plans submitted by chartered nonpublic schools.
EDUCD23 Application periods for the income-based Educational Choice Scholarship			
R.C. 3310.16, Section 265.260	R.C. 3310.16	R.C. 3310.16, Section 265.260	R.C. 3310.16, Section 265.260
Specifies that, beginning in the 2017-2018 school year, ODE does not need to conduct a second application period for the income-based expansion of the Ed Choice Scholarship Program if the income-based scholarships awarded in the first application period for any school year uses the entirety of the amount appropriated by the General Assembly for such scholarships for that school year.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to conduct a second application period if there are funds remaining to award income-based EdChoice scholarships after the first application period.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Requires ODE, by May 31st of each school year, to determine whether funds remain available for the income-based expansion of	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	the Ed Choice Scholarship Program after the first application period.			
Fiscal effect: May decrease ODE's administrative costs for the scholarship program.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD96 Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship Program - application periods				
	R.C. 3310.52, 3323.052	R.C. 3310.52, 3323.052	R.C. 3310.52, 3323.052	
No provision.	Eliminates the application periods for the Jon Peterson Special Needs (JPSN) Scholarship Program and, instead, requires ODE to pay a scholarship to the parent of each student receiving a scholarship or to the child's provider, upon receiving the parent's application for a scholarship.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Prohibits ODE from adopting specific deadline dates for the JPSN Scholarship Program.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: Allows parents of qualifying children to apply for a JPSN scholarship year-round, similar to the Autism Scholarship Program, which may increase participation in the program and thus, the deductions of the resident district's state aid to pay providers. Presumably, the scholarship payment for students applying after the start of the school year would be prorated.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD138 Cleveland Scholarship Program			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3313.978</div><div>Increases the maximum amount that may be awarded under the Cleveland Scholarship Program to students in grades K-8 from \$4,250 to \$4,650, and to students in grades 9-12 from \$5,700 to \$6,000.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Possible decrease in the number of Cleveland scholarships available, though ODE indicates there is sufficient appropriation available to fund the current number of scholarships at the higher maximum scholarship amounts. The program is funded by both a deduction from the Cleveland Municipal School District’s foundation funding and direct state payments through an earmark of GRF line item 200550, Foundation Funding.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.978</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<u>Community Schools</u>			
EDUCD116 Access to school district property by STEM and STEAM schools			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3313.411, 3313.413 Adds STEM and STEAM schools to the list of other public schools (community schools and college-preparatory boarding schools) that must be offered the right of first refusal when a school district decides to sell real property or is required to offer for sale or lease unused property.	R.C. 3313.411, 3313.413 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Maintains current law requiring priority for "high-performing" community schools to acquire school district property in the voluntary sale or involuntary sale or lease of such property.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: May give STEM and STEAM schools more opportunity to obtain space for operation.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD122 Student withdrawal from online schools for failing to take state assessments			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3313.6410, 3314.26</div><div>Specifies that, for purposes of the current law requirement that an online school of a school district or internet- or computer-based community school ("e-school") withdraw a student for failure to participate in the administration of state assessments for two consecutive years, the consecutive years are of a student's enrollment in that school.</div><div>Fiscal effect: May reduce the number of students that are withdrawn. Since state foundation aid is generally based on enrollment, this provision may minimally increase state foundation aid for school districts as well as deductions from the resident school district's state aid allocation transferred to e-schools if the number of students withdrawn from e-schools decreases.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.6410, 3314.26</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD97 **VETOED** Community school sponsor evaluations - assigning ratings			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3314.016</div><div>[***VETOED: Requires ODE to weight the "Progress" component at 60% of the total score for the academic performance component if ODE uses a component from the state report card rating system to calculate the academic performance component of the community school sponsor evaluation system. (The "Progress" component is composed of the overall value-added progress dimension and the value-added progress dimension disaggregated by specified subgroups.)***]</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3314.016</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3314.016</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div>[***VETOED: Prohibits ODE from assigning an automatic overall rating to a community school sponsor based solely on the sponsor receiving an equivalent score of "0" points on one or more individual components not including academic performance, provided ODE uses a points system to determine the ratings under the evaluation system.***]</div></div>	<div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div>[***VETOED: Specifies that a community school's overall rating is a cumulative score of the individual components of the evaluation system unless a sponsor receives a "0" on the academic performance component.***]</div></div>	<div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of ODE to make the modifications to the evaluation system, which will likely alter a sponsor's rating from what it would have been otherwise (for example, the Progress component is weighted less than 60% under the current system). Under continuing law, sponsors rated exemplary may take advantage of certain incentives, which may result in some administrative cost savings, while sponsors rated poor or ineffective are subject to certain sanctions, including, in certain circumstances, prohibitions on sponsoring additional schools and revocation of sponsorship authority.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD92 Community school sponsor evaluations - appeals			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 3314.016</div> <div>Requires ODE to notify each community school sponsor in writing of its preliminary ratings and determinations for each component of the sponsor evaluation system no later than 45 days prior to ODE's publication of the final ratings.</div>	No provision.	<div>R.C. 3314.016</div> <div>Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires ODE to designate and provide notice of a period during which each community school sponsor may review information used by ODE to determine the sponsor's rating on the "adherence to quality practices" and "compliance with laws and rules" components of the sponsor evaluation system.</div>

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	Permits a community school sponsor, within 10 days of receiving the preliminary ratings, to request an informal hearing to dispute the overall rating or determination for any component and requires ODE to hold an informal hearing within 10 days of receiving that request.	No provision.	Replaces the House provision with provisions that (1) require the review period to be conducted prior to the publication of the final sponsor ratings and to last for at least 10 business days, (2) permit a sponsor, if it believes there is an error in ODE's evaluation, to request adjustments to the ratings of the applicable components based on documentation previously submitted as part of an evaluation, and (3) require a sponsor to provide to ODE any necessary evidence or information to support the requested adjustments.	
No provision.	Requires ODE to issue a written decision either affirming or modifying the ratings and determinations and the reasons for that decision, prior to publishing the final ratings.	No provision.	Replaces the House provision with provisions that require ODE to (1) review the submitted evidence and information, determine whether an adjustment is valid, and promptly notify a sponsor of its determination and reasons and (2) recalculate any component ratings or overall ratings prior to publication of the ratings if any adjustments to the data could result in a ratings change.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Changes, from October 15 to November 15, the final date by which the community school sponsor evaluation ratings must be published.	
	Fiscal effect: May increase the administrative responsibilities of ODE.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD98 **VETOED** ESC community school sponsors			
	R.C. 3314.016	R.C. 3314.016	R.C. 3314.016
No provision.	***VETOED: Permits an ESC that sponsors community schools and has a sponsor rating of "effective" or higher to do both of the following:***]	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	(1) Sponsor an internet- or computer-based school ("e-school") without any previous experience sponsoring an e-school.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
No provision.	***VETOED: (2) Sponsor a community school regardless of whether or not it is located in a county within the ESC's territory or a contiguous county.***]	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that an ESC may continue to sponsor any community school authorized under the bill if the sponsor subsequently receives an overall rating lower than "effective."	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD120 Community school sponsor evaluations – notice and training requirements			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3314.016 Requires ODE to annually post on its web site the evaluation system it is required to develop and implement under current law and specifies that any changes to that system take effect the following rating period.	R.C. 3314.016 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to make the training they must provide on an annual basis regarding the evaluation system available to sponsors by July 15 of each year. Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of ODE.	Same as the Senate. Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD118 Dividing an e-school into separate schools			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3314.29 Authorizes, beginning in the 2018-2019 school year, the governing authority of an e-school that serves all of grades K-12, has an enrollment of at least 2,000 students, and has a sponsor rated effective or higher to adopt a resolution, subject to approval of the school's sponsor, to divide the school into two or three separate schools.	R.C. 3314.29 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the governing authority of a school divided under this provision to file the	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	resolution with ODE by March 15 prior to the school year in which it will take effect. Specifies that each school that is a result of the separation has the same governing authority and that the sponsor and governing authority must enter into a separate contract for each school.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits any resulting school from operating as a dropout prevention and recovery school.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits any resulting school from dividing again.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that all resulting schools be included in the calculation of the academic performance component for sponsor ratings under the community school sponsor evaluation system.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to issue a report card for each resulting school, the results on which count toward closure of each school and any other matter based on report card ratings or measures without the two-year grace period that applies to other new community schools.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that ODE assign the resulting school with the highest grade the same internal retrieval number used by the divided school and that the other resulting schools receive new numbers.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EDUCD24 STEAM schools, equivalents, and programs of excellence

<div>R.C.3326.01, 3326.03, 3326.032, 3326.04, 3326.09, 3326.11</div> <div>Authorizes the creation of science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics (STEAM) schools, equivalents, and programs of excellence, which are types of STEM schools, STEM school equivalents, and STEM programs of excellence, respectively.</div> <div>Requires a proposal for a STEAM school or STEAM school equivalent to contain all of the same information as that of a STEM school or equivalent as well as all of the following: (1) evidence that the curriculum will integrate arts and design into the study of STEM (under current law, a STEM school or equivalent must include the "arts and humanities" in its curriculum); (2) in the case of a STEAM school, evidence that the school will operate in collaboration with a partnership that includes arts organizations (as well as institutions of higher education and businesses as under current law for STEM schools); (3) in the case of a STEAM school equivalent, evidence that the school has a working partnership with public and private entities that includes arts organizations (as well as higher education entities and business organizations as under</div>	<div>R.C.3326.01, 3326.03, 3326.032, 3326.04, 3326.09, 3326.11</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3326.01, 3326.03, 3326.032, 3326.04, 3326.09, 3326.11</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3326.01, 3326.03, 3326.032, 3326.04, 3326.09, 3326.11</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
current law for STEM schools); and (4) assurances that the school has received in-kind commitments of sustained and verifiable fiscal and in-kind support from arts organizations.			
Permits STEM and STEAM schools and equivalents to offer all-day kindergarten in the same manner as school districts to conform with provisions of current law enacted by S.B. 3 of the 131st General Assembly that permit STEM schools and equivalents to offer any of grades K-12.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: STEM school enrollment is not likely to change significantly, as there is no funding incentive associated with STEM and STEAM schools (they are funded exactly like community schools). If additional students opt to attend STEM or STEAM schools instead of their resident district schools, deductions of state aid from the students' resident district will increase. Districts may also experience a decrease in expenditures due to educating fewer students, depending on the number of students who attend STEM or STEAM schools under the bill.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Education 261 Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD121 **VETOED** Community school sponsor authority revocation exception			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>Section: 265.500</div> <div>***VETOED: Permits a community school sponsor that has had its sponsorship authority revoked following the 2015-2016 school year due to an overall rating of "poor" to renew sponsorship for the 2017-2018 school year of a school it previously sponsored if the sponsor received a score of "3" or a "B" or higher on the academic performance component of the sponsor rating.***]</div>	<div>Section: 265.500</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>
No provision.	No provision.	<div>***VETOED: Permits the community school sponsor to continue sponsoring such a school in the 2018-2019 school year if it receives a score of "3" or a "B" (or an equivalent score as determined by ODE) or higher on the academic performance component of the sponsor rating for the 2017-2018 school year, so long as the sponsor receives an overall rating of "ineffective" or higher.***]</div>	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<u>Educator Provisions</u>			
EDUCD94 Teacher retirement incentives			
	R.C. 3311.771, 3314.104, 3319.0812, 3326.082, and Section 803.310		
No provision.	Allows a public school or school district (including a community school and STEM school) to enter into an agreement to provide an early retirement incentive, severance pay, or both, to a teacher to retire only if the school or district determines that (1) the agreement is financially sound and (2) in the case of a school district, the district complies with continuing law's tax levy provisions concerning any wage or salary schedule increase made during the school year.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that the provision prevails over any collective bargaining agreement entered into on or after the provision's effective date and applies to contracts entered into, extended, or renewed on or after that date. Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in such retirement payments for public districts and schools.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD136 Substitutes for educational aides			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3319.088, 3319.36 Permits a school district superintendent to allow an employee who does not hold an educational aide permit or an educational paraprofessional license to work as a substitute for an educational assistant who is absent on account of illness or on a leave of absence, or to fill a temporary position created by an emergency, provided that the superintendent believes the employee's application materials indicate that the employee is qualified to obtain a permit or license.	R.C. 3319.088, 3319.36 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the employee must complete a criminal records check in accordance with continuing law for nonlicensed school employees.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that an employee working as a substitute under this provision must begin work no earlier than the date on which the employee files an application with the State Board of Education for an educational aide permit or an educational paraprofessional license.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that an employee working as a substitute under this provision must cease working as a substitute on the earliest of (1) the date on which the employee files a valid	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	<div>educational aide permit or educational paraprofessional license with the superintendent, (2) the date on which the employee is denied an educational aide permit or educational paraprofessional license, or (3) 60 days following the date on which the employee began work as a substitute under this provision.</div> <div>Permits a school district treasurer to pay an employee who works as a substitute under this provision without that employee filing certain reports and written statements that most teachers must file under current law prior to receiving payment.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Provides school districts with additional flexibility in responding to certain staffing needs.</div>	<div>Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
EDUCD91 **VETOED** Elimination of Ohio Teacher Residency Program						
	R.C.	3319.223 (repealed), 3302.151, 3319.111, 3319.22, 3319.227, 3319.26, 3319.61, 3333.048, 3333.39 and Section 733.60	R.C.	3319.223 (repealed), 3302.151, 3319.111, 3319.22, 3319.227, 3319.26, 3319.61, 3333.048, 3333.39 and Section 733.60	R.C.	3319.223 (repealed), 3302.151, 3319.111, 3319.22, 3319.227, 3319.26, 3319.61, 3333.048, 3333.39 and Section 733.60
No provision.	[***VETOED: Eliminates the Ohio Teacher Residency program, a four-year, entry-level program for educators that must be completed in order to qualify for a professional educator license issued by the State Board of Education.***] (Maintains the resident educator license and the alternative resident educator license, which are both four-year, renewable, entry-level licenses that an educator must hold prior to applying for a five-year professional educator license.)		Same as the House.		Same as the House.	
No provision.	[***VETOED: Specifies that individuals currently participating in the Ohio Teacher Residency program must not be required to complete the program or its components, and the State Board must not require any applicant for a new educator license, or for renewal of an educator license, to complete the Ohio Teacher Residency program or its components as a condition for issuance of the license.***]		Same as the House.		Same as the House.	

Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		Fiscal effect: Decrease in ODE expenditures of roughly \$5 million each fiscal year from Fund 4L20 line item 200681, Teacher Certification and Licensure, due to elimination of the Resident Educator Summative Assessment (RESA), required in the third year of the residency program. Decrease in ODE administrative expenditures. May decrease school district expenditures since districts would no longer be required to supply mentor teachers and perform other responsibilities associated with operating the program at the local level.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
EDUCD40 New career-technical educator licenses					
R.C.	3319.229 (repealed and reeancted)	R.C.	3319.229 (repealed and reeancted)	R.C.	3319.229 (repealed and reeancted)
(1) Creates two new educator licenses (Career-Technical Educator Levels I and II) for individuals teaching in career-technical and workforce development subject areas in any of grades 7-12 and, as of July 1, 2018, requires new applicants for a career-technical educator license to obtain one of the new licenses, rather than the current professional career-technical teaching license.		(1) Same as the Executive.		(1) Same as the Executive, but refers to the two new educator licenses as the Initial Career-Technical Workforce Development Educator License and the Advanced Career-Technical Workforce Development Educator License and authorizes individuals holding these licenses to teach career-technical and workforce development subject areas in any of grades 4-12.	
				(1) No provision.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) Requires the State Board of Education, in collaboration with the Chancellor of Higher Education, to adopt rules for the	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) No provision.
(3) Prescribes the following for the Career-Technical Educator Level I license: (a) is valid for two years in the school district that requests the individual's licensure, (b) requires a high school diploma, five years of work experience in the subject area, and an industry-recognized credential (if applicable for the subject area) to obtain the license, (c) requires the individual to enroll in an education program meeting certain criteria that qualifies the individual for Level II licensure, and (d) is renewable if making sufficient progress in both the education program and teaching position.	(3) Same as the Executive, but (a) removes the requirement that an applicant for a Level I license must have at least 5 years of work experience in the subject area in which the applicant will teach and, for specified applicants, hold an industry-recognized credential, and (b) removes the specified criteria for the higher education program that qualifies the individual for Level II licensure and instead requires the program to meet the same criteria that career-technical educator preparation programs are currently required to meet for purposes of the Ohio Teacher Residency Program.	(3) Same as the Executive, but, for purposes of obtaining the license, removes the requirement for specified applicants to hold an industry-recognized credential, permits the equivalent of five years of work experience to satisfy the condition, and requires a district superintendent to provide documentation, in accordance with procedures prescribed by ODE, that the applicant is enrolled in a career-technical workforce development educator preparation program offered by an institution of higher education that meets certain criteria.	(3) No provision.
(4) Prescribes the following for the Career-Technical Educator Level II license: (a) is valid for five years, (b) requires an individual to demonstrate mastery in the competencies of the teaching position and complete an education program offered by a higher education institution that meets certain requirements to obtain the license, and (c) is renewable, in consultation with a local professional development committee.	(4) Same as the Executive, but makes conforming changes with respect to the higher education program described in (3) above.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) No provision.
(5) Permits the State Board of Education to continue issuing the current professional career-technical teaching license until June 30, 2018.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>(6) Authorizes both of the following individuals to continue to renew the professional career-technical teaching license, rather than obtain one of the new licenses, for the remainder of the individual's teaching career: (a) an individual who holds a professional career-technical teaching license as of July 1, 2018 and (b) an individual who holds an alternative resident educator license as of July 1, 2018 and, upon expiration of that alternative license, applies for a professional career-technical teaching license.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: May increase the administrative responsibilities of the State Board, ODE, and the Department of Higher Education to develop the rules for the new licenses.</p>	<p>(6) Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but would allow additional individuals to qualify for a Level I license.</p>	<p>(6) Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but would allow additional individuals to qualify for the new licenses.</p>	<p>(6) No provision.</p>
EDUCD47 Teacher externship experiences			
<p>R.C. 3319.236</p> <p>Requires, beginning September 1, 2018, educator license holders to complete an on-site work experience with a local business or chamber of commerce as a condition for the renewal of educator's license.</p> <p>Permits an educator who completes on-site work experience under this provision to use that experience to fulfill continuing education requirements.</p>	<p>No provision.</p> <p>No provision.</p>	<p>No provision.</p> <p>No provision.</p>	<p>No provision.</p> <p>No provision.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires each school's local professional development committee to assist teachers in identifying local work experience opportunities that meet this requirement. Fiscal effect: May increase the administrative responsibilities of local professional development committees.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
EDUCD38 Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program			
R.C. 3319.271	R.C. 3319.271, 3319.27, and 3319.272	R.C. 3319.271	R.C. 3319.271
(1) Removes the Governor, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the Chancellor of Higher Education (or each of these officials' designees) from the membership of the board of directors of the nonprofit corporation that implements the Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program (reducing the number of members on the board from 11 to eight).	(1) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that specifies the Governor (or the Governor's designee), the Superintendent, and the Chancellor are to serve as nonvoting members of the board of directors	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Reduces, from two to one, the number of individuals that the Senate President and Speaker of the House of Representatives appoint to the board, and removes the qualifications for those individuals.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the Governor to appoint one individual to the board.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) No provision.	(4) Removes a provision of current law specifying that state financial support for the program ceases on June 30, 2018.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) No provision.	(5) Removes a provision of current law specifying that the Ohio State University Fisher College of Business is to provide oversight to the nonprofit corporation that implements the Program (but retains provisions of current law specifying that the College is to provide the corporation with office space, and with office furniture and equipment, as is necessary for the corporation successfully to fulfill its duties).	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.
(6) No provision.	(6) Requires the rules adopted by the State Board of Education establishing alternative principal licenses to prohibit an applicant for that license who has completed a Masters of Business Administration degree in lieu of a graduate degree in an education-related field from receiving the license unless the applicant has also successfully completed the Bright New Leaders Program.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.
(7) No provision.	(7) Requires ODE to secure principal positions for individuals who receive alternative principal licenses upon successful completion of the Program in low-performing public schools that have a high percentage of their students living in poverty.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.
(8) No provision.	(8) Permits the Governor, Senate President, and Speaker of the House of Representatives each to select an individual to be a participant in the Bright New Leaders	(8) No provision.	(8) Same as the House, but only permits the Governor, President of the Senate, and Speaker of the House of Representatives to each nominate three individuals to apply to

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	for Ohio Schools Program.		be participants in the Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program in accordance with the selection process of the Program and the admission requirements of the Ohio State University.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative responsibilities for ODE. In addition, permits the program to continue to receive state support past FY 2018 (the program receives a total of \$2.5 million in both FY 2018 and FY 2019 under the bill).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but eliminates the provision's fiscal effect on ODE (state support for the program decreases to \$1 million in each fiscal year).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate (state support for the program increases to \$1.5 million in each fiscal year).
EDUCD110 Licensed educator fingerprint requirements			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 3319.291</div> <div>Requires ODE to request fingerprints from licensed educators and applicants for licensure who are not enrolled in the Retained Applicant Fingerprint Database (RAPBACK) to enroll them (RAPBACK is a continuous criminal record monitoring service overseen by the Attorney General's Office (AGO)).</div>	<div>R.C. 3319.291</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 3319.291</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>Requires the Department to inactivate a license or reject an application of an educator who does not comply.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in ODE's administrative responsibilities. ODE may also pay more in fees for the RAPBACK service if additional individuals become enrolled. AGO's Bureau of Criminal Investigation (BCI) charges participating agencies an initial fee for each individual entered in RAPBACK and an ongoing annual fee per individual, both of which are \$5. ODE pays the fees from the Teacher Licensure and Certification Fund (Fund 4L20). Upon receipt, AGO deposits RAPBACK fees into the General Reimbursement Fund (Fund 1060).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Early Childhood

EDUCD12 Early Childhood Education

Section: 265.20

Continues the GRF-funded early childhood education program at school districts, JVSDs, ESCs, community schools sponsored by an exemplary sponsor, chartered nonpublic schools, and licensed childcare providers that meet at least the third highest tier of the "Step Up to Quality Program" established in R.C. 5104.29 for children who are at least four years old but not yet eligible for kindergarten, and whose families earn not more than 200% of the federal poverty guidelines.

Section: 265.20

Same as the Executive, but qualifies a child who is at least three years of age, as of the district entry date for kindergarten, if funds remain after awards are made for eligible four-year-olds.

Section: 265.20

Same as the House, but (1) changes the age of eligibility from age four as of the district entry date for kindergarten to simply age four, (2) qualifies a child who is simply three years of age (instead of age three as of the district entry date for kindergarten) if funds remain on October 1st after awards are made for eligible four-year-olds, and (3) removes specification that funds for eligible three-year-olds may be awarded only after awards have been made for all eligible four-year-olds.

Section: 265.20

Same as the Senate, but requires providers that have remaining funding (after awards are made for eligible four-year-olds) to seek approval from ODE to consider qualified three-year-olds eligible for funding before using the remaining funds to serve them (instead of simply qualifying them on October 1 of each year).

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Earmarks up to 2% of GRF appropriation item 200408, Early Childhood Education, to be used by ODE for program support and technical assistance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to distribute the remainder to pay the costs of early childhood programs that serve eligible children, first to existing providers that received early childhood education funds in the previous fiscal year and the balance to new eligible providers or to existing providers to serve more eligible children or for purposes of program expansion, improvement, or special projects to promote quality and innovation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to distribute new or remaining funds to serve more eligible children where there is a need, as determined by ODE, and specifies that such funds be distributed based on community economic disadvantage, limited access to high quality preschool or childcare services, and demonstration of high quality preschool services as determined by ODE using new metrics developed pursuant to Ohio's Race to the Top-Early Learning Challenge Grant.	Same as the Executive, but (1) eliminates the authority of ODE to distribute new or remaining funds where there is a need determined by ODE and, instead, requires any new or remaining funding to support early learning and development programs operating in smaller communities and programs that are rated at not lower than the third highest tier in the Step Up to Quality program or comply with other requirements, (2) replaces the metrics ODE must use to determine high quality preschool services with weighted factors including the program's Step Up to Quality rating, compliance with rules, and use of collaborative practice; and (3) requires ODE to assess the effectiveness of early childhood education programs that receive new or remaining funding using specified	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	factors.		
Requires awards to providers be distributed on a per-pupil basis and that per-pupil funding be sufficient to provide eligible children with services for a standard early childhood schedule, defined as a minimum of 12.5 hours per week, for the minimum school year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to conduct an annual survey of each provider to determine whether the provider charges families tuition or fees, the amount the families are charged relative to family income levels, and the number of families and students charged.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies the following for participating programs: (1) prohibits development and administration costs from exceeding 15% of the cost of each program, (2) requires maintenance of fiscal records, (3) requires implementation of a corrective action plan, when needed, (4) requires certain qualifications for teachers, (5) requires alignment of curriculum to the early learning content standards, (6) requires documentation and reporting of child progress, (7) requires adherence to early learning program standards, (8) requires certain child or program assessments, (9) requires charging a fee, based on a sliding scale, to families who earn more than the 200% of the federal poverty guidelines, (10) requires participation in the Step Up to	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Quality program, (11) requires providers who are highly rated to comply with the requirements under the Step Up to Quality system, and (12) requires providers who are not highly rated to meet certain qualifications.			
Requires eligible expenditures to be claimed each fiscal year to help meet the state's TANF maintenance of effort requirement and requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Director of Job and Family Services to enter into an interagency agreement to fulfill this requirement including developing reporting guidelines for these expenditures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE and the Department of Job and Family Services to continue to align the application process, program eligibility, funding, attendance policies, and attendance tracking for early childhood programs in both agencies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to provide an annual report regarding early childhood education programs and the early learning program standards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$70.3 million in FY 2018 and 2019 to GRF appropriation item 200408 for early childhood education programs, including an earmark of 2% for ODE's administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but increases the administrative responsibilities of ODE and reduces the appropriations for item 200408 to \$67.8 million each fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but reduces the appropriations for item 200408 to \$68.1 million each fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EDUCD13 Early Childhood Education Parent Choice Demonstration Pilot Program

<p>Section: 265.20</p> <p>Allows a portion of GRF appropriation item 200408, Early Childhood Education, to be used by ODE to establish a pilot program that employs one or more parent choice models to deliver services to eligible children.</p> <p>Requires ODE to designate one or more geographical areas within the state in which to operate the pilot program and allows it to consider designating areas with multiple providers of high-quality early childhood education programs that have a capacity to serve additional eligible children for the purpose of identifying obstacles to implement a parent choice model.</p> <p>Requires ODE to establish procedures for implementation of the pilot program, including a process for parents to apply for the program. Allows ODE to expand the definition of "eligible child" for the pilot program to include a child who is at least three years of age as of the district entry date for kindergarten and has one or more additional risk factors including: (1) exited Help Me Grow Home Visiting, (2) exited Early Intervention and not eligible for preschool special education, or (3) currently placed in foster care.</p>	<p>Section: 265.20</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 265.20</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 265.20</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>
---	---	---	---

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Requires ODE to collaborate with the departments of Job and Family Services, Developmental Disabilities, Health, and Mental Health and Addiction Services, as needed, in establishing a parent choice pilot program and allows ODE to select non-state entities with which to partner on the pilot program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Allows ODE to set aside a portion of the funds for an evaluation of the pilot program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD139 Early Childhood Education Pilot Program in Appalachia				
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 265.20 Allows a portion of GRF appropriation item 200408, Early Childhood Education, to be used by ODE to implement a pilot program in no more than two counties in the Appalachian region of the state.	Section: 265.20 Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to distribute funding to existing or new eligible providers of early childhood education to serve a total of 125 eligible children each fiscal year.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to collect and review data from the participating programs.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Allows ODE to use a portion of the funds for administration and evaluation of the pilot program.	Same as the Senate.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

Other Education Provisions

EDUCD39 Sick leave payout for unclassified employees

R.C. 124.384 Limits the ability of an unclassified ODE employee to receive payment on separation of employment for sick leave accumulated while employed by a school district to an employee who began employment with ODE before October 1, 2017 (under current law, any unclassified ODE employee initially employed on or after July 5, 1987, may receive such a payment).	R.C. 124.384 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 124.384 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 124.384 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in such accumulated sick leave payments. ODE employees hired after October 1, 2017 would only be paid for sick leave accumulated while working at ODE.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

EDUCD127 Social studies assessments

No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3301.0710, 3302.01, 3302.03, and 3313.6012 Eliminates the fourth- and sixth-grade statewide achievement assessments in social studies.	R.C. 3301.0710, 3302.01, 3302.03, and 3313.6012 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires each school district or school to teach and assess social studies in at least	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		<div>the fourth and sixth grades, but adds that (1) any social studies assessment must be determined by the district or school and may be formative or summative in nature and (2) the results of any social studies assessment may not be reported to ODE.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: School districts and schools will experience an increase in costs to procure or develop social studies assessments. ODE will experience a decrease in assessment costs of about \$3.3 million from GRF line item 200437, Student Assessment.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>

EDUCD80 Release of state required test questions

<div>R.C.3301.0711, Section 733.10</div> <div>Requires that at least 40% of questions from each elementary state assessment and high school end-of-course exam become public records beginning in the 2017-2018 school year (current law requires all questions and preferred answers on an assessment to become public record in phases over a two-year period following the administration). Requires ODE to determine which questions will be needed for reuse on a future assessment and specifies that those questions shall not be public records and must be redacted from the assessment prior to its release as a public record.</div>	<div>R.C.3301.0711, Section 733.10</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3301.0711, Section 733.10</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3301.0711, Section 733.10</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires ODE, for each redacted question, to inform city, local, and exempted village school districts of the corresponding statewide academic standard adopted by the state board and the corresponding benchmark to which the question relates.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits ODE from making any questions from the elementary English language arts and mathematics assessments administered in the 2015-2016 school year a public record in 2017.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Decrease in state assessment system costs from having to develop or purchase fewer test questions to replace those released as public records. The 2015-2016 school year was the first in which ODE administered new state tests in English language arts and mathematics developed by the American Institutes for Research (AIR). Pursuant to current law, ODE released 40% of the questions and answers from the 2015-2016 tests in 2016. The remainder otherwise would be released over the course of 2017 and 2018.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD95 **VETOED** Paper and online state tests			
	R.C. 3301.0711		R.C. 3301.0711
No provision.	***VETOED: Permits public districts and schools and chartered nonpublic schools to administer the state achievement assessments in a paper format.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	***VETOED: Specifies that public districts and schools and chartered nonpublic schools may not be required to administer such assessments in an online format.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	***VETOED: Permits public districts and schools and chartered nonpublic schools to administer such assessments in a combination of online and paper formats.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	***VETOED: Requires ODE to furnish, free of charge, all such assessments regardless of the format selected by the district or school.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	<p>Fiscal effect: None, at least in the short term. Ohio's current contract for the state's achievement assessments calls for a cost of \$13 per content test, regardless of the format in which the test is delivered. However, over the long-term, paper tests tend to be more expensive than computer-based assessments due to additional printing, shipping, and test security costs. All districts and schools were required to administer the state tests online in the current 2016-2017 school year unless a district or school could demonstrate a need for paper tests.</p>		<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>
EDUCD99 Access to student data verification codes			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3301.0714</div><div>Permits the State Board of Education and ODE to have access to information that would enable student data verification codes (often called student "SSID" numbers) to be matched to personally identifiable student data for the purpose of making per-pupil payments to community schools under the school funding formula.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3301.0714</div><div>Same as the House, but allows access to only ODE instead of ODE and the State Board of Education.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: May reduce the circumstances in which multiple SSID numbers are created in the Education Management Information System (EMIS) for the same student. Any effect on funding is likely minimal, as EMIS already has the capability of recognizing some circumstances when multiple SSIDs are occurring and generating an error in those situations to prevent the new SSID from being created in the first place.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD123 Reporting of victims of student violence			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C.3301.0714, 733.13</div> <div>Requires, beginning on July 1 that next succeeds the amendment's effective date, the guidelines adopted by the State Board of Education for the statewide Education Management Information System (EMIS) to require the data maintained by the system to include an identification of the person or persons, if any, at whom a student's violent behavior that resulted in discipline was directed.</div>	<div>R.C.3301.0714, 733.13</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>
No provision.	No provision.	<div>Specifies that the person or persons must be identified by the respective classification at the district or school, such as student, teacher, or nonteaching employee, and prohibits the person or persons from being identified by name.</div>	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to prepare a report of the information for the first two school years following the bill's effective date and submit that report to the General Assembly by October 1 that follows the final day of the second school year.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the amendment's provisions no longer apply after the date that is two years following the submission of the report. Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities for districts and schools to collect and report the additional data in EMIS and for ODE to prepare the required report.	Same as the Senate. Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD128 Kindergarten readiness diagnostic assessments			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3301.0715 Permits school districts to administer the selected response and performance task items part of the kindergarten readiness diagnostic assessment up to two weeks prior to the first day of the school year and specifies that the provision is effective immediately (under current law, a district must administer the assessment not earlier than the first day of the school year and not later than the first day of November).	R.C. 3301.0715 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			Fiscal effect: Provides additional flexibility for school districts in administering the kindergarten readiness assessment.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD113 Chartered nonpublic school reporting requirements				
No provision.	R.C. 3301.16, 3301.164 Requires each chartered nonpublic school to publish on its website all of the following: (1) the number of enrolled students as of the last day of October, (2) its policy regarding background checks for employees and for volunteers who have direct contact with students, and (3) its curricula and reading lists for each grade.	No provision.	R.C. 3301.16, 3301.164 Same as the House, but excludes the requirement to publish curricula and reading lists for each grade.	
No provision.	Requires each chartered nonpublic school to make its curricula and reading lists for each grade available to parents, guardians, and custodians.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: None.			Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
EDUCD132 At-risk student information clearinghouse				
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3301.28 (repealed) Repeals a provision in current law that requires ODE to establish a clearinghouse of information regarding the identification of and intervention for at-risk students.	R.C. 3301.28 (repealed) Same as the Senate.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Decrease in administrative duties for ODE.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD112 ODE assistance to the Ohio FFA Association			
	R.C. 3303.20, 733.63	R.C. 3303.20, 733.63	R.C. 3303.20, 733.63
No provision.	Permits ODE's supervisor of agricultural education to serve as the chair of the board of trustees of the Ohio FFA Association.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Permits the supervisor to assist with the Association's programs and activities in a manner that enables the Association to maintain its state charter and to meet applicable requirements of the U.S. Department of Education and the National FFA Organization, and specifies that this assistance may include the provision of ODE personnel, services, and facilities.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Prohibits ODE employees from receiving compensation from the Association, but permits the ODE to be reimbursed by the Association for reasonable expenses related to assistance provided to the Association.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	States the General Assembly's finding that the Ohio FFA Association is an integral part of the organized instructional programs in career-technical agricultural education that prepare students for a wide range of careers in agriculture, agribusiness, and other agriculture-related occupations.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	Fiscal effect: May increase ODE's administrative costs if ODE opts to provide assistance to the Ohio FFA Association. Any costs ODE incurs to provide assistance may be reimbursed by the Ohio FFA Association.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
EDUCD104 Transfers of territory between districts party to the "win-win" annexation agreement territory transfers				
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3311.06</div><div>Beginning on the bill's effective date until October 1, 2021, prohibits a school district that is a party to an annexation ("win-win") agreement from transferring territory to another school district that is a party to the annexation agreement without the approval of the board of education of each of the school districts.</div><div>Fiscal effect: May limit the circumstances in which a transfer of territory can occur.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3311.06</div><div>Same as the House, but (1) limits the provision to territory that is or will be used for nonresidential purposes and (2) excludes situations in which the school district territory of one of the district boards overlaps with a "new community authority" (under continuing law regarding community development within counties, a "new community" is defined as "a community or development of property in relation to an existing community planned so that the resulting community includes facilities for the conduct of industrial, commercial, residential, cultural, educational, and recreational activities, and designed in accordance with planning concepts for the placement of utility, open space, and other supportive facilities.").</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3311.06</div><div>Same as the Senate, but specifies that (1) this provision applies regardless of any annexation agreement or any other agreement and (2) both districts must approve the territory transfer after the bill's effective date.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD125 Municipal School District Transformation Alliance			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3311.86</div><div>Extends indefinitely the authority of Cleveland's mayor to establish a Municipal School District Transformation Alliance (for the Cleveland Metropolitan School District, which is currently the only municipal school district in the state) and retains that Alliance, along with its powers and duties, by removing sunset provisions that would, on January 1, 2018, (1) eliminate that authority and (2) terminate any Alliance established by the mayor pursuant to that authority.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Allows the Cleveland Transformation Alliance to continue operating past January 1, 2018. The Alliance is funded by various non-profit organizations.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3311.86</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD135 Payments to students in residential facilities			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3313.64, 3323.14</div><div>Permits a school district to receive a tuition payment for a special education student when the child is admitted to a school district other than the one in which the child's parent resides due to the child being placed in a residential facility where the child receives educational services (current law specifies that the tuition provision does not apply if the child receives special education).</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.64, 3323.14</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Permits a district to choose whether to receive a tuition payment for a special education student that fits the criteria described above or to receive an excess costs payment for that student from the parent's resident district for special education. (Under current law, the district providing special education services may receive additional payments from the parent's resident district to cover the full cost of those services.)</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>
		<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Under continuing law, the parent's resident district is generally responsible to pay tuition in these circumstances. Thus, the provision may increase payments between school districts.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD81 Credit for integrated course content			
<div><div>R.C.3313.603, Section 733.40</div><div>Permits public and chartered nonpublic schools to integrate academic content in subject areas for which the State Board of Education has adopted standards into a course in a different subject area, including a career-technical education course.</div><div>Specifies that a school may administer to students a related end-of-course exam in a subject in an integrated course.</div><div>Requires ODE, in consultation with the Department of Higher Education and the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, to, no later than July 1, 2018, develop (1) a plan that permits and encourages schools to integrate academic content so that students may earn simultaneous credit and (2) guidance to assist schools on appropriate teacher licensure required for course integration.</div><div>Fiscal effect: School districts and schools that opt to offer integrated content courses may incur some costs for making necessary content changes to course curriculum. However, school districts and schools may also be able to reduce ongoing operating costs through more efficient course delivery.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.603, Section 733.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.603, Section 733.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.603, Section 733.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD84 Credit for subject area competency			
<div><div>R.C.3313.603, 3314.03, Section 265.470</div><div>Requires ODE to develop a framework for school districts and community schools to use in granting units of high school credit to students who demonstrate subject area competency through work-based learning experiences, internships, or cooperative education and requires each district and community school to comply with the framework beginning with the 2018-2019 school year (continuing law requires the State Board to adopt and update a statewide plan to award high school credit based on demonstrated competency; it appears that ODE's framework under the bill is in addition to the State Board's framework).</div><div>Requires each district and community school to review any policy it has adopted regarding the demonstration of subject area competency to identify ways to incorporate work-based learning experiences, internships, and cooperative education into the policy in order to increase student engagement and opportunities to earn units of high school credit.</div><div>Requires ODE to provide assistance to the State Board for purposes of updating the</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.603, 3314.03, Section 265.470</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.603, 3314.03, Section 265.470</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.603, 3314.03, Section 265.470</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
<hr/>				
statewide plan on subject area competency and to, upon completion of the plan, inform students, parents, and schools of the updated plan.				
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for ODE to develop the framework and update and disseminate information about the subject area competency plan, but these costs are not expected to exceed minimal. Potential increase in administrative costs for school districts and community schools to review adopted policies and comply with the framework.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
<hr/>				
EDUCD129 School district policy on application of sunscreen				
		R.C. 3313.713	R.C. 3313.713	
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits a school district from requiring written authorization from a health care provider in order to administer sunscreen to a student.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a student to possess and self-apply sunscreen without written authorization from a healthcare provider.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a district to require parental authorization for the possession or application of sunscreen.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD124 Prohibition on use of betel nut substances in schools			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 3313.751</div> <div>Prohibits the use or possession of any substance containing betel nut in any area under the control of, or at any activity supervised by, a school district or educational service center (ESC).</div>	<div>R.C. 3313.751</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>
No provision.	No provision.	<div>Requires each school district board and ESC governing board to adopt a policy providing for the enforcement of this prohibition and establishing disciplinary measures for a violation of this prohibition.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in school district and ESC workload to enforce the prohibitions under the bill and discipline individuals for violations, depending on the policy adopted by each school board or ESC governing board.</div>	<div>No provision.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but may reduce the administrative responsibilities associated with adopting a policy and disciplinary measures.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD119 Summer food service programs			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3313.813</div><div>Requires a school district that provides summer academic intervention services and that opts out of offering summer food service in a school in which at least half of the students are eligible for free lunches to allow an approved summer food service program sponsor to use the school's facilities.</div></div> <div><div>Fiscal effect: Although a district may incur costs through the use of its facilities, the bill allows districts to offset these costs by charging the sponsor a reasonable fee. May also increase the administrative responsibilities of ODE if the number of food service programs increases. ODE receives federal administrative funding for its duties related to food service programs.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.813</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div> <div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EDUCD5 Advisory members of school district boards of education

<div>R.C.3313.011, 3301.07, 3311.19, Repealed: 3313.82</div> <div>Repeals the requirement that each school district board of education and educational service center (ESC) governing board appoint a business advisory council and instead requires the superintendent of each school district to appoint to the board of education three nonvoting, advisory members who represent local business interests but does not establish a similar requirement for ESCs.</div> <div>Specifies that the advisory members of a district board serve at the pleasure of the appointing authority.</div> <div>Specifies that the advisory members must advise and make recommendations to the board on matters specified by the board, including matters related to employment skills and relevant curriculum, economic changes and how it affects the job market, and suggestions on how to establish a working relationship with businesses, labor organizations, and educational personnel (these functions are substantially the same as those fulfilled by the business advisory councils under current law.)</div>	<div>R.C.3313.821</div> <div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div>	<div>R.C.3313.821</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C.3313.821</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
--	--	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in consultation with the Governor's Executive Workforce Board, to establish standards for the operation of business advisory councils that each school district board of education and governing board of an educational service center must appoint.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that the standards must include a requirement that each business advisory council and its appointing board must develop a plan under which the council must advise the board, under continuing law, of matters such as (1) the delineation of employment skills and the development of curriculum to instill those skills, (2) changes the economy and the job market and the types of employment in which future jobs are most likely to be available, and (3) suggestions for developing a working relationship among businesses, labor organizations, and educational personnel.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that the standards also must require (1) each business advisory council to meet at least quarterly and (2) each business advisory council and its board to file a joint statement by March 1 of each year describing how both parties have fulfilled their responsibilities.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: None.		Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of ODE, school district boards, and business advisory councils.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD82 Adult Diploma Program payments				
R.C. 3313.902 Specifies that an entity other than ODE make full or partial payments for a student participating in the Adult Diploma Program to the student's school, if the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Chancellor of Higher Education determine that it is appropriate for that entity to make those payments.		R.C. 3313.902 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3313.902 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3313.902 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Allows providers to use local sources of funding to support the Adult Diploma program. According to ODE, demand for the Adult Diploma program has previously exceeded funding and is expected to grow as providers scale up operations. Adults participating in the program would not be charged, but private philanthropy, scholarship funds, endowments, and businesses are all potential sources of funds.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD33 Pre-apprenticeship training programs			
<div><div>R.C.3313.904</div><div>Requires ODE and the Department of Job and Family Services to establish an option for career-technical education students to participate in pre-apprenticeship training programs that impart the skills and knowledge needed for successful participation in a registered apprenticeship occupation course.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.904</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.904</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.904</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div>Fiscal effect: Likely no more than a minimal, as it appears to primarily codify an option already available for Ohio students. Registered apprenticeship training and recognized pre-apprenticeship programs are overseen by the Ohio State Apprenticeship Council, within ODJFS.</div></div>	<div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD131 Sudden cardiac arrest in youth athletic activities			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 3313.5310, 3707.58</div><div>Specifies that a student participating in a school athletic activity or an individual participating in an athletic activity of a youth sports organization must submit the signed form indicating review of sudden cardiac arrest guidelines prior to participating in an athletic activity once every year (rather than once every year for every athletic activity in which the student or youth athlete participates as under current law).</div><div>Fiscal effect: May reduce administrative costs for school districts.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C. 3313.5310, 3707.58</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>
EDUCD130 International student participation in interscholastic athletics			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 3313.5315</div><div>Authorizes any student from a country or province outside the United States, who holds an F-1 visa issued by the U.S. Department of State and attends an elementary or secondary school in Ohio that began operating a dormitory on the school's campus prior to 2014, to participate in interscholastic athletics at that school on the same basis as students who are Ohio residents.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C. 3313.5315</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that such a student must not be denied the opportunity to participate in interscholastic athletics solely because the student's parents do not reside in Ohio.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits school districts, schools, interscholastic conferences, or organizations that regulate interscholastic athletics from having a rule, bylaw, or other regulation that conflicts with the bill's provisions.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD137 Early college high schools			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3313.6013, 3365.02, 3365.10 Exempts all Early College High School (ECHS) programs from the requirements of the CCP program, so long as the ECHS program meets the statutory definition of ECHS programs and is approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Chancellor of Higher Education (under current law, ECHS programs are exempted from CCP if they (1) apply for and obtain a waiver from the requirements of the CCP program; (2) began operation before July 1, 2014, and whose agreement has not yet expired; (3) received a Straight A program grant during the 2014-2015 school year to establish or expand an ECHS program; or (4) do not confer transcribed credit, but only for that portion of the program).	R.C. 3313.6013, 3365.02, 3365.10 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Changes the definition of "early college high school program" so that it means a partnership between at least one school district or school and at least one institution of higher education that allows participants to simultaneously complete requirements toward earning a high school diploma and have the opportunity to earn not less than 24 credits that are transferable to the institutions of higher education in the partnership as part of an organized course of study toward a post-secondary degree or credential at no cost to the participant or participant's family.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that ECHS programs "prioritize," rather than only include as under current law, students who are (1) underrepresented in higher education, (2) economically disadvantaged, or (3) first-generation (parents did not earn degree).	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Maintains current law permitting high schools and colleges to apply for and obtain a waiver from the requirements of the CCP program for agreements or proposed agreements that offer innovative programming for underrepresented students and meet the criteria set forth in rule by the Chancellor and State Superintendent. (Under current law, this waiver is also specifically available to ECHS programs.)	Same as the Senate.

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		Fiscal effect: Provides additional flexibility with respect to the operation and financing of applicable ECHS programs. Subject to the approval of the program by the Chancellor and the Superintendent, the operation of the programs would be based on the agreements between school districts or schools and the institutions of higher education. May increase the administrative responsibilities for BOR and ODE to review and approve ECHS programs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
EDUCD100 School employee training in use of automated external defibrillator				
No provision.	R.C. 3313.6023, 3313.717 Exempts the following individuals employed by school districts and most community schools from the current law requirement to complete training in the use of an automated external defibrillator: (1) substitute teachers, (2) adult education instructors who are scheduled to work the full-time equivalent of less than one hundred twenty days per school year; and (3) persons who are employed on an as-needed, seasonal, or intermittent basis. Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in training costs for employees.	R.C. 3313.6023, 3313.717 Same as the House, but specifically excludes coaches and supervisors of interscholastic athletics from the bill's exemption. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	R.C. 3313.6023, 3313.717 Same as the Senate. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49	
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD83 OhioMeansJobs Readiness Seal					
R.C.	3313.6112, 3313.618 and 3313.6110	R.C.	3313.6112, 3313.618 and 3313.6110	R.C.	3313.6112, 3313.618 and 3313.6110
Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in consultation with the Chancellor of Higher Education and the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, to establish the OhioMeansJobs-Readiness Seal and requires the seal to be attached to the diplomas and transcripts of high school students and homeschooled students who (1) satisfy certain requirements, including demonstration of work-readiness and work ethic competencies, and (2) submit a form validated by at least three individuals, each of whom have been an employer, teacher, business mentor, community leader, faith-based leader, school leader, or coach of the student.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs for ODE to establish the seal and for districts and schools to make the appropriate designation on the diplomas and transcripts of qualifying students.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD53 Approval of industry-recognized credentials and licenses			
<div><div>R.C.3313.6113, 3302.03, 3313.618</div><div>Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in collaboration with the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation and representatives of business organizations, by January 1, 2018, to establish a committee to develop and update biannually a list of industry-recognized credentials and licenses for high school graduation and state report card purposes.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of ODE.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.6113, 3302.03, 3313.618</div><div>Same as the Executive, but changes, from "biannually" to "at least biennially", the bill's deadline by which the Superintendent must update the list.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.6113, 3302.03, 3313.618</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3313.6113, 3302.03, 3313.618</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD114 Auxiliary services for non-religious schools			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 3317.024, 3317.06, 3317.062</div> <div>Requires ODE to pay auxiliary services funds directly to each chartered nonpublic school that is not affiliated with religion or has a curriculum or mission that contains religious content, religious courses, or any other religious activity (maintains the current law procedure of making these payments to school districts for chartered nonpublic schools affiliated with a religion so that the districts may make purchases for those chartered nonpublic schools).</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C. 3317.024, 3317.06, 3317.062</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>
EDUCD93 Permissible uses of auxiliary services funds			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 3317.06</div> <div>Adds the following to the list of services that can be purchased with state auxiliary services funds paid to a school district for chartered nonpublic schools located within the district:</div>	<div>R.C. 3317.06</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 3317.06</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>(1) Procurement of security services through a county sheriff, police force, or from a certified special police officer, security guard, or privately employed person serving in a police capacity provision of language;</div>	<div>(1) Same as the House.</div>	<div>(1) Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	and (2) Academic support services for English language learners. Fiscal effect: None.	(2) Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD126 Timeline for assignment of a student to an absence intervention team			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3321.19 Removes the requirement that assignment of a student to an absence intervention team must be made within ten days after becoming an habitual truant, but retains the time-specific continuing law requirements related to team member selection (which must occur within seven school days of the triggering absence), attempts to engage the student's parent, and intervention plan development. Fiscal effect: None.	No provision.
EDUCD105 Staffing levels for preschool children with disabilities			
No provision.	R.C. 3323.022 Requires a ratio of one full-time staff member for every eight full-day or 16 half-day preschool children eligible for special education enrolled in a center-based preschool special education program.	R.C. 3323.022 Same as the House.	R.C. 3323.022 Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>Specifies that the ratio of one teacher to eight children must be maintained at all times and that a second adult must be present when there are nine or more children, including any nondisabled children enrolled in a class session.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: May decrease the number of full-time staff required for these preschool special education classrooms and the associated personnel cost. Current rules require a ratio of one full-time staff member for every six full-day or 12 half-day preschool children.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
EDUCD101 Purchase of school buses			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 3327.08</div> <div>Specifies that bid bonds are not required for the purchase of school buses unless a district board or educational service center governing board requests that bid bonds be part of the competitive bidding process for a specified purchase.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C. 3327.08</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 3327.08</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD50 College Credit Plus - student eligibility			
<div>R.C.3365.03, Section 733.20</div> <div>Beginning with students seeking to participate in the College Credit Plus (CCP) program during the 2018-2019 school year, requires a student, as a condition of eligibility, to either: (1) be considered "remediation-free" on one of the assessments established by the college presidents for the purpose of determining a student's remediation-free status; or (2) score within one standard error of measurement below the remediation-free threshold for one of those assessments and either (a) have a GPA of at least 3.0 or (b) receive a recommendation from a school counselor, principal, or career-technical program advisor.</div> <div>Requires the student to meet the college's established standards for enrollment (in addition to the college's standards for admission and course placement, as under current law), as well as the relevant academic program's established standards for admission, enrollment, and course placement.</div> <div>No provision.</div>	<div>R.C.3365.03, Section 733.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Requires the college to which a student applies to participate in the CCP program to</div>	<div>R.C.3365.03, 3365.05, Section 733.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive, but also requires the college to determine whether each student meets the "remediation-free" threshold or the alternative criteria.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>No provision.</div>	<div>R.C.3365.03, Section 733.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	pay for one assessment to determine the student's eligibility. Specifies that any additional assessments used to determine the student's eligibility are the financial responsibility of the student.		
No provision.	No provision.	Requires, beginning with the 2018 summer academic session, the college to do one of the following, if the college requires students to take the ACT or SAT for eligibility and admission purposes: (1) administer the Accuplacer test as an alternative to the ACT or SAT at no cost to the student and align the results to the ACT or SAT; or (2) continue to require the ACT or SAT and develop a process for fully reimbursing students who take the ACT or SAT and who qualify for free or reduced price lunches under federal law.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that a student may receive such reimbursement only once for CCP participation purposes.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: May reduce participation in the CCP program, and thus, the amounts deducted from school district state foundation aid allocations to pay the costs of the program for public school students. Any reduction is likely to be small; the Department of Higher Education indicated that it has identified between 2% and 4% of CCP participants as "underperforming." CCP payments to colleges amounted to about \$39 million for FY 2016.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but may increase costs to colleges to pay for the assessments.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>
EDUCD52 College Credit Plus - appeals			
<p>R.C. 3365.03, 3365.12</p> <p>Changes to whom a student may appeal a principal's decision, with regard to the student's participation in the CCP Program, from the State Board of Education to the district superintendent (if enrolled in a school district) or the applicable governing entity (if enrolled in other types of public schools). Specifies that the district superintendent's or governing entity's decision on the appeal is final.</p> <p>Changes to whom a participant may appeal a dispute, with regard to the granting of credit for CCP courses, from the State Board to ODE.</p>	<p>R.C. 3365.03, 3365.12</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>R.C. 3365.03, 3365.12</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>R.C. 3365.03, 3365.12</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: May reduce the administrative duties of the State Board and increase those of district superintendents and applicable governing authorities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD41 College Credit Plus - annual deadline to provide program information			
<div>R.C.3365.04</div> <div>Moves to February 1 (from March 1 as under current law) the annual deadline by which a high school must provide information about CCP to all students in grades 6-11.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C.3365.04</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3365.04</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3365.04</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>
EDUCD89 **VETOED** College Credit Plus - minimum grade for high school and college credit			
No provision.	<div>R.C.3365.04, 3365.05, 3365.12, conforming change in R.C.3365.15</div> <div>***VETOED: Requires high schools and colleges to adopt a policy for awarding grades under the CCP program, under which CCP participants must receive a grade of "C" or better in a CCP course to receive credit for that course. (This provision applies to the awarding of both high school and college credit.)***]</div>	No provision.	<div>R.C.3365.04, 3365.05, 3365.12, conforming change in R.C.3365.15</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>***VETOED: Applies the minimum grade threshold ("C" or better) for a CCP course to count toward the high school's graduation requirements and subject area requirements.***]</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None directly. According to Department of Higher Education data, roughly 95% of CCP participants in the 2015-2016 school year had a GPA of 2.0 or more (which, on a 4.0 scale, typically equates to a "C" or better) in CCP courses.</div>	No provision.	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
EDUCD51 College Credit Plus - notice to the Department of Education			
<div>R.C. 3365.05</div> <div>Removes provisions requiring public and participating private colleges to notify the Superintendent of Public Instruction of a CCP participant's (1) admission to the college under CCP, (2) courses and hours of enrollment, and (3) chosen participation option (Option A or B).</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Negligible.</div>	<div>R.C. 3365.05</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3365.05</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3365.05</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD42 College Credit Plus - courses eligible for funding			
<div><div>R.C.3365.06</div><div>Requires the Chancellor of Higher Education, in consultation with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to adopt rules specifying which courses under the CCP program are eligible for funding from ODE.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3365.06</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3365.06</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3365.06</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires the rules to address (1) whether courses must be taken in a specified sequence, (2) whether to restrict funding and limit eligibility to certain types of courses, including those in the statewide articulation and transfer system, those that apply to multiple degree pathways or are applicable to in-demand jobs, or other types of courses; (3) whether courses with private instruction, as defined by the Chancellor, are eligible for funding; and (4) the school year for which implementation of the rules first apply.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires the Chancellor, when developing the rules, to establish a process to receive input from high schools, colleges, and interested parties.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD45 College Credit Plus - default payment structure			
<div><div>R.C.3365.07, 3365.01, conforming change in R.C. 3301.0712</div><div>Prohibits payments made by ODE for a CCP course under an alternative payment structure from being below the default floor amount (in FY 2017, the default floor amount per credit hour is \$42).</div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3365.07, 3365.01, conforming change in R.C. 3301.0712</div><div>No provision. (Current law permits CCP payments below the default floor, so long as the agreement complies with all other requirements of the CCP program.)</div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3365.07, 3365.01, conforming change in R.C. 3301.0712</div><div>No provision.</div><div>Permits, rather than requires as under current law, the Chancellor of Higher Education to approve payments made by ODE for a CCP course under an alternative payment structure to be below the default floor amount, so long as the provisions of the agreement comply with all other requirements of CCP to ensure program quality.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3365.07, 3365.01, conforming change in R.C. 3301.0712</div><div>No provision.</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Prohibits payments made by ODE for a CCP course under an alternative payment structure from exceeding the college's standard rate for an undergraduate course, if that rate is less than the default ceiling amount (the default ceiling rate per credit hour for FY 2017 is \$166). Defines "standard rate" for the purposes of the CCP program as the in-state, undergraduate tuition cost per credit hour for non-CCP students.</div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Specifies that if ODE is required to pay the default ceiling amount or 50% of the default ceiling amount for a CCP course under the default payment structure, ODE must instead pay the college's standard rate, if that rate is less than the default ceiling amount, or 50% of that amount, whichever is applicable.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: May increase or decrease the aggregate amounts paid to colleges under CCP, which are funded through deductions of school district state foundation aid for public school students and direct appropriations for chartered nonpublic and home-instructed students. On one hand, colleges with agreements below the default floor amount will experience a gain in revenue while, conversely, school districts that have entered into such agreements will experience an increase in the amount deducted from their state foundation aid for each applicable participant in CCP. On the other hand, there will be a revenue loss for colleges that will be limited to charging their standard rate. Due to their lower tuition rates, this provision primarily affects community colleges and could also affect some university branch campuses. Accordingly, deductions of state aid from school districts may decrease.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but eliminates the As Introduced bill's fiscal effects associated with its prohibition on payments below the default floor.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but also gives the Chancellor additional discretion in approving payments below the default floor.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD117 College Credit Plus - dates for payments to colleges			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3365.07</div><div>Specifies January 31, for fall participants, and July 31, for spring participants, as the dates by which ODE must make payments to colleges for CCP program participants, unless there is incomplete or disputed information for a participant (under current law, payments must be made "each January and July, or as soon as possible thereafter").</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3365.07</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Maintains current law requiring payments for summer term CCP participants to be made each September, or as soon as possible thereafter.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD48 College Credit Plus - textbooks			
<p>R.C. 3365.072, 3365.01, 3365.07, conforming change in R.C. 3301.0712, Section 733.30</p> <p>Requires, beginning in the 2018-2019 school year, each public and nonpublic high school to enter into an agreement with each college that enrolls the school's participants under Option B of CCP to specify arrangements for the provision of textbooks. Specifies that a textbook agreement is separate from any CCP funding agreement that the school and college enter into for the payment of tuition and fees under the program.</p>	<p>R.C. 3365.072, 3365.01, 3365.07, conforming change in R.C. 3301.0712, Section 733.30</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>No provision.</p>	<p>No provision.</p>
Requires the agreement to include the following provisions:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	No provision.	No provision.
(1) The college must provide all required textbooks to participants.	(1) Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
(2) The high school must pay for the textbooks under one of the following two options:	(2) Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	No provision.	No provision.
(a) The school pays the college \$10 per credit hour per participant, the college owns the textbooks, and the participant returns the textbooks to the college; or	(a) Same as the Executive, but specifies the school pays the college 50% of the cost of required textbooks for each participant.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(b) The school and the college agree on an amount, which the school pays to the college, and specify who owns the textbooks and to whom the participant returns the textbooks.	(b) Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
(3) Participants cannot be charged for required textbooks.	(3) Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
(4) The procedures established for the efficient distribution of textbooks to participants, which must include specified administrative and procedural information.	(4) Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Prescribes a different structure for home-instructed participants to procure textbooks under CCP by requiring the participant to choose one or more of the following arrangements and notify the college of the option selected:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	No provision.	No provision.
(1) The participant pays the college \$10 per credit hour to rent the textbooks, the college owns the textbooks, and the participant returns the textbooks to the college.	(1) Same as the Executive, but specifies that the participant pays the college 50% of the cost of required textbooks.	No provision.	No provision.
(2) The participant purchases and owns the textbooks.	(2) Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Defines "textbook" as any paper, electronic, or other purchased coursework material.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Permits multi-year textbook agreements for textbooks required for courses that are delivered at the high school on a regular basis and taught by a high school teacher.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires high schools to include information on the school's textbook agreements in the counseling information currently provided to students.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires the Chancellor of Higher Education, in consultation with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to collect regular feedback regarding textbook agreements from schools, colleges, and interested parties.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: The overall effect is uncertain given that textbook arrangements under current law vary depending on the type of high school, college, and availability of alternative CCP payment arrangements. However, it is possible that the provision shifts responsibility for a portion of the costs of textbooks for some CCP participants to the college by limiting the high school's cost to \$10 per credit hour per participant as one funding option. Under current law, public and chartered nonpublic high schools must pay for a student's textbooks if the student is enrolled in a public college and ODE pays the default payment amounts under CCP. However, if the high school and college enter into an agreement establishing an alternative payment structure, the high school and college may determine an alternative arrangement for which entity is responsible for the student's textbooks. In other circumstances, textbook arrangements are left to the high school and the college to determine under an alternative payment structure.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but may increase the share of textbook costs paid by a participant's school district.</p>		

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD46 College Credit Plus - underperforming students			
<div><div>R.C.3365.091</div><div>Requires the Chancellor of Higher Education, in consultation with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to adopt rules specifying conditions under which participants determined to be underperforming may continue participating in CCP.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3365.091</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3365.091</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3365.091</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires the rules to at least address the following topics: (1) the definition of an underperforming participant, (2) additional conditions for participants with repeated underperformance to satisfy, (3) the timeframe for notifying an underperforming participant who is determined to be eligible for participation of such ineligibility, (4) mechanisms to assist underperforming participants, (5) the role of school guidance counselors and college academic advisors in assisting underperforming participants, (6) if a student is determined to be ineligible for participation, any consequences that ineligibility may have on the student's ability to complete the high school's graduation requirements, and (7) the school year for which implementation of the rules first apply.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires the Chancellor of Higher Education, in consultation with the</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Superintendent of Public Instruction, to establish a process to receive input from public and private high schools and colleges, and other interested parties.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Depending on the rules adopted, may reduce participation in the CCP program, and thus, the amounts deducted from school district state foundation aid allocations to pay the costs of the program for public school students. Any reduction is likely to be small. The Department of Higher Education has identified between 2% and 4% of CCP participants as "underperforming."</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>
EDUCD109 College Credit Plus - biennial report			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3365.15</div><div>No provision.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3365.15</div><div>Permits, rather than requires as under current law, the Chancellor of Higher Education and the Superintendent of Public Instruction to jointly submit a biennial report on CCP outcomes.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Specifies, for the purposes of the biennial CCP report required under current law, that only data available through the Higher Education Information System (a database administered by the Chancellor of Higher Education through which colleges submit various enrollment and finance data) may be</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House, except that the report is permissive instead of mandatory.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>included in that report.</div> <div>No provision.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	No provision.	<div>Specifies that, if the Chancellor and State Superintendent choose to submit the biennial report, the first report must be submitted by December 31, 2017, and each subsequent report must be submitted by December 31 every two years thereafter. (These dates are prescribed by current law.)</div> <div>Fiscal effect: May reduce the administrative workload of ODE and the Department of Higher Education.</div>
EDUCD90 College Credit Plus - outcomes report			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 3365.15</div> <div>Requires the Chancellor of Higher Education and Superintendent of Public Instruction to submit an annual report on outcomes of the CCP program, supported by empirical evidence.</div>	No provision.	<div>R.C. 3365.15</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>Requires the annual report to include a number of measures that are disaggregated by students who participated in CCP and, upon graduation, enroll in an Ohio college during the same academic year.</div>	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	<div>Requires each report to be submitted annually by December 31 from 2018 to 2023.</div>	No provision.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: May minimally increase administrative costs for the Department of Higher Education and ODE.			Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD6 Exemption from minor labor law requirements			
<div><div>R.C.4109.06</div><div>Specifies that the employers of minors participating in a STEM program approved by ODE or any eligible classes through the College Credit Plus Program (CCP) that include a recognized pre-apprenticeship program that imparts the skills and knowledge needed for successful participation in a registered apprenticeship occupation course are exempt from the state minor labor law, which restricts employment of minors in certain occupations, in addition to career-technical programs approved by ODE as under current law.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4109.06</div><div>Same as the Executive, but specifies that the CCP classes must include a "state-recognized" pre-apprenticeship program.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4109.06</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4109.06</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD146 Security Grants Program			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Section: 265.263 Creates the Security Grants Program to make competitive grants to chartered nonpublic schools and educational or childcare centers to assist the school or center in preventing, preparing for, or responding to acts of terrorism, including by acquiring the services of a resource officer.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to administer and award the grants and to establish procedures and forms by which applicants may apply for a grant, a competitive process for awarding the grants, and procedures for distributing grants to recipients.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires applicants to (1) identify and substantiate prior threats or attacks based on ideology, beliefs, or mission by a terrorist organization, network, or cell against the school or center or a substantially similar school or center; (2) indicate the symbolic or strategic value of one or more sites that renders the site a possible target of terrorism; (3) discuss potential consequences to the school or center if it is damaged, destroyed, or disrupted by a terrorist; (4) describe if and how the grant will be used to integrate organizational preparedness with broader state and local

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			preparedness efforts; and (5) submit a vulnerability assessment conducted by specified personnel and a description of how the grant award will be used to address the vulnerabilities identified in the assessment. Requires ODE to consider all of these factors in evaluating grant applications.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Limits grants for purposes other than acquiring the services of one or more resource officers to no more than \$100,000 and grants for purposes of acquiring the services of one or more resource officers to no more than \$100,000 per officer per building.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires grant recipients to provide a matching contribution at a ratio of one-to-one and specifies the sources from which the matching contributions may come. Specifies a process for an applicant to apply for a waiver of the local matching contribution requirement. Permits ODE to grant such a waiver only for good cause in accordance with the procedures it establishes.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Exempts school emergency management plans and security and infrastructure records that are submitted as part of a grant application from the Public Records Law.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Permits ODE to use up to 2.5% of the appropriation for the grant program for administrative costs.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 200578, Violence Prevention and School Safety, (the item used to fund the grants) at the end of FY 2018 for the same purpose in FY 2019. Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$250,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200578, Violence Prevention and School Safety, for the grants.
EDUCD78 National Assessment of Education Progress			
Section: 265.380 Expresses the General Assembly's intention that Ohio school districts participate in the administration of the National Assessment of Education Progress (NAEP). Requires each school and school district selected to participate.	Section: 265.380 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.380 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.380 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal cost for districts chosen to participate. Federal funding is provided for coordination of the state's participation in NAEP.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD7 Use of volunteers			
Section: 265.420 Authorizes ODE to use the services of volunteers to accomplish any of the purposes of ODE.	Section: 265.420 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.420 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.420 Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to reimburse volunteers for necessary expenses in accordance with state guidelines and to designate volunteers as state employees for the purposes of motor vehicle accident liability insurance and for indemnification from liability incurred in the performance of their duties.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential cost savings for ODE if they can utilize volunteers for purposes which they would otherwise need to hire additional employees. This is a continuation of current law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD8 Private treatment facility project			
Section: 265.450 Establishes procedures by which Ohio youth who have been assigned to a participating residential treatment center are enrolled in an approved educational program in or near the facility.	Section: 265.450 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.450 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.450 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Lists the participating residential treatment centers as (1) private residential treatment facilities that have contracted with the Department of Youth Services to provide services and which are paid through appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, (2) Abraxas, in Shelby, (3) Paint Creek, in Bainbridge, and (4) F.I.R.S.T., in Mansfield.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the school district responsible for tuition for a residential child pay the tuition to the provider of the educational programs. Prohibits a district from including the youth in the district's average daily membership (ADM). Requires that ODE track the utilization of funds and monitor the program for educational accountability.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: In addition to the tuition payment, the bill earmarks \$700,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, for the Private Treatment Facility Project.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD9 Partnerships with the business community			
Section: 265.460 Specifically permits the Superintendent of Public Instruction to form partnerships with Ohio's business community to implement initiatives that connect students with the business community to increase student engagement and job readiness. If the Superintendent forms such a partnership, requires that the initiatives do all of the following: (1) Support the career connection learning strategies included in model curriculum developed by the State Board and workforce development entities; (2) Provide an opportunity for students to earn high school credit or to meet curriculum requirements in accordance with the State Board's plan on subject area competency; (3) Inform the development of student success plans for students who are at-risk of dropping out of school. Fiscal effect: Permissive increase in administrative responsibilities for ODE to form the partnerships and assist in the development of partnership initiatives.	Section: 265.460 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.460 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.460 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD75 Straight A Program			
Section: 265.340 Creates the Straight A Program to provide grants to school districts, JVSDs, ESCs, community schools, STEM schools, college preparatory boarding schools, individual school buildings, education consortia, institutions of higher education, and private or governmental entities partnering with one or more of those educational entities for projects that aim to achieve significant advancement in the following: (1) Increased student achievement, (2) spending reduction in the five year fiscal forecast for the purpose of redirecting the cost savings to support educational programming, and (3) use of shared service delivery models. Establishes a nine-member governing board to award the grants. Requires ODE to provide administrative support to the board. Requires the board to select advisors with fiscal and education expertise to evaluate grant proposals. Requires the board to issue	Section: 265.340 Same as the Executive, but specifies that institutions of higher education may be part of, including the lead applicant for, education consortia that receive grants under the Straight A Program. Same as the Executive, but adds that new career and job pathways for underserved students from rural and urban areas that enhance access to employment in high-demand fields, including software and mobile application development, through innovation programs and partnerships between schools, institutions of higher education, and employers may be a goal for a project that receives grants under the Program. Same as the Executive, but also requires the Program's governing board to select grant advisors with workforce development expertise and technology or high-demand careers expertise.	No provision. No provision. No provision.	Section: 265.511 No provision. No provision. No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
an annual report concerning the program.			
Specifies the required components for each grant application and agreement as well as procedures and certain criteria to be used by the board in awarding the grants.	Same as the Executive, but (1) also requires the Program's governing board to (a) establish an initial grant application period of at least 60 days and (b) give priority to applicants that demonstrate new career and job pathways for underserved students from rural and urban areas (in addition to those that demonstrate cost savings as in the Executive) over other applicants when determining whether to award grants from among two or more applicants of similar score and (2) removes a provision stating that if the proposal submitted by a grant applicant for a project will result in increased ongoing spending, that proposal must show how the spending will be offset by verifiable, credible, and permanent spending reductions.	No provision.	No provision.
Specifies that a grant awarded under the Program shall not exceed \$1,000,000.	Same as the Executive, but permits a grant awarded to an education consortium to exceed \$1,000,000.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Specifies, effective July 1, 2017, all of the following with respect to the Straight A Program:
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(1) Requires a grantee to spend any funds received under the Program during FY 2016 or FY 2017 that are remaining in FY 2018 in accordance with the grant agreement;
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(2) Voids any provision of a grant agreement that requires a grantee to receive additional

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	funds under the Program in future fiscal years and specifies that ODE is not required to pay any additional funds to the grantee;
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(3) Limits ODE's monitoring and oversight of the Program to ensuring that grantees spend remaining grant funds in accordance with the grant agreement;
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(4) Abolishes the governing board and the advisory committee of the Program and requires the board and committee to transfer their records to ODE; and
			(5) Requires ODE to submit a report on the Program not later than December 31, 2017, regarding the types of grants awarded, the grant recipients, and the effectiveness of the Program in FY 2017 and recommendations on projects previously funded by the Program that warrant consideration for future replication.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$15 million in each fiscal year from SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200648, Straight A Fund, for the grants.	Fiscal effect: Decreases appropriations for SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200648, Straight A Fund, to \$5 million each fiscal year, including an earmark of \$500,000 each fiscal for the Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program.		Fiscal effect: May increase ODE's administrative workload.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD102 School property			
No provision.	<div><div>Sections: 610.60, 610.61</div><div>Amends Section 7 of Sub. H.B. 532 of the 129th General Assembly, as amended by Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly to extend, from December 31, 2017, to December 31, 2019, the expiration of a provision of current law that temporarily permits a city school district to provide to a chartered nonpublic school that is the current leaseholder the highest priority to purchase an athletic field that the district owns.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	<div><div>Sections: 610.60, 610.61</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Sections: 610.60, 610.61</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
EDUCD106 Workgroup on related services personnel			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 733.65</div><div>Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to establish a workgroup on related services personnel, for the purpose of improving the coordination of state, school, and provider efforts to address the related services needs of students with disabilities.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 733.65</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 733.65</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires the workgroup to include the following members: employees of ODE, the Department of Higher Education, and other</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	state agencies that have a role in addressing the related services needs of students with disabilities as well as representatives from certain interested parties and stakeholder groups.		
No provision.	Requires the workgroup to (1) identify and evaluate causes and solutions for the shortage of related services personnel in schools, (2) establish short-term, medium-term, and long-term goals to address the shortage and monitor progress on those goals, and (3) report, as needed, on its work and findings.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires ODE to provide administrative support to the workgroup.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that the workgroup will cease to exist on June 30, 2019, unless the General Assembly authorizes its continuation.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of ODE, the Department of Higher Education, and other participating state agencies.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD133 Graduation pathways for the Class of 2018			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 733.67 Creates two alternative graduation pathways exclusively for students who are enrolled in a school district, other public school, or chartered nonpublic school and who entered ninth grade for the first time on or after July 1, 2014, but before July 1, 2015 (Class of 2018), as follows:	Section: 733.67 Same as the Senate.
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Specifies that such a student may qualify for a high school diploma if the student:	(1) Same as the Senate.
(a) No provision.	(a) No provision.	(a) Takes all of the end-of-course exams required for the student or takes an alternate assessment for chartered nonpublic school students, as applicable;	(a) Same as the Senate.
(b) No provision.	(b) No provision.	(b) Retakes, at least once, any end-of-course exam in the area of English language arts or mathematics for which a student received an equivalent score of lower than "3";	(b) Same as the Senate.
(c) No provision.	(c) No provision.	(c) Completes the district's or school's required units of instruction, and	(c) Same as the Senate.
(d) No provision.	(d) No provision.	(d) Completes at least two of the following conditions: (i) Has an attendance rate of at least 93% during the 12th grade, (ii) Takes at least four full-year or equivalent courses during the 12th grade and has a grade point	(d) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		<p>average of at least 2.5 for courses completed during the 12th grade year, (iii) Completed, during the 12th grade, a capstone project as defined by the district or school, (iv) Completed, during the 12th grade, 120 hours of work in a community service role or in a position of employment, including internships, work study, co-ops, and apprenticeships as defined by the district or school, (v) Earned three or more transcribed credit hours under the College Credit Plus program, at any time during high school, (vi) Passed an Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) course, and received a score of "3" or higher on the corresponding AP course or a score of "4" or higher on the corresponding IB course at any time during high school, (vii) earned at least a "level three" score on each of the "reading for information," "applied mathematics," and "locating information" components of the WorkKeys assessment, or a comparable score on similar components of any successor version of that assessment, (viii) Obtain an industry-recognized credential or a group of credentials equal to at least three points, or (ix) Satisfies the conditions required to receive an OhioMeansJobs-readiness seal (created under the bill).</p>	
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Also, specifies that such a student may qualify for a high school diploma if the student:	(2) Same as the Senate.

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(a) No provision.	(a) No provision.	(a) Takes all of the end-of-course exams required for the student or takes an alternate assessment for chartered nonpublic school students, as applicable;	(a) Same as the Senate.	
(b) No provision.	(b) No provision.	(b) Completes the district's or school's required units of instruction;	(b) Same as the Senate.	
(c) No provision.	(c) No provision.	(c) Completes a career-technical training program approved by ODE that includes at least four career-technical courses; and	(c) Same as the Senate.	
(d) No provision.	(d) No provision.	(d) Completes one of the following conditions: (i) Attains a cumulative score of at least proficient on career-technical education exams, or test modules, that are required for a career-technical education program, (ii) Obtains an industry-recognized credential, or a group of credentials equal to at least 12 points, or (iii) Demonstrates successful workplace participation, as evidenced by documented completion of 250 hours of workplace experience and by evidence of regular, written, positive evaluations from the workplace employer or supervisor and representative of the district or school (Specifies that the third condition must be based on a written agreement signed by the student, a representative of the district or school, and an employer or supervisor).	(d) Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: May allow more students in the Class of 2018 to graduate on time.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

Appropriation Language
EDUCD11 Operating Expenses

Section: 265.20 Specifies that a portion of GRF appropriation item 200321, Operating Expenses, be used by ODE to provide matching funds under 20 U.S.C. 2321, which pertains to federal career and technical education assistance to the states.	Section: 265.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

EDUCD14 Information Technology Development and Support			
Section: 265.30 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200420, Information Technology Development and Support, be used to support the development and implementation of information technology solutions designed to improve the performance and services provided by ODE. Permits this appropriation to also be used to support data-driven decision-making and differentiated instruction and to communicate academic content standards and curriculum models through the Internet.	Section: 265.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.30 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD61 Alternative Education Programs			
Section: 265.40 Specifies the following for GRF appropriation item 200421, Alternative Education Programs: (1) Earmarks \$500,000 in each fiscal year to support Jobs for Ohio's Graduates. (2) Earmarks up to \$350,000 in each fiscal year to support an information clearinghouse for the identification of and intervention for at-risk students. (3) Specifies that the remainder be used for implementation grants and for competitive matching grants to school districts for alternative education programs for at-risk and delinquent youth. Permits ODE to limit awards to programs that use evidence-based strategies as defined by the Every Student Succeeds Act. Permits ODE to waive compliance with minimum education standards for schools receiving grants if the waiver enables the program to more effectively educate students. Permits a portion to be used for program administration, monitoring, technical assistance, support, research, and evaluation of the grant program.	Section: 265.40 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.	No provision. (1) No provision. (2) No provision. (3) No provision.	No provision. (1) No provision. (2) No provision. (3) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD1 School Management Assistance			
Section: 265.50 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200422, School Management Assistance, be used by ODE to provide fiscal technical assistance and in-service education for school district management personnel and to administer, monitor, and implement the fiscal caution, fiscal watch and fiscal emergency provisions of the Revised Code.	Section: 265.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.50 Same as the Executive.
EDUCD62 Policy Analysis			
Section: 265.60 Specifies the following regarding GRF appropriation item 200424, Policy Analysis:	Section: 265.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.60 Same as the Executive.
Requires it to be used to support a system of administrative, statistical, and legislative education information to be used for policy analysis.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion to be used to develop and implement an evidence-based clearinghouse to support school improvement strategies as part of the Every Student Succeeds Act.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits it to be used to purchase or contract for the development of software systems or contract for policy studies that will assist in	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
the provision and analysis of policy-related information.			
EDUCD15 Ohio Educational Computer Network			
Section: 265.70 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200426, Ohio Educational Computer Network, be used to maintain a system of information technology throughout Ohio and to provide technical assistance in support of the P-16 State Education Technology Plan. Makes the following earmarks: (1) Up to \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year to support connection of all public school buildings and participating chartered nonpublic schools to the state's education network, to each other, and to the Internet. (2) Up to \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year to support the activities of designated information technology centers and to monitor and support the quality of data submitted to ODE. Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to support a network of uniform and compatible computer-based information and instructional systems, the teacher student linkage/roster verification process, and the eTranscript/student records exchange initiative.	Section: 265.70 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.70 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to up to \$9,686,658 in each fiscal year. (2) Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to up to \$4,843,329 in each fiscal year. Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.70 Same as the Senate. (1) Same as the Senate. (2) Same as the Senate. Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD63 Academic Standards			
Section: 265.80 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200427, Academic Standards, be used to develop and communicate to school districts academic content standards and curriculum models and to develop professional development programs and other tools on the new content standards and model curriculum.	Section: 265.80 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.80 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.80 Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Requires ODE to utilize educational service centers in the development and delivery of professional development programs on content standards and model curriculum.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
EDUCD64 Student Assessment			
Section: 265.90 Earmarks up to \$2,760,000 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, for costs associated with the state's required diagnostic assessments.	Section: 265.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.90 Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to develop, field test, print, distribute, score, and report results of assessments, including the English language arts, mathematics, science, and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<div>social studies assessments and the Ohio Graduation Test. Permits ODE to use the funds to update and develop certain diagnostic assessments for students in grades kindergarten through three.</div> <div>Authorizes the transfer in each fiscal year of unexpended and unencumbered GRF appropriations within ODE to GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, if the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the OBM Director determine that additional funds are needed to fully fund the assessments.</div>			
	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD65 Accountability/Report Cards			
Section: 265.100 <div>Permits a portion of GRF appropriation item 200439, Accountability/Report Cards, in each fiscal year to be used to train district and regional specialists and district educators in the use of the value-added progress dimension and data as it relates to improving student achievement.</div> <div>Allows a portion of this appropriation to be provided to a credible nonprofit organization with expertise in value-added progress dimensions.</div> <div>Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to incorporate a</div>	Section: 265.100 <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires a portion be provided to educational service centers to support training and professional development.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	Section: 265.100 <div>No Provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in DPF Fund 5UC0 appropriation item 200662, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD143)).</div> <div>No Provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in DPF Fund 5UC0 appropriation item 200662, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD143)).</div> <div>No Provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in DPF Fund 5UC0 appropriation</div>	Section: 265.100 <div>No Provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in DPF Fund 5UC0 appropriation item 200662, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD143)).</div> <div>No Provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in DPF Fund 5UC0 appropriation item 200662, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD143)).</div> <div>No Provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in DPF Fund 5UC0 appropriation</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>statewide value-added progress dimension into performance ratings for school districts and develop an accountability system that includes the preparation and distribution of school report cards, funding and expenditure accountability reports, the development and maintenance of teacher value-added reports, the teacher student linkage/roster verification process, and the performance management section of ODE's website.</p> <p>No provision.</p>	<p>No provision.</p>	<p>item 200662, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD143)).</p> <p>Requires GRF appropriation item 200439, Accountability/Report Cards, to be used in conjunction with DPF Fund 5UCO appropriation item 200662, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD143).</p>	<p>item 200662, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD143)).</p> <p>Same as the Senate.</p>
EDUCD16 Child Care Licensing			
<p>Section: 265.100</p> <p>Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200442, Child Care Licensing, be used by ODE to license and to inspect preschool and school-age child care programs.</p>	<p>Section: 265.100</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 265.100</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 265.100</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EDUCD66 Education Management Information System

Section: 265.110 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200446, Education Management Information System, be used to improve the education management information system (EMIS) and makes the following earmarks: (1) Up to \$725,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to information technology centers for costs related to processing, storing, and transferring data for the effective operation of EMIS. (2) Up to \$400,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to information technology centers to provide grants for professional development opportunities to district and school personnel related to EMIS. Specifies that the remainder be used to develop and support a common core of data definitions and standards as adopted by the EMIS Advisory Board, including the ongoing development and maintenance of the data dictionary and data warehouse. Specifies that any provider of software meeting the standards approved by the Board be designated as an approved vendor and be permitted to enter into contracts with educational entities for the purpose of collecting and managing data required under	Section: 265.110 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.110 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) No provision. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.110 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.
---	---	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Ohio's EMIS law. Prohibits school districts, STEM schools, and community schools that are not implementing a common and uniform set of data definitions and data format standards from receiving funding until they are in compliance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD17 Educator Preparation			
Section: 265.120 Makes the following earmarks of GRF appropriation item 200448, Educator Preparation: (1) Up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year for ODE to monitor and support Ohio's State System of Support under federal law. (2) Up to \$100,000 in each fiscal year to support the Educator Standards Board and various school reforms. (3) No provision.	Section: 265.120 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) No provision.	Section: 265.120 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to up to \$339,783 in each fiscal year. (2) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to up to \$67,957 in each fiscal year. (3) Earmarks up to \$250,000 in each fiscal year to support Teach for America (previous versions of the bill earmarked \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year for this purpose from GRF appropriation item 200597, Education Program Support (see EDUCD25)). (4) Earmarks \$75,000 in FY 2018 and \$100,000 in FY 2019 to support FASTER Saves Lives training for selected school staff.	Section: 265.120 Same as the Senate, but makes the following changes: (1) Same as the Senate. (2) Same as the Senate. (3) Same as the Senate, but increases the earmark to \$450,000 in each fiscal year. (4) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Earmarks \$25,000 in FY 2018 to purchase trauma training and equipment for school staff that have completed FASTER Saves Lives training. Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of this earmark at the end of FY 2018 to FY 2019.	(5) Same as the Senate.
Permits the remainder to be used for implementation of teacher and principal evaluation systems, including incorporation of student growth as a metric in those systems, and teacher value-added reports.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(6) Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year to support various activities of The Childhood League Center (funding for this purpose was provided in the House-Passed bill under GRF appropriation item 200597, Education Program Support, but at \$250,000 in each fiscal year (see EDUCD25)).

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EDUCD18 Community Schools and Choice Programs

Section: 265.130 Permits GRF appropriation item 200455, Community Schools and Choice Programs, to be used to operate school choice programs. Permits a portion of the appropriation in each fiscal year to be used by ODE for developing and conducting training sessions for sponsors and prospective sponsors of community schools and other schools participating in school choice programs.	Section: 265.130 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.130 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.130 Same as the Executive.
---	---	---	---

EDUCD19 Education Technology Resources

Section: 265.140 Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200465, Education Technology Resources: (1) Up to \$1,443,572 in each fiscal year for the Union Catalog and InfOhio Network. (2) Up to \$1,027,176 in each fiscal year to contract with educational television stations and education technology centers to provide public schools with instructional resources and services. Specifies that priority be given to resources and services aligned with state	Section: 265.140 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year. (2) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to \$1,778,879 in each fiscal year.	Section: 265.140 Same as the House. (1) Same as the House. (2) Same as the House.	Section: 265.140 Same as the House. (1) Same as the House. (2) Same as the House.
---	--	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>academic content standards. Specifies that such resources and services be based upon the advice and approval of ODE, based on a formula developed in consultation with educational television stations and educational technology centers.</p> <p>Specifies that the remainder be used to support the training, technical support, and guidance to school districts and public libraries in applying for federal E-Rate funds; for oversight and guidance of school district technology plans; and for support to district technology personnel. Permits the funds to be used for the eTranscript/student records exchange initiative and for internet safety training for students, teachers, and administrators.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive, but (1) permits the remainder to be used to (a) support assistance with compliance reporting for federal E-rate funds and (b) a program of study for K-8 students related to online safety skills and specifies that the program of study must provide the electronic data necessary for E-rate compliance reporting at the student, classroom, and district levels, and (2) clarifies that the internet safety training is only for teachers and administrators.</p>	<p>Same as the House.</p>	<p>Same as the House.</p>
EDUCD67 Pupil Transportation			
<p>Section: 265.150</p> <p>Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200502, Pupil Transportation:</p> <p>(1) Up to \$838,930 in each fiscal year for training school bus drivers.</p> <p>(2) Up to \$60,469,220 in each fiscal year for special education transportation reimbursements to school districts and</p>	<p>Section: 265.150</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>(1) Same as the Executive.</p> <p>(2) Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 265.150</p> <p>Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:</p> <p>(1) Same as the Executive.</p> <p>(2) Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 265.150</p> <p>Same as the Senate.</p> <p>(1) Same as the Executive.</p> <p>(2) Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
county DD boards. (3) Up to \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year to reimburse school districts for payments to parents in lieu of providing school bus service.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
Requires a school district, if a parent, guardian, or other person in charge of a pupil accepts the offer of payment in lieu of providing transportation, to pay that parent, guardian, or other person at least \$250 and not more than the amount determined by ODE as the average cost of pupil transportation for the previous school year. Permits the payment to be prorated if the time period involved is only a part of the school year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used for the pupil transportation aid formula and the transportation supplement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD2 School Lunch Match			
Section: 265.160 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200505, School Lunch Match, be used to provide matching funds to obtain federal funds for the school lunch program.	Section: 265.160 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.160 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.160 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Permits any remaining appropriation to be used to partially reimburse school buildings required to have a school breakfast program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD20 Auxiliary Services			
Section: 265.170 Earmarks up to \$2,600,000 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 200511, Auxiliary Services, for nonpublic school student participation in the College Credit Plus Program.	Section: 265.170 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.170 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.170 Same as the Executive.
Requires the remainder of the appropriation be used for Auxiliary Services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires these funds to be used to make the payments to school districts so that they can make purchases for religious chartered nonpublic schools and directly to chartered nonpublic schools that are not religious (see EDUCD114).	Same as the Senate.
Prohibits the payments to nonpublic schools from exceeding \$862 per student for each school year.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD21 Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement			
Section: 265.180 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200532, Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement, be used to reimburse chartered nonpublic schools for their administrative costs associated with maintaining their state charter.	Section: 265.180 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.180 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.180 Same as the Executive.
Prohibits reimbursement payments from exceeding \$399 per student for each school year.	Same as the Executive, but increases the cap on the payments to \$405 per student for each school year.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
EDUCD3 Special Education Enhancements			
Section: 265.190 Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200540, Special Education Enhancements:	Section: 265.190 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.190 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.190 Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to \$33,000,000 in each fiscal year to fund special education and related services at county DD boards and state institutions.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$1,350,000 in each fiscal year for parent mentoring programs.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$3,000,000 in each fiscal year for school psychology interns.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) \$3,000,000 in each fiscal year to be transferred to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency via an intrastate transfer voucher. Requires the transferred funds to be used as state matching funds to draw down available federal funding for vocational rehabilitation services. Specifies that funding be used to hire vocational rehabilitation counselors to provide transition services for students with disabilities. Requires the agencies to enter into an interagency agreement to specify the responsibilities of each agency under the program.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Up to \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year to be used to build capacity to deliver a regional system of training, support, coordination, and direct service for secondary transition services for students with disabilities beginning at age 14.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to distribute preschool special education funding for school districts and state institutions. Requires funded entities to adhere to Ohio's early learning program standards, to participate in the Step Up to Quality program, to document child progress using research-based indicators, and to report results annually.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EDUCD4 Career-Technical Education Enhancements

Section: 265.200 Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200545, Career-Technical Education Enhancements: (1) Up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year to support career connections activities. (2) Up to \$2,563,568 in each fiscal year to fund secondary career-technical education at institutions, OSD, and OSB. Notwithstanding the unit funding formula and specifies the funding be distributed using a grant-based methodology. (3) Up to \$1,872,948 in FY 2018 and \$936,474 in FY 2019 to fund competitive expansion grants to tech prep consortia. (4) Up to \$3,100,850 in each fiscal year to support existing High Schools That Work (HSTW) sites, develop and support new sites, fund technical assistance, and support regional centers and middle school programs. (5) Up to \$600,000 in each fiscal year to fund the Agriculture 5th Quarter Project. (6) Up to \$550,000 in each fiscal year to support career planning and reporting through the OhioMeansJobs web site.	Section: 265.200 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive. (5) Same as the Executive. (6) Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.200 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) No provision. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to \$2,872,948 in FY 2018 and \$1,936,474 in FY 2019. (4) Same as the Executive. (5) Same as the Executive. (6) Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to up to \$200,000 in each fiscal year.	Section: 265.200 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) No provision. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Senate. (4) Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to up to \$3,000,850 in each fiscal year. (5) Same as the Executive. (6) Same as the Executive.
--	--	---	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(7) Up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year to support payments to public schools whose students earn an industry-recognized credential or receive a journeyman certification. Requires ODE, the Department of Higher Education, and the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation to develop a reimbursement schedule. Requires the educating entity to pay for the cost of the credential for economically disadvantaged students. Specifies that the educating entity may claim reimbursement up to six months after the student has graduated from high school. Requires ODE to prorate amounts so that the aggregate amount appropriated is not exceeded if the amount appropriated is insufficient.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to up to \$750,000 in each fiscal year.
(8) No provision.	(8) Earmarks up to \$162,200 in FY 2018 and \$162,000 in FY 2019 to support VoAg programs in one at-risk nonvocational school in both the Cleveland Municipal School District and the Cincinnati City School District.	(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.
(9) No provision.	(9) Earmarks up to \$128,500 in FY 2018 to support the Ottawa County Business Advisory Council's Career Development Roadmap Program.	(9) No provision.	(9) Same as the House.
(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	(10) Earmarks up to \$100,000 in each fiscal year to support the Ohio ProStart school restaurant program (the House-Passed bill provided funding for this purpose in GRF appropriation item 200597, Education	(10) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	Program Support, but at \$50,000 in each fiscal year (see EDUCD25)). (11) No provision.	(11) Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year to support Jobs for Ohio's Graduates (the Executive and House versions of the bill earmarked \$500,000 in each fiscal year for this purpose from GRF appropriation item 200421, Alternative Education Programs, which was eliminated by the Senate (see EDUCD61)).
EDUCD68 Foundation Funding			
Section: 265.210 Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding: (1) Up to \$40,000,000 in each fiscal year for additional state aid to school districts, joint vocational school districts, STEM, and community schools for special education students exceeding certain specified catastrophic cost thresholds. (2) Up to \$3,800,000 in each fiscal year to fund gifted education units at ESCs. Specifies that the distribution of gifted education funds to ESCs is based on a unit methodology used prior to FY 2010.	Section: 265.210 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.210 Same as the House, but makes the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.210 Same as the Senate, but makes the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Up to \$31,000,000 in each fiscal year to fund the state reimbursement of ESCs	(3) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to \$39,000,000 in each fiscal year.	(3) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to \$40,000,000 in each fiscal year.	(3) Same as the Senate.
(4) Up to \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to ESCs through a grant process for School Improvement Initiatives and for the provision of technical assistance to schools and districts as required by federal law.	(4) Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to up to \$8,198,297 in each fiscal year.	(4) Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to up to \$3,500,000 in each fiscal year.	(4) Same as the Senate.
(5) Up to \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year for payments to school districts resulting from certain recomputations of state foundation aid due to changes in property tax valuation. Requires that ODE prorate the payments to not exceed the set aside.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to up to \$7,000,000 in FY 2019 .	(5) Same as the Senate.
(6) Up to \$28,600,000 in FY 2018 and up to \$26,400,000 in FY 2019 to support school choice programs.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Up to \$15,400,000 in FY 2018 and up to \$17,600,000 in FY 2019 of the foundation program funds allocated to the Cleveland Municipal School District for the Cleveland school choice program. Earmarks, of that amount, up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the district to provide tutorial assistance.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) Up to \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year for home-instructed students to participate in the College Credit Plus Program.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) An amount to fund joint vocational school districts (JVSDs).	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(10) Up to \$700,000 in each fiscal year for the private treatment facility project.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.
(11) An amount to pay college-preparatory boarding schools the per pupil boarding amount.	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.
(12) Up to \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program	(12) Same as the Executive.	(12) Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year.	(12) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year.
(13) A portion in each fiscal year to pay community schools and STEM schools the amount calculated for the graduation and third-grade reading bonuses.	(13) Same as the Executive.	(13) Same as the Executive.	(13) Same as the Executive.
(14) Up to \$2,000,000 in in each fiscal year for the establishment of academic distress commissions. Permits a portion of the funds to be used as matching funds for any monetary contributions made by a school district for which an academic distress commission is established or by the district's local community to support innovative education programs or a high-quality school accelerator.	(14) Same as the Executive.	(14) Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to up to \$600,000 in each fiscal year.	(14) Same as the Senate.
Specifies that the remainder be used to distribute to city, local, and exempted village school districts the amounts calculated for formula aid and temporary transitional aid.	Same as the Executive, but also specifies that the remainder be used to distribute payments for the cap offset amount in FY 2018 (see EDUCD58).	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Specifies that GRF appropriation items 200502, Pupil Transportation, 200540, Special Education Enhancements, and 200550, Foundation Funding, other than	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
<p>specific set-asides, are to fund state formula aid obligations. Provides that ODE seek approval from the OBM Director to transfer funds among these items, or other GRF appropriation items in which there are excess appropriation, in order to meet these obligations.</p>				
Authorizes the payment of school operating funds in amounts substantially equal to those made in the prior year until the new school funding formulas take effect.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD69 Literacy Improvement				
Section: 265.240 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200566, Literacy Improvement, be used by ODE to support early literacy activities in order to bolster all students' reading success and to distribute funds to an ESC or to establish and support regional literacy professional development teams.	Section: 265.240 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.240 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.240 Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that a portion of the funds may be used by ODE for program administration, monitoring, technical assistance, support, research, and evaluation related to early learning activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EDUCD70 Adult Education Programs

Section: 265.250

Requires that GRF appropriation item 200572, Adult Education Programs, be used to make payments to institutions participating in the Adult Diploma Pilot Program, to make payments to school districts, schools, community colleges, university branches, technical colleges, or state community colleges for students ages 22 and above who enroll to earn a high school diploma and to pay career-technical planning districts (CTPDs) for the amounts reimbursed to students.

Requires CTPDs to reimburse individuals taking a nationally recognized high school equivalency examination approved by ODE for the first time for application/examination fees in excess of \$40 up to a maximum of \$80. Requires each CTPD to designate a site or sites where individuals may register and take an approved examination and to offer career counseling services for each individual that registers for the examination. Specifies that any remaining funds in each fiscal year be reimbursed to the Department of Youth Services and the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction for individuals in these facilities who have taken the approved examination for the first time.

Section: 265.250

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Section: 265.250

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Section: 265.250

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Prohibits the amounts reimbursed for these individuals from exceeding the per-individual amounts reimbursed to other individuals for the approved examination.			
Permits any unexpended funds in each fiscal year to be encumbered by ODE and remain available for payment within two years of the fiscal year in which the funds were originally appropriated, with approval from the Superintendent of Public Instruction.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion to be used for program administration, technical assistance, support, research, and evaluation of adult education programs including high school equivalency examinations approved by ODE.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD144 Violence Prevention and School Safety			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Section: 265.260 Requires that GRF appropriation item 200578, Violence Prevention and School Safety, be used to make competitive grants to chartered non-public schools and childcare centers in accordance with the Security Grants Program (see EDUCD146).

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD22 EdChoice Expansion			
Section: 265.260 Requires that GRF appropriation item 200573, EdChoice Expansion, be used to pay for EdChoice scholarships for students from families with incomes below 200% of the federal poverty level regardless of the performance of the school the student would otherwise attend. Prohibits the number of scholarships awarded under the expansion from exceeding the number that can be funded with the amount appropriated for this purpose.	Section: 265.260 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.260 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.260 Same as the Executive.
EDUCD86 Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization			
Section: 265.260 Requires that GRF appropriation item 200574, Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization, be used to make payments under the Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization program.	Section: 265.260 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.260 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.260 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD111 Adaptive Sports Program			
No provision.	Section: 265.260 Requires GRF appropriation item 200576, Adaptive Sports Program, to fund adaptive sports programs in school districts across the state.	Section: 265.260 Same as the House.	Section: 265.260 Same as the House.
EDUCD25 Education Program Support			
Section: 265.270 Specifies the following for GRF appropriation item 200597, Education Program Support: (1) Earmarks \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year to support Teach For America. (2) No provision. (3) No provision.	Section: 265.270 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Earmarks \$500,000 in each fiscal year to be used as matching funds for the Accelerate Great Schools public-private partnership. (3) Earmarks \$250,000 in each fiscal year to support various activities of The Childhood League Center.	No provision. (1) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided under GRF appropriation item 200448, Education Preparation (see EDUCD17)). (2) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in DPF Fund 5UC0 appropriation item 200662, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD143)). (3) No provision.	No provision. (1) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided under GRF appropriation item 200448, Education Preparation (see EDUCD17)). (2) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in DPF Fund 5UC0 appropriation item 200662, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD143)). (3) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided under GRF appropriation item 200448, Education Preparation (see EDUCD17)).

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) No provision.	(4) Earmarks \$150,000 in each fiscal year to support a pilot program to demonstrate that cognitive artificial intelligence can create a comprehensive learning solution to improve student performance.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) Earmarks \$50,000 in each fiscal year to support the Ohio ProStart school restaurant program.	(5) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in GRF appropriation item 200545, Career-Technical Education Enhancements (see EDUCD4)).	(5) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in GRF appropriation item 200545, Career-Technical Education Enhancements (see EDUCD4)).
(6) No provision.	(6) Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year to support the Supporting Partnerships to Assure Ready Kids (SPARK) program in Ohio.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.
EDUCD60 Medicaid in Schools Program			
Section: 265.280 Requires that GRF appropriation item 657401, Medicaid in Schools Program, be used to support the Medicaid in Schools Program.	Section: 265.280 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.280 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.280 Same as the Executive.
EDUCD71 High School Equivalency			
Section: 265.290 Requires that DPF Fund 4540 appropriation item 200610, High School Equivalency, be used in conjunction with GRF appropriation item 200572, Adult Education Programs.	Section: 265.290 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.290 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.290 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EDUCD26 Teacher Certification and Licensure

Section: 265.300 Specifies that DPF Fund 4L20 appropriation item 200681, Teacher Certification and Licensure, be used in each fiscal year to administer and support teacher certification and licensure activities. Permits a portion to be used for implementation of a teacher and principal evaluation system.	Section: 265.300 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.300 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.300 Same as the Executive.
---	---	---	---

EDUCD27 Auxiliary Services Reimbursement

Section: 265.310 Requires, if the unexpended, unencumbered cash balance is sufficient, that the Treasurer of State transfer \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year from the Auxiliary Services Personnel Unemployment Compensation Fund to the Auxiliary Services Reimbursement Fund (Fund 5980).	Section: 265.310 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.310 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.310 Same as the Executive.
--	---	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EDUCD28 School District Solvency Assistance

Section: 265.320 Specifies that funds in DPF Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200687, School District Solvency Assistance, be used to provide assistance and grants to school districts to enable them to remain solvent. Requires that assistance and grants be subject to the approval of the Controlling Board.	Section: 265.320 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.320 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.320 Same as the Executive.
Earmarks \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year for the School District Shared Resource Account to make advances to districts that must be repaid.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to \$4,000,000 in each fiscal year.
Earmarks \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Catastrophic Expenditures Account to make grants to school districts that need be repaid only if the district receives third party reimbursement funding.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but reduces the earmark to \$4,000,000 in each fiscal year.
Permits the OBM Director to make cash transfers into the School District Solvency Assistance Fund (Fund 5H30) in each fiscal year from the GRF or any funds used by ODE to maintain sufficient cash balances in the fund. Appropriates any funds so transferred. Requires the Director to notify the Controlling Board of any such transfers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits, if the cash balance of Fund 5H30 is insufficient to pay solvency assistance, and with approval of the Controlling Board, the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
transfer of cash from the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018) to Fund 5H30 to provide assistance and grants. Appropriates any funds so transferred to Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200670, School District Solvency Assistance - Lottery.			
EDUCD143 Accountability/Report Cards			
No provision.	No provision.	Sections: 265.323, 265.324 Earmarks up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5UC0 appropriation item 200662, Accountability/Report Cards, to be used as matching funds for the Accelerate Great Schools public-private partnership (The House-Passed bill provided funding for this purpose in GRF appropriation item 200597, Education Program Support (see EDUCD25)).	Sections: 265.323, 265.324 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a portion of item 200662 in each fiscal year to be provided to educational service centers to be used to train district and regional specialists and district educators in the use of the value-added progress dimension and data as it relates to improving student achievement (previous versions of the bill provided funding for this purpose in GRF appropriation item 200439, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD65)).	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a portion of item 200662 to be provided to educational service centers to support training and professional development (previous versions of the bill provided funding for this purpose in GRF appropriation item 200439, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD65)).	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to incorporate a statewide value-added progress dimension into performance ratings for school districts and develop an accountability system that includes the preparation and distribution of school report cards, funding and expenditure accountability reports, the development and maintenance of teacher value-added reports, the teacher student linkage/roster verification process, and the performance management section of ODE's website (previous versions of the bill provided funding for this purpose in GRF appropriation item 200439, Accountability/Report Cards (see EDUCD65)).	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of OBM to transfer \$5,000,000 cash in each fiscal year from the State Board of Education Licensure Fund (Fund 4L20) to the Accountability/Report Cards Fund (Fund 5UC0), which the bill creates in the state treasury.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD142 Educational Improvement Grants			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 265.325 Makes the following earmarks from DPF Fund 6200 appropriation item 200615, Educational Improvement Grants:	Section: 265.325 Same as the Senate.
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Up to \$100,000 in each fiscal year for the Lake County Educational Service Center to support the Lake and Geauga Counties Manufacturing K-12 Partnership.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Up to \$125,000 in FY 2018 for the Trumbull County Educational Service Center to support the creation of a STEAM program.	(2) Same as the Senate.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Up to \$75,000 in FY 2018 to support the creation of an additional welding laboratory at the Trumbull Career and Technical Center.	(3) Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of OBM to transfer \$400,000 cash from the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5NH0) to the Educational Grants Fund (Fund 6200).	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD72 Lottery Profits Education Fund			
Section: 265.330 Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200612, Foundation Funding, be used in conjunction with GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, to provide formula aid payments to school districts.	Section: 265.330 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.330 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.330 Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE, with the approval of the OBM Director, to determine the monthly distribution schedules of items 200550 and 200612.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD73 Community Connectors Program			
Section: 265.330 Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200629, Community Connectors, be used to create the Community Connectors Grant Program. Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to develop guidelines for the grants. Requires that the program award competitive matching grants to provide funding for local networks of volunteers and organizations to sponsor career advising and mentoring for students in eligible school districts.	Section: 265.330 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.330 Same as the Executive, but requires the guidelines to give priority to grant applicants that deliver volunteer-based K-12 programs that foster financial literacy, career readiness, and entrepreneurship skills through experiential learning opportunities in classroom settings.	Section: 265.330 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires each grant award to match up to three times the funds allocated to the project by the local network.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but also permits the Superintendent to prescribe a maximum grant award, but prohibits the maximum award from being less than \$150,000 and permits grant recipients in prior fiscal years to reapply for grants awarded under the bill.	Same as the Senate.
Specifies that eligible school districts are those with a high percentage of students in poverty, a high number of students not graduating on time, and other criteria as determined by ODE.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires eligible school districts to partner with members of the business community, civic organizations, or the faith-based community to provide sustainable career advising and mentoring services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits any unexpended and unencumbered funds at the end of FY 2018 to be reappropriated for the same purpose in FY 2019, with the approval of the OBM Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that grants awarded may be used by grant recipients for grant-related expenses for up to three years from the date of the award.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD74 Straight A Fund			
Section: 265.330 No provision.	Section: 265.330 Earmarks \$500,000 in each fiscal year for the Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program, to be used in conjunction with funds earmarked for the Program from GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding (see EDUCD68).	No provision.	No provision.
Requires that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200648 Straight A Fund, be used by ODE to make competitive grants in accordance with the Straight A Program (see EDUCD75).	Same as the Executive, but requires the remainder of item 200648 to be used make grants under the Straight A Program.	No provision.	No provision.
EDUCD10 Community School Facilities			
Section: 265.330 Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200681, Community School Facilities, be used to pay brick-and-mortar community and STEM schools an amount of \$200 per pupil and internet- and computer-based community schools an amount of \$25 per pupil in each fiscal year for facilities-related costs.	Section: 265.330 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.330 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.330 Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to prorate payments if the amount appropriated is insufficient.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD76 Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund			
Section: 265.350 Creates the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018). Permits the OBM Director to transfer cash from Fund 7018 to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017) in both fiscal years. Requires the Lottery Commission Director to certify on July 15, 2017, the amount by which lottery profits exceeded \$1,030,000,000 in FY 2017 and on July 15, 2018, the amount by which lottery profits exceeded \$1,045,000,000 in FY 2018, to the OBM Director. Permits the OBM Director to transfer cash in excess of the amounts necessary to support appropriations in Fund 7017 to Fund 7018.	Section: 265.350 Same as the Executive, but requires the Lottery Commission Director to certify the amount by which lottery profits exceeded \$1,092,060,000 in FY 2018.	Section: 265.350 Same as the Executive, but requires the Lottery Commission Director to certify the amount by which lottery profits exceeded \$1,078,130,000 in FY 2018.	Section: 265.350 Same as the Executive, but requires the Lottery Commission Director to certify the amount by which lottery profits exceeded \$1,082,630,000 in FY 2018.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EDUCD55 Federal Education Grants Fund

Section: 265.370

Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to certify to the OBM Director the unexpended, unencumbered cash balances of the Neglected and Delinquent Education Fund (Fund 3090), the Advanced Placement Fund (Fund 3EK0), the Miscellaneous Nutrition Grants Fund (Fund 3GF0), the School Climate Transformation Fund (Fund 3GP0), the Project Aware Fund (Fund 3GQ0), the JAVITS Gifted and Talented Students Fund (Fund 3GZ0), and the Head Start Collaboration Project Fund (Fund 3H90). Permits the Director to transfer the cash balances of those funds to the Department of Education Federal Education Grants Fund (Fund 3HF0) upon receipt of the certification.

Section: 265.370

Same as the Executive.

Section: 265.370

Same as the Executive.

Section: 265.370

Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD30 Community school SBH subsidy			
Section: 265.390 Continues the subsidy payment in current law for certain community schools that serve students with severe behavioral handicaps (SBH). Specifies that the amount of the subsidy is not deducted from the students' resident school district.	Section: 265.390 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.390 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.390 Same as the Executive.
EDUCD31 Earmark accountability			
Section: 265.400 Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to request an annual accountability report from any entity that receives a budget earmark under ODE's budget.	Section: 265.400 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.400 Same as the Executive.	Section: 265.400 Same as the Executive.
Requires that the report be submitted to ODE and House and Senate committees primarily concerned with education funding to the list of recipients.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the provision of funds to an earmarked entity for a fiscal year until its report for the prior fiscal year has been submitted, if the entity received an earmark.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD87 Prioritizing unused federal block grant funds			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 265.490</div><div>Directs ODE to use any unused portion of the new Title IV, Part A federal block grant funds to pay for the cost of Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) exams for low-income students.</div><div>Fiscal effect: This new block grant program created in the federal Every Student Succeeds Act consolidates the funding for many formerly separate programs, including the reimbursement of AP and IB test costs for low-income students. Funding allocations for the new block grant are not yet reflected in ODE's proposed appropriations.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 265.490</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 265.490</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
EDUCD140 Transfer from the Straight A Fund (Fund 5RB0) to the GRF			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>Section: 512.170</div><div>Requires the Director of OBM to transfer the unexpended, unencumbered cash balance in the Straight A Fund (Fund 5RB0) to the GRF by January 31, 2018.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 512.170</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
FUNCD2 Funeral directors, embalmers, and crematory operators			
	R.C. 4717.02, 4717.01, 4717.03, 4717.04, 4717.05, 4717.051, 4717.06, 4717.07, 4717.08, 4717.09, 4717.10, 4717.11, 4717.13, 4717.14, 4717.15, 4717.16, 4717.21, 4717.23, 4717.24, 4717.25, 4717.26, 4717.27, 4717.28, 4717.30	R.C. 4717.02, 4717.01, 4717.03, 4717.04, 4717.05, 4717.051, 4717.06, 4717.07, 4717.08, 4717.09, 4717.10, 4717.11, 4717.13, 4717.14, 4717.15, 4717.16, 4717.21, 4717.23, 4717.24, 4717.25, 4717.26, 4717.27, 4717.28, 4717.30	R.C. 4717.02, 4717.01, 4717.03, 4717.04, 4717.05, 4717.051, 4717.06, 4717.07, 4717.08, 4717.09, 4717.10, 4717.11, 4717.13, 4717.14, 4717.15, 4717.16, 4717.21, 4717.23, 4717.24, 4717.25, 4717.26, 4717.27, 4717.28, 4717.30
No provision.	Modifies the membership criteria for the Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors. Requires five members to be licensed practicing funeral directors, four of which shall also be licensed embalmers. Requires one of the funeral directors to also hold a crematory operator permit.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the Board to adopt rules related to the lawful disposition of unclaimed cremated remains held in funeral home or crematory that has been closed.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Modifies the definition of "embalming" to include the specified chemical treatments that reduce microorganic activity, slow decomposition, and restore acceptable physical appearance.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Replaces the term "operator of a crematory facility" with "crematory operator." Specifies that a "crematory operator" must operate with a permit and a "crematory facility" must	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	operate with a license. Establishes criteria for a crematory operator permit, associated fees, and continuing education requirements. Sets the initial and biennial renewal fees for a crematory operator permit at \$100.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that a funeral home be established under the name of the license holder and the requirement that the license not include directional or geographical references in the name.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Caps reinstatement fees at a maximum of \$1,000.	Same as the House, but caps reinstatement fees for lapsed crematory operator licenses and permits at a maximum of \$500.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Exempts courtesy card permit holders from continuing education requirements.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Prohibits any person from knowingly refusing to promptly submit the custody of a dead human body or cremated remains upon the order of the person legally entitled to the body or cremated remains.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Prohibits, with a few exceptions, a person from knowingly failing to carry out the final disposition of a dead human body within 30 days after taking custody of the body.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Crematory operator permits established by the bill may increase revenue collected by the Board and deposited into the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90). Capping reinstatement fees for lapsed licenses at specified amounts is not likely to result in any change to the amount of license revenue collected by the Board.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
FUNCD1 Preeneed funeral contracts			
	R.C. 4717.41, 4717.07, 4717.32, 4717.33, 4717.35, 4717.36	R.C. 4717.41, 4717.07, 4717.32, 4717.33, 4717.35, 4717.36	R.C. 4717.41, 4717.07, 4717.32, 4717.33, 4717.35, 4717.36
No provision.	Requires the Board to adopt rules regarding violations relating to the submission of sale reports for preeneed funeral contracts.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires a funeral home licensee for a funeral home that is closing to send written notice to the purchaser of every preeneed funeral contract to which the funeral business is a party containing the name of any funeral business that has been designated to assume the obligations of the preeneed contract.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires within 30 days of the closing of a funeral home, the funeral home licensee to transfer all preeneed contracts to the funeral home or funeral homes that have been designated to assume the obligation of the	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	preneed contracts. Requires the Board to make designations for preneed contract in the case of a closed funeral home, if the person who holds a funeral home license fails to designate a successor.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires that all preneed funeral contracts include a disclosure that any purchaser may be eligible for reimbursement of financial losses suffered as a result of malfeasance, misfeasance, default, failure, or insolvency of the licensee.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires preneed contracts held in trust to contain a disclosure regarding whether the seller will charge an initial service, cancellation, or service fees.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires payment for preneed contracts to be paid directly to an insurance company or to the contract's trustee.	Same as the House, but exempts any applicable sales tax payment on a preneed funeral contract from the requirements that payment generally be in a specific form and payable only to the preneed funeral contract trust.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Establishes the Preneed Recovery Fund, a custodial fund to be used to reimburse purchasers of preneed funeral contracts who have suffered financial loss as a result of the malfeasance, misfeasance, default, failure, or insolvency in connection with the sale of a preneed funeral contract.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Imposes a \$10 fee on the sale of preneed funeral contracts other than those funded by insurance policy assignment. Requires the fee to be deposited to the credit of the Preneed Recovery Fund that is created under the bill.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Allows the Board to invest such portions of the Fund as are not currently needed to reimburse losses and maintain adequate reserves, as are permitted to be made by fiduciaries under current law.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the seller of a preneed funeral contract, within 30 days of receiving a payment made payable to the contract trustee, to remit the payment to the trustee, unless the purchaser rescinds the contract.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates from existing law a requirement that taxes, expenses, and fees be paid only from the accumulated income on the preneed funeral contract trust.	Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PAYCD1 Payroll Deduction Fund			
Section: 271.20 Requires that Payroll Deduction Fund (Fund 1240) appropriation item 995673, Payroll Deductions, be used to make payments pursuant to R.C. 125.21 for withheld taxes, the employee's retirement contributions, and voluntary deductions. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.
PAYCD2 Accrued Leave Liability Fund			
Section: 271.20 Requires that Accrued Leave Liability Fund (Fund 8060) appropriation item 995666, Accrued Leave Fund, be used to make payments for accrued vacation, sick, and personal leave to employees leaving state employment, as well as to existing employees for annual sick and personal leave conversion. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

PAYCD3 State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund

Section: 271.20 Requires that State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund (Fund 8070) appropriation item 995667, Disability Fund, be used to make payments for state employee disability benefits pursuant R.C. 124.83. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

PAYCD4 State Employee Health Benefit Fund

Section: 271.20 Requires that State Employee Health Benefit Fund (Fund 8080) appropriation item 995668, State Employee Health Benefit Fund, be used to make payments for medical, mental health, prescription, dental, and vision coverage for state employees. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

PAYCD5 Dependent Care Spending Fund

Section: 271.20 Requires that Dependent Care Spending Fund (Fund 8090) appropriation item, 995669, Dependent Care Spending Account, be used to make payments to state employees enrolled in the Dependent Care Spending Account Program. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

PAYCD6 Life Insurance Investment Fund

Section: 271.20 Requires that Life Insurance Investment Fund (Fund 8100) appropriation item 995670, Life Insurance Investment Fund, be used to pay for the costs of the state's life insurance benefit program that provides coverage for exempt state employees. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

PAYCD7 Parental Leave Benefit Fund

Section: 271.20 Requires that Parental Leave Benefit Fund (Fund 8110) appropriation item 995671, Parental Leave Benefit Fund, be used to make payments to employees eligible for parental leave benefits. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

PAYCD8 Health Care Spending Account Fund

Section: 271.20 Requires that Health Care Spending Account Fund (Fund 8130) appropriation item 995672, Health Care Spending Account, be used to make payments pursuant to state employees' participation in a flexible spending account for nonreimbursed health care expenses. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 271.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

EPACD5 Local air pollution control authorities

R.C. 3704.111, 3704.01

(1) Modifies the list of local agencies that constitute a local air pollution control authority for purposes of the law governing air pollution control by doing all of the following: (a) changing the name of the agency representing Butler, Warren, Hamilton, and Clermont counties from the Hamilton County Department of Environmental Services to the Hamilton County Department of Environmental Services, Southwest Ohio Air Quality Agency, (b) expanding the jurisdiction of the City of Cleveland Division of the Environment to all of Cuyahoga County, rather than the city of Cleveland only, and (c) eliminating the North Ohio Valley Air Authority that represents Carroll, Jefferson, Columbiana, Harrison, Belmont, and Monroe counties.

(2) Authorizes the Director of Environmental Protection to modify a contract between the Director and a local air pollution control authority to authorize that authority to perform air pollution control activities outside that authority's geographic boundaries.

R.C. 3704.111, 3704.01

(1) Same as the Executive.

(2) Same as the Executive.

R.C. 3704.111, 3704.01

(1) Same as the Executive.

(2) Same as the Executive.

R.C. 3704.111, 3704.01

(1) Same as the Executive.

(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: There will be no fiscal effect on the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, but does alter the distribution of available funding for local air pollution control authority agencies.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD16 Elimination of the Clean Diesel School Bus Fund			
<div><div>R.C.3704.144 (repealed), Section 512.90</div><div>Eliminates the Clean Diesel School Bus Fund (Fund 5CD0) which, according to the Agency, is obsolete and is required to provide grants to school districts and county boards of developmental Abolishes the Clean Diesel School Bus Fund (Fund 5CD0), which was originally created to provide grants to school districts and county boards of developmental disabilities, and in effect redirects the money for this purpose to the existing Diesel Emission Reduction Grant Program, which provides partial funding for replacing aging diesel buses with new clean diesel or alternatively fueled buses.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None, as the purposes for which Fund 5CD0 was established are now obsolete.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3704.144 (repealed), Section 512.90</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3704.144 (repealed), Section 512.90</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3704.144 (repealed), Section 512.90</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
EPACD17 Asbestos abatement certification transfer							
R.C.	3710.02, 3701.83, 3704.035, 3710.01, 3710.02, 3710.04, 3710.05, 3710.051, 3710.06, 3710.07, 3710.08, 3710.09, 3710.10, 3710.11, 3710.12, 3710.13, 3710.14, 3710.15, 3710.17, 3710.19, 3710.99, 3745.11, Sections 277.20 and 812.10	R.C.	3710.02, 3701.83, 3704.035, 3710.01, 3710.02, 3710.04, 3710.05, 3710.051, 3710.06, 3710.07, 3710.08, 3710.09, 3710.10, 3710.11, 3710.12, 3710.13, 3710.14, 3710.15, 3710.17, 3710.19, 3710.99, 3745.11, Sections 277.20, 812.10	R.C.	3710.02, 3701.83, 3704.035, 3710.01, 3710.02, 3710.04, 3710.05, 3710.051, 3710.06, 3710.07, 3710.08, 3710.09, 3710.10, 3710.11, 3710.12, 3710.13, 3710.14, 3710.15, 3710.17, 3710.19, 3710.99, 3745.11, Sections 277.20, 812.10	R.C.	3710.02, 3701.83, 3704.035, 3710.01, 3710.02, 3710.04, 3710.05, 3710.051, 3710.06, 3710.07, 3710.08, 3710.09, 3710.10, 3710.11, 3710.12, 3710.13, 3710.14, 3710.15, 3710.17, 3710.19, 3710.99, 3745.11, Sections 277.20, 812.10
(1) Transfers the authority to administer and enforce the laws governing asbestos abatement from the Department of Health (DOH) to the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (Ohio EPA) beginning January 1, 2018.		(1) Same as the Executive.		(1) Same as the Executive.		(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Eliminates several administrative procedures that apply to DOH hearings regarding violations of the law governing asbestos abatement that are supplemental to the Administrative Procedure Act.		(2) Same as the Executive.		(2) Same as the Executive.		(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Makes technical and clarifying changes for purposes of transferring the asbestos certification program from the Department of Health to the Ohio EPA, including the following:		(3) Same as the Executive.		(3) Same as the Executive.		(3) Same as the Executive.	
(a) Revises definitions that apply to asbestos certification to comport with rules adopted by the Director of Environmental		(a) Same as the Executive.		(a) Same as the Executive.		(a) Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Protection that address asbestos under current law.			
(b) Specifies that rules adopted by the Director of Environmental Protection, hearing procedures, and emergency orders of the Director apply to environmental health and environmental health emergencies, rather than public health and public health emergencies.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) Stipulates that all rules, orders, and determinations of the Department of Health related to the Asbestos Abatement Program continue in effect until the rules, orders, and determinations of the Ohio EPA become effective.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(d) Stipulates that all licenses, certificates, permits, registration approvals, or endorsements issued by the Department of Health before January 1, 2018, continue in effect as if issued by the Ohio EPA.	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.
(e) Stipulates that business commenced but not completed by the Department of Health must be completed by the Ohio EPA, and provides for the transfer of the authority over contracts from the Department to the Ohio EPA.	(e) Same as the Executive.	(e) Same as the Executive.	(e) Same as the Executive.
(f) Transfers all employees of the Department of Health working full-time for the Asbestos Abatement Program to the Ohio EPA, subject to specified labor laws and the applicable collective bargaining	(f) Same as the Executive.	(f) Same as the Executive.	(f) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
agreement.			
(g) Authorizes the Department of Health and the Oho EPA to enter into a memorandum of understanding to facilitate the transfer.	(g) Same as the Executive.	(g) Same as the Executive.	(g) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires money collected from civil and criminal penalties, fees, and other money collected under the law governing asbestos abatement to be deposited in the Non-Title V Clean Air Fund (Fund 4K20), rather than the General Operations Fund (Fund 4700) currently administered by the Department of Health.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, on January 1, 2018, or soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$400,000 from Fund 4700 to Fund 4K20. Requires the Director, upon completion of the transfer, to cancel any existing encumbrances against DPF Fund 4700 appropriation item 440647, Fee Supported Programs, related to the asbestos abatement certification program, and them against DPF Fund 4K20 appropriation item 715648, Clean Air - Non-Title V. Appropriates the reestablished encumbrance amounts.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Presumably, other than the onetime cost to move the program and related personnel from DOH to the Ohio EPA, there is no ongoing state fiscal effect as the revenue and related expenditures are simply shifting from one state agency to another.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD20 Monitoring of explosive gases at solid waste disposal facilities			
<div>R.C.3734.041</div> <div>Revises the law governing the monitoring of methane gas at solid waste disposal facilities as follows:</div> <div>(1) Authorizing, rather than requiring as provided under current law, the Director of Environmental Protection to order the submittal of explosive gas monitoring plans when there is a threat (rather than a danger as in current law) to human health or safety or the environment.</div> <div>(2) Requiring a plan to be submitted for active or closed solid waste disposal facilities, if ordered, rather than for active or closed sanitary landfills (a subset of solid waste disposal facilities) as provided under current law.</div> <div>(3) Adds to the individuals who may be required to create and submit an explosive gas monitoring plan to include a person</div>	<div>R.C.3734.041</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3734.041</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3734.041</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
appointed as a receiver under the law governing receiverships and a trustee in bankruptcy.			
(4) Adds "information related to concentrations of explosive gas at or surrounding a facility" to the list of factors that may trigger an order to submit an explosive gas monitoring plan.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires the plan to provide for adequate evaluation of explosive gas generation at and migration from the facility,	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Requires specified "responsible parties" associated with a facility to do both of the following after the submittal of the plan to: (a) monitor explosive gas levels at the facility, and (b) submit written reports of the results of the monitoring in accordance with the plan.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Authorizes, rather than requires as provided under current law, the Director to do both of the following: (a) conduct an evaluation of the levels of explosive gases on the premises of a facility to determine whether the formation or migration of the gases is a threat to human health or safety or the environment, and (b) issue orders addressing explosive gas formation and migration issues at any facility (currently sanitary landfills only) when the Director determines that the formation and migration could threaten human health or safety or the environment.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(8) Authorizes the Director or the Director's authorized representative on their own initiative to enter on land where a facility is located in order to evaluate explosive gas generation and migration.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) Limits evaluations of structures in proximity of a facility to occupied structures, rather than all structures as under current law.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Likely annual expense increase for the Ohio EPA to monitor an unknown number of additional facilities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD1 Antiquated law governing solid waste facilities			
R.C. 3734.05, 3734.02, and 3734.06 Eliminates antiquated provisions of law that applied in the 1980s and early 1990s and that governed applications for a permit-to-install a solid waste facility.	R.C. 3734.05, 3734.02, and 3734.06 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3734.05, 3734.02, and 3734.06 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3734.05, 3734.02, and 3734.06 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EPACD34 Inspection of commercial hazardous waste facilities			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 3734.31</div><div>Removes the Director of Environmental Protection's authorization under current law to do all of the following: (1) employ and equip one qualified individual or utilize proven and universally accepted technology to perform ongoing on-site inspection and monitoring functions at each operating commercial hazardous waste facility, (2) recover the actual and reasonable costs incurred by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (Ohio EPA) for maintaining qualified agency personnel on-site to perform such inspection and monitoring functions at the facility, and (3) negotiate with the owner or operator of a facility for the placement of additional on-site inspectors at the facility and for the costs incurred by the Ohio EPA for maintaining those inspectors at the facility.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Uncertain</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EPACD15 Scrap Tire Grant Fund transfer			
<div>R.C.3734.82</div> <div>(1) Makes discretionary the current law requirement that the Director of Environmental Protection request the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$1.0 million each fiscal year from the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50) to the Scrap Tire Grant Fund (Fund 5860).</div> <div>(2) Makes discretionary the current law requirement that the Director of Budget and Management execute that transfer.</div> <div>(3) Specifies that any amount transferred by the Director of Budget and Management may be up to \$1.0 million each fiscal year, rather than equal to \$1.0 million each fiscal year as in current law.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potentially: (1) increases the amount of money available in a given year for implementing, administering, and enforcing the state's Scrap Tire Management Law, and (2) decreases the amount available for grants.</div>	<div>R.C.3734.82</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3734.82</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3734.82</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EPACD26 Automotive shredder residue			
	R.C. 3734.576		
(1) No provision.	(1) Exempts automotive shredder residue from classification as a solid waste, and requirements and fees applicable to other solid wastes if both of the following apply: (a) the automotive shredder residue is of uniform consistency resembling dirt or mulch; and (b) the particulate pieces that make up the residue do not exceed three inches in diameter.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Specifies that automotive shredder residue that does not meet the exemption criteria is subject to the requirements and fees otherwise applicable to solid wastes.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Authorizes automotive shredder residue that complies with the requirements for exemption as a solid waste to be used as daily cover if the residue provides protection comparable to six inches of soil.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<div>Fiscal effect: Potential annual decrease in fees levied on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (\$4.75 per ton) and credited to Fund 5BCO (\$2.85/ton), Fund 5030 (\$0.20/ton), Fund 5050 (\$0.70/ton), and Fund 4K30 (\$0.75/ton), all of which are used by the Ohio EPA, and Fund 5BV0 (\$0.25/ton) used by the Department of Agriculture. Potential annual decrease in similar fees that otherwise may have been collected by local solid waste management districts.</div>			
EPACD32 Alternative Daily Cover			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C.3734.578</div> <div>Exempts solid waste that the Director of Environmental Protection approves for use as alternative daily cover and that is used as alternative daily cover from fees otherwise applicable to solid waste under current law.</div>	<div>R.C.3734.578</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Potential annual decrease in fees levied on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (\$4.75 per ton) and credited to Fund 5BCO (\$2.85/ton), Fund 5030 (\$0.20/ton), Fund 5050 (\$0.70/ton), and Fund 4K30 (\$0.75/ton), all of which are used by the Ohio EPA, and Fund 5BV0 (\$0.25/ton) used by the Department of Agriculture. Potential annual decrease in similar fees that otherwise may have been collected by local solid waste management districts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EPACD8 Clean-up and removal activities at tire sites			
<div>R.C. 3734.821 (repealed)</div> <div>Repeals an obsolete provision of law that required, from September 2001, until June 2011, at least 65% of an existing 50¢ fee on the sale of tires to be expended for clean-up and removal activities at the Goss Tire Site in Muskingum County or other tire sites in Ohio.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C. 3734.821 (repealed)</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3734.821 (repealed)</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3734.821 (repealed)</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EPACD19 Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of tires			
<div><div>R.C.3734.901</div><div>Extends, from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2020, the sunset of both: (1) the base fee of 50¢ fee per tire levied on the sale of tires to assist in the cleanup of scrap tires, and (2) an additional fee of 50¢ fee per levied to assist soil and water conservation districts.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3734.901</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3734.901</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3734.901</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div>Fiscal effect: The fee extensions preserve annual revenues totaling \$3.7 million for the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50) and \$3.7 million for the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0) used by the Department of Agriculture.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>
EPACD6 EPA Authority to waive fees and late payment penalties			
<div><div>R.C.3745.012</div><div>Authorizes the Director of Environmental Protection to waive or reduce a fee incurred for either of the following: (1) a late payment penalty if the original fee amount due has been paid, or (2) a fee incurred during a response to an emergency, including fees for the disposal of material and debris, if the Governor declares a state of emergency</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.012</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.012</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.012</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Potential annual revenue decrease in certain funds used by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency to which these fees or late payment penalties otherwise would have been credited.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD3 Cleanup and Response Fund			
<div><div>R.C.3745.016</div><div>Requires the federally supported Cleanup and Response Fund (Fund 3F30) to be used for implementing the hazardous waste provisions of the Solid and Hazardous Wastes Law, as well as for supporting the investigation and remediation of contaminated property as under current law.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.016</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.016</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.016</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: The provision gives the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency greater flexibility in funding its responsibility to implement hazardous waste law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EPACD4 New Ohio EPA division to administer certain programs			
<div><div>R.C.3745.018</div><div>(1) Requires the Director of Environmental Protection to establish a new division to administer the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency's (Ohio EPA) financial, technical, and compliance programs and assist communities, businesses, and other regulated entities.</div><div>(2) Requires the division administer all of the following: (a) existing state revolving wastewater and drinking water loan programs; (b) Ohio EPA grant programs, including the already established recycling and litter prevention grant programs; (c) existing programs for providing compliance and pollution prevention assistance to regulated entities; and (d) existing statewide source reduction, recycling, recycling market development and litter prevention programs.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential minimal onetime cost to reorganize some of Ohio EPA's operations.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.018</div><div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div><div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.018</div><div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div><div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.018</div><div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div><div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EPACD22 Extension of various fees			
<div>R.C. 3745.11, 3734.57</div> <div>Extends, for two years, all of the following:</div> <div>(1) The sunset on the annual emissions fees for synthetic minor facilities.</div> <div>(2) The sunset of the annual discharge fees for holders of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits issued under the Water Pollution Control Law.</div> <div>(3) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications for plan approvals for wastewater treatment works under the Water Pollution Control Law.</div> <div>(4) The sunset of annual license fees for public water system licenses issued under the Safe Drinking Water Law.</div> <div>(5) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for plan approvals for public water supply systems under the Safe Drinking Water Law.</div> <div>(6) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for state certification of laboratories and laboratory personnel for purposes of the</div>	<div>R.C. 3745.11, 3734.57</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(4) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(5) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(6) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3745.11, 3734.57</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(4) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(5) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(6) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3745.11, 3734.57</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(4) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(5) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(6) Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Safe Drinking Water Law.			
(7) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications and examinations for certification as operators of water supply systems or wastewater systems under the Safe Drinking Water Law or the Water Pollution Control Law.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications for permits, variances, and plan approvals under the Water Pollution Control Law and the Safe Drinking Water Law.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9)The sunset of fees levied on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: The fee extensions will continue annual revenues totaling \$75.5 million as follows: \$37.2 million for the Environmental Protection Fund (Fund 5BC0), \$9.8 million for the Solid Waste Fund (Fund 4K30), \$9.1 million for the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050), \$6.9 million for the Surface Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K40), \$6.2 million for the Drinking Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K50), \$3.3 million for the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0) used by the Department of Agriculture, \$2.6 million for the Hazardous Waste Facility Management Fund (Fund 5030), and \$365,000 for the Clean Air - Non Title V Fund (Fund 4K20).</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>
<hr/>			
EPACD23 Title V air emissions fees			
<div><div>R.C.3745.11</div><div>Makes discretionary the requirement that the Director of Environmental Protection transfer up to 50¢ per ton of each type of Title V air pollution emission fee to the Small Business Assistance Fund (Fund 5A00).</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.11</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.11</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.11</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Potential savings effect if the affected 50¢ per ton is not transferred to the Small Business Assistance Fund (Fund 5A00).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD24 Revision of NPDES permit fees			
<div><div>R.C.3745.11, 6111.14</div><div>(1) Requires the fee for the issuance of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit to be paid at the time of application along with the application fee.</div><div>(2) Changes the fee for municipal storm water discharge from \$100 per square mile of area permitted under a NPDES permit to \$10 per 1/10th of a square mile.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.11, 6111.14</div><div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div><div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.11, 6111.14</div><div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div><div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3745.11, 6111.14</div><div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div><div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EPACD27 Volkswagen settlement funding			
	Section: 737.20		R.C. 3745.45
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the Director of the Ohio EPA, in consultation with the Director of Transportation, to distribute \$15 million in each of FY 2018 and FY 2019 from funding received under the Volkswagen Mitigation Trust Agreement or the Volkswagen Zero Emission Vehicle Fund arising from the Volkswagen Clean Air Act Settlement in accordance with the preferential scheme described in (2) below.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires that: (a) first preference be given to qualifying projects that provide the greatest quantifiable reduction, in dollars per ton reduction, of carbon dioxide and nitrogen oxide; (b) second preference be given to qualifying projects that provide the greatest quantifiable reduction, in dollars per ton reduction, of carbon monoxide, fine particulate matter (pm 2.5), sulfur dioxide, and mercury; and (c) the methodology for calculating the quantifiable reductions be based on the U.S. EPA's methodology and incorporate the Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation model.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Establishes appropriations of \$15 million for each of FY 2018 and FY 2019 to award	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	to transit authorities for purposes of rolling stock projects to supplement money awarded by the Department of Transportation under the Ohio Transit Preservation Partnership Program.		
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the Department of Transportation to collaborate with the Ohio EPA to ensure distribution of the money complies with the preferential scheme and with the terms of the Volkswagen Clean Air Act Settlement, and specifies that the appropriations are from the Ohio EPA fund that receives the amounts under the settlement.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires the directors of the Ohio EPA and Transportation, after they receive applications for qualifying projects, to submit a report of their findings and recommendations to the General Assembly before submitting the applications to the Settlement Trustee to request funding.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) Creates the Volkswagen Clean Air Act Settlement Fund consisting of money received by the state from the Volkswagen Clean Air Act Settlement, and declares that it is the intent of the General Assembly to appropriate into the fund the money received by Ohio from the settlement.

Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
		Fiscal effect: The \$15 million in funding for each of FYs 2018 and FY 2019 provided under this provision supplements the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) transit funding already contained in the Department of Transportation's appropriations enacted by H.B. 26 of the 132 General Assembly.				Fiscal effect: None	
EPACD2 Toxic Release Inventory Program							
R.C.	3751.02, 3751.01, 3751.03, 3751.04, 3751.05, 3751.10, 3751.11, Section 737.10	R.C.	3751.02, 3751.01, 3751.03, 3751.04, 3751.05, 3751.10, 3751.11, Section 737.10	R.C.	3751.02, 3751.01, 3751.03, 3751.04, 3751.05, 3751.10, 3751.11, Section 737.10	R.C.	3751.02, 3751.01, 3751.03, 3751.04, 3751.05, 3751.10, 3751.11, Section 737.10
(1) Allows owners and operators of specified facilities to fulfill toxic release inventory reporting requirements under the Toxic Release Inventory Program by complying with federal reporting requirements established by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA).		(1) Same as the Executive.		(1) Same as the Executive.		(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) States that the electronic submission of a report to the U.S. EPA constitutes the simultaneous submission of the report to the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (Ohio EPA) as required by federal law.		(2) Same as the Executive.		(2) Same as the Executive.		(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Retains the authority of the Ohio EPA to undertake investigations and enforcement actions regarding violations of the Toxic Release Inventory Program and to impose civil and criminal penalties for such		(3) Same as the Executive.		(3) Same as the Executive.		(3) Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
violations.			
(4) Eliminates fees required to be paid for filing a toxic release inventory report with the Ohio EPA, including late fees.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Provides that any money collected by Ohio EPA before or after the bill's effective date from fees must remain in the Toxic Chemical Release Reporting Fund (Fund 6780) to be used exclusively for implementing, administering, and enforcing the laws governing the Toxic Release Inventory Program.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Annual revenue loss resulting from the elimination of fees credited to Fund 6780, and related expenditures decrease as the Ohio EPA's workload relative to this program is presumably reduced.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EPACD28 ****VETOED**** LGF penalty for municipal water and sewer actions

	R.C. 5747.504, 5747.51, 5747.53, Section 803.210	R.C. 5747.504, 5747.51, 5747.53, Section 803.210	R.C. 5747.504, 5747.51, 5747.53, Section 803.210
(1) No provision.	***VETOED: (1) Penalizes a municipal corporation that does not timely publish a plan to equalize water and sewer rates and that does not charge the same sewer and water rates its residents and nonresidents by reducing its Local Government Fund (LGF) payments by 20% until such time as the municipality charges the same sewer and water rates to all of its customers.***]	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	***VETOED: (2) Withholds LGF funding from any municipal corporation that: (a) requires, as a condition of providing water or sewer services to another subdivision's territory, annexation, direct payments to the municipal corporation not related to providing such services, or compliance with any requirement not related to the services, or that (b) withdraws or threatens to withdraw service for the subdivision's failure to make such payments or comply with such conditions. Withholds LGF payments until the municipality no longer imposes those conditions. Distributes withheld LGF revenue to subdivisions affected by the municipal corporation's water and sewer-related actions. Specifies that the LGF penalty applies only against a municipal corporation	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	that operates a municipal water or sewerage system serving nonresidents and residents of the municipal corporation and having a population of over 700,000 as determined by the most recent federal decennial census.***]		
(3) No provision.	<div>***VETOED: (3) Requires the Director of the Ohio EPA to send letters to subdivisions affected by any action described in (2) above explaining the process for creating a regional water and sewer district.***]</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Currently, the provision applies only to the City of Columbus. The estimated amount of LGF funding that would be withheld from the City of Columbus is about \$4.4 million per year. The state allocated about \$22 million from the LGF to the City of Columbus in CY 2015. Actual penalties would depend on its LGF allocations in future years. The provision may also minimally increase the Department of Taxation's administrative expenses related to LGF distributions.</div>	<div>(3) Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>(3) Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EPACD7 Industrial water pollution control certificate			
<div>R.C.6111.03, 6111.04, 6111.30</div> <div>Eliminates the authority of the Director of Environmental Protection to issue, deny, revoke, or modify industrial water pollution control certificates.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None, as the authority to issue the certificates was transferred to the Department of Taxation in 2003.</div>	<div>R.C.6111.03, 6111.04, 6111.30</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.6111.03, 6111.04, 6111.30</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.6111.03, 6111.04, 6111.30</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>
EPACD14 Construction Grants Fund and program			
<div>R.C.6111.033 (repealed), 6111.40 (repealed)</div> <div>(1) Eliminates the Construction Grant Fund (Fund 3630), which consists of money arising from grants to the state from the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.</div> <div>(2) Eliminates the construction grant program, under which a municipal corporation, board of county commissioners, conservancy district, sanitary district, or regional water and sewer district can apply for money for the design, acquisition, construction, alteration, and improvement of sewage and waste</div>	<div>R.C.6111.033 (repealed), 6111.40 (repealed)</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.6111.033 (repealed), 6111.40 (repealed)</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.6111.033 (repealed), 6111.40 (repealed)</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
treatment works.			
Fiscal effect: None, as the Fund is currently empty, and the U.S. EPA ceased making such grants.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD18 Water Pollution Control Loan Administrative Fund			
R.C. 6111.036 Authorizes the Water Pollution Control Loan Administrative Fund (Fund 6760) to be used for other water quality related programs in addition to the current authorization that the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (Ohio EPA) use the fund to defray administrative costs associated with the Water Pollution Control Loan Program.	R.C. 6111.036 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 6111.036 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 6111.036 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Provides flexibility for the Ohio EPA to use money in Fund 6760.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD29 Areawide waste treatment management planning			
(1) No provision.	R.C. 6111.61, 6111.62, 6117.38 (1) Requires the Governor to designate Clean Water Central Ohio as the entity responsible for waste treatment planning for Franklin County, and portions of Delaware, Licking, Fairfield, Pickaway, and Union Counties.	R.C. 6111.61, 6111.62, 6117.38 (1) No provision.	R.C. 6111.61, 6111.62, 6117.38 (1) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the governing board for Clean Water Central Ohio to consist of nine initial members designated by the Governor.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the membership of the initial governing board to consist of three members from the most populous municipal corporation within Clean Water Central Ohio's jurisdiction, and the remaining members to represent the next six most populous municipal corporations within such jurisdiction.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the initial governing board to adopt a resolution specifying the manner by which subsequent members of the governing board are selected and the term of office for those members. Specifies that the resolution must require three members to represent the most populous municipal corporation within Clean Water Central Ohio's jurisdiction and the remaining six members to equitably represent all other municipal corporations within that jurisdiction.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires Clean Water Central Ohio to coordinate with the Ohio EPA to amend any existing plan established under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act that is applicable to the area within its jurisdiction, or create a new plan for that area.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.
(6) No provision.	(6) Requires Clean Water Central Ohio, in executing its duties, to comply with applicable requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and regulations	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	promulgated under it.		
(7) No provision.	(7) Authorizes a county sewer district to contract to provide water and sewerage services to persons or entities located outside of the district, including outside of the county in which the district has jurisdiction.	(7) Same as the House.	(7) Same as the House.
(8) No provision.	(8) Requires an entity responsible for waste treatment management planning under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, including the Ohio EPA, to do both of the following with regard to each waste treatment management plan over which the entity has authority:	(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.
(a) No provision.	(a) Determine if any element of each plan conflicts with or supersedes the authority of a county sewer district to enter into a contract for water and sewerage services with persons or entities located outside the district's jurisdiction;	(a) No provision.	(a) No provision.
(b) No provision.	(b) If any element of a plan does conflict with or supersede any such authorizations or requirements, amend the plan to eliminate the conflicting or superseding element.	(b) No provision.	(b) No provision.
(9) No provision.	(9) Prohibits an entity responsible for waste treatment management planning from adopting or amending a plan in a manner that results in a conflict with a county sewer district's contracting authority referenced above.	(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Presumably, a county sewer district only would enter into the type of contract noted in provision (7) above if the revenue generated exceeded the amount expended to provide the service(s).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EPACD21 Total maximum daily load			
<div>R.C. 6111.561, 6111.03, and Section 761.10</div> <div>Requires the Director of Environmental Protection to establish a total maximum daily load (TMDL) for pollutants for each impaired body of water in Ohio that is listed under the Federal Water Control Act and submit the TMDL to the U. S. EPA for approval.</div> <div>Establishes requirements and procedures governing the development and appeal of TMDLs established by the Director.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Uncertain.</div>	<div>R.C. 6111.561, 6111.03, and Section 761.10</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div>	<div>R.C. 6111.561, 6111.03, 6111.562, 6111.563, 6111.654</div> <div>Replaces the Executive provision with one that requires the Director to develop and establish a TMDL for waters of the state as required under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for pollutants that the Administrator of the U.S. EPA has identified as suitable for such calculation.</div> <div>Replaces the Executive provision with one that modifies the requirements and procedures applicable to the development and challenge of TMDLs established by the Director.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EPACD9 Areawide planning agencies			
Section: 277.20 Permits the Director of Environmental Protection to award grants from DPF Fund 5BC0 appropriation item 715687, Areawide Planning Agencies, to areawide planning agencies engaged in areawide water quality management and planning activities in accordance with the nonpoint source pollution control provisions of the federal Clean Water Act.	Section: 277.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 277.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 277.20 Same as the Executive.
EPACD10 Cash transfer to the Title V Clean Air Fund from the Small Business Assistance Fund			
Sections: 277.20, 512.100 Permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$1,500,000 from the Small Business Assistance Fund (Fund 5A00) used by the Air Quality Development Authority to the Title V Clean Air Fund (Fund 4T30) used by the Environmental Protection Agency.	Sections: 277.20, 512.100 Same as the Executive.	Sections: 277.20, 512.100 Same as the Executive.	Sections: 277.20, 512.100 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EPACD11 Cash transfer to the Auto Emissions Test Fund from the Scrap Tire Management Fund

Section: 277.20 Requires the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Director of Environmental Protection, establish a schedule of cash transfers totaling up to \$3,000,000 from the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50) to the Auto Emissions Test Fund (Fund 5BY0) during the period from July 1, 2017, to June 30, 2019.	Section: 277.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 277.20 Same as the Executive, but increases the amount of the scheduled cash transfers by \$1,712,000, from up to \$3,000,000 to up to \$4,712,000.	Section: 277.20 Same as the Senate.
---	--	--	---

EPACD13 Clean Ohio Revitalization Operating

Section: 277.20 (1) Permits the Director of Environmental Protection, on July 1, 2018, or as soon as possible thereafter, to request that the Director of Budget and Management reappropriate any unexpended, unencumbered balance of the prior fiscal year's appropriation to Fund 5S10 appropriation item 715607, Clean Ohio Revitalization Operating, for FY 2019. (2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management to request additional information necessary for evaluating the request, and requires the Director of	Section: 277.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 277.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 277.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Environmental Protection to provide the requested information to the Director of Budget and Management. (3) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, based on the information provided by the Director of Environmental Protection, to determine the amount to be reappropriated, and reappropriates those amounts in FY 2019.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
EPACD31 Cash transfer to the Environmental Protection Remediation Fund from the Litter Prevention and Recycling Fund			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 277.20 Permits the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Director of Environmental Protection, to transfer, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, up to \$3,650,000 from the Litter Prevention and Recycling Fund (Fund 5320) to the Environmental Protection Remediation Fund (Fund 5410) to be used for the remediation of the ARCO construction and demolition debris site in Cleveland, Ohio. Appropriates the transferred cash to DPF Fund 5410 appropriation item 715670, Site Specific Cleanup.	Section: 277.20 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EPACD30 Alternative Fuel Vehicle Conversion Program			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>Section: 277.20</div> <div>Requires, during the period from July 1, 2017, to June 30, 2019, the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Director of Development Services and the Director of Environmental Protection, to transfer up to \$5,000,000 from the Alternative Fuel Transportation Fund (Fund 5CG0) used by the Development Services Agency to the Non-Title V Clean Air Fund (Fund 4K20) used by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. Appropriates the transferred amount to DPF Fund 4K20 appropriation item 715648, Clean Air - Non Title V. Requires that the appropriated amount be used for the Alternative Vehicle Conversion Program established under R.C. 122.076.</div>	<div>Section: 277.20</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

EPACD25 Cash transfers and abolishment of funds

Section: 512.90 (1) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer the cash balance in the Nonpoint Source Pollution Management Fund (Fund 3F50) to the Water Quality Protection Fund (3BU0), and the cash balance in the Federal Hazardous Waste Management Fund (Fund 3540) to the Federally Supported Cleanup and Response Fund (Fund 3F30). (2) Abolishes, upon completion of the transfer and on the effective date of its repeal by the bill, where applicable, Fund 3F50 and Fund 3540. (3) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to cancel any existing encumbrances against FED Fund 3F50 appropriation item 715641, Nonpoint Source Pollution Management, and reestablish them against FED Fund 3F30 appropriation item 715632, Federally Supported Cleanup and Response. (4) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to cancel any existing encumbrances against FED Fund 3540	Section: 512.90 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
appropriation item 715614, Hazardous Waste Management - Federal, and reestablish them against FED Fund 3F30 appropriation item 715632, Federally Supported Cleanup and Response. (5) Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to take the necessary actions if any other existing encumbrances must be cancelled and reestablished to properly close Fund 3F50 and Fund 3540.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EBRCD1 Environmental Review Appeals Commission			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 3745.03</div> <div>Requires the Commission to adopt or amend, as appropriate, regulations governing all of the following: (1) expedited hearings, (2) expedited decisions, and (3) stays.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Uncertain</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ETHCD1 Public official and employee travel expenses			
	R.C. 102.01, 102.03, Sections 110.10, 110.11		
(1) No provision.	(1) Allows a public official or employee who is required to file financial disclosure statements under the Ethics Law (a filer) to accept payment of event registration fees from a qualifying organization at its meeting or convention.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Expands the types of organizations from which a filer may accept those payments to include a national, state, or regional organization to which any state agency, institution of higher education, or political subdivision pays membership dues.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Allows a public official or employee who is not required to file financial disclosure statements (a non-filer) to accept payment of event registration fees, actual travel and lodging expenses, or meals, food, and beverages provided to the person by a national, state, or regional organization to which a state agency, state institution of higher education, or political subdivision pays membership dues at a meeting or convention of that organization.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
	Fiscal effect: None.		

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

ETHCD2 Financial disclosure statement for faculty members

	R.C. 102.023, 102.05, 102.06, 102.09, 102.99		
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires a faculty member of a state institution of higher education that assigns textbooks for a course taught by the faculty member to file a financial disclosure statement.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the financial statement to include all of the following:	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(a) No provision.	(a) Name of the faculty member filing the statement and each member of the faculty member's immediate family and all names under which the faculty member or members of the faculty member's immediate family do business;	(a) No provision.	(a) No provision.
(b) No provision.	(b) Source of each gift over \$25 received from any person that represents or has an interest in supplying or making available textbooks for purchase;	(b) No provision.	(b) No provision.
(c) No provision.	(c) Identification of the source of payment of expenses incurred for travel that is received by the faculty member in connection with the faculty member's official duties, except for travel to meetings or conventions of a national or state organization to which any state institution of higher education pays membership dues;	(c) No provision.	(c) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(d) No provision.	(d) Identification of the source of payment of expenses for meals and other beverages, other than for meals and other food and beverages provided at a meeting where the faculty member participated in a panel, seminar, or speaking engagement.	(d) No provision.	(d) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the faculty member to file the statement not later than May 15th each year and pay a \$35 filing fee.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) No provision.	(4) Authorizes the Commission to assess a late filing fee of \$10 per day, up to a total amount of \$250, if a statement is not filed by the date which it is required to be filed.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires that financial disclosure filing fees and late fees identified in provisions (3) and (4) be deposited into the Ohio Ethics Commission Fund (Fund 4M60).	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.
(6) No provision.	(6) Prohibits a faculty member required to file a financial disclosure statement under R.C. 102.023 from serving as a member on the Ohio Ethics Commission.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.
(7) No provision.	(7) Requires a state institution of higher education to provide a financial disclosure statement to any faculty member it employs or promotes that is required to file a financial disclosure statement under R.C. 102.023.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.
(8) No provision.	(8) Expands existing Ethics Law criminal penalties to apply to faculty members failing to file or that knowingly file a false financial disclosure statement.	(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.

Fiscal effect: Annual increase in administrative costs to process additional financial disclosure statements. Costs would at least partially be offset by financial disclosure filing and late fees deposited into the Ohio Ethics Commission Fund (Fund 4M60).

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EXPCD1 State Fair Reserve Fund			
Section: 285.10 Authorizes the General Manager of the Expositions Commission, in consultation with Director of Budget and Management, to submit a request to the Controlling board to use available amounts in the State Fair Reserve Fund (Fund 6400) if revenues derived from the 2017 or 2018 Ohio State Fair are unexpectedly low. Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the General Manager of the Expositions Commission, in each fiscal year to determine if the Ohio Expositions Fund (Fund 5060) has a cash balance in excess of the anticipated operating costs of the Exposition Commission in that fiscal year. Allows the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to the excess cash from Fund 5060 to Fund 6400 in each fiscal year. Fiscal effect: The Expositions Commission last tapped Fund 6400 in 2002. The profit from the 2016 State Fair was approximately \$711,000. In FY 2016, Fund 5060 expenditures amounted to \$14.5 million while \$15.7 million was deposited into the fund.	Section: 285.10 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 285.10 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 285.10 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EXPCD2 Grounds Maintenance and Repairs			
<div><div>Section: 285.10</div><div>Requires that DPF Fund 5060 appropriation item 723604, Grounds Maintenance and Repairs, be used for maintenance and repairs on the grounds of the Ohio Expo Center.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 285.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 285.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 285.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
FCCCD9 Abolishment of the School Facilities Commission; transfer of duties to the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission							
R.C.	123.20, Repealed: 3318.19, 3318.30, 3318.31; Section 515.10; conforming changes in 107.031, 123.20, 133.022, 133.06, 133.061, 151.03, 183.51, 3311.751, 3313.372, and various sections in Chapter 3318.	R.C.	123.20, Repealed: 3318.19, 3318.30, 3318.31; Section 515.10; conforming changes in 107.031, 123.20, 133.022, 133.06, 133.061, 151.03, 183.51, 3311.751, 3313.372, and various sections in Chapter 3318.	R.C.	123.20, Repealed: 3318.19, 3318.30, 3318.31; Section 515.10; conforming changes in 107.031, 123.20, 133.022, 133.06, 133.061, 151.03, 183.51, 3311.751, 3313.372, and various sections in Chapter 3318.	R.C.	123.20, Repealed: 3318.19, 3318.30, 3318.31; Section 515.10; conforming changes in 107.031, 123.20, 133.022, 133.06, 133.061, 151.03, 183.51, 3311.751, 3313.372, and various sections in Chapter 3318.
Abolishes the Ohio School Facilities Commission (SFC) and transfers its responsibilities to the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission (FCC).		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: No effect on service delivery. Currently, FCC and SFC work as one organization. However, it may reduce administrative costs by, for example, eliminating the required quarterly meetings for SFC.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
FCCCD13 OFCC Membership			
<div><div>R.C.123.20, Section 803.10</div><div>Requires the Governor's appointment to the FCC to be an administrative department head who is not the Director of OBM or the Director of DAS (both of whom are members of the FCC under current law unchanged by the bill) and permits that member to designate an employee of the member's agency to serve on the member's behalf.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.123.20, Section 803.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.123.20, Section 803.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.123.20, Section 803.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Removes provisions specifying the length of the term of the member of the FCC appointed by the Governor and the manner for filling a vacancy for that member's position.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Specifies that the member of the FCC appointed by the Governor prior to the bill's effective date will serve the remainder of the member's term. Requires the Governor, when that member's term expires or if the member is unable to fulfill the term, to appoint a member to the OFCC as provided by the bill</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Adds as nonvoting members to OFCC two senators appointed by the Senate President and two representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House and specifies that the senators must not be from the same political party and that the representatives must not</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	be from the same political party.		
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive (members of FCC serve without compensation).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
FCCCD14 Reporting requirements regarding Capital Facilities Projects			
R.C. 123.27 (repealed) Repeals a provision requiring the submission of a report by a public entity to the FCC regarding a capital facilities project funded wholly or in part using state funds (the report must provide the total original contract bid, total cost of change orders, total actual cost of the project, total costs incurred for mediation and litigation services, and any other data requested by FCC).	R.C. 123.27 (repealed) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 123.27 (repealed) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 123.27 (repealed) Same as the Executive.
Repeals a provision requiring the annual submission of a report by the Attorney General to FCC on any mediation and litigation costs associated with capital facilities projects for which a judgement has been rendered.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
FCCCD20 School district indebtedness for purchase of alternative fuel vehicles			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 133.06, 3313.372, 3313.46 Permits a school district to contract with a person experienced in the implementation of student transportation to produce a report that includes an analysis of and recommendations for the use of alternative fuel vehicles by school districts.	R.C. 133.06, 3313.372, 3313.46 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the report to include cost estimates detailing the return on investment over the life of the alternative fuel vehicles and environmental impact of alternative fuel vehicles and estimates of all costs associated with alternative fuel transportation, including facility modifications and vehicle purchase costs or conversion costs.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a district to submit to OFCC a copy of its findings and a request for approval to incur unvoted indebtedness to finance the purchase of the new alternative fuel vehicles or vehicle conversions, in an amount of up to 9/10 of 1% of the district's tax valuation.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits OFCC, in consultation with the Auditor of State, to deny a district that submits a request if that district is in a state of fiscal watch and the expenditure of funds is not in the best interest of the district.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the district to monitor the purchase of new alternative fuel vehicles or vehicle conversions, and maintain and annually update a report to be submitted to OFCC that documents the purchase of new alternative fuel vehicles or vehicle conversions, the associated environmental impact, and return on investment.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits a district that is in a state of fiscal emergency from submitting a request without the approval of the district's financial planning and supervision commission.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits a district for which an academic distress commission has been established from submitting a request without the approval of the academic distress commission.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Permissive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
FCCCD11 Contractor debarment			
R.C. 153.02 Allows the Executive Director of FCC to debar a subcontractor, supplier, or manufacturer, in addition to a contracting firm as under current law, as well as a partner, officer, or director of one of those entities.	R.C. 153.02 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 153.02 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 153.02 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: None. Allows FCC to prevent owners of a debarred business entity from dissolving the entity and reforming as a new one in order to avoid the debarment.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
FCCCD16 **VETOED** School facilities assistance segmenting			
	R.C. 3318.037	R.C. 3318.037	R.C. 3318.037
No provision.	[***VETOED: Specifies that the portion of the cost for a second or subsequent segment of a school district's facilities project under the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (except for the Accelerated Urban Program) must be the "required percentage" of the basic project costs based on the district's current percentile ranking, if the district satisfies all of the following criteria:***]	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	[***VETOED: (1) The district executed the agreement for the project that was segmented;***]	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
No provision.	[***VETOED: (2) The district has undertaken one or more segments of that project and has applied to FCC for funding for subsequent segment of the project; and***]	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
No provision.	[***VETOED: (3) Since the original project agreement was executed, the district has experienced a decrease in its adjusted valuation per pupil such that the district's	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	<p>current percentile ranking is lower than its percentile ranking on the date the district executed the original agreement for the project.***]</p> <p>Fiscal effect: May decrease the local share of the cost for classroom facilities project segments for eligible districts and thus, increase the state share of the cost for those project segments (in general, the district's local share of the basic project cost is based on its percentile ranking).</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>
FCCCD22 1:1 School Facilities Option Program			
No provision.	No provision.	<p>R.C. 3318.39</p> <p>Establishes the 1:1 School Facilities Option Program as an alternative to assist school districts that have not entered into an agreement for classroom facilities assistance (except for emergency assistance) with constructing, acquiring, reconstructing, or making additions or repairs to any feature of a classroom facility.</p>	<p>R.C. 3318.39</p> <p>Same as the Senate.</p>
No provision.	No provision.	<p>Specifies that a district becomes eligible for the alternative program only at the time it becomes eligible for assistance under the Classroom Facilities Program (CFAP) or Vocational School Facilities Assistance Program (VFAP), in accordance with the annual wealth percentile rankings of districts</p>	<p>Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	under continuing law. Requires OFCC, at the request of an eligible district, to assess the district's current facilities conditions and determine the scope of the entire project, the basic project cost of the district's classroom facilities needs, and the state's portion of the total project if the school were to receive assistance under CFAP or VFAP.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that a district that opts to receive assistance under the alternative program is eligible to receive up to the greater of \$1 million or 10% of the state's share of the total project cost under CFAP or VFAP, provided that the district matches the amount of state funds it receives on a one-to-one basis.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that a district that receives assistance under the 1:1 School Facilities Option Program is not eligible for subsequent assistance under either CFAP or VFAP until the expiration of 20 years after the date the district enters into an agreement under the program.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Traditional and joint vocational school districts that may not actually participate in and therefore may not receive any actual funding from any of the state's school facilities assistance programs, including CFAP, may choose to participate in this new program to receive some state funds for facilities projects. The number of districts opting for this CFAP alternative program and the amount of state funds these districts will receive will depend on the scope of the projects, the facilities needs assessment conducted by OFCC, as well as the program's guidelines, procedures, and appropriation levels.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
FCCCD19 **VETOED** JVSD facilities projects			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3318.421 [***VETOED: Permits OFCC to select one JVSD in each of fiscal years 2018 and 2019 to receive assistance to do one or both of the following.***]	R.C. 3318.421 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	[***VETOED: (1) Construct a new complete classroom facility as a replacement for one or more of the facilities currently operated by the district;***]	(1) Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	[***VETOED: (2) Renovate the district's existing facilities.***]	(2) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	***VETOED: Requires the selection to be made through a competitive process that allows any JVSD to apply for assistance.***	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	***VETOED: Specifies that OFCC must select a district that has a compelling need for new construction and that demonstrates to the satisfaction of OFCC that the project is necessary for the district to meet the workforce deficiency or demand in the local community or a local industry.***	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	***VETOED: Permits OFCC to consult with other state agencies, public entities, nonprofit organizations, private corporations, or JobsOhio in making its determination.***	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	***VETOED: Specifies that the district's portion of the total cost of the project to be calculated in accordance with current law, but specifies that the district's portion must not exceed 50% but also specifies that the state portion of the cost for any district's project may not exceed \$26 million.*** Fiscal effect: Districts whose projects are selected for funding under the provision may be served sooner and with a lower local share than otherwise. Accordingly, the provision may increase the state share of the cost of such projects and delay the execution of facilities projects for other districts.	Same as the Senate. Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
FCCCD1 Cultural facilities lease rental bond payments			
Section: 287.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 230401, Cultural Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used to meet all of FCC's required payments during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium under the primary leases and agreements for cultural and sports facilities.	Section: 287.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.20 Same as the Executive.
FCCCD2 Common schools general obligation bond debt service			
Section: 287.20 Requires that GRF appropriation item 230908, Common Schools General Obligation Bond Debt Service, be used to pay all required debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium.	Section: 287.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
FCCCD3 Community project administration			
Section: 287.30 Requires GRF appropriation item 230458, State Construction Management Services, to be used by FCC to administer Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030) projects.	Section: 287.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.30 Same as the Executive.
FCCCD4 School facilities encumbrances and reappropriation			
Section: 287.30 Authorizes the Director of OBM, at the request of the Executive Director of FCC, to cancel encumbrances for school district projects from a previous biennium if the district has not raised its local share of project costs within 13 months of Controlling Board approval. Requires the Executive Director to certify the amounts of the canceled encumbrances on a quarterly basis. Appropriates the amounts of the canceled encumbrances to the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program.	Section: 287.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.30 Same as the Executive.

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

FCCCD5 Capital donations fund certifications and appropriations

<p>Section: 287.40</p> <p>Requires the Executive Director of FCC to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of cash receipts and related investment income, irrevocable letters of credit from a bank, or certification of the availability of funds that have been received from a county or a municipal corporation for deposit into the Capital Donations Fund (Fund 5A10) and that are related to an anticipated project and appropriates these amounts to appropriation item C37146, Capital Donations. Requires the Executive Director to make a written agreement with the participating entity on the necessary cash flows required for the anticipated construction or equipment acquisition project.</p>	<p>Section: 287.40</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 287.40</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 287.40</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>
---	---	---	---

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

FCCCD6 Amendment to project agreement for maintenance levy

Section: 287.50 Requires FCC to amend the project agreement between FCC and a school district that is participating in the Accelerated Urban Initiative (AUI) if FCC determines it is necessary to do so in order to comply with the change in maintenance levy requirements enacted by H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.	Section: 287.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.50 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: H.B. 1 of the 128th General Assembly changed the maintenance levy requirements for the six AUI districts (Akron, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, and Toledo) to run for 23 years from the date the initial segment is undertaken, instead of extending for 23 years after the district's last segment was undertaken (the six AUI projects are broken into individual segments). For the districts that have not changed their agreements yet, the H.B. 1 change would reduce the number of years for which the districts would have to levy the required 1/2 mill property tax for maintenance. Currently, projects for Cleveland, Columbus, and Akron are incomplete. Presumably, these AUI districts would use other funds to meet their building maintenance needs if the original project agreements were amended.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
FCCCD7 Disbursement determination			
Section: 287.60 Authorizes FCC to determine the amount of funding available for disbursement in a given fiscal year for any Classroom Facilities Assistance Program project in order to keep aggregate state capital spending within approved limits. Authorizes FCC to take actions including, but not limited to, determining the schedule for design or bidding of approved projects, to ensure appropriate and supportable cash flow.	Section: 287.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.60 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The provision may give FCC more flexibility in spending state funds on projects.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
FCCCD8 Assistance to joint vocational school district			
Section: 287.70 Authorizes FCC to provide assistance to at least one JVSD each fiscal year for the acquisition of classroom facilities.	Section: 287.70 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.70 Same as the Executive.	Section: 287.70 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: FCC already has the authority to spend up to 2% of its annual capital appropriations on JVSD projects. If FCC were to reach the 2% limit, this provision would permit SFC to provide assistance to at least one JVSD per year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
FCCCD18 Community School Classroom Facilities Grants capital appropriation			
No provision.	<div>Section: 503.05</div> <div>Makes a capital appropriation of \$7,989,174 for the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium from Fund 7021 capital appropriation item C230W4, Community School Classroom Facilities Grants, to provide funding to certain "high performing" community schools for the purchase, construction, reconstruction, renovation, remodeling, or addition to classroom facilities.</div>	No provision.	<div>Section: 503.05</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>Requires an eligible community school to demonstrate that the funds will be used to increase classroom seating, serve unmet student needs, and show innovation in design so as to be replicable. Requires a facility purchased, constructed, or modified through a grant to purposes for a minimum of ten years after receiving the grant funds.</div>	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	<div>Requires FCC, in consultation with the Department of Education, to develop guidelines for the program. Permits FCC to adopt rules.</div>	No provision.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>Requires that grants be jointly approved by the FCC Executive Director and the Superintendent of Public Instruction.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Appears to continue the grant program for an additional fiscal year. S.B. 260 of the 131st General Assembly reappropriated \$25 million from capital appropriation item C230W4 for the grants (using identical requirements and criteria) for the FY 2017-FY 2018 capital biennium. The amount appropriated in the bill is the same as the balance currently remaining from the reappropriation in S.B. 260.</div>	No provision.	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
FCCCD12 Cultural Facilities Commission Administration Fund abolishment			
<div>Section: 512.90</div> <div>Abolishes the Cultural Facilities Commission Administration Fund (Fund 4T80).</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None. Fund 4T80's remaining cash balance was transferred out of the fund in December 2015.</div>	<div>Section: 512.90</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 512.90</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 512.90</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
FCCCD10 Agency administration of capital facilities projects			
<div>Sections: 610.20, and 610.21 (codifying Sec. 529.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly as R.C. 123.211), R.C.123.21</div> <div>Permits the Department of Administrative Services, the Ohio School for the Deaf, and the Ohio State School for the Blind to administer a capital facilities project whose estimated cost is less than \$1.5 million.</div> <div>Codifies the section of current law that allows certain other state agencies to administer such a project.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: May increase the efficiency with which smaller capital projects for these agencies are carried out. These three agencies are the only FCC customers that currently do not have local administration authority for smaller capital projects. May also reduce capital project administration workload for FCC.</div>	<div>Sections: 610.20, and 610.21 (codifying Sec. 529.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly as R.C. 123.211), R.C.123.21</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Sections: 610.20, and 610.21 (codifying Sec. 529.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly as R.C. 123.211), R.C.123.21</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Sections: 610.20, and 610.21 (codifying Sec. 529.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly as R.C. 123.211), R.C.123.21</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
FCCCD15 Capital appropriations			
	Sections: 610.36, 610.37	Sections: 610.36, 610.37	Sections: 610.36, 610.37
No provision.	Amends Section 239.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly to establish two new capital appropriation items:	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	(1) Fund 7030 appropriation item C230EJ, James A. Garfield Monument Maintenance, with an appropriation of \$500,000.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	(2) Fund 7030 appropriation item C230EK, Ohio Soldiers and Sailors Orphans Home/Ohio Veterans Children's Home Chapel Restoration, with an appropriation of \$150,000.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
GOVCD1 Ohio Institute of Technology			
R.C. 107.71 Establishes the Ohio Institute of Technology within the Office of the Governor and requires the office to do all of the following:	R.C. 107.71 Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
(1) Formulate and implement a state strategy to identify methods for using technology, research, and development to create positive results for citizens and businesses of this state and to improve the operations of state government;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Prioritize, coordinate, and focus all state-funded research;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Identify emerging technologies and advocate for the research and application of technologies that may have a significant positive impact on Ohio's economy or workforce;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) Advocate for and coordinate research sponsored by state institutions of higher education regarding technologies that may have a significant positive impact on Ohio's economy or workforce;	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) Identify methods to increase collaboration between state institutions of higher education; private, not-for-profit entities; and other private entities to	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.

Office of the Governor		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
accelerate product or patent incubation and commercialization of new and leading technologies in Ohio;				
(6) Manage the continued implementation of the Ohio Innovation Exchange and the Ohio Federal Research Network;	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	
(7) Advise the Governor on technology and issues relevant to the duties of the office;	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	
(8) Perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Governor.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	
Requires the office to issue an annual report by December 31 of each year detailing the office's state strategy and the office's progress toward initial and updated goals established under the state strategy.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.	
Requires the Governor to appoint a Chief Innovation Officer to serve as executive director of the office, and such other staff as may be necessary to manage and perform the duties of the office. Specifies the qualifications necessary to be appointed Chief Innovation Officer.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Funding for the operating costs of the Institute, and its planned three employees, is provided through OBM's budget in GRF line item 042420, Ohio Institute of Technology, with proposed appropriations of \$750,000 each fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but reduces appropriations for item 042420 to \$738,750 each fiscal year.			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
GOVCD2 Government Relations			
Section: 289.10 Permits a portion of Fund 5AK0 appropriation item 040607, Government Relations, to be used to support Ohio's membership in national or regional associations.	Section: 289.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 289.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 289.10 Same as the Executive.
Permits the Office of the Governor to charge an executive branch agency for costs incurred in conducting governmental relations concerning issues that can be attributed to that agency. Requires these amounts be billed by intrastate transfer voucher and deposited into the Government Relations Fund (Fund 5AK0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
GOVCD3 Funds received for use of Governor's residence			
Section: 503.120 Appropriates to Fund 4H20 appropriation item 100604, Governor's Residence Gift, in the DAS budget, any amounts received for use of the residence pursuant to R.C. 107.40.	Section: 503.120 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.120 Same as the Executive.	Section: 503.120 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD43 **VETOED** Health Care Compact			
	R.C. 190.01, and 190.02	R.C. 190.01, and 190.02	R.C. 190.01, and 190.02
No provision.	[***VETOED: Adopts "The Health Care Compact," which permits Ohio to become a member state, and, along with other member states, enact the Compact.***]	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	[***VETOED: Provides the legislature of a member state with the primary responsibility to regulate health care.***]	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	[***VETOED: Authorizes a member state to suspend the operation of any federal law, rule, regulation, or order regarding health care that is inconsistent with laws and regulations adopted under the Compact.***]	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	[***VETOED: Provides a member state with federal money up to an amount equal to the member state's current year funding level for that fiscal year.***]	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	[***VETOED: Establishes the Interstate Advisory Health Care Commission, which consists of members appointed by each member state.***]	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	[***VETOED: Specifies that the Compact is effective upon its adoption by at least two member states and consent of Congress.***]	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: There could be costs to the state associated with participation in the Interstate Advisory Health Care Commission such as program support, administration, and travel. Any other impacts will depend on whether Congress consents to the Compact and actions taken.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DOHCD9 Drug overdose fatality review committees			
R.C. 307.631, 121.22, 149.43, 307.632-307.639, and 4731.22	R.C. 307.631, 121.22, 149.43, 307.632-307.639, and 4731.22		
Authorizes the establishment of county or regional drug overdose fatality review committees to review drug overdose and opioid-involved deaths occurring within the county or region.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires each established committee to collect certain information concerning drug overdose or opioid-involved deaths, review the information, and submit annual reports to the Ohio Department of Health (ODH).	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires specified individuals or entities that provided services to a person whose death is reviewed by a committee to submit certain information to the committee.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Provides that records presented to a review committee, statements made by committee members, committee work products, and	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<hr/>			
data submitted to ODH, other than annual reports, are confidential and not subject to disclosure under the public records law.			
Grants immunity from civil liability to committee members and any individual or entity providing information to a committee.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Local boards of health could experience administrative costs if a board establishes a review committee.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
<hr/>			
DOHCD29 Vital statistics fees			
	R.C. 3109.14		
No provision.	Increases to \$6 (from \$3 in existing law) the fee for a certified copy of a birth record, a certification of birth, or a copy of a death record.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Increases to \$14 (from \$11 in existing law) the fee that a court of common pleas may charge to file for a divorce decree or a decree of dissolution.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: An increase in the fee amount could result in millions of additional dollars credited to the Children's Trust Fund (Fund 1980), which is under the Department of Job and Family Services.		

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD49 Program for Medically Handicapped Children – eligible providers			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3701.021 Specifies that a Medicaid provider is eligible to be a provider of the same goods and services for the Program for Medically Handicapped Children (also known as "BCMh").	R.C. 3701.021 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the ODH Director to approve a Medicaid provider for participation in BCMH. Fiscal effect: ODH could realize an increase in administrative costs to adopt rules and to approve providers. This provision may also expand the number of BCMH providers.	Same as the Senate. Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DOHCD27 Medically Handicapped Children and Cystic Fibrosis programs			
R.C. 3701.023, 3701.022, 3701.029, 3701.021, and 3701.026 Provides for the gradual phase-out of certain ODH special medical needs programs (Program for Medically Handicapped Children, Cystic Fibrosis Program, and Hemophilia Program) by ending new enrollment in them beginning January 1, 2018.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Prohibits any Medicaid-eligible individual from being enrolled in an ODH special medical needs program on or after January 1, 2018. (See MCDCD45)	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Limits the provision of BCMH diagnostic services to individuals enrolled in the "income-blind" diagnostic component of BCMH before January 1, 2018.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires that an individual enrolled in BCMH's treatment or service coordination components submit to a financial eligibility redetermination at ODH's request, but not less than once annually.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Eliminates a requirement that BCMH and the Cystic Fibrosis Program assist enrolled individuals who have cystic fibrosis in qualifying for Medicaid under the spenddown process.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Current participants will continue to be served under ODH, though costs for the program will eventually begin to be reduced as new enrollment will end January 1, 2018. However, ODH estimates it will owe approximately \$12.7 million in unpaid claims to providers by the end of FY 2017. (See entry MCDCD45 for the Department of Medicaid's impacts for establishing a new program.)			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD6 Third party payment for ODH goods and services			
<div><div>R.C.3701.12</div><div>Generally prohibits ODH from paying, on or after January 1, 2018, for goods and services an individual receives through ODH or an ODH grantee or contractor if the individual has coverage for those goods and services through another source.</div><div>Specifies two exemptions from the prohibition: (1) when the prohibition is expressly contrary to another Ohio statute or (2) when, as determined by the ODH Director, ODH funds are required to mitigate the spread of infectious disease or are needed for exceptional circumstances.</div><div>Fiscal effect: This provision could result in savings for ODH.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.12</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.12</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.12</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD39 Help Me Grow Program			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 3701.61</div><div>Clarifies that the Help Me Grow Program has two components (home visiting and part C early intervention services) and that ODH is the lead agency to oversee the delivery of home visiting services while the Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities (ODODD) is the lead agency to oversee the delivery of early intervention services.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires that families be referred to appropriate part C early intervention services (in addition to home visiting services) through the central intake and referral system created under existing law.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires ODH to enter into an interagency agreement with ODODD to implement the Help Me Grow Program and to distribute Help Me Grow Program funds to ODODD in accordance with a formula in the agreement.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for ODH and ODODD.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD1 Distribution of funds from the Choose Life Fund			
<div><div>R.C.3701.65</div><div>Authorizes the ODH Director to distribute funds within the Choose Life Fund (Fund 5CN0) that were paid into the Fund during prior years and were not distributed due to the lack of an eligible organization in the same manner as the Director may otherwise distribute funds.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.65</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.65</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.65</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: This provision will allow ODH to spend down some of the cash balance in the fund.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD47 Ohio Breast and Cervical Cancer Project			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3701.144, 3701.601</div><div>Requires ODH to set new eligibility requirements for services provided through the Ohio Breast and Cervical Cancer Project (BCCP).</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.144, 3701.601</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.144, 3701.601</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3701.144, 3701.601</div><div>Requires ODH to adopt rules specifying the cost sharing limit for each screening and diagnostic service that may be obtained through the Project.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.144, 3701.601</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.144, 3701.601</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: There could be an increase in costs for ODH since the provisions appear to expand BCCP coverage and require ODH to adopt rules.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DOHCD5 Confidentiality of HIV/AIDS and drug treatment information			
<div>R.C. 3701.243, 5119.27</div> <div>Clarifies that information regarding an HIV test that an individual has had, or an individual's AIDS or AIDS-related diagnosis, may be disclosed to any physician who treats the individual.</div> <div>Specifies that an individual's records and information maintained by a state-certified drug treatment program may be disclosed, without the individual's consent, to any physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant who treats the patient.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C. 3701.243, 5119.27</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3701.243</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>No provision.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3701.243</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>No provision.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD31 Breast and Cervical Cancer Project fund: exclusive use			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3701.601</div><div>Repeals a provision that permits the Breast and Cervical Cancer Project (BCCP) to use remaining contributed funds, after paying for screening, diagnostic, and outreach services provided by local health departments, federally qualified health centers (FQHCs), or community health centers, to pay for services provided by other providers.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Currently, regional BCCP agencies are required to first use funds to pay for direct services provided by local health departments, FQHCs, and community health centers. If funds remain, then a regional BCCP agency could use funds to pay for services provided by other providers. As a result of the provision, remaining funds could no longer be used for this purpose.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.601</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.601</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD40 Central intake and referral system for home visiting and part C early intervention services			
No provision.	R.C. 3701.611, Section 291.60 Requires ODH and ODODD to rescind any requests for proposals (RFP) that they have issued for a person or governmental entity to operate the central intake and referral system for home visiting services required by law recently enacted by S.B. 332 of the 131st General Assembly and, instead, to issue a new RFP that meets requirements specified in the bill.	R.C. 3701.611 No provision.	R.C. 3701.611 No provision.
	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
	No provision.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	No provision.	Requires ODH and ODODD to share any funding made available to each for local outreach and child find efforts after creating the central intake and referral system.	Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs for ODH and ODODD.	Fiscal effect: ODH and ODODD will have to share certain funds.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD44 Expedited process for certificate of need review			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 3702.52</div> <div>Requires the ODH Director to administer an expedited review process for the certificate of need (CON) program in addition to the process currently in use.</div>	No provision.	<div>R.C. 3702.52</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>Requires the ODH Director to issue a reviewable activity ruling not later than 14 days after receiving a request accompanied by information necessary to make the ruling, rather than the usual 45 days after receiving the request and information.</div>	No provision.	<div>Same as the House, but requires the ODH Director to issue a reviewable activity ruling not later than 30 days after receiving a request, rather than 14 days.</div>
No provision.	<div>Reduces response and comment times in the expedited CON review process and requires the Director to grant or deny an application in expedited review not later than 30 days after mailing a notice that the application is complete, rather than the usual 60 days after the notice is mailed.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs for ODH to conduct expedited reviews of CON applications.</div>	No provision.	<div>Same as the House, but requires the ODH Director to grant or deny an application not later than 45 days after mailing a notice, rather than 30 days.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD46 Owner or operator changes and certificates of need			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3702.52</div><div>Provides that a change in the owner or operator of a long-term care facility for which a CON was granted that occurs during the five-year period of monitoring by ODH is not a reviewable activity unless the new owner or operator is associated with certain violations specified in existing law; thus, allows the holder of a CON to transfer or sell a facility during the five-year period without requiring the new owner or operator to submit a CON application and pay the application fee.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential loss of CON certificate revenue for ODH and a corresponding decrease in administrative expenditures for the CON</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3702.52</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3702.52</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD4 Vital Statistics processes			
<div>R.C.3705.07, 3705.08, 3705.09, and 3705.10</div> <div>Modifies various provisions of the Vital Statistics law to reflect new processes ODH has implemented for the filing of births, fetal deaths, and deaths as ODH transitions to exclusive use of electronic birth and death registration systems.</div> <div>Repeals provisions that require local registrars of vital statistics to transmit to the State Registrar of Vital Statistics social security numbers on birth and death certificates.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential reduction in administrative and/or mailing costs for local registrars, government-owned hospitals, and ODH.</div>	<div>R.C.3705.07, 3705.08, 3705.09, and 3705.10</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3705.07, 3705.08, 3705.09, and 3705.10</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.3705.07, 3705.08, 3705.09, and 3705.10</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD30 Palliative care facility licensure – correction of drafting error			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3712.042 (repealed)</div><div>Repeals a provision regarding palliative care facility licensure that was removed from Sub. H.B. 470 of the 131st General Assembly (through the adoption of AM4217 when that bill was considered by the Senate Rules and Reference Committee), but was inadvertently enacted because of an LSC drafting error while preparing the committee report.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3712.042 (repealed)</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3712.042 (repealed)</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
DOHCD45 Nursing home inspection not needed to increase licensed capacity			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3721.02</div><div>Provides that a nursing home does not need to be inspected before the ODH Director increases its licensed capacity if the new beds are placed in an area that was inspected as part of the most recent previous inspection of the nursing home.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3721.02</div><div>Same as the House, but specifies that the exemption applies if the resident rooms to which the beds will be added were inspected (as part of the nursing home's most recent inspection) for the same number of residents proposed to be placed in a room after the capacity increase.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3721.02</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in costs to ODH since inspections will not be conducted in certain circumstances. However, if ODH collects fees to conduct inspections, there could be a corresponding loss of fee revenue.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DOHCD25 Information sharing with the Department of Aging			
<div>R.C. 3721.031</div> <div>Authorizes the ODH Director, on the request of the Director of Aging or the Director's designee, to release to the Ohio Department of Aging (ODA) the identity of a patient or resident who receives assisted living services from ODA-administered programs.</div> <div>Prohibits ODA from using the information for any purpose other than monitoring the well-being of patients or residents who receive assisted living services.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C. 3721.031</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3721.031</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3721.031</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD2 Penalties for residential care facilities violations			
R.C. 3721.033 Permits the ODH Director to impose civil penalties and require residential care facilities to submit a plan of correction for violations of statutes and rules governing the regulation of homes. Fiscal effect: ODH may realize a gain in civil fines and an increase in costs to review any plans of correction submitted.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
DOHCD26 Immediate action to eliminate real and present danger in long-term care facilities			
R.C. 3721.081 Permits the ODH Director to issue orders requiring nursing homes and residential care facilities to protect the health and safety of residents when immediate action is necessary and a home or facility has failed to act.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Permits the Director to take action and impose civil penalties of up to \$250,000 for not complying with such an order.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires ODH to seek reimbursement from a home or facility for any costs incurred in taking action against the home or facility.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: ODH could realize an increase in administrative costs; however, ODH may also realize a gain in civil fines and reimbursements.			
DOHCD7 Abuse, neglect, exploitation, and misappropriation in nursing homes and other facilities			
R.C. 3721.21, 3721.22-3721.25, and 3721.32; Conforming changes: 173.27, 173.38, 173.381, 3701.881, and 5164.342	R.C. 3721.21, 3721.22-3721.25, and 3721.32; Conforming changes: 173.27, 173.38, 173.381, 3701.881, and 5164.342	R.C. 3721.21, 3721.22-3721.25, and 3721.32; Conforming changes: 173.27, 173.38, 173.381, 3701.881, and 5164.342	R.C. 3721.21, 3721.22-3721.25, and 3721.32; Conforming changes: 173.27, 173.38, 173.381, 3701.881, and 5164.342
Includes psychological abuse, sexual abuse, and exploitation as additional types of misconduct in a long-term care facility that must be reported.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires licensed health professionals to report abuse, neglect, exploitation, and misappropriation to the facility, rather than to the Director of Health.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a statement of findings of abuse, neglect, exploitation, or misappropriation of a resident by a licensed health professional to be included in the Nurse Aide Registry.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits certain employers from employing a licensed health professional if there is a statement in the Registry of abuse, neglect, exploitation, or misappropriation by the professional.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DOHCD3 Hospital data collection and disclosure

R.C. 3727.45, Repealed: 3727.33-3727.41 Repeals provisions requiring hospitals to submit the following to the ODH Director: (1) for inpatient services, information pertaining to admission, length of stay, discharge, and hospital charges, (2) for outpatient services, information pertaining to the number of patients receiving those services and hospital charges, and (3) for both inpatient and outpatient services, certain performance measure information. Fiscal effect: Government-owned hospitals and ODH could experience a decrease in administrative costs.	R.C. 3727.45, Repealed: 3727.33-3727.41 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3727.45, Repealed: 3727.33-3727.41 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3727.45, Repealed: 3727.33-3727.41 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

DOHCD32 Biennial review and submission of hospital nurse staffing plan

No provision.	R.C. 3727.54 Requires each hospital to have its nursing services staffing plan reviewed by the hospital's nursing care committee at least once every two years rather than annually.	R.C. 3727.54 Same as the House.	R.C. 3727.54 Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires a hospital, not later than March 1 each even-numbered year, to submit to ODH its nursing services staffing plan in effect at that time.	Same as the House.	Same as the House, but specifies that the provision is intended to maintain a repository for public access to those plans.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>No provision.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in administrative costs for government-owned hospitals since staffing plans will be reviewed every two years instead of annually; potential minimal increase in administrative costs for ODH to review staffing plans.</div>	<div>No provision.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Specifies that a copy of a nursing services staffing plan submitted to ODH is a public record</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
DOHCD48 Felonious conduct in recreational vehicle parks			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 3729.08, 3729.14</div> <div>Prohibits certain felonious conduct in recreational vehicle parks and combined use parks.</div>	<div>R.C. 3729.08, 3729.14</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 3729.08, 3729.14</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>Requires a local camp licensing entity to revoke the license of a park or park-camp operator, if the licensing entity receives notice that three or more nuisance activities have occurred in the park in a six-month period.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>Requires a local board of health to send notice to a camp park operator, upon the occurrence of two or more nuisance activities on the operator's property during a consecutive six-month period, that property will be declared a chronic nuisance and the operator's license will be revoked if one or</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>

Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
		more nuisance activities occurs on the property during a six-month period.					
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs for local boards of health to send notices regarding nuisance activities and to revoke licenses.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
DOHCD28 Lead-safe residential rental unit							
R.C.	3742.01, 3742.02, 3742.31, 3742.35, 3742.36, 3742.41, 3742.42, 3742.43 (repealed/reenacted), Repealed: 3742.44-3742.48, 3742.49 (3742.44), 3742.50 (3742.45), 3742.51 (3742.46), and Section 815.10	R.C.	3742.01, 3742.02, 3742.31, 3742.35, 3742.36, 3742.41, 3742.42, 3742.43 (repealed/reenacted), Repealed: 3742.44-3742.48, 3742.49 (3742.44), 3742.50 (3742.45), 3742.51 (3742.46), and Section 815.10	R.C.	3742.01, 3742.02, 3742.31, 3742.35, 3742.36, 3742.41, 3742.42, 3742.43 (repealed/reenacted), Repealed: 3742.44-3742.48, 3742.49 (3742.44), 3742.50 (3742.45), 3742.51 (3742.46), and Section 815.10	R.C.	3742.01, 3742.02, 3742.31, 3742.35, 3742.36, 3742.41, 3742.42, 3742.43 (repealed/reenacted), Repealed: 3742.44-3742.48, 3742.49 (3742.44), 3742.50 (3742.45), 3742.51 (3742.46), and Section 815.10
Eliminates the legal presumption that residential units, child care facilities, or schools constructed before January 1, 1950, do not contain a lead hazard if the owner undertakes preventive treatments called essential maintenance practices.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	
Eliminates all procedures and requirements related to essential maintenance practices applicable to those residential units, child care facilities, and schools.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	
Establishes lead abatement requirements specific to residential rental units by doing all of the following:		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(1) Requiring the ODH Director to establish and maintain a lead-safe residential rental unit registry;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Specifying that the owner of a residential rental unit constructed before January 1, 1978, may register that unit as lead-safe on the registry if the owner has implemented specified lead-safe maintenance practices;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Allowing residential rental units constructed after January 1, 1978, and units determined to be lead free to be included on the registry;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Establishing procedures, requirements, and exemptions regarding the lead-safe registry;	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requiring a person seeking to conduct residential rental unit lead-safe maintenance practices to participate in a training program approved by the ODH Director; and	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Requiring the ODH Director to establish a nonrefundable application fee for seeking approval of a training program.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: ODH would experience an increase in costs to establish a registry and to approve training programs. ODH may realize a gain in fee revenue for training program approval. ODH is in consultation with the Ohio Department of Medicaid to possibly secure federal funds for lead-related activities. Any federal funding received could help offset costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD34 Sole and exclusive authority of ODH to regulate lead abatement			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3742.04</div><div>Generally provides that the state, acting through ODH, has the sole and exclusive authority to compel, prohibit, license, or regulate lead abatement activities in Ohio, including the licensing of lead abatement professionals and excepting only those activities for which oversight has been delegated by the Revised Code to boards of health.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in costs for any local public entity involved in regulation of lead abatement activities; however, these entities might also realize a loss in revenue if any fees are charged for relevant activities.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD36 **VETOED** ODH and local health districts to approve, license, and inspect aquatic amusement rides				
	R.C.	3749.01, 1711.53, 3749.02-3749.07, and Section 737.40		R.C. 3749.01, 1711.53, 3749.02-3749.07, and Section 737.31
No provision.	[***VETOED: Subjects aquatic amusement rides built or renovated after the bill takes effect to approval by ODH.***]		No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	[***VETOED: Subjects all aquatic amusement rides to inspection and licensure by city and general health districts beginning April 2018.***]		No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	[***VETOED: Removes the exemption for special use pools in amusement areas from such approval, inspection, and licensure.***]		No provision.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs for ODH to approve aquatic amusement rides and to adopt rules; however, ODH may collect fees for the approval of plans to build the rides. Potential increase in costs for local boards of health to inspect and license aquatic amusement rides; however, boards may collect fees for licensure and inspection.			Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD33 Smoke Free Workplace Act; research exception			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3794.03</div><div>Exempts, from the Smoke Free Workplace Act, an enclosed space in a laboratory facility at an accredited college or university, when used solely and exclusively for clinical research activities by a person, organization, or other entity conducting institutional review board-approved scientific or medical research related to the health effects of smoking or the use of tobacco products.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3794.03</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3794.03</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires the research to be conducted in an enclosed space that is not open to the public and that is designed to minimize exposure of nonsmokers to smoke.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires a notice of new research to be filed annually with ODH on a form prescribed by the Department.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs for ODH to process notices.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
DOHCD37 Merger of State Board of Sanitarian Registration into ODH						
	R.C.	4736.02, 4736.03, 4736.05, 4736.07, 4736.08, 4736.09, 4736.10, 4736.11, 4736.12, 4736.13, 4736.14, 4736.17, 4736.18, 4736.01, 4736.04 (repealed), 4736.15, 4736.16 (repealed), Sections 125.22, 515.13, and 515.15	R.C.	4736.02, 4736.03, 4736.05, 4736.06, 4736.07, 4736.08, 4736.09, 4736.10, 4736.11, 4736.12, 4736.13, 4736.14, 4736.17, 4736.18, 4736.01, 4736.04 (repealed), 4736.15, 4736.16 (repealed), Sections 125.22, 515.13, and 515.15	R.C.	4736.02, 4736.03, 4736.05, 4736.06, 4736.07, 4736.08, 4736.09, 4736.10, 4736.11, 4736.12, 4736.13, 4736.14, 4736.17, 4736.18, 4736.01, 4736.04 (repealed), 4736.15, 4736.16 (repealed), Sections 125.22, 515.13, 515.15, and 515.19
No provision.		Eliminates the State Board of Sanitarian Registration's governing authority and transfers the Board's duties and powers to the Director of Health.		Same as the House.		Same as the House.
No provision.		Requires the Director to establish an advisory board to advise the Director regarding the registration of sanitarians-in-training and sanitarians and other matters.		Same as the House.		Same as the House.
No provision.		Reduces by 25% the amount that the Director can charge for an application for registration as a sanitarian or a sanitarian-in-training or for a late fee.		Same as the House.		No provision.
No provision.		No provision.		No provision.		Requires the ODH Director to submit a report to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the President of the Senate assessing the cost impact to ODH to regulate sanitarians. Requires that the report include: (1) an analysis regarding the operating costs to

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			ODH to regulate sanitarians; (2) an analysis of whether the costs are sufficiently covered by the revenue received by ODH from fees assessed in the licensing of sanitarians and sanitarians-in-training; and (3) a recommendation of whether the fees assessed in the licensing of sanitarians and sanitarians-in-training should be decreased, increased, or remain unchanged in order to sufficiently cover the operating costs of ODH for the purpose of regulating sanitarians.
No provision.	Specifies that revenues and receipts are to be deposited into ODH's General Operations Fund (Fund 4700).	Same as the House, but clarifies that money collected by ODH that is associated with sanitarian and sanitarian-in-training registration and renewal fees must be deposited in Fund 4700.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Allows the Director of Budget and Management to make any necessary budget changes as a result of this transfer.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that on or before October 30, 2017, the Director of Health shall certify to the Director of OBM an amount of cash in Fund 4K90 representing the amount of remaining receipts deposited into the fund by the Board of Sanitarian Registration. Specifies that the Director of OBM shall transfer the remaining revenue in Fund 4K90 deposited by the Board of Sanitarian Registration to Fund 4700. Cancels any existing encumbrances against appropriation item 893609, Operating Expenses, and re-establishes them against	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>appropriation item 440647, Fee Supported Programs. Appropriates the re-established amounts.</div> <div>Specifies that any business commenced but not completed under appropriation item 893609, Operating Expenses, shall be completed under appropriation item 440647, Fee Supported Programs.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Costs and revenues associated with sanitarian registration will transfer to ODH from the Sanitarian Registration Board. However, the provision that requires the fees to be reduced by 25% will result in a loss of revenues from what is currently collected.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Costs and revenues associated with sanitarian registration will transfer to ODH from the Sanitarian Registration Board. Additionally, ODH could experience a minimal increase in adminstrative costs to produce the required report.</div>

DOHCD11 Mothers and Children Safety Net Services

<div>Section: 291.20</div> <div>Earmarks \$200,000 in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 440416, Mothers and Children Safety Net Services, to be used to assist families with hearing impaired children under 21 years of age in purchasing hearing aids and hearing assistive technology.</div> <div>Requires the ODH Director to adopt rules governing the distribution of these funds including rules that do both of the following: (1) establish eligibility criteria to include</div>	<div>Section: 291.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 291.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 291.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
families with incomes at or below 400% of the federal poverty guidelines; and (2) develop a sliding scale of disbursement based on family income.			
DOHCD12 AIDS Prevention and Treatment			
Section: 291.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 440444, AIDS Prevention and Treatment, to be used to administer educational and other prevention initiatives.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.
DOHCD13 FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative			
Section: 291.20 Requires funds in GRF appropriation item 440465, FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative, to be provided to the Ohio Association of Community Health Centers to administer the FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires the Initiative to provide medical, dental, behavioral health, physician assistant, and advanced practice nursing students with clinical rotations through federally qualified health centers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Specifies that the Initiative must assist federally qualified health centers with developing recruitment and retention practices for these professional designations.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
DOHCD15 Infant Vitality			
Section: 291.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 440474, Infant Mortality, to be used to fund a multi-pronged population health approach to address infant mortality.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.
Specifies that this approach may include the following: increasing awareness; supporting data collection; analysis and interpretation to inform decision-making and ensure accountability; targeting resources where the need is greatest; and implementing quality improvement science and programming that is evidence-based or based on emerging practices.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that measurable interventions may include activities related to safe sleep, community engagement, Centering Pregnancy, newborn screening, safe birth spacing, gestational diabetes, smoking cessation, breastfeeding, care coordination, and progesterone.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD16 Emergency Preparation and Response			
Section: 291.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 440477, Emergency Preparation and Response, to be used to support public health emergency preparedness and response efforts at the state level or at a regional sub-level within the state.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.
Allows appropriation item 440477 to also be used to support data infrastructure projects related to public health emergency preparedness/response.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD35 Chronic Disease/Health Promotion			
No provision.	Section: 291.20 Requires \$250,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 440482, Chronic Disease/Health Promotion, be made available to nonprofit organizations that are providing the Diabetes Prevention Program, as recognized by the CDC.	Section: 291.20 No provision.	Section: 291.20 No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that organizations may receive up to \$40,000 per year to assist in the expansion of the Diabetes Prevention Program.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Reappropriates \$20,000 of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 440477, Emergency Preparation and Response, to GRF appropriation item 440482, Chronic Disease/Health Promotion, at the end of FY 2017 for FY 2018. Requires the funds to be used to purchase naloxone.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires \$380,000 of the unexpended, unencumbered FY 2017 balance of appropriation item 440468, Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention, to be reappropriated to appropriation item 440482, Chronic Disease/Health Promotion, for FY 2018. Requires the funds to be used to purchase naloxone.

DOHCD17 Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21

Section: 291.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 440507, Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21, to be used to administer the Cystic Fibrosis Program and to implement the Hemophilia Insurance Premium Payment Program.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires ODH to expend \$100,000 in each fiscal year to implement the Hemophilia Insurance Premium Payment Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires GRF appropriation item 440507 to also be used to provide essential	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
medications and to pay the copayments for drugs approved by ODH and covered by Medicare Part D that are dispensed to participants in the Cystic Fibrosis Program. Requires ODH to expend all funds in appropriation item 440507.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD18 Fee Supported Programs			
Section: 291.20 Requires \$2,160,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 4700 appropriation item 440647, Fee Supported Programs, to be used to distribute subsidies to local health departments on a per capita basis.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.
DOHCD19 Cash transfer from the General Operations Fund to the Central Support Indirect Costs Fund			
Section: 291.20 Allows the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2018, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$400,000 cash from the General Operations Fund (Fund 4700) to the Central Support Indirect Costs Fund (Fund 2110). Appropriates any transferred cash.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD20 Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund			
Section: 291.20 Specifies that the Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund (Fund 4770) is to receive revenue from audits of hospitals and recoveries from third-party payers.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.
Specifies that moneys in the fund may be used for payment of audit settlements and for costs directly related to obtaining recoveries from third-party payers and for encouraging Medically Handicapped Children's Program recipients to apply for third-party benefits.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits moneys in the fund to also be used for payments for diagnostic and treatment services on behalf of medically handicapped children and Ohio residents who are 21 or over and who are suffering from cystic fibrosis or hemophilia.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits moneys to also be used for administrative expenses incurred in operating the Medically Handicapped Children's Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD21 Genetics Services			
Section: 291.20 Requires DPF Fund 4D60 appropriation item 440608, Genetics Services, to be used to administer programs authorized by R.C. 3701.501 and 3701.502. Requires that the funds cannot be used to counsel or refer for abortion, except in the case of a medical emergency.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.
DOHCD22 Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments			
Section: 291.20 Requires DPF Fund 6660 appropriation item 440607, Medically Handicapped Children – County Assessments, to be used to make payments for expenses associated with the Bureau for Children with Medical Handicaps.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Executive.
DOHCD53 Tobacco Use Prevention Cessation and Enforcement			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 291.20 Changes the name of DPF Fund 5BX0 appropriation item 440656, Tobacco Use Prevention, to "Tobacco Use Prevention Cessation and Enforcement."	Section: 291.20 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires \$250,000 in each fiscal year from appropriation item 440656 to be distributed to boards of health for the Baby and Me Tobacco Free Program.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of Health to determine how the funds are to be distributed for the Baby and Me Tobacco Free Program and to prioritize awards to boards that serve women who reside in communities that have the highest infant mortality rates in this state.	Same as the Senate.
DOHCD55 Lupus Awareness			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 291.20 Requires appropriation item 440481, Lupus Awareness, to be used for the Lupus Education and Awareness Program.	Section: 291.20 Same as the Senate.
DOHCD56 Lead Abatement			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Section: 291.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 440527, Lead Abatement, to be used by ODH to distribute funds to the city of Toledo for lead-based paint abatement, containment, and housing rehabilitation projects in the historic south neighborhoods of Toledo.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the city of Toledo to provide documentation showing the amount of nonprofit or private sector dollars the city has collected for each project in order to receive funding. Requires the nonprofit or private sector dollars to be collected during the same state fiscal year that funds are to be awarded. Requires the amount distributed by ODH for each project to be equal to the amount documented, without exceeding \$150,000 in total in each fiscal year.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Allows the city to use the funds to provide grants to owner-occupied or rental properties. Specifies that the grants are to be awarded in consultation with the Historic South Initiative.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the city to issue a report to ODH providing information regarding the effectiveness of the funds distributed and any other information requested by ODH not later than July 1 each year. Fiscal effect: Potential minimal administrative costs to ODH.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DOHCD23 Moms Quit for Two Grant Program

Sections: 291.30, 291.20 Retains the "Moms Quit for Two Grant Program," which is to provide grants to private, nonprofit entities or government entities that demonstrate the ability to deliver evidence-based tobacco cessation interventions to pregnant women and women living with children who reside in communities with the highest infant mortality, as determined by ODH. Specifies that funds awarded cannot be used to provide tobacco cessation interventions to women who are eligible for Medicaid. Requires ODH to establish performance objectives to be met by grant recipients and requires ODH to monitor the performance of each recipient. Requires ODH, no later than December 31, 2017, to evaluate the program and to prepare a report describing its findings and recommend whether the program should be continued. Requires \$500,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 440473, Tobacco Prevention Cessation and Enforcement, to be used to award grants for the Moms Quit for Two Grant Program.	Sections: 291.30, 291.20 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Sections: 291.30, 291.20 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to \$750,000 in each fiscal year and instead funds the earmark out of DPF Fund 5BX0 appropriation item 440656, Tobacco Use Prevention Cessation and Enforcement.	Sections: 291.30, 291.20 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Senate.
---	---	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD24 WIC vendor contracts			
Section: 291.40 Requires ODH, during FY 2018 and FY 2019, to process and review a Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) vendor contract application not later than 45 days after receipt of the application if the applicant is a WIC-contracted vendor at the time of application and meets all of the following requirements: (1) submits a complete WIC vendor application with all required documents and information; (2) passes the required unannounced preauthorization visit within 45 days of submitting a complete application; and (3) completes the required in-person training within 45 days of submitting the complete application.	Section: 291.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 291.40 Same as the Executive.
Requires ODH to deny an application for the contract if an applicant fails to meet any of the requirements.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that, after an application has been denied, the applicant may reapply for a contract to act as a WIC vendor during the contracting cycle that is applicable to the applicant's WIC region.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD54 Cash transfer to the Tobacco Use Prevention Fund			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 291.43 Requires, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the cash balance in the Lung Cancer Research Fund (Fund 5CY0) to the Tobacco Use Prevention Fund (Fund 5BX0). Specifies that, upon completion of the transfer, Fund 5CY0 is abolished.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director to cancel any existing encumbrances against line item 195682, Lung Cancer and Lung Disease Research, and reestablish them against line item 440656, Tobacco Use Prevention Cessation and Enforcement. Appropriates the reestablished encumbrance amounts.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD50 Cash transfer to the Emergency Preparation and Response Fund			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 291.70 Allows the ODH Director, if the ODH Director determines there are insufficient funds in GRF appropriation item 440477, Emergency Preparation and Response, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management an amount necessary to address public health emergency preparedness and response activities.	Section: 291.70 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management, upon certification, to transfer up to \$500,000 cash in each fiscal year from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Emergency Preparation and Response Fund (Fund 5UA0), which is created in the state treasury.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Appropriates the transferred amount.	Same as the Senate.
DOHCD51 The Legislative Committee on Public Health Futures			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 737.23 Re-establishes the Legislative Committee on Public Health Futures.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Committee to review the reports of previous public health futures committees in Ohio and requires the Committee to prepare a report that includes the Committee's review of the previous reports, previous policy recommendations, and new policy recommendations.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that the Committee must produce its report by January 31, 2019, and dissolves the Committee once the report is issued. Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs for ODH to participate in the Committee and to provide meeting and office space, equipment, and professional, technical, and clerical staff as necessary.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD112 Standardize sick leave at state colleges and universities			
	R.C. 124.38		
No provision.	Reduces the amount of sick leave employees of a state college or university are entitled to receive for each 80 hours of service from 4.6 hours under current law to 3.1 hours (the amount most state employees are entitled to receive under continuing law).	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Prohibits a state college or university from doing either of the following:	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	(1) Providing sick leave in an amount greater than the sick leave required by statute;	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	(2) Agreeing to a provision in a collective bargaining agreement after the effective date of the amendment that provides sick leave in an amount greater than the sick leave required by statute.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Decreases the amount of paid time off that state colleges or universities are required to pay.		

Department of Higher Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD96 Opiod abuse prevention in teacher preparation programs				
R.C. 3333.0414 Requires the Chancellor of Higher Education to adopt rules that require instruction in opioid and other substance abuse prevention be included in teacher preparation programs for educators and other school personnel for all content areas and grade levels.		R.C. 3333.0414 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3333.0414 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3333.0414 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs for institutions to include opioid and other substance abuse prevention in their teacher preparation programs.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD35 Annual report on Attainment Goal 2025				
R.C. 3333.0415 Beginning in 2018, requires the Chancellor, in conjunction with the Department of Education, to annually submit a report on the progress the state is making in increasing the percentage of adults in the state with a college degree, industry certificate, or other postsecondary credential to 65% by the year 2025.		R.C. 3333.0415 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3333.0415 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3333.0415 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increases DHE's administrative responsibilities.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD119 Student fees at state institutions of higher education			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3333.0416</div><div>Authorizes the Chancellor to (1) investigate all fees charged to students by state institutions of higher education and (2) prohibit any state institution from charging a fee that the Chancellor determines is not in the best interest of students.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3333.0416</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div>Authorizes a state institution to seek approval from the Controlling Board to charge a fee prohibited by the Chancellor.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative responsibilities to investigate fees. Any costs would likely depend on the number of investigations and the time it takes to investigate. If the Chancellor prohibits a state institution from charging a fee, then the institution would forego the revenue it otherwise would have received unless the Controlling Board subsequently approves the fee.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

BORCD92 Applied bachelor's degree programs at two-year institutions

<div>R.C.</div> <div>3333.051 (conforming changes in 3354.01, 3354.09, 3357.010, 3357.09, 3357.19, 3358.01, and 3358.08)</div>	<div>R.C.</div> <div>3333.051 (conforming changes in 3354.01, 3354.09, 3357.010, 3357.09, 3357.19, 3358.01, and 3358.08)</div>	<div>R.C.</div> <div>3333.051, 3333.052, (conforming changes in 3354.01, 3354.09, 3357.010, 3357.09, 3357.19, 3358.01, and 3358.08)</div>	<div>R.C.</div> <div>3333.051, 3333.052, (conforming changes in 3354.01, 3354.09, 3357.010, 3357.09, 3357.19, 3358.01, and 3358.08)</div>
Requires the Chancellor to establish a program under which community and technical colleges apply to the Chancellor to offer applied bachelor's degree programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor to approve programs that demonstrate the following:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House.
(1) Evidence of an agreement between the college and a regional business or industry to train students in an in-demand field and to employ students upon successful completion of a program;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) That the workforce need of regional business or industry is in an in-demand field with long-term sustainability based upon data provided by the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Supporting data that identifies the specific workforce need the program will address;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) The absence of a bachelor's degree program that meets the workforce need addressed by the proposed program that is offered by a state university or private	(4) Same as the Executive, but removes the 30-mile radius provision (that is, permits the Chancellor to approve only programs that are not offered by any state university or	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
college or university located within a 30-mile radius of the proposed program; and	private college).		
(5) Willingness of an industry partner to offer workplace-based learning and employment opportunities to students enrolled in the proposed program.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Creates a second pathway for program approval, under which the Chancellor may approve a program that does not meet the bill's prescribed conditions, if the program clearly demonstrates a unique approach, as determined by the Chancellor, to benefit Ohio's higher education system or the state.	No provision.	Same as the House.
Requires the Chancellor to consult with the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, the Inter-University Council of Ohio, the Ohio Association of Community Colleges, and the Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Ohio before approving an applied bachelor's degree program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to define the term "applied bachelor's degree."	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision defining "applied bachelor's degree" as a bachelor's degree that is specifically designed for individuals who have an associate of applied science degree and is based on curriculum that incorporates both theoretical and applied knowledge and skills in a specific field.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Chancellor to conduct and complete two studies (one to be completed	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<hr/>			
		by December 31, 2020, and one to be completed by December 31, 2022) of the applied bachelor's degree programs created under the bill to determine their effects on fulfilling the needs of students and local industry.	
Fiscal effect: May increase enrollment at community and technical colleges that offer these programs and lead to higher costs and revenues as a result.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but may also increase the administrative responsibilities of DHE for conducting and completing the two studies.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
<hr/>			
BORCD34 Chancellor's duties regarding lease-rental payment repeals			
R.C. 3333.13 (Repealed) Repeals the Chancellor's duties regarding lease-rental payments to the Public Facilities Commission to pay for facilities for state supported or assisted institutions of higher education.	R.C. 3333.13 (Repealed) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3333.13 (Repealed) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3333.13 (Repealed) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: These bonds were issued before 2000 and retired by the end of FY 2014.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
<hr/>			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD120 In-state tuition for transferred G.I. Bill beneficiaries			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3333.31</div><div>Modifies current law providing for in-state tuition at state institutions of higher education for persons receiving transferred federal veterans' education (G.I. Bill) benefits by also qualifying persons who are receiving transferred benefits from a service member who is on active duty (rather than only a veteran who has completed military service).</div><div>Fiscal effect: May increase the number of individuals who are eligible for in-state tuition.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.31</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.31</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
BORCD93 Partnership to provide competency-based education programs			
<div><div>R.C.3333.45</div><div>Permits the Chancellor to enter into a partnership with an eligible institution of higher education for the purpose of providing competency-based education programs.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.45</div><div>Same as the Executive, but authorizes the Chancellor to recognize or endorse, instead of entering into a partnership with, an eligible institution of higher education.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.45</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.45</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Defines, for that purpose, an eligible institution as follows:</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive, but makes the following additions and changes:</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(1) "An institution of higher education that is created by the governors of several states" and specifies that one of the governors of these states must be a member of the institution's board of trustees.	(1) Same as the Executive, but adds that this type of institution be "a regionally accredited private, nonprofit" institution.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) A state institution of higher education.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) A private nonprofit institution of higher education.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.
No provision.	Authorizes the Chancellor, in recognizing or endorsing an eligible institution under the program, to: (1) recognize competency-based education as an important component of this state's higher education system; (2) eliminate any unnecessary barriers to the delivery of competency-based education; (3) facilitate opportunities to share best practices on the delivery of competency-based education with any eligible institution; and (4) establish any other requirements that the Chancellor determines are in the best interest of this state.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Designates an institution that enters into such a partnership as a "state institution of higher education" for the purpose of providing competency-based education programs, but prohibits the institution from receiving any State Share of Instruction (SSI).	Replaces the Executive proposal with a proposal that prohibits the Chancellor from providing any public operating or capital assistance to an institution that is created by the governors of several states for the purpose of providing competency-based education in this state.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: This provision appears to apply to Western Governors University, a nonprofit, online university launched in 1997 through the efforts of 19 state governors that focuses on competency-based education programs. While the bill designates such an institution as a "state institution of higher education," it is prohibited from receiving SSI from GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but adds public and private, nonprofit institutions as eligible institutions for the program. Also, specifies that Western Governors' is ineligible for any public operating or capital assistance, instead of just SSI as under the Executive proposal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
BORCD127 Workforce Grant Program			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C.3333.93 (repealed), conforming changes in 3333.122, 3333.94, and 6301.11</div> <div>Repeals on the effective date of this provision, instead of December 31, 2019 as under current law, the Workforce Grant Program that provides grant funds to a public or private institution of higher education or an Ohio Technical Center to make grants to eligible students pursuing degrees, certificates, or licenses that qualify students for an in-demand job (The maximum annual amount of an award is \$5,000 per eligible student and may not exceed 75% of the cost of tuition for an academic year.)</div>	<div>R.C.3333.93 (repealed), conforming changes in 3333.122, 3333.94, and 6301.11</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: The bill eliminates appropriations of \$3.0 million each fiscal year for the grant program in DPF Fund 5RA0 line item 235616, Workforce and Higher Education Programs under the House bill (see BORCD32).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
BORCD43 Non-credit and credit-bearing certificate programs-inventory and funding			
<div>R.C. 3333.94, Sections 610.50 and 610.51</div> <div>Requires, by January 1, 2018, the Chancellor to create an inventory of non-credit certificate programs and industry-recognized credentials offered at state institutions of higher education and Ohio Technical Centers that align with in-demand jobs in Ohio.</div>	<div>R.C. 3333.94, Sections 610.50 and 610.51</div> <div>Same as the Executive, but adds credit-bearing certificate programs to the inventory.</div>	<div>R.C. 3333.94, Sections 610.50 and 610.51</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 3333.94, Sections 610.50 and 610.51</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
<div>Requires the Chancellor, when awarding funds from the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Fund, to give preference to non-credit certificate programs that support adult learners and are included in the inventory.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive, but requires that preference be given to all certificate programs that support adult learners and are included in the Chancellor's inventory, rather than only to non-credit programs.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>
<div>Adds non-credit certificate programs that align with in-demand jobs in Ohio to the eligible workforce training programs under the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Increases the maximum award amount from \$100,000 to \$250,000 (per workforce program per year) to an institution under the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increased administrative responsibilities for DHE to create the inventory. DHE's administrative costs for this program are supported by \$250,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5NH0 appropriation item 235684, OhioMeansJobs Revolving Loan Program (see BORCD31). Institutions would be eligible to receive increased awards under the bill. Loans are provided from the Treasurer of State's budget in Fund 5NH0 appropriation item 090610, OhioMeansJobs Revolving Loan Program, which is appropriated \$23.3 million in FY 2018 under the bill.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD98 College-Ready Program			
<div><div>R.C.3333.98</div><div>Establishes the College-Ready Program to provide high school students with college-ready transitional courses. Requires the program to approve public and chartered nonpublic schools to provide courses for students who do not meet certain remediation-free thresholds established by the bill and who need additional coursework to qualify to take courses to earn college credit while enrolled in high school, to be prepared for college after graduation, or both. Requires the Chancellor, in consultation with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to administer the program.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.98</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div>No provision.</div>	<div>No provision.</div>
<div>Requires the Chancellor and Superintendent to convene, no later than December 31, 2017, a workgroup of faculty and administrators from both high schools and higher education institutions to develop one or more models for a college-ready program in mathematics. Requires the workgroup to develop and make recommendations for the creation and implementation of the plan.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>No provision.</div>	<div>No provision.</div>
<div>Requires, no later than February 1, 2018, the Chancellor, in consultation with the Superintendent, to develop and publish all program requirements, deadlines, guidance,</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>No provision.</div>	<div>No provision.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
forms, documents, and procedures necessary to establish and administer the program.			
Authorizes public and chartered nonpublic schools with approved programs to offer college-ready courses beginning with the 2018-2019 school year.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: DHE and ODE are likely to incur costs to establish and administer the College-Ready Program. Schools are likely to incur costs if they choose to offer college-ready courses beginning in FY 2019. Funding for program support is provided with appropriations of \$500,000 in FY 2018 and \$1.0 million in FY 2019 from DPF Fund 5TF0 appropriation item 235653, College Ready Transition Courses (see BORCD59).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD87 State Need-based Financial Aid Reconciliation Fund changes			
<div><div>R.C.3333.121</div><div>Renames the "State Need-based Financial Aid Reconciliation Fund" (Fund 5Y50) the "State Financial Aid Reconciliation Fund." Specifies that the fund consists of refunds of state financial aid payments disbursed by DHE for programs that DHE is responsible for administering, instead of refunds of Ohio Instructional Grant Program (OIG) payments and refunds of state need-based financial payments under the Ohio College Opportunity Grant Program (OCOG) as under current law.</div><div>Requires the Chancellor to use any revenues credited to the fund to pay obligations for "state financial aid programs," instead of prior-year obligations from OIG and OCOG.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Fund 5Y50 is likely to experience increased revenue, as the provision allows the fund to receive refunds from all state financial programs administered by DHE, not just refunds from OIG and OCOG. Expenditures from Fund 5Y50 come from DPF Fund 5Y50 appropriation item 235618, State Financial Aid Reconciliation (see BORCD60).</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.121</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.121</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.121</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD88 OCOG award amounts for GI Bill recipients			
<div><div>R.C.3333.122</div><div>Requires the amount awarded under an Ohio College Opportunity Grant (OCOG) to a student, who is also receiving federal veterans' education benefits, to be applied toward the total state cost of attendance and the student's housing and living expenses. Specifies that "living expenses" include reasonable costs for room and board. (Generally, with the exception of certain foster care students, OCOG awards cannot exceed the total state cost of attendance.)</div><div>Fiscal effect: Permits eligible students more flexibility with the use of their OCOG awards.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.122</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.122</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.122</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>
BORCD122 OCOG for short-term certificate programs			
<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.122</div><div>Qualifies for OCOG students who are enrolled in a program at a state institution of higher education that may be completed in less than one year and for which a certificate or industry-recognized credential is awarded in an in-demand job.</div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div><div></div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>Creates a new OCOG calculation for students enrolled in a certificate or credential program for a high-demand job, to be determined by the Chancellor, that does not apply the student's federal Pell grant to the state cost of attendance.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Expands eligibility for OCOG need-based financial aid. Prohibiting the "Pell-first" policy allows these students to receive higher OCOG award amounts than otherwise. Separate OCOG funding for these students is provided under GRF appropriation item 235500, Short-Term Certificates, with an appropriation of \$5,000,000 in FY 2019 (see BORCD121).</div>	No provision.	No provision.
BORCD132 OCOG for students with intellectual disabilities			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 3333.122</div> <div>Qualifies for OCOG persons with intellectual disabilities who are enrolled in a comprehensive transition and postsecondary program certified by the United States Department of Education.</div>	<div>R.C. 3333.122</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>
No provision.	No provision.	<div>Defines a "comprehensive transition and postsecondary program" as a "degree, certificate, or non-degree program that is designed to support persons with intellectual disabilities who are receiving academic, career, technical, and independent living</div>	<div>Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		<p>instruction at an institution of higher education in order to prepare for gainful employment."</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Expands eligibility for OCOG need-based financial aid, which may lower awards for those already receiving aid under the program. However, Kent State University, Ohio State University, and the University of Cincinnati are the only state institutions in Ohio currently operating these programs, which have a total enrollment of about 85 students. Individuals speaking on behalf of the three programs anticipate that very few of the enrolled students would be eligible for OCOG based on the number of students that applied for financial aid through the Pell program. Therefore, the fiscal impact of adding these students to OCOG would likely be minimal.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD118 Transfer of credits for proprietary schools			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3333.166</div><div>Requires the Chancellor to establish criteria, policies, and procedures that enable students to transfer credits earned from a proprietary school to a state institution of higher education without unnecessary duplication or institutional barriers. Requires, where applicable, that the policies and procedures build upon the articulation agreement and transfer initiative course equivalency system.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.166</div><div>Same as the House, but requires the Chancellor, in consultation with necessary stakeholders, to "prepare a transferability strategy plan that defines criteria, policies, procedures, and timelines" that enable students to transfer credits earned from a career college or school to a state institution of higher education without unnecessary duplication or institutional barriers.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.166</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Requires the Chancellor to submit an interim strategy plan by July 1, 2018, and a final plan by January 1, 2019, to the Governor, President and Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>
	<div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in DHE's administrative costs for establishing the system for the transfer of credits from a proprietary school to a state institution of higher education.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD101 Co-located campus report			
<div><div>R.C.3333.951</div><div>Requires co-located state institutions of higher education (two year institutions such as community colleges or university branches that share a campus) to annually review and report to the Efficiency Advisory Committee its best practices and shared services in order to improve academic and other services and reduce costs for students. Requires the Committee to include the information from co-located state institutions in its annual report.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.951</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.951</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.951</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of co-located institutions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD103 Textbooks at state institutions of higher education			
<div>No provision.</div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.951</div><div>Requires a state institution of higher education, annually, to do the following: (1) report to the Efficiency Advisory Committee on its efforts to reduce textbook costs and (2) conduct a study to determine the current cost of textbooks and submit it to the Chancellor.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.951</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3333.951</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of state institutions of higher education.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
BORCD89 Terms of office for state university trustees				
R.C.	3335.02, 3337.01, 3339.01, 3341.02, 3343.02, 3344.01, 3350.10, 3352.01, 3356.01, 3359.01, 3361.01, 3362.01, and 3364.01	R.C.	3335.02, 3337.01, 3339.01, 3341.02, 3343.02, 3344.01, 3350.10, 3352.01, 3356.01, 3359.01, 3361.01, 3362.01, and 3364.01	
Reduces the length of terms of office for nonstudent members of state university board of trustees from nine to six years for members appointed after the bill's effective date. Requires that nonstudent members who were either appointed for a nine-year term or appointed to fill the vacancy of a nine-year term prior to the bill's effective date serve the remainder of that nine-year term.		Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD131 Textbook selection policy			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3345.025</div><div>Requires the board of trustees of each state institution of higher education to adopt a textbook selection policy for faculty to use when choosing and assigning textbooks and other instructional materials.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of state institutions of higher education.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.025</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>
BORCD90 State funding for remedial and developmental courses			
<div><div>R.C.3345.061</div><div>Applies the current statutory limits on state operating subsidies for academic remedial or developmental courses only to remedial or developmental courses "completed at the main campus" of a state university.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.061</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.061</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.061</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Retains the current exemption allowing for the following institutions of higher education to receive state operating subsidies for remedial or developmental courses above the statutory limits prescribed for state university main campuses: (1) Central State University, (2) Shawnee State University, (3) Youngstown State University, (4) any university branch campus, (5) any</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
community college, (6) any state community college, and (7) any technical college.			
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD97 College remediation report			
<div><div>R.C.3345.062</div><div>Requires each state university to issue an annual report, no later than December 31, 2017, and each December 31 thereafter, on the number of students that require remedial education, the costs of remediation, the specific areas of remediation provided by the university, and causes for remediation. Requires each university to present the remediation report to its board of trustees and to submit a copy of the report to the Chancellor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.062</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.062</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative responsibilities for a state university to report on the remediation of its students. Current law, unchanged by the bill, requires state institutions to report the institution's aggregate costs for providing remedial and developmental courses, the amount of those costs disaggregated by the school districts in which the students taking those courses received their high school diploma, and any other information with respect to academic remedial and developmental courses the Chancellor considers appropriate.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>		<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>
BORCD38 Rules concerning financial interests in intellectual property			
<p>R.C. 3345.14</p> <p>Requires state colleges and universities to adopt rules under which an employee may receive a financial interest in intellectual property (under current law, adoption of these rules is permissive).</p>	<p>R.C. 3345.14</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>R.C. 3345.14</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>R.C. 3345.14</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>
<p>Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative responsibilities for state colleges and universities who have not already adopted the rules.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

BORCD95 Course and program review

<div><div>R.C.3345.35</div><div>Eliminates, as part of each higher education institution's required five-year course and program review, the requirement that each state institution evaluate all offered courses and programs based on student performance. Requires, instead, each state institution to evaluate all offered courses and programs based on duplication with other state institutions within a geographic region, as determined by the Chancellor. Retains the requirement that each state institution review courses and programs based on enrollment.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.35</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.35</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.35</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires, for courses and programs with low enrollment, each state institution to provide a summary of recommended actions, including consideration of collaboration with other institutions. Requires, for duplicative programs, each state institution to evaluate the benefits of collaboration with other higher education institutions.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Revises the date for which state institutions must first evaluate all courses and programs from January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2017 and the date for continued evaluation from January 1 every fifth year thereafter to September 1 every fifth year thereafter.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Authorizes, for the findings required to be submitted December 31, 2017, a state institution to submit any additional information required under the bill's proposed changes as an addendum to the findings an institution submitted prior to January 1, 2016.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: State institutions may incur increased costs to comply with the additional reporting requirements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

BORCD37 Tenure policies at state institutions of higher education

R.C. 3345.45	R.C. 3345.45	R.C. 3345.45	R.C. 3345.45
Requires the board of trustees of each state institution of higher education to review the institution's policy on faculty tenure and update that policy to promote excellence in instruction, research, service, and commercialization.	Same as the Executive, but applies this requirement only to the board of trustees of each state university and specifies that the policy may promote excellence in any combination of those areas.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Beginning on January 1, 2018, requires each state institution to include a commercialization pathway in its faculty tenure policy in order for the institution to receive specified research funds from DHE.	Same as the Executive, but applies this requirement to the board of trustees of each state university and requires that the university include multiple pathways for tenure in its policy, one of which may be a commercialization pathway.	Same as the House, but changes the date on which each state university is required to include multiple pathways for faculty tenure in its policy from January 1, 2018, to July 1, 2018.	Same as the Senate.

Department of Higher Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative responsibilities for state institutions to review and update tenure policies.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but limits the effects to only state universities by exempting community colleges, technical colleges, and university branches from the requirements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
BORCD124 **VETOED** Undergraduate Tuition Guarantee Program				
No provision.	<div>R.C. 3345.48</div> <div>Removes the current law limit on the one-time tuition increase permitted under the Undergraduate Tuition Guarantee program, including a maximum 6% tuition increase for the first cohort and, for subsequent cohorts, up to the sum of the average rate of inflation and the percentage amount the General Assembly restrains increases on in-state undergraduate instructional and general fees for the applicable fiscal year.</div>	No provision.	<div>R.C. 3345.48</div> <div>[***VETOED: Replaces the House provision with a provision that increases from 6% to 8% the limit on the one-time tuition increase a state university may apply to the first cohort under a university's tuition guarantee program.***] (Retains the current law limits on subsequent cohorts, which is up to the sum of the average rate of inflation and the percentage amount the General Assembly restrains increases on in-state undergraduate instructional and general fees for the applicable fiscal year.)</div>	
No provision.	<div>Authorizes, instead, each participating state institution a one-time tuition increase for each cohort, in an amount to be determined by the institution's Board of Trustees.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Provides state institutions participating in the program some flexibility should they increase the guaranteed tuition amount.</div>	No provision.	<div>No provision.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but only for the first cohort under a state university's undergraduate tuition guarantee program.</div>	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD129 Paid leave donation programs for state institutions of higher education			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3345.57</div><div>Allows a state institution of higher education to establish a program under which an employee of the institution may donate that employee's accrued but unused paid leave to another employee of the institution who has no accrued but unused paid leave and who has a critical need for it because of circumstances such as a serious illness or the serious illness of a member of the employee's immediate family.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.57</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires a state institution establishing a leave donation program to adopt rules to provide for the administration of the program, including provisions that identify the circumstances under which leave may be donated and that specify the amount, types, and value of leave that may be donated.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>
		<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative responsibilities for institutions that opt to establish a leave donation program.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD123 Awarding college credit for comparable courses			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 3345.58</div><div>Prohibits state institutions of higher education from refusing to accept college credit earned in Ohio in the past five years as a substitute for comparable coursework, including credit that was earned in advanced or upper level coursework, which must be accepted as a substitute for comparable core or lower level coursework.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 3345.58</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires state institutions, for college credit earned in Ohio more than five years ago, to (1) permit the student to take a competency-based assessment in the relevant subject area, and (2) if the student passes the assessment, to excuse the student from completing the course and grant the student credit for that course.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential loss in revenue for state institutions of higher education if a student is awarded college credit for a comparable course, instead of enrolling in and paying for that course at the state institution.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD94 Regional compacts			
<div><div>R.C.3345.59</div><div>Requires, by June 30, 2018, all state institutions of higher education located in the same region of the state, as defined by the Chancellor, to enter into a regional compact to examine unnecessary duplication of programs, develop strategies to meet the workforce education needs of the region, reduce operational and administrative costs, enhance collaboration and the sharing of resources and curriculum, and improve various methods for efficiency.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.59</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.59</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3345.59</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires state institutions designated as "land grant colleges" (currently only Ohio State University and Central State University) to also enter into a compact with one another to enhance collaboration.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Authorizes state institutions to join more than one compact and specifies that there is no maximum on the number of state institutions that may join each compact.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires each state institution to include, as part of its annual efficiency report to the Chancellor, the efficiencies produced as a result of each of the institution's compacts.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Department of Higher Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Potential reduction in expenditures if state institutions within a regional compact develop strategies to reduce operational and administrative costs. The amount of any reductions will depend upon the strategy implemented by a regional compact.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
BORCD114 Post-tenure review				
	R.C. 3345.451			
No provision.	Requires each state institution of higher education to adopt a policy for post-tenure review.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Requires each state institution of higher education to conduct a post-tenure review of each tenured faculty member at least once every five years that indicates whether the faculty member "exceeds expectations," "meets expectations," or "does not meet expectations."	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Require any faculty member who "does not meet expectations" to submit a professional performance improvement plan and make significant improvement to avoid discipline, including a reduction in academic rank and dismissal, if appropriate.	No provision.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of state institutions of higher education.			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD113 University housing, dining, and recreation facilities			
	R.C. 3347.091	R.C. 3347.091	R.C. 3347.091
No provision.	Permits a university housing commission to develop housing, dining, and recreation (HDR) facilities on property within or outside the political subdivision in which the administrative offices of the university identified with the commission are principally located.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Restricts any limitations on the following regarding certain contiguous property to be developed for HDR:	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	(1) HDR uses permitted under existing law;	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
No provision.	(2) Development accommodating population and structural densities exhibited on other university property;	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
No provision.	(3) The operation of land use laws of local subdivisions, subdivision regulations, and other similar laws.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Any costs for universities or associated housing commissions are permissive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD139 Rhodes State College - designation as a state community college			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3358.051 Permits the Chancellor of Higher Education to designate Rhodes State College as a state community college rather than a technical college, as under current law.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the initial board of trustees of the College to be appointed in the manner prescribed for appointments of initial boards of trustees of other state community colleges under current law, with the members of the board of trustees as it existed on the date of the Chancellor's designation serving the balance of their current terms as part of the initial board as prescribed in current law.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the initial board of trustees of the College to enter into an agreement with the Chancellor within 90 days after the board's appointment that designates the county or counties to be included in the state community college's district.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the county auditor and treasurer of each county that currently collects tax levies for the College to, on the effective date of the Chancellor's designation of the College as a state community college, take any action necessary to cease collection of those tax levies.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	<div>Specifies that this provision does not affect the rights of holders or owners of bonds or notes issued pursuant to current law until the bonds or notes are returned or provisions made.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None. It appears that Rhodes State College currently does not collect revenue from a tax levy. Furthermore, the designation change should have no impact on the state share of instruction (SSI) subsidy received by the College as state community and technical colleges share the same SSI distribution formula.</div>	No provision.
BORCD36 Ohio National Guard Scholarship program			
<div>R.C. 5919.34</div> <div>Authorizes the Adjutant General and the Chancellor to jointly adopt rules for the Ohio National Guard (ONG) Scholarship program to require the use of federal educational assistance programs, including programs offered by the United States Department of Defense, that are available to an applicant based on the applicant's military service.</div>	<div>R.C. 5919.34</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5919.34</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5919.34</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
<div>If such rules are adopted, requires any financial assistance received under those programs by an Ohio National Guard Scholarship recipient to be applied prior to the scholarship funds, and the scholarship</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>funds to then be applied to the remaining eligible expenses.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Potential for ONG program expenditures to be lower than otherwise if full federal educational assistance program funding is applied prior to the ONG funds. The bill appropriates \$19.4 million in each fiscal year for the Ohio National Guard Scholarship program under GRF appropriation item 235599, National Guard Scholarship Program (see BORCD28).</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but reduces the appropriation for item 235599 to \$19.1 million each fiscal year.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but reduces the appropriation for item 235599 to \$18.9 million each fiscal year.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</p>
BORCD39 Regional workforce collaboration model			
<p>R.C. 6301.21</p> <p>Requires the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation (OWT), the Department of Education (ODE), and the Chancellor, in consultation with business and economic development stakeholders groups, by December 31, 2017, to develop a regional workforce collaboration model to provide career services to students.</p> <p>Requires the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation to oversee the creation of regional workforce collaboration partnerships based on the model.</p>	<p>R.C. 6301.21</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>R.C. 6301.21</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>R.C. 6301.21</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative responsibilities for OWT, ODE, and DHE to develop a regional workforce collaboration model.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD40 OhioMeansJobs workforce supply tool			
<div><div>R.C.6301.112</div><div>Requires the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, in collaboration with DHE and the Department of Job and Family Services, to create and publish on the OhioMeansJobs website a workforce supply tool that provides information on past graduates from high demand fields, projections of future graduates, and the number of skilled workers available for work in occupations that are on the in-demand jobs list maintained under continuing law. Requires the workforce supply tool to include data on all in-demand jobs in the in-demand jobs list maintained under continuing law by January 1, 2018.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.6301.112</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.6301.112</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.6301.112</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, in collaboration with DHE and the Department of Education, to, by December 31, 2018, establish design teams that identify emerging skill needs and periodically recommend innovations for responding to emerging in-demand jobs and skills.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: The workforce supply tool debuted on the OhioMeansJobs website in December 2016 with existing plans to expand the number of in-demand occupations reported in 2017. However, there may be some additional work required to establish the design teams. Development of the Workforce Supply Tool was supported by a \$180,000 State Workforce Education Alignment Project grant from the National Skills Coalition.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>
<p>BORCD15 Sea Grants</p>			
<p>Section: 381.20 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235402, Sea Grants, be used by The Ohio State University's Sea Grant program, including Stone Laboratory, to match federal dollars and to enhance Lake Erie and Ohio's coastal resources.</p>	<p>Section: 381.20 Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 381.20 Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 381.20 Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD1 Articulation and Transfer			
Section: 381.30 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235406, Articulation and Transfer, be used to maintain and expand the work of the Articulation and Transfer Council to develop a system of transfer policies that ensure that course work will apply to majors and degrees at any state institution.	Section: 381.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.30 Same as the Executive.
BORCD2 Midwest Higher Education Compact			
Section: 381.40 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235408, Midwest Higher Education Compact, be used for paying membership fees for the Midwest Higher Education Compact.	Section: 381.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.40 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

BORCD3 Grants and Scholarship Administration

Section: 381.50 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235414, Grants and Scholarship Administration, be used to administer various state and federal student financial aid and scholarship programs, support all financial aid audits, and provide fiscal services for the Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program.	Section: 381.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.50 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

BORCD4 Technology Maintenance and Operations

Section: 381.60 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235417, Technology Maintenance and Operations, be used to support the development and implementation of information technology solutions designed to improve DHE's performance and capacity. Authorizes the Ohio Technology Consortium (OH-TECH) to provide information technology solutions.	Section: 381.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.60 Same as the Executive.
Earmarks a portion of 235417 in each fiscal year to be used to support the continued implementation of the eStudent Services consortium, which was organized to expand access to dual enrollment opportunities for	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<div>high school students and to adult higher education opportunities through technology. Requires eStudent Services to use these funds to develop and promote learning and assessment through the use of technology, to test and provide advice on emerging learning directed technologies, facilitate cost effectiveness through shared investments in educational technology, and any other DHE priorities.</div>			
Earmarks a portion of 235417 in each fiscal year to be used to implement a high priority data warehouse, advanced analytics, and visualization integration services associated with the Higher Education Information (HEI) system. Authorizes OH-TECH to facilitate services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
<div>BORCD5 Technology Integration and Professional Development Line Item Transfer</div>			
<div>Section: 381.60</div> <div>Requires, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, the Director of OBM, upon request of the Chancellor, to cancel any existing encumbrances against GRF appropriation item 235483, Technology Integration and Professional Development, and re-establish them against 235417, Technology Maintenance and Operations. Appropriates the re-established encumbrance amounts.</div>	<div>Section: 381.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 381.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 381.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD17 Appalachian New Economy Partnership			
Section: 381.70 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235428, Appalachian New Economy Partnership, be distributed to Ohio University to continue an effort to link Appalachia to the new economy. Requires Ohio University to use the funds to provide leadership in the development and implementation of initiatives in the areas of entrepreneurship, management, education, and technology.	Section: 381.70 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.63 Same as the Executive, but changes the name of item 235428 to Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership and requires that funding from item 235428 be used in conjunction with funding from DPF Fund 5JC0 appropriation item 235407, Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership (see BORCD136).	Section: 381.63 Same as the Executive, but retains the name change from the Senate version of the bill.
BORCD6 Choose Ohio First Scholarship			
Section: 381.80 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235438, Choose Ohio First Scholarship, be used according to the statutes authorizing the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Program.	Section: 381.80 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.80 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.80 Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to Director of OBM the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in 235438. Authorizes the Director, upon receipt, to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Reserve Fund (Fund 5PV0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

BORCD7 Adult Basic and Literacy Education

Section: 381.90 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235443, Adult Basic and Literacy Education – State, be used to support the adult basic and literacy education (ABLE) instructional grant program and state leadership program. Requires that supported programs satisfy the state match requirements for the grant program.	Section: 381.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.90 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

BORCD19 Ohio Technical Centers

Section: 381.100 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235444, Ohio Technical Centers, be used to support post-secondary adult career-technical education and authorizes the following earmarks: (1) up to 2.38% in each fiscal year for the Ohio Central School System. (2) up to \$48,000 in each fiscal year for assistance for OTCs. (3) up to \$1,300,000 in each fiscal year for OTCs that provide business consultation with matching local dollars, with preference	Section: 381.100 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.100 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.100 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.
---	---	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
to industries on the in-demand jobs list maintained under existing law or in regionally emerging fields. Limits the amount each OTC receives from this earmark to \$25,000.			
(4) Specifies that the remainder be distributed according to the OTC funding formula (see BORCD45).	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

BORCD45 Ohio Technical Centers Funding Formula

Section: 381.100

Requires each Ohio Technical Center (OTC) to report data to the Chancellor. Requires the Chancellor to provide coordination for OTCs through approval processes, data collection of program and student outcomes, and subsidy disbursements. Requires the Chancellor to exclude non-residents in the number of students eligible for state subsidy. Defines full-time equivalent (FTE) as completion of 450 hours. Requires the use of a three-year average in calculating the number of FTE students. Requires, OTCs to operate with, or be an active candidate for, accreditation by an accreditor authorized by the United States Department of Education after June 30, 2019 in order to continue to receive state subsidy.

Section: 381.100

Same as the Executive.

Section: 381.100

Same as the Executive.

Section: 381.100

Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Distributes the OTC allocation as follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) 25% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who complete a post-secondary technical workforce training program with a grade of C or better or pass if graded as pass/fail.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) 20% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who complete 50% of a program of study.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) 50% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who find employment, enter military service, or enroll in additional post-secondary education and training.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) 5% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who earn a credential from an industry-recognized third party.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Phases in formula funding by requiring that no OTC receive less than 95%, in FY 2018, and 94%, in FY 2019, of the average allocation it received in the three prior fiscal years excluding funding for third party credentials. Requires that funding for OTCs not receiving phase-in funding be reduced proportionally to pay for the phase-in funding.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD8 Area Health Education Centers			
Section: 381.110 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235474, Area Health Education Centers, be used to support the medical school regional area health education centers' educational programs.	Section: 381.110 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.110 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.110 Same as the Executive.
BORCD22 Campus safety and training			
Section: 381.120 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235492, Campus Safety and Training, be used by the Chancellor, in consultation with state institutions of higher education and private nonprofit institutions, to continue to develop model best practices in line with emerging trends, research, and evidence-based training, for preventing and responding to sexual violence on campus. Requires the Chancellor to convene higher education institutions in the training and implementation of best practices regarding campus sexual violence.	Section: 381.120 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.120 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.120 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD121 Short-Term Certificates			
No provision.	Section: 381.130 Requires GRF appropriation item 235500, Short-Term Certificates, to be used by the Chancellor to award need-based financial aid under the Ohio College Opportunity Grant Program (OCOG) to students who are enrolled in a state institution of higher education in a program that may be completed in less than one year and for which a certificate or industry-recognized credential is awarded in an in-demand job (see BORCD122).	No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in DPF Fund 5NH0 appropriation item 235517, Short-Term Certificates (see BORCD138)).	No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided in DPF Fund 5NH0 appropriation item 235517, Short-Term Certificates (see BORCD138)).
BORCD71 State Share of Instruction (SSI) Formulas			
Section: 381.130 Requires the Chancellor to establish procedures to allocate GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction, based on the SSI formulas that use the enrollment, course completion, degree attainment, and student achievement factors reported annually by each state institution participating in the Higher Education Information (HEI) system.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD72 SSI - Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Course Completions			
Section: 381.130 Requires state institutions to report their actual data to the Chancellor. Requires the Chancellor to exclude all undergraduate students who are not Ohio residents or who do not meet the definition of residency for state subsidy and tuition surcharge purposes (except those under reciprocity agreements or employer contracts) in defining the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students for the formula.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.
BORCD73 SSI - Total Costs per FTE			
Section: 381.130 Provides, for purposes of calculating SSI allocations, a table of total costs per FTE for the 22 non-doctoral and non-medical curriculum models for each fiscal year, ranging from \$8,678 to \$40,815 for arts and humanities curriculum models; from \$8,258 to \$35,549 for business, education, and social science curriculum models; and from \$8,059 to \$55,324 for science, technology, engineering, mathematics and medicine curriculum models.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

BORCD74 SSI - Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics, Medical, and Graduate Weights

Section: 381.130 Provides a table of curriculum model weights for each fiscal year, including a uniform weight of 1.0000 for all non-doctoral undergraduate-level models in arts, humanities, business, education, and social sciences and various weights ranging from 1.0017 to 1.8798 for graduate-level models and science, technology, engineering, mathematics (STEM), and medicine models.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.
---	---	---	---

BORCD75 SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Degree Attainment

Section: 381.130 Requires that 50% of the SSI appropriation for university main campuses in each fiscal year be reserved for support of associate, baccalaureate, masters, and professional level degree attainment. Specifies that degree attainment funding be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of the total statewide degrees granted, weighted by the cost of the degree programs. Specifies, for degrees including credits earned at multiple institutions, that degree attainment funding be allocated to	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.
--	---	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
universities in proportion to each campus's share of the student-specific cost of earned credits for the degree. Specifies that each institution receive its prorated share of degree funding for credits earned at that institution and that the cost of credits not earned at a university main or regional campus be credited to the degree-granting institution for the first degree earned by a student at each degree level. Specifies that the cost credited to the degree-granting institution not be eligible for at-risk weights and limits the cost credited to 12.5% of the student-specific degree costs, unless the student transferred 12 or fewer credits into the degree granting institution.			
Specifies that the count for degree attainment include degrees earned by students identified as Ohio residents in any term, weighted by a factor of 1, and degrees earned by students identified as out-of-state students during all terms that remain in Ohio at least one year after graduation, weighted by a factor of 50%. Defines subsidy eligible associate degrees as those earned by students attending any state supported university main or regional campus.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that calculations for the count for degree attainment use the average of the previous three years' counts of associate, baccalaureate, masters and professional degrees. Limits, if a student is awarded an associate degree and later is awarded a	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>baccalaureate degree, the amount funded for the baccalaureate degree to either (1) the difference in cost between the cost of the baccalaureate degree and the cost of the previous associate degree, or, (2) if the associate degree has a higher cost than the baccalaureate degree, the cost of the credits earned by the student after the associate degree was awarded. Specifies that in these instances the associate degree granting institution receive only the prorated share of the baccalaureate degree funding for the credits earned at that institution after the associate degree is awarded. Requires, if a student earns more than one degree at the same institution at the same degree level in the same fiscal year, that funding for the highest cost degree be prorated among institutions based on where the credits were earned and additional degrees be funded at 25% of the degree cost.</p> <p>Requires that eligible associate and baccalaureate degrees counted in degree attainment be weighted by a statewide "at-risk degree" completion weight, calculated based on the at-risk factors of the individual student, determined by calculating the difference between the percentage of students with each risk factor who earned a degree and the percentage of non-at-risk students who earned a degree. Defines "at-risk" for a student based on academic underpreparation, age, minority status,</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
financial status, or first generation post-secondary status based on neither parent completing any education beyond high school.			
BORCD76 SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Doctoral Set-Aside			
Section: 381.130 Requires that up to 11.78% of the SSI appropriation for university main campuses be set aside for doctoral programs in each fiscal year. Specifies that NEOMED receive \$250,000 and \$275,000 in FY 2018 and FY 2019, respectively, of the doctoral set-aside funding allocation. Specifies that the remaining doctoral set-aside be allocated to universities as follows: (1) 32.5% in FY 2018 and 25% in FY 2019 in proportion to each campus's historical shares of the statewide total number of Doctoral I equivalent FTEs. Specifies that Doctoral I equivalent FTEs be equal to the sum of Doctoral I FTEs plus 1.5 times the sum of Doctoral II FTEs. (2) 45% in FY 2018 and 50% in FY 2019 in proportion to each campus's share of statewide doctoral degrees, weighted by the cost of the discipline. Specifies that the calculation of doctoral degrees use the average of the previous three years.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) 22.5% in FY 2018 and 25% in FY 2019 in proportion to each campus' share of research grant activity. Specifies that grant awards from the Department of Health and Human Services be weighted at 50%.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
BORCD77 SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Medical Set-Asides			
Section: 381.130 Requires that 6.41% of the SSI appropriation for universities in each year be set aside for Medical II FTEs. Requires that these funds be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the statewide total of three-year average Medical II FTEs. Specifies that, in calculating the core subsidy enrollments for Medical II models only, students repeating terms may be no more than 5% of current year enrollment.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.
Requires that 1.48% of the SSI appropriation for universities in each fiscal year be set aside for Medical I FTEs. Requires that these funds be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the statewide total of three-year average Medical I FTEs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD78 SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Course Completion Funding			
Section: 381.130 Requires that, in calculating course completion funding for universities, the Chancellor only use FTE students who successfully complete a course. Specifies that successful course completion FTE students defined as "at-risk" based on academic under-preparation or financial status are to be weighted by (1) institution-specific course completion indexes calculated based on the number of at-risk students during the 2014-2016 academic years, and (2) statewide at-risk course completion weights determined by the difference between the percentage of traditional students completing the course and the percentage of at-risk students completing the course. Specifies that, except for the Medical I, Medical II, Doctoral I, and Doctoral II model, all models have their course completion earnings determined by multiplying per FTE curriculum model costs by model weights and by the average number of subsidy-eligible FTEs based on the average previous three-year period.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Specifies that the course completion earnings be calculated by dividing the adjusted earmark for universities, less the degree attainment funding, less the doctoral set-aside, and the medical set-asides, by the sum of all those campuses' instructional costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD79 SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Community Colleges			
Section: 381.130 Requires that 50% of the SSI appropriation for community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges, in each fiscal year, be allocated for course completion FTEs as aggregated by the subsidy models. Specifies that the course completion funding be allocated to campuses in proportion to each campus's share of the total sector's course completions, weighted by the instructional cost of the subsidy models.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.
Specifies that calculations of course completions for community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges are to use the three-year average course completions for the previous three years and that the subsidy eligible enrollments by model be equal to only those FTE students who successfully complete the course.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires that students with successful course completions, that are defined as "access students" based on financial status, minority status, age, or academic under-preparations, have their eligible course completions weighted by a statewide access weight. Specifies the weight given to any student eligible as an "access student" be 15% for all course completions. Specifies that the model costs are to be weighted by the cost of the degree programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that 25% of the appropriation for community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges, in each fiscal year, be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of college student success factors. Requires that student success factors be awarded at the institutional level for each student that successfully: (1) completes a developmental math course, and, within the next year, enrolls in a college-level math course; (2) completes a developmental English course and, within the next year, enrolls in a college-level English course; (3) completes 12 semester credit hours of college-level coursework; (4) completes 24 semester credit hours of college-level coursework; (5) completes 36 semester credit hours of college-level coursework.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that 25% of the appropriation for community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges, in each	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>fiscal year, be allocated for completion milestones.</p> <p>Specifies that completion milestones include (1) associate degrees, (2) technical certificates over 30 credit hours as designated by DHE, and (3) students transferring to any four-year institution with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework earned at that community or technical college. Specifies that completion milestone funding be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the sector's total completion milestones, weighted by the instructional costs of the associate degree, certificate, or transfer models. Specifies that costs for technical certificates over 30 hours be weighted at one-half of the associate degree model costs and transfers with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework be weighted at one-fourth of the average cost for all associate degree model costs.</p> <p>Specifies that calculations of subsidy entitlements for completions at community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges are to use a three-year average for completion metrics. Specifies that eligible model completions equal only those students who successfully complete an associate degree or technical certificate over 30 credit hours, or transfer to any four-year institution with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework. Requires that</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
these students who are also defined as "access students" based on financial status, minority status, age, or academic under-preparations, have their eligible course completions weighted by a statewide access weight.			
Specifies that the students' eligible completions be weighted by statewide access weights as follows: (1) 25% for students with one access factor; (2) 66% for two access factors; (3) 150% for three access factors; and, (4) 200% for four access factors.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies, for those students who complete more than one completion milestone, that funding for each additional associate degree or technical certificate over 30 credit hours as designated by DHE be funded at 50% of model costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

BORCD80 SSI - Capital Component Deduction

Section: 381.130 Requires that, after all other adjustments have been made, a campus's SSI earnings be reduced by the amount, if any, by which debt service charged for that campus for capital budgets from the 121st GA to the 127th GA exceeds that campus's capital component earnings. Specifies that the deducted amounts be transferred to GRF appropriation item 235552, Capital Component.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.
---	---	---	---

BORCD81 SSI - Exceptional Circumstances and Appropriation Reductions

Section: 381.130 Authorizes adjustments be made to the SSI payments and other subsidies distributed by the Chancellor for exceptional circumstances. Requires the recommendation of the Chancellor and approval of the Controlling Board for these adjustments.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.140 Same as the Executive.
Requires the standard SSI formula provisions to apply to any SSI appropriation reductions occurring prior to the Chancellor's formal approval of the SSI allocation. Specifies that reductions made after the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<div>Chancellor's formal approval be applied uniformly to each campus in proportion to its share of the final SSI allocation.</div>			
BORCD82 SSI - Distribution			
<div>Section: 381.130<div>Requires that the SSI allocation be distributed in equal monthly payments. Specifies that payments for the first six months of the fiscal year be made based on the SSI appropriation estimates made for the various institutions and that payments for the last six months of the fiscal year be based on the final data from the Chancellor.</div></div>	<div>Section: 381.140<div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div>Section: 381.140<div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div>Section: 381.140<div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
BORCD83 SSI - Study on the Use of STEMM and Graduate Weights			
<div>Section: 381.130<div>Requires the presidents of public institutions of higher education, in consultation with the Chancellor, to study the effectiveness of the science, technology, engineering, mathematics, medicine (STEMM), and graduate weights as originally recommended by the 2006 State Share of Instruction Consultation and the Higher Education Funding Study Council and to complete the study by October 15, 2017.</div></div>	<div>Section: 381.140<div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div>Section: 381.140<div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div>Section: 381.140<div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires the study to identify the extent to which: (1) STEMM and graduate weights re-allocate resources among institutions within 235501, (2) the resource re-allocation affects institutional production of STEMM and graduate completions, and (3) the weights are appropriate given current workforce data associated with emerging and in-demand fields. Requires members of the study to use the results of the study to recommend changes in the STEMM and graduate weights. Requires members of the study to report any changes to the Governor, the General Assembly, and OBM no later than December 1, 2017.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD84 State Share of Instruction for Fiscal Years 2018 and 2019			
Section: 381.140 Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction: (1) \$460,818,566 in FY 2018 and \$465,426,752 in FY 2019 for SSI distributions to community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges. (2) \$1,538,392,150 in FY 2018 and \$1,553,776,071 in FY 2019 for SSI distributions to university main and regional campuses.	Section: 381.150 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmarks to \$456,256,006 in each fiscal year. (2) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmarks to \$1,523,160,544 in each fiscal year.	Section: 381.150 Same as the House. (1) Same as the House. (2) Same as the House.	Section: 381.150 Same as the House. (1) Same as the House. (2) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

BORCD85 ****PARTIALLY VETOED**** Restriction on fee increases

<p>Section: 381.150</p> <p>Prohibits, for academic years 2017-2018 and 2018-2019, each state institution of higher education from increasing in-state undergraduate instructional, general, and all other fees over what was charged in the 2016-2017 academic year.</p>	<p>Section: 381.160</p> <p>Same as the Executive, but authorizes, for the [**VETOED: 2017-2018 and**] 2018-2019 academic years, each community college, state community college, or technical college to increase its in-state undergraduate instructional and general fees no more than \$10 over what the college charged the previous academic year to support quality academic programming.</p>	<p>Section: 381.160</p> <p>Same as the House, but (1) also authorizes a state university and university branch to increase its instructional and general fees by no more than \$10 per credit hour in FY 2018 over the previous academic year and, in FY 2019, by no more than the previous year's rate of inflation (as measured by the consumer price index prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor (all urban consumers, all items)) or by 2.0%, whichever is lower, over what the institution charged in FY 2018 and (2) requires that any fee increase by a state university or university branch be used to support quality academic programming, need-based financial aid, or career services.</p>	<p>Section: 381.160</p> <p>Same as the House.</p>
<p>Exempts room and board from the above prohibition.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive, but adds the following fees that are exempt from the prohibition on fee increases: (1) student health insurance, (2) fees for auxiliary goods or services provided to students at the cost incurred to the institution, [**VETOED: (3) noninstructional program fees**], (4) fees assessed to students as a pass-through for licensure and certification examinations, (5) fees in elective courses associated with travel experiences, (6) "elective service</p>	<p>Same as the House, but modifies the list of fees that are exempt from the prohibition on fee increases by (1) removing noninstructional program fees and (2) adding fees that offset the cost of providing textbooks to students, which may appear directly on a student's tuition bill as assessed by the institution's bursar.</p>	<p>Same as the Senate, but [**VETOED: retains "noninstructional program fees" on the list of fees that are exempt from the prohibition on fee increases, as under the House-passed version of the bill.**]</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	charges," (7) fines, (8) voluntary sales transactions, and (9) career services. No provision.	Authorizes, in FY 2018 and FY 2019, the Chancellor to permit a state institution of higher education, upon an institution's formal request to the Chancellor, to increase noninstructional program fees if the Chancellor determines the fee increase is necessary to provide quality service to students.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that an institution that increases a noninstructional fee or other fee permitted by the bill demonstrate, upon request of the Chancellor, that revenue derived from the fee is dedicated for the purposes for which the fee is assessed.	No provision.
Requires that all state institutions of higher education, for the 2018-2019 academic year, provide textbooks to all undergraduate students as a mandatory service. Authorizes institutions to charge a textbook fee of no more than \$300 per year for a full-time student. Requires institutions to pro-rate the fee for a part-time student based on the number of credit hours the student is enrolled.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Defines a "textbook" as any required instructional tool, such as bound and electronic textbooks and software, used specifically for curricular content in a course.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Specifies that limitations do not apply to increases required to comply with institutional covenants related to obligations or to meet unfunded legal mandates or commitments made prior to the effective date of the section. Specifies that any increases necessary to cover these covenants or other requirements be reported to the Controlling Board by the Chancellor. Authorizes the Chancellor, with Controlling Board Approval, to modify any limitations to respond to exceptional circumstances.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Specifies that the prohibition on fee increases also does not apply to institutions that participate in an undergraduate tuition guarantee program.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

BORCD86 Higher Education - Board of Trustees

Section: 381.160 Authorizes colleges and universities, with the approval of the Chancellor, to use instructional subsidies for off-campus undergraduate and master's degree courses of study.	Section: 381.170 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.170 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.170 Same as the Executive.
Requires the board of trustees at each institution to supplement state subsidies by establishing uniform instructional and general fees to be charged to all students for universal services. Allows each board to establish special purpose fees and service	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
charges for individual or specific categories of students that are not applied uniformly. Requires each board to establish a tuition surcharge to out-of-state students.			
Prohibits the board of trustees at each institution from authorizing a waiver or nonpayment of instructional or general fees that is not authorized by law or approved by the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires each institution of higher education, in its statement of charges, to separately identify the instructional fee, general fee, tuition charge, and tuition surcharge.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that boards of trustees of state institutions ensure that faculty members devote a proper and judicious part of their work week to actual instruction of students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the boards of trustees of state institutions to exercise the authority of the government vested by law in them. Specifies that administrative decisions are the exclusive prerogative of the boards and that any delegation of authority by the boards must be accompanied by appropriate standards of guidance and periodic review of the exercise of the delegated authority.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD9 Student Support Services			
Section: 381.170 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235502, Student Support Services, be distributed to state colleges and universities that incur disproportionate support services costs for disabled students.	Section: 381.180 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.180 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.180 Same as the Executive.
BORCD10 War Orphans Scholarships			
Section: 381.180 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235504, War Orphans Scholarships, be used to reimburse state institutions for waivers of instructional fees and general fees provided to war orphans, provide grants to private nonprofit institutions, and fund additional scholarships for children of persons declared prisoners of war or missing in action.	Section: 381.190 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.190 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.190 Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to Director of OBM the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in 235504. Authorizes the Director, upon receipt, to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the War Orphans Scholarship Reserve Fund (Fund 5PW0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD11 OhioLINK			
Section: 381.190 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235507, OhioLINK, be used to support OhioLINK, the state's electronic library information and retrieval system.	Section: 381.200 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.200 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.200 Same as the Executive.
BORCD23 Air Force Institute of Technology			
Section: 381.200 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235508, Air Force Institute of Technology, be used to strengthen linkages between Wright Patterson Air Force Base and Ohio institutions of higher education and to support the Dayton Area Graduate Studies Institute.	Section: 381.210 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.210 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.210 Same as the Executive.
BORCD24 Ohio Supercomputer Center			
Section: 381.210 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235510, Ohio Supercomputer Center, be used to support the Ohio Supercomputer Center, located at Ohio State University.	Section: 381.220 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.220 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.220 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires that funds from 235510 be used, in part, to support AweSim, the Ohio Supercomputer Center's industrial outreach program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD25 Cooperative Extension Service			
Section: 381.220 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235511, Cooperative Extension Service, be disbursed to The Ohio State University in monthly payments.	Section: 381.230 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.230 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.230 Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Earmarks \$134,244 in FY 2018 and \$141,136 in FY 2019 for salaries and benefits for staff of 4-H Clubs in Cleveland and Cincinnati and \$7,000 in each fiscal year for expenses related to the clubs.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Earmarks \$48,831 in each fiscal year for the Food Policy Coordinator pilot project at the OSU Extension office in Ashtabula County (see BORCD126).	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD12 Central State Supplement			
Section: 381.230 Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds from GRF appropriation item 235514, Central State Supplement, in accordance with the plan developed to increase enrollment, improve course completion, and increase the number of degrees conferred. Requires the Chancellor to monitor the plan's implementation and suspend the plan if Central State is not using funds according to the plan or if the plan is not having the desired effect. Specifies that, if the plan is suspended, Central State must avoid all unnecessary expenditures under the plan. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of a suspension and prepare a new plan within sixty days.	Section: 381.240 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.240 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.240 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.
BORCD13 Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine			
Section: 381.240 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235515, Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, be disbursed to Case Western in accordance with state agreements.	Section: 381.250 Same as the Executive, but item 235515 is consolidated under GRF appropriation item 235528, Clinical Teaching, in FY 2019 (see BORCD105).	Section: 381.250 Same as the Executive (item 235515 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).	Section: 381.250 Same as the Executive (item 235515 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD14 Family Practice			
Section: 381.250 Requires the Chancellor to develop plans to distribute GRF appropriation item 235519, Family Practice.	Section: 381.260 Same as the Executive, but item 235519 is consolidated under GRF appropriation item 235528, Clinical Teaching, in FY 2019 (see BORCD105).	Section: 381.260 Same as the Executive (item 235519 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).	Section: 381.260 Same as the Executive (item 235519 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).
BORCD18 Shawnee State Supplement			
Section: 381.260 Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds from GRF appropriation item 235520, Shawnee State Supplement, in accordance with the plan to improve course completion, increase the number of degrees conferred, and further the university's mission of service to the Appalachian region. Requires the Chancellor to monitor the plan's implementation and suspend the plan if Shawnee State is not using funds according to the plan or if the plan is not having the desired effect. Specifies that, if the plan is suspended, Shawnee State must avoid all unnecessary expenditures under the plan. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of a suspension and prepare a new plan within sixty days.	Section: 381.270 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.270 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.270 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD20 Geriatric Medicine			
Section: 381.270 Requires the Chancellor to develop plans to distribute GRF appropriation item 235525, Geriatric Medicine.	Section: 381.280 Same as the Executive, but item 235525 is consolidated under GRF appropriation item 235528, Clinical Teaching, in FY 2019 (see BORCD105).	Section: 381.280 Same as the Executive (item 235525 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).	Section: 381.280 Same as the Executive (item 235525 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).
BORCD21 Primary Care Residencies			
Section: 381.280 Requires the Chancellor to develop plans to distribute GRF appropriation item 235526, Primary Care Residencies. Requires that distribution, in each fiscal year, be based on whether or not an institution has submitted and gained approval for a plan.	Section: 381.281 Same as the Executive, but specifies that the distribution take place in FY 2018 only (item 235526 is consolidated under GRF appropriation item 235528, Clinical Teaching, in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).	Section: 381.281 Same as the Executive (item 235526 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).	Section: 381.281 Same as the Executive (item 235526 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD105 Clinical Teaching			
No provision.	Section: 381.282 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235528, Clinical Teaching, be distributed through the Chancellor to support a variety of programs, including laboratory and clinical components of medical and other health-related education at Ohio's medical colleges, dental and veterinary medicine clinics at the Ohio State University, and family practice residencies and instructional costs at Ohio's medical colleges. (Under current law and in the Executive proposal, each of the seven purposes listed under this provision are appropriated among 12 separate appropriation items.)	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires, prior to July 1, 2018, the Chancellor, in consultation with the recipients of funds from the 12 appropriation items consolidated into 235528 to develop a plan to prioritize the distribution of funds from item 235528.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD110 Higher Education Program Support			
	Section: 381.283		Section: 381.283
No provision.	Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 235533, Higher Education Program Support:	No provision.	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
(1) No provision.	(1) \$37,500 in FY 2018 for the Center for Cyber Defense and Forensics at Tiffin University for activities associated with the 2017 Maritime Risk Symposium.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the House, but reduces the earmark to \$25,000 in FY 2018.
(2) No provision.	(2) \$250,000 in each fiscal year to Ohio University for the Rural Revitalization Partnership.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) \$250,000 in each fiscal year to support the SmartOhio Financial Literacy Program at the University of Cincinnati.	(3) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is supported by GRF appropriation item 235537, University of Cincinnati Clinical Teaching, but at \$100,000 in each fiscal year (see BORCD46)).	(3) No provision. (see BORCD46)
(4) No provision.	(4) \$750,000 in FY 2018 to the University of Dayton Research Institute to purchase big area additive manufacturing equipment.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) \$5,000,000 in FY 2018 for The Ohio State University's John Glenn College of Public Affairs to establish the State of Ohio Leadership Institute to provide leadership training and education for current and future elected officials and senior staff in state and local government.	(5) No provision.	(5) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD26 Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center			
Section: 381.290 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235535, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, be disbursed to The Ohio State University in monthly payments. Requires that OARDC continue to internally allocate funding on a competitive basis.	Section: 381.290 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.290 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.290 Same as the Executive.
BORCD46 State University Clinical Teaching			
Section: 381.300 Requires that GRF appropriation items 235536, The Ohio State University Clinical Teaching, 235537, University of Cincinnati Clinical Teaching, 235538, University of Toledo Clinical Teaching, 235539, Wright State University Clinical Teaching, 235540, Ohio University Clinical Teaching, and 235541, Northeast Ohio Medical University Clinical Teaching, be distributed by the Chancellor. No provision.	Section: 381.300 Same as the Executive, but these items are consolidated under GRF appropriation item 235528, Clinical Teaching, in FY 2019 (see BORCD105). No provision.	Section: 381.300 Same as the Executive (these items are no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)). Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 235537, University of Cincinnati Clinical Teaching, to support the SmartOhio Financial Literacy Program at the University of Cincinnati (in the House-Passed bill, this earmark was supported by	Section: 381.300 Same as the Executive (these items are no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)). Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
235533, Higher Education Program Support, but at \$250,000 in each fiscal year (see BORCD110)).			
BORCD27 Central State Agricultural Research and Development Center			
<div>Section: 381.310</div> <div>Requires that GRF appropriation items 235546, Central State Agricultural Research and Development, and 235548, Central State Cooperative Extension Services, be used by Central State University for its state match requirement as an 1890 land grant university.</div>	<div>Section: 381.310</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 381.310</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 381.310</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD47 Capital Component			
<div><div>Section: 381.320</div><div>Requires that GRF appropriation item 235552, Capital Component, be distributed to each campus for which the estimated campus debt service attributable to qualifying capital projects is less than the campus's formula-determined capital component allocation under the state's former capital funding policy. Specifies that the amount of each campus's payment be determined by subtracting the former amount from the latter and that the campuses use these payments only for capital projects.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 381.320</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 381.320</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 381.320</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires the Chancellor to subtract from each campus's SSI allocation the amount by which the estimated campus debt service attributable to qualifying capital projects exceeds the campus's formula-determined capital component allocation and transfer appropriation equal to the sum of these amounts from GRF appropriation items 235501, State Share of Instruction, or 235535, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, to this appropriation item.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD48 Library Depositories			
Section: 381.330 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235555, Library Depositories, be used to support the state's five regional depository libraries for the cost-effective storage of and access to lesser-used materials in university library collections. Specifies that the depositories are to be administered by the Chancellor or OhioLINK, at the Chancellor's discretion.	Section: 381.330 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.330 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.330 Same as the Executive.
BORCD49 Ohio Academic Resources Network (OARnet)			
Section: 381.340 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235556, Ohio Academic Resources Network, be used to support the operations of OARnet, including support for Ohio's colleges and universities in maintaining and enhancing network connections, using network technologies to improve programs, and sharing information technology services. Requires, to the extent network capacity is available, that OARnet support allocating bandwidth to eligible programs directly supporting Ohio's economic development.	Section: 381.340 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.340 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.340 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD50 Long-term Care Research			
Section: 381.350 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235558, Long-term Care Research, be disbursed to Miami University for long-term care research.	Section: 381.350 Same as the Executive, but item 235558 is consolidated under GRF appropriation item 235528, Clinical Teaching, in FY 2019 (see BORCD105).	Section: 381.350 Same as the Executive (item 235558 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).	Section: 381.350 Same as the Executive (item 235558 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).
BORCD108 Central State University - Agriculture Education			
No provision.	Section: 381.353 Requires GRF appropriation item 235559, Central State University - Agriculture Education, to be used to establish a School of Agriculture Education and Food Science within the College of Education at Central State University.	No provision.	Section: 381.353 Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the School to use the funds for specified activities related to agriculture education and food science.	No provision.	Same as the House.
BORCD51 Ohio College Opportunity Grant			
Section: 381.360 Earmarks the following from GRF appropriation item 235563, Ohio College Opportunity Grant:	Section: 381.360 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes in the earmarks:	Section: 381.360 Same as the House, but makes the following changes in the earmarks:	Section: 381.360 Same as the House, but makes the following changes in the earmarks:

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(1) \$93,104,152 in FY 2018 and \$95,241,809 in FY 2019 for need based financial aid awards to students of public and private nonprofit institutions, excluding early college high school and post-secondary enrollment option participants.	(1) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to "at least" \$92,663,037 in FY 2018 and "at least" \$93,578,797 in FY 2019.	(1) Same as the House, but increases the earmark to at least \$97,792,598 in FY 2018 and at least \$99,132,084 in FY 2019.	(1) Same as the House, but decreases the earmark to at least \$94,010,433 in FY 2018 and at least \$95,351,123 in FY 2019.
(2) The remainder in each fiscal year to award need-based aid to students enrolled in eligible private for-profit career colleges and schools.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Requires that awards for student attending nonprofit institutions be determined at twice the rate of the awards for students attending public institutions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the distribution of awards on an annual basis, once Pell grants have been exhausted, for students attending an institution year-round.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor to create a distribution formula for FY 2018 and FY 2019, based on the formula used in FY 2017, if the amounts appropriated are inadequate to provide grants to all eligible students. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of the distribution method. Requires that any formula be complete and established to coincide with the start of the 2017-2018 academic year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the funds may also be used to pay for renewals or partial renewals under the Ohio Academic Scholarship Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Specifies that, in paying for scholarships, funds are to be deducted proportionately from the sector allocations of public, private nonprofit, and private for-profit institutions.			
Prohibits the Chancellor from distributing or obligating more than the appropriation amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to post award tables on DHE's website and notify students and institutions of any reductions in awards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits any student from receiving an Ohio College Opportunity Grant for more than the equivalent of five academic years, less the number of semesters or quarters in which the student received an Ohio Instructional Grant.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in 235563. Authorizes the Director, upon receipt, to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the Ohio College Opportunity Grant Program Reserve Fund (Fund 5PU0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD52 The Ohio State University Clinic Support			
Section: 381.370 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235572, The Ohio State University Clinic Support, be distributed to The Ohio State University for support of dental and veterinary medicine clinics.	Section: 381.370 Same as the Executive, but item 235572 is consolidated under GRF appropriation item 235528, Clinical Teaching, in FY 2019 (see BORCD105).	Section: 381.370 Same as the Executive (item 235572 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).	Section: 381.370 Same as the Executive (item 235572 is no longer consolidated under item 235528 in FY 2019 (see BORCD105)).
BORCD106 Co-op Internship Program			
No provision.	Section: 381.371 Makes the following earmarks of GRF appropriation item 235591, Co-op Internship Program:	Section: 381.371 Same as the House.	Section: 381.371 Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
No provision.	(1) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for Ohio University's Voinovich School.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
No provision.	(2) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for The Ohio State University's John Glenn College of Public Affairs.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
No provision.	(3) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the Bliss Institute of Applied Politics at the University of Akron.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.
No provision.	(4) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Public Management and Regional Affairs at Miami University.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	(5) \$150,000 in each fiscal year for the Washington Center Internship Program.	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House, but increases the earmark to \$200,000 in each fiscal year.
No provision.	(6) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Center for the Advancement of Women in Public Service at the Maxine Goodman Levin College of Urban Affairs at Cleveland State University.	(6) Same as the House.	(6) Same as the House.
No provision.	(7) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the University of Cincinnati Internship Program.	(7) Same as the House.	(7) Same as the House.
No provision.	(8) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Regional Development at Bowling Green State University.	(8) Same as the House.	(8) Same as the House.
No provision.	(9) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Liberal Arts Student Success at Wright State University.	(9) Same as the House.	(9) Same as the House.
No provision.	(10) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the Kent State University Columbus Program.	(10) Same as the House.	(10) Same as the House.
No provision.	(11) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the University of Toledo Urban Affairs Center.	(11) Same as the House.	(11) Same as the House.
No provision.	(12) \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Urban and Regional Studies at Youngstown State University.	(12) Same as the House.	(12) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD28 National Guard Scholarship Program			
Section: 381.380 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235599, National Guard Scholarship Program, be disbursed by the Chancellor.	Section: 381.380 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.380 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.380 Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in 235599. Authorizes the Director, upon receipt, to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the National Guard Scholarship Fund (Fund 5BM0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD53 Pledge of fees			
Section: 381.390 Provides that any new pledge or adjustment of fees made in the biennium to secure bonds or notes of a state institution of higher education for a project are effective only after approval by the Chancellor, unless approved in a previous biennium.	Section: 381.390 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.390 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.390 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD29 Higher Education General Obligation Bond Debt Service			
Section: 381.400 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235909, Higher Education General Obligation Debt Service, be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs at the required times during the biennium.	Section: 381.400 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.400 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.400 Same as the Executive.
BORCD54 Sales and Services			
Section: 381.410 Authorizes the Chancellor to charge and accept payment for the provision of goods and services. Requires the charges to be related to the costs of producing goods and services, though no charges are to be levied for goods or services that are produced as part of the routine responsibilities or duties of the Chancellor. Specifies that all revenues received be deposited into DPF Fund 4560, Sales and Services. Allows the Chancellor to use these funds to pay for the costs of producing goods and services.	Section: 381.410 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.410 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.410 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD30 Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration			
Section: 381.420 Specifies that DPF Fund 4E80 appropriation item 235602, Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration, be used for operating expenses related to DHE's support of the activities of the Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission (HEFC).	Section: 381.420 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.420 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.420 Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director of OBM to transfer up to \$50,000 cash in each fiscal year from the HEFC Operating Expenses Fund (Fund 4610), used by HEFC, to the HEFC Administration Fund (Fund 4E80), used by DHE.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

BORCD55 Accelerated Completion of Technical Studies

Section: 381.430

Requires that DPF Fund 5JC0 appropriation item 235550, Accelerated Completion of Technical Studies, be used by the Chancellor to work with community and technical colleges to develop a highly structured program to accelerate associate degree completion in fields that are either emerging or have in-demand jobs. Requires that funds be used to support the technical assistance for, and the start-up costs of, up to seven institutions to develop a structured, intensive program for student success.

Section: 381.430

Same as the Executive.

No provision.

No provision.

Requires the Chancellor to select the initial cohort of seven institutions through a competitive request for proposals (RFP) process. Requires institutions to demonstrate conditions of readiness that would enable them to implement an Accelerated Completion of Technical Studies (ACTS) program, with special attention permitted to be given to institutions that develop a regional proposal that builds on the efficiency of multiple institutions and addresses the needs of their region.

Same as the Executive.

No provision.

No provision.

Requires participating institutions to: (1) serve at least 250 students annually in majors that fill in-demand or emerging jobs

Same as the Executive.

No provision.

No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
for their region; (2) collect program data at the Chancellor's request; (3) develop plans for the sustainability of the program; and (4) attest that all participating students will receive all of the support required to be given to students under the program.			
Requires participating students to receive: (1) tuition waivers that cover any gap between grant aid and tuition and fees; (2) textbooks at no cost; (3) incentive cards that cover modest recurring costs such as gas or other transportation; (4) specialized courses and schedules that enable students to better manage college and work; and (5) comprehensive support services.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires participating students to: (1) select and continue in a major that fills a pre-identified in-demand job in the region; (2) enroll full-time and attempt 30 credit hours within a calendar year; (3) enroll in no more than two developmental courses; and (4) participate in student support services.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Authorizes the Chancellor to collaborate with the Department of Job and Family Services to expand the scope of program services and the number of institutions served through ACTS.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD136 Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>Section: 381.431</div> <div>Requires that DPF Fund 5JC0 appropriation item 235407, Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership, be distributed to Ohio University to continue an effort to link Appalachia to the new economy. Requires Ohio University to use the funds to provide leadership in the development and implementation of initiatives in the areas of entrepreneurship, management, education, and technology (this item will be used in conjunction with GRF appropriation item 235428, Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership; previous versions of the bill provided funding for this purpose only in 235428 (see BORCD17)).</div>	No provision. (see BORCD17)

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD56 Federal Research Network			
<p>Section: 381.440</p> <p>Requires that DPF Fund 5JC0 appropriation item 235654, Federal Research Network, be distributed to Ohio State University to collaborate with Wright Patterson Air Force Base, NASA Glenn Research Center, Ohio's research universities, and the private sector to align the state's research assets with emerging missions and job growth opportunities emanating from the two federal installations, strengthen related workforce development and technology commercialization programs, and better position the state's university system to directly impact new job creation in Ohio.</p> <p>Requires a portion of 235654 to be used to support the growth of small business federal contractors in the state and expand the participation of Ohio businesses in the federal Small Business Innovation Research Program and related federal programs.</p>	<p>Section: 381.440</p> <p>Same as the Executive, but requires Ohio State University to collaborate with federal installations in Ohio, state institutions of higher education, and private nonprofit institutions of higher education instead of the Wright-Patterson Air Force, the NASA Glenn Research Center, and Ohio's research universities (the funds may also be used to collaborate with the private sector as in the As Introduced bill).</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 381.440</p> <p>Same as the House.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 381.440</p> <p>Same as the House.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Department of Higher Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
BORCD138 Short-Term Certificates				
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 381.443 Requires DPF Fund 5NH0 appropriation item 235517, Short-Term Certificates, be used by the Chancellor to award need-based financial aid to students who are enrolled in a state institution of higher education in a program that may be completed in less than one year and for which a certificate or industry-recognized credential is awarded in an in-demand job (the House-Passed bill provided funding for this purpose in GRF appropriation item 235500, Short-Term Certificates (see BORCD121)).	Section: 381.443 Same as the Senate.	
BORCD31 OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program				
Section: 381.450 Requires that DPF Fund 5NH0 appropriation item 235684, OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program, be used to provide administrative support for the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program.	Section: 381.450 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.450 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.450 Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

BORCD32 Workforce and Higher Education Programs

Section: 381.460 Earmarks the following from DPF Fund 5RA0 appropriation item 235616, Workforce and Higher Education Programs: (1) Up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year to coordinate a statewide effort to promote workforce grant programs; (2) The remainder to be distributed by the Chancellor for the Workforce Grant Program created in R.C. 3333.93.	Section: 381.460 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	No provision. (1) No provision. (2) No provision.	No provision. (1) No provision. (2) No provision.
---	---	---	---

BORCD57 Completion and Retention for Educational Success

Section: 381.470 Requires that DPF Fund 5TF0 appropriation item 235566, Completion and Retention for Educational Success, be used for the Completion and Retention for Educational Success (Ohio CARES) Program, which the bill creates to provide financial support to in-state undergraduate students enrolled at a state or private nonprofit institution of higher education and are determined to be in jeopardy of disenrolling due to a short-term lack of financial resources.	Section: 381.470 Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
--	---	---------------	---------------

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Authorizes the Chancellor, in reviewing applications from institutions who wish to participate and allocating funds, to give priority to institutions that focus awards on students: (1) pursuing their first degree; (2) within 30 semester credit hours of completing the minimum degree requirements; (3) with a grade point average in excess of 2.0; (4) taking more than 10 credit hours per semester; and (5) pursuing a degree for an in-demand field.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Limits an allocation to a participating institution to no more than \$15,000 in any single fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds to a participating public or private institution, which will then make awards to students. Specifies that students be eligible to receive an award up to \$250 per term and no more than two awards in any academic year.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires each participating institution to (1) use the funds allocated under Ohio CARES to augment existing aid programs already administered by the institution, (2) provide a 1:1 matching contribution with direct institutional aid, (3) limit awards to allowable student costs, (4) monitor the students receiving awards, and (5) provide a report, upon the Chancellor's request, summarizing six specified metrics for students at the institution who receive awards as compared to those who do not.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Reappropriates to DHE an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of 235566 at the end of FY 2018 for the same purpose in FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
BORCD58 Finish For Your Future Scholarship Program			
Section: 381.480 Requires that DPF Fund 5TF0 appropriation item 235600, Finish for Your Future Scholarship Program, be used to provide scholarship benefits under the Finish for Your Future Scholarship Program, which the bill creates to encourage eligible individuals that have disenrolled from an eligible institution to re-enroll at an institution in pursuit of the individual's first post-secondary credential. Requires the Chancellor to administer and adopt rules for the program.	Section: 381.480 Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Defines an eligible institution as a state institution of higher education, a private nonprofit college, or an Ohio Technical Center that provides post-secondary workforce education.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Defines an eligible individual as an Ohio resident that (1) possesses student debt acquired while in pursuit of the individual's first post-secondary credential, (2) disenrolled from an eligible institution prior obtaining the individual's first post-	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>secondary credential and desires to re-enroll to obtain the individual's first post-secondary credential, (3) disenrolled from an eligible institution at least 12 months prior to receiving scholarship benefits under this program, and (4) meets certain requirements with respect to progress toward the individual's first post-secondary credential.</p>			
Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds to an eligible institution to make awards to eligible individuals. Permits an eligible individual to receive a credit from the institution of up to \$3,500 per academic year to pay for instructional and general fees or tuition, provided that the scholarship amount does not exceed the individual's costs that otherwise would be charged to the student for any given term.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires eligible institutions to provide a 1:1 matching contribution in the form of direct institutional aid provided to eligible individuals. Requires eligible individuals to match the state scholarship amount at a ratio of 1:1, in a form determined appropriate by the institution.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires each eligible institution to monitor the students receiving awards and provide a report, upon the Chancellor's request, summarizing six specified metrics for students at the institution who receive awards as compared to those who do not.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Reappropriates to DHE an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of 235600 at the end of FY 2018 for the same purpose in FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
BORCD59 College Ready Transition Courses			
Section: 381.490 Requires that DPF Fund 5TF0 appropriation item 235653, College Ready Transition Courses, be used by the Chancellor, in consultation with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to develop college ready transition courses for high school students who have not met the state's remediation free thresholds in mathematics, English, or other instructional models.	Section: 381.490 Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD60 State Financial Aid Reconciliation			
Section: 381.500 Requires the Chancellor, on September 1 of each fiscal year or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the Director of OBM the amount necessary to pay any outstanding prior year obligations to institutions of higher education for the state's student financial aid programs. Appropriates the amounts certified to DPF Fund 5Y50 appropriation item 235618, State Financial Aid Reconciliation, from revenues received in the State Financial Aid Reconciliation Fund (Fund 5Y50).	Section: 381.510 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.510 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.510 Same as the Executive.
BORCD61 Nursing Loan Program			
Section: 381.510 Requires that DPF Fund 6820 appropriation item 235606, Nursing Loan Program, be used to administer the nurse education assistance program.	Section: 381.513 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.513 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.513 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD33 Research Incentive Third Frontier Fund			
Section: 381.520 Requires that BRD Fund 7011 appropriation item 235634, Research Incentive Third Frontier Fund, be used to advance collaborative research at institutions of higher education and makes the following earmarks: (1) Up to \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding improvement of water quality; (2) Up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding the reduction of infant mortality; (3) Up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding opiate addiction issues in Ohio; (4) Up to \$750,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding cyber security initiatives; and (5) Up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year for the I-Corps@Ohio program.	Section: 381.520 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive. (5) Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.520 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive. (5) Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.520 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive. (5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD62 Veterans preferences			
Section: 381.530 Requires the Chancellor to collaborate with the Department of Veterans Services to develop veterans preference guidelines for institutions of higher education.	Section: 381.530 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.530 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.530 Same as the Executive.
BORCD63 Higher education institutions furloughs			
Section: 381.540 Permits the boards of trustees of state institutions to adopt policies that require mandatory furloughs of employees, including faculty, to achieve spending reductions necessitated by institutional budget deficits.	Section: 381.540 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.540 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.540 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

BORCD141 Medical education post-graduation residency reports

No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	<div>Section: 381.550</div> <div>Requires, for FY 2019 and for each fiscal year thereafter, each institution of higher education that receives funds from any one of 12 specific clinical teaching or other-medical related appropriation items to report the residency status of students that have graduated from one of the applicable programs at one year and five years after graduating.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative expenses for those institutions of higher education that receive these funds to report the residency status of their graduates.</div>
---------------	---------------	---------------	--

BORCD65 Income share agreements analysis

<div>Section: 381.560</div> <div>Requires the Chancellor, in consultation with institutions of higher education and other interested parties, to conduct an analysis of income share agreements used to pay for student tuition and higher education-related expenses and to submit its findings to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than June 30, 2018.</div>	<div>Section: 381.560</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	No provision.	No provision.
--	---	---------------	---------------

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative responsibilities for DHE and any participating higher education institutions to complete the analysis and submit findings. In general, an income share agreement is an alternative college financing mechanism whereby a student receives financial assistance from an individual or company (i.e., an investor) for college and commits to pay back a fixed percentage of the student's future earnings for a set period of time (e.g., ten years) upon obtaining a job after graduation.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>		

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

BORCD66 "3+1" degree programs model

Section: 381.570

Requires the Chancellor, in consultation with the Inter-University Council of Ohio and the Ohio Association of Community Colleges, to develop, no later than June 30, 2018, a model for "3+1" baccalaureate degree programs for universities and community and technical colleges. Requires the model to outline how a student may complete the equivalent of three academic years, or 90 semester credit hours, at a community or technical college and then transfer to a university to complete the final academic year, or 30 semester credit hours, or the remainder of the student's baccalaureate degree program.

Requires the Chancellor, in developing the model, to seek input from administrators of state institutions of higher education currently participating in a "3+1" program and faculty leaders in the academic fields or disciplines under consideration for the program. Requires the Chancellor to evaluate existing "3+1" programs for their cost effectiveness for students.

Section: 381.570

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Section: 381.570

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Section: 381.570

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Department of Higher Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative responsibilities for DHE to develop the model and evaluate existing "3+1" degree programs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
BORCD41 Ohio Innovation Exchange				
<p>Section: 381.580</p> <p>Requires the Chancellor to support the continued development of the Ohio Innovation Exchange for the purpose of (1) showcasing the research expertise of Ohio's university and college faculty in engineering, biomedicine, and information technology, and other fields of study and (2) identifying institutional research equipment available in the state.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative responsibilities associated with the continued development and maintenance of this database. The "Ohio Innovation Exchange" is a current initiative developed jointly by Case Western Reserve University, Ohio University, the Ohio State University, and the University of Cincinnati, in consultation with DHE and the Ohio Manufacturing Institute that provides access to faculty profiles and resources.</p>	<p>Section: 381.580</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 381.580</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 381.580</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD42 Program models leading to credentials in in-demand occupations			
Section: 381.590 Requires the Chancellor to work with state institutions of higher education, technical centers, and industry partners to develop program models that include project-based learning to increase continuing education and non-credit program offerings that lead to a credential in order to meet the state's in-demand job needs.	Section: 381.590 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.590 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.590 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of DHE.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD67 Transfer to the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0)			
Section: 381.600 Authorizes, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, the Director of OBM, upon request of the Chancellor, to transfer up to \$5,000,000 cash from the Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Fund (Fund 5HR0) to the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0). Authorizes, in FY 2019, the Director, upon request of the Chancellor, to transfer any unobligated, unencumbered cash balance from Fund 5HR0 to Fund 5JC0.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD115 Transfers from the GRF to the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0)			
No provision.	Section: 381.601 Requires the Director of OBM to transfer \$3,500,000 cash in each fiscal year from the GRF to the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0) to support the appropriations for the Federal Research Network	Section: 381.601 Same as the House, but reduces the transfer to \$1,750,000.	Section: 381.601 Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$3,500,000 each fiscal year in DPF Fund 5JC0 appropriation item 235654, Federal Research Network (see BORCD56).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but decreases the appropriations for item 235654 to \$1,750,000 in each fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but increases the appropriations for item 235654 to \$3,450,000 in each fiscal year.
BORCD68 Transfers to the Completion, Retention, and College Readiness Fund (Fund 5TF0)			
Section: 381.610 Authorizes, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$10,000,000 cash from the Casino Operator Settlement Fund (Fund 5KT0) to the Completion, Retention, and College Readiness Fund (Fund 5TF0) to fully support the appropriations made to the Finish for Your Future Scholarship Program and the College Ready Transition Courses Program.	Section: 381.610 Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires the Chancellor, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the Director of OBM the unencumbered balance of GRF appropriations made in the immediately preceding year for the OCOG program. Authorizes the Director, upon receipt, to transfer cash in an amount up to \$2,500,000 from the GRF to Fund 5TF0.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
BORCD134 Transfer from the OCOG Reserve Fund (Fund 5PU0) to the GRF			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 381.617 Requires the Director of OBM, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$8,000,000 cash from the Ohio College Opportunity Grant Program Reserve Fund (Fund 5PU0) to the GRF for purposes of the OCOG program.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD69 Fund name changes			
Section: 381.620 On July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, requires the Director of OBM to rename the following funds: (1) the Star Schools Fund (Fund 3BG0) as the GEAR-UP Grant Scholarships Fund (Fund 3BG0); (2) the Joyce Foundation Grant Fund (Fund 5FR0) as the State and Non-Federal Grants and Awards Fund (Fund 5FR0); and the Federal Grants Fund (Fund 3N60) as the John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Fund (Fund 3N60).	Section: 381.620 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.620 Same as the Executive.	Section: 381.620 Same as the Executive.
BORCD133 Transfers from the Casino Operator Settlement Fund (Fund 5KT0) to the GRF			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 512.25 Requires the Director of OBM, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$10,000,000 cash from the Casino Operator Settlement Fund (Fund 5KT0) to the GRF.	Section: 512.25 Same as the Senate, but reduces the amount of the transfer to \$8,700,000 and notwithstands Section 3772.34 of the Revised Code, which specifies that Fund 5KT0 be used for activities related to workforce development, economic development, job creation, training, education, food banks, and expenses.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD135 Transfer from the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5NH0) to the GRF			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>Section: 512.26</div> <div>Requires the Director of OBM, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$2,000,000 cash from the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5NH0) to the GRF.</div>	<div>Section: 512.26</div> <div>Same as the Senate, but specifies that the transfer be made to support the appropriations for OCOG.</div>
BORCD140 Transfer from the State and Non-Federal Grants and Awards Fund (Fund 5FR0) to the GRF			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	<div>Section: 512.28</div> <div>Requires the Director of OBM, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$1,300,000 cash from the State and Non-Federal Grants and Awards Fund (Fund 5FR0) to the GRF to support the appropriations for OCOG.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD70 Fund abolishments			
Section: 512.90 Requires OBM, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer the cash balances from the following funds to the GRF: AEFLA Incentive Grant (Fund 3BE0), Ohio Loan Repayment (Fund 3T00), College Access Challenge Grant (Fund 5FN0), Distance Learning Clearinghouse (Fund 5HZ0), Health Care Assessment Fee (Fund HJT0), Ohio Articulation and Transfer Network (5JV0), Student Debt Reduction (Fund 5QF0), STEM Degree Loan Repayment (Fund 5SF0), and STEM and Foreign Language Academy (Fund 5X20). Abolishes Funds 3BE0, 3T00, 5FN0, 5HZ0, HJT0, 5JV0, 5QF0, 5SF0, and 5X20 when the transfers are complete.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. These funds do not hold any cash.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD91 Efficiency reports			
Sections: 610.10, and 610.11 (codifying Sec. 369.540 of Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly as R.C. 3333.95), Section 381.550	Sections: 610.10, and 610.11 (codifying Sec. 369.540 of Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly as R.C. 3333.95), Section 381.550	Sections: 610.10, and 610.11 (codifying Sec. 369.540 of Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly as R.C. 3333.95), Section 381.550	Sections: 610.10, and 610.11 (codifying Sec. 369.540 of Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly as R.C. 3333.95), Section 381.550
Codifies an existing uncodified provision that requires the Chancellor to maintain an efficiency advisory committee and provide a report by each December 31 compiling efficiency reports from all public institutions of higher education.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the requirement that the Chancellor benchmark efficiency gains realized over the previous year, and makes other technical changes. Eliminates specific required content for the efficiency report from each institution.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires all boards of trustees for state institutions of higher education, in each fiscal year, to approve the institution's efficiency report submitted to the Chancellor. Requires each report to be based on the recommendations of the Ohio Task Force on Affordability and Efficiency in Higher Education and to benchmark and document the institution's progress towards implementing the Task Force's recommendations compared to the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
institution's prior year report. Fiscal effect: May decrease the administrative workload necessary to compile the reports.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD111 Southern State Community College capital appropriations			
	Sections: 610.30, 610.31, 610.100, 610.101	Sections: 610.30, 610.31, 610.100, 610.101	Sections: 610.30, 610.31, 610.100, 610.101
No provision.	Amends Section 207.440 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly to allow the Ohio Public Facilities Commission to issue and sell an additional \$1,000,000 of original obligations to support capital appropriations from the Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034).	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Amends Section 207.290 of the S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly to do both of the following:	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	(1) Increase Fund 7034 appropriation item C32206, Adams County Satellite Campus, by \$1,000,000;	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
No provision.	(2) Eliminate the following earmarks under Fund 7034 appropriation item C32216, Wilmington Air Park Aviation Infrastructure Improvements, used by Southern State Community College: (a) \$450,000 to be used to replace antenna equipment; (b) \$1,247,800 to be used for crack sealing; and, (c) \$1,275,200 to be used for concrete	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
repairs.			
BORCD44 Program to increase degrees in technology and cyber security			
Section: 733.50 Requires the Chancellor, in consultation with the Director of the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to work with the business community and higher education institutions to develop a program targeted at increasing the number of high school students in Ohio who pursue certificates or degrees in the field of advanced technology and cyber security. Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative responsibilities for DHE, ODE, and OWT to develop the program.	Section: 733.50 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 733.50 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 733.50 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD126 Food policy coordinator in Ashtabula County			
No provision.	Section: 733.61 Requires the county OSU Extension office serving Ashtabula County to establish a pilot program through which it employs a food policy coordinator who will be responsible for connecting local food producers with local consumers.	Section: 733.61 Same as the House.	Section: 733.61 Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: The bill earmarks \$48,831 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 235511, Cooperative Extension Service, to support the pilot project (see BORCD25).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
BORCD109 Ohio State University utility agreement			
	Section: 749.20	Section: 749.20	Section: 749.20
No provision.	Allows The Ohio State University (OSU) to contract with a special purpose vehicle to improve the energy efficiency of the University's utility system, beginning in calendar year 2017.	Same as the House, but defines "university," for the purpose of granting authority to enter into the utility agreement and other duties, requirements, and limitations under the agreement, as "the Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio campus," instead of "the Ohio State University."	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Prohibits the special purpose vehicle from taking ownership of the utility services delivered by a public utility.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Limits the utility agreement to cover only OSU's Columbus, Ohio campus utility system and further defines the OSU Columbus, Ohio campus utility system to include buildings, structures, and facilities "behind the meter" of the public utility service provider serving the campus.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits OSU or the special purpose vehicle from selling electricity generated by the utility system to any customer outside of the utility system, unless otherwise permitted	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		under state and federal laws and the rules of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.	
	Fiscal effect: Potential reduction in future utility expenses.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
BORCD125 University of Akron land conveyance			
No provision.	Section: 753.20 Authorizes the conveyance of state-owned real estate in Summit County by any sale process and for consideration deemed acceptable to the Board of Trustees of the University of Akron (UAK).	Section: 753.20 Same as the House.	Section: 753.20 Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the net proceeds of the sale be deposited in UAK's endowment account for purposes to be determined by its Board.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that the section expires three years after its effective date.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in revenue for UAK's endowment account.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD137 University of Cincinnati land conveyance			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 753.30 Authorizes the conveyance of state-owned land under the jurisdiction of the University of Cincinnati to the Cincinnati Center City Development Corporation, an Ohio nonprofit corporation, or a subsidiary thereof, through a real estate purchase agreement.	Section: 753.30 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that consideration is an amount acceptable to the Board of Trustees of the University of Cincinnati, and the net proceeds of the conveyance must be deposited into university accounts for purposes to be determined by the Board.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies the section expires three years after its effective date.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in revenue for the University of Cincinnati.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OHSCD2 Subsidy Appropriation			
Section: 297.10 (1) Requires that appropriations made to the Ohio History Connection (OHC) be released to OHC, upon approval by the Director of OBM, in quarterly amounts that in total do not exceed the annual appropriations. (2) Requires OHC's funds and fiscal records for FY 2018 and FY 2019 to be examined by independent certified public accountants approved by the Auditor of State, and requires OHC to file a copy of the audited financial statements with OBM. (3) Requires OHC to prepare and submit an annual estimated operating budget and at least semiannual financial reports, including actual receipts and expenditures to date, to OBM. (4) Specifies that the appropriations made to OHC are considered to be the contractual consideration provided by the state to support the state's offer to contract with OHC under section 149.30 of the Revised Code.	Section: 297.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 297.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 297.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OHSCD4 State Historical Grants			
No provision.	Section: 297.10 Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 360508, State Historical Grants:	Section: 297.10 No provision.	Section: 297.10 Same as the House, but makes the following changes:
No provision.	(1) \$250,000 in each fiscal year for the Cincinnati Museum Center.	No provision	(1) Same as the House, but reduces the earmark to \$100,000 in each fiscal year.
No provision.	(2) \$250,000 in each fiscal year for the Western Reserve Historical Society.	No provision.	(2) Same as the House, but reduces the earmark to \$100,000 in each fiscal year.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(3) Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year for the Cleveland Museum of Natural History.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(4) Earmarks \$100,000 in each fiscal year for the Cleveland Museum of Art.
OHSCD3 Outreach and Partnership			
Section: 297.10 Earmarks \$70,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 360509, Outreach and Partnership, for the Ohio World War I Centennial Working Group.	Section: 297.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 297.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 297.10 Same as the Executive.

House of Representatives		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
REPCD3 Mileage reimbursement for members				
	R.C. 101.27			
(1) No provision.	(1) Permits members of the General Assembly to receive mileage reimbursements if the member travels to and from a location outside the seat of government if the legislature convenes for session at that location.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	
(2) No provision.	(2) Specifies that if session is held at the seat of government and at a location outside the seat of government in the same week, a member is entitled to reimbursement only for travel to either the session held at the seat of government or at a location outside the seat of government, whichever is a farther distance for the member to travel.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
(3) No provision.	(3) Permits members of the General Assembly to decline mileage reimbursements provided to members for travel to and from the seat of government once a week during session and to and from a location outside the seat of government if the legislature convenes for session at that location.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal at most annual increase in the amount of money expended by the House and Senate for travel reimbursements.			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

REPCD1 Operating Expenses

Section: 299.10 Authorizes the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF line item 025321, Operating Expenses, remaining at the end of FY 2017 and FY 2018 to be reappropriated for the next fiscal year, and reappropriates the certified amounts.	Section: 299.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 299.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 299.10 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

REPCD2 House Reimbursement

Section: 299.10 Appropriates additional amounts in ISA Fund 1030 line item 025601, House Reimbursement, if the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives determines that additional amounts are necessary.	Section: 299.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 299.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 299.10 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

House of Representatives		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
REPCD4 Joint Legislative Task Force to study creation of Legislative Budget Office				
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Section: 701.31 Creates the Joint Legislative Task Force on Creating a Legislative Budget Office to study the feasibility and effectiveness of creating a Legislative Budget Office, and report its recommendation by July 1, 2018, to the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives and to the President and Minority Leader of the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Provides that the Task Force consists of three members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker and three members of the Senate appointed by the President; one from each house must be a member of the respective house's minority party.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Speaker and President jointly select a member to serve as chairperson, who has the discretion to call meetings.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Provides that members of the Task Force do not receive compensation, except that days on which Task Force meetings are held are considered as legislative days.	
Fiscal effect: Minimal.				

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
IGOCD1 Term of the Inspector General			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.121.48</div><div>Extends the term of the current Inspector General by two years to end January 11, 2021, instead of January 13, 2019, and modifies the general term of the Inspector General to begin every four years thereafter on the second Monday of January.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.121.48</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.121.48</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

INSCD7 Suspension of open enrollment, conversion, and reinsurance board provisions

No provision.	<div>R.C.610.53, 610.54</div> <div>Extends the provisions of Section 3 of Substitute Senate Bill 9 of the 130th General Assembly from January 1, 2018, to January 1, 2022, suspending the operation of all of the following until that date: 1) Ohio's Open Enrollment Program; 2) Ohio's Health Reinsurance Program; and 3) Conversion options under an existing health insuring corporation contract.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C.610.53, 610.54</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C.610.53, 610.54</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>
---------------	---	---	---

INSCD8 Application of prior authorization requirements to dental benefits

No provision.	<div>R.C.1751.72, 3923.041, and 1739.05</div> <div>Exempts dental benefits offered as a part of a health benefit plan from prior authorization requirements imposed on health insuring corporations, sickness and accident insurers, public employee benefit plans, and multiple employer welfare arrangements.</div>	<div>R.C.1751.72, 3923.041, and 1739.05</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C.1751.72, 3923.041, and 1739.05</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
---------------	---	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: The exemption may decrease insurance premiums for the state and local governments' health benefit plans, thus reducing the state and local governments' costs to provide health benefits to employees and their beneficiaries.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
INSCD5 Health insuring corporation accreditation			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.1751.75</div><div>Enables a health insuring corporation to use an accreditation from the Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care to meet quality assurance program requirements.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.1751.75</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.1751.75</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.
INSCD6 Coverage of telemedicine services			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3902.30</div><div>Requires a health benefit plan to cover telemedicine services on the same basis and to the same extent that the plan covers in-person health services, and prohibits such plans from excluding coverage for a service solely because it is provided as a telemedicine service.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Stipulates that these requirements are not to be construed as prohibiting a health benefit plan from assessing cost-sharing requirements to a covered individual for telemedicine services, provided that such cost sharing requirements for telemedicine services are not greater than those for comparable in-person services. Stipulates that these requirements are not to be construed as requiring a health plan issuer to reimburse a physician for any costs or fees associated with the provision of telemedicine services that would be in addition to or greater than the standard reimbursement for a comparable in-person service.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	<div>Applies these requirements to health benefit plans issued, offered, or renewed on or after January 1, 2018.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: "Health benefit plan" is defined as in section 3922.01 of the Revised Code, and includes a nonfederal, government health plan. The requirement may increase costs for the state, counties, municipalities, townships, and school districts statewide to provide health benefits to their employees and their dependents. The magnitude of the fiscal impact on any of these entities is unknown at this time.</div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
INSCD11 Health insurance mandates			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3901.89</div><div>Prohibits any new health care mandates impacting individual and group health insurance plans not subject to the federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) during the remainder of the 132nd General Assembly.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	No provision.
INSCD4 Payer education on mental health and addiction services			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3901.90, 5119.89</div><div>Requires the Superintendent of Insurance, in consultation with the Director of Mental Health and Addiction Services, to develop consumer education on mental health and addiction services insurance parity, including establishing a consumer hotline to collect information and help consumers understand their insurance benefits.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3901.90, 5119.89</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3901.90, 5119.89</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires the Department of Insurance and the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services to jointly report on their efforts under the program, before each January 30, to the General Assembly, the Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee, and the Governor.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for the Department of Insurance or the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services, and potentially for both. The cost of establishing, staffing, and operating a consumer hotline would be about \$100,000 annually. The Department of Insurance's administrative costs are paid from the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
INSCD9 Notice of cancellation of automobile insurance			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3937.25, 3937.32</div><div>Allows an insurer to include a notice of cancellation of automobile insurance due to nonpayment of premium with a bill.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3937.25, 3937.32</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>

Department of Insurance		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
INSCD1 Market conduct examination				
Section: 305.10 Permits the Superintendent of Insurance to assess the costs associated with a market conduct examination of an insurer doing business in this state against the insurer. Allows the Superintendent to enter into consent agreements to impose administrative assessments or fines for violations of insurance laws or rules. Requires all costs, assessments, or fines collected related to such violations to be deposited into the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540).	Section: 305.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 305.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 305.10 Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential revenue gain for Fund 5540.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
INSCD2 Examinations of domestic fraternal benefit societies				
Section: 305.10 Allows the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Superintendent, to transfer cash from Fund 5540 to the Superintendent's Examination Fund (Fund 5550), only for expenses incurred in examining domestic fraternal benefit societies.	Section: 305.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 305.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 305.10 Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
INSCD3 Transfer of funds for captive insurance company regulation			
Section: 305.10 Requires the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Superintendent, to establish a schedule for repaying amounts previously transferred during fiscal years 2016 and 2017 from the Captive Insurance Regulation and Supervision Fund (Fund 5PT0) to Fund 5540.	Section: 305.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 305.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 305.10 Same as the Executive.
INSCD10 Application for innovative waiver			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 305.20 Requires the Superintendent of Insurance to apply to the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services and the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury for an innovative waiver regarding health insurance coverage in this state as specified under section 3901.052 of the Revised Code by January 31, 2018.	Section: 305.20 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD39 Criteria for evaluating workforce development			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.107.35</div><div>Requires that the criteria established by the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation to evaluate workforce programs include the effectiveness of a program in transitioning individuals participating in a means-tested public assistance program to unsubsidized employment.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for the Department of Job and Family Services (ODJFS), the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency, and the departments of Education and Higher Education, to support the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation to develop and include this additional metric in the evaluation of workforce programs.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.107.35</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.107.35</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
JFSCD49 **PARTIALLY VETOED** Adult protective services						
	R.C.	173.501, 173.521, 173.542, 1347.08, 2317.54, 4715.36, 5101.60, 5101.61, 5101.611, 5101.612, 5101.62, 5101.622, 5101.63, 5101.632, 5101.64, 5101.65, 5101.66, 5101.67, 5101.68, 5101.69, 5101.691, 5101.692, 5101.70, 5101.71, 5101.72, 5101.73, 5101.74, 5101.741, 5101.99, 5123.61, 5126.31, Repealed: 5101.621			R.C.	173.501, 173.521, 173.542, 1347.08, 2317.54, 4715.36, 5101.60, 5101.61, 5101.611, 5101.612, 5101.62, 5101.622, 5101.63, 5101.632, 5101.64, 5101.65, 5101.66, 5101.67, 5101.68, 5101.69, 5101.691, 5101.692, 5101.70, 5101.71, 5101.72, 5101.73, 5101.74, 5101.741, 5101.99, 5123.61, 5126.31, Repealed: 5101.621
No provision.		Makes several changes to laws governing adult protective services, including:	No provision.			Same as the House.
(1) No provision.		(1) Modifies and adds definitions to the adult protective services statutes.	(1) No provision.			(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.		(2) Expands and modifies the list of persons required to report to a CDJFS suspected abuse, neglect, or exploitation of certain older adults.	(2) No provision.			(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.		(3) Permits a county prosecutor to petition courts for orders related to the provision of adult protective services.	(3) No provision.			(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.		(4) Requires a CDJFS to notify a local law enforcement agency if it has reasonable cause to believe that the subject of a report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation is being or	(4) No provision.			(4) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	has been criminally exploited.		
(5) No provision.	(5) Modifies provisions governing the release of information from the uniform statewide automated adult protective services information system.	(5) No provision.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	(6) Creates the Elder Abuse Commission to formulate and recommend strategies on matters related to elder abuse and to issue a biennial report.	(6) No provision.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) No provision.	(7) Requires ODJFS to provide training for implementing the statutes on adult protective services, to make educational materials available to mandatory reporters, and to facilitate interagency cooperation.	(7) No provision.	(7) Same as the House.
(8) No provision.	(8) Requires each entity that employs or is responsible for licensing or regulating mandatory reporters of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to ensure that they have access to the relevant ODJFS educational materials.	(8) No provision.	(8) Same as the House.
(9) No provision.	***VETOED: (9) Repeals a requirement that each CDJFS prepare a memorandum of understanding that establishes the procedures to be followed by local officials regarding cases of elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation.***]	(9) No provision.	(9) Same as the House.
(10) No provision.	(10) Changes the definition of "home health agency" in the statute shielding certain entities from liability for the failure of a physician who is not an employee to obtain an informed consent from a patient prior to a surgical or medical procedure.	(10) No provision.	(10) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(11) No provision.	(11) Renumbers and rearranges portions of the statutes governing adult protective services and makes various technical and clarifying changes to the law.	(11) No provision.	(11) Same as the House.
(12) No provision.	[***VETOED: (12) Specifies that local law enforcement agencies and county prosecutors can receive reimbursement for adult protective services activities.***] Fiscal effect: Changing definitions in the adult protective services statutes and expanding the list of mandatory reports will likely increase the number of reports of abuse, posing a significant cost to CDJFSs which are required to investigate them.	(12) No provision.	(12) Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
JFSCD35 Ohio Children's Trust Fund Board membership			
No provision.	R.C. 3109.15 Repeals the requirements that: (1) Five of the members appointed to the Ohio Children's Trust Fund Board be residents of metropolitan statistical areas exceeding 400,000 in population; and (2) No two of those members be residents of the same metropolitan statistical area. Fiscal effect: None.	R.C. 3109.15 Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	R.C. 3109.15 Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD48 Workforce development for home health agency employees			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3701.916</div><div>Specifies that direct care provided by a home health agency is a targeted industry sector when identifying jobs that are in demand in Ohio. Requires the ODJFS Director to review the criteria for any program that provides occupational training, adult education, or career pathway assistance through a grant or other funding source to determine whether a home health agency employee may participate in the program, and make changes to the criteria to allow such an employee to participate in the program to the extent possible.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Reviewing program criteria will pose a minimal cost.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.916</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3701.916</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD44 County family services agency special funds			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5101.105</div><div>Permits a county family services agency to have a deficit in a special fund if (1) the agency has a request for payment pending with the state to cover the amount of the deficit and the payment will likely be made and (2) the unspent and unencumbered balance in the county's general fund is greater than the aggregate deficit amounts in all of the county's special funds.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.
JFSCD5 Kinship Permanency Incentive Program			
<div><div>R.C.5101.802</div><div>Repeals the 48 month time limit under which a kinship caregiver may receive additional payments under the Kinship Caregiver Permanency Incentive Program.</div><div>Provides that an eligible caregiver may receive a maximum of eight payments per minor child.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in the number of payments given by ODJFS, resulting in increased costs.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5101.802</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5101.802</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5101.802</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD15 Ohio Works First income disregard			
<div><div>R.C.5107.05, 5107.10</div><div>Eliminates a requirement that the first \$250 of an assistance group's gross income be disregarded when determining the assistance group's continued eligibility for Ohio Works First (OWF) and instead requires the ODJFS Director to specify in rules an initial amount of gross income that is to be disregarded for this purpose.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5107.05, 5107.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5107.05, 5107.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5107.05, 5107.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div>Fiscal effect: Enrollment in OWF may increase or decrease depending on whether the disregard established by ODJFS is less than or greater than \$250 of earnings.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>
JFSCD32 Disability Financial Assistance Program			
<div><div>R.C.5115. (Repealed), Section 812.40, various conforming changes</div><div>Eliminates the Disability Financial Assistance Program beginning on December 31, 2017. Preserves ODJFS's authority to take action to recover erroneous payments through June 30, 2019.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5115. (Repealed), Section 812.40, various conforming changes</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5115. (Repealed), Section 812.40, various conforming changes</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5115. (Repealed), Section 812.40, various conforming changes</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires the Executive Director of the Office of Health Transformation (OHT), in cooperation with other agency directors, to ensure the establishment of a program to (1) refer adult Medicaid recipients to employment readiness or vocational rehabilitation services and (2) assist those recipients with disabling health conditions in applying for Supplemental Security Income (SSI) or Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) benefits.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The Disability Financial Assistance Program provides monthly cash benefits to low-income individuals with disabilities who do not satisfy eligibility requirements for other state or federal assistance programs, including Ohio Works First and Supplemental Security Income.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD27 Comprehensive Case Management and Employment Program			
R.C. 5116.02, 5107.10, 5116.01-5116.25, Section 307.210	R.C. 5116.02, 5107.10, 5116.01-5116.25, Section 307.210	R.C. 5116.02, 5107.10, 5116.01-5116.25, Section 307.210	R.C. 5116.02, 5107.10, 5116.01-5116.25, Section 307.210
Codifies the Comprehensive Case Management and Employment (CCMEP) Program in the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but clarifies that the program is to be administered if funds are available under either the TANF Block Grant or the WIOA Youth Grant.	Same as the Senate.
Revises the participation groups, including revisions that lower the minimum age to participate from 16 to 14 and permit the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but clarifies certain groups are required or permitted to participate if funds are available under either	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ODJFS Director to specify in rules additional mandatory and voluntary groups.		the TANF Block Grant or the WIOA Youth Grant.	
Requires each local workforce investment board to decide whether to authorize the use of its youth workforce investment activity funds for CCMEP and, if a board decides against the authorization, requires ODJFS to use available TANF funds to operate the CCMEP in the board's area.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Lowering the minimum age for participation will increase enrollment in the program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD43 Child welfare applicant fitness review			
No provision.	R.C. 5153.113 Requires the executive director of a public children services agency (PCSA), or designee, to review promptly any information relevant to evaluating an applicant's fitness (which includes an applicant who is an intern or volunteer) before employing the applicant.	R.C. 5153.113 Same as the House.	R.C. 5153.113 Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that the information reviewed must include any child abuse and neglect reports made involving the applicant; final disposition, or status of, the child abuse and neglect report investigations; and any underlying report documentation.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
No provision.		Prohibits the name of the person or entity that made the report of abuse or neglect or participated in making the report from being included in the information the PCSA reviews.		Same as the House.		Same as the House.	
		Fiscal effect: These requirements will likely pose only a minimal cost to public children services agencies.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
JFSCD4 Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act							
R.C.	6301.01, 6301.02-6301.09, 6301.11-6301.12, 6301.18, 5101.20-5101.201, 5101.214, 5101.23, 5101.241, 107.35, 131.33, 307.984, 329.04, 329.06, 763.01, 763.07, 3121.03, 3304.171, 3309.23, 3313.89, 3333.91, 3333.92, 4141.29,4141.43, 4141.51, 5101.09, 5108.01, 5123.60, 5166.40, 5166.408 and 5903.11, Repealed: 330.01-330.07, 763.02-763.05	R.C.	6301.01, 6301.02-6301.09, 6301.11-6301.12, 6301.18, 5101.20-5101.201, 5101.214, 5101.23, 5101.241, 107.35, 131.33, 307.984, 329.04, 329.06, 763.01, 763.07, 3121.03, 3304.171, 3309.23, 3313.89, 3333.91, 3333.92, 4141.29,4141.43, 4141.51, 5101.09, 5108.01, 5123.60, 5166.40, 5166.408 and 5903.11, Repealed: 330.01-330.07, 763.02-763.05	R.C.	6301.01, 6301.02-6301.09, 6301.11-6301.12, 6301.18, 5101.20-5101.201, 5101.214, 5101.23, 5101.241, 107.35, 131.33, 307.984, 329.04, 329.06, 763.01, 763.07, 3121.03, 3304.171, 3309.23, 3313.89, 3333.91, 3333.92, 4141.29,4141.43, 4141.51, 5101.09, 5108.01, 5123.60, 5166.40, 5166.408 and 5903.11, Repealed: 330.01-330.07, 763.02-763.05	R.C.	6301.01, 6301.02-6301.09, 6301.11-6301.12, 6301.18, 5101.20-5101.201, 5101.214, 5101.23, 5101.241, 107.35, 131.33, 307.984, 329.04, 329.06, 763.01, 763.07, 3121.03, 3304.171, 3309.23, 3313.89, 3333.91, 3333.92, 4141.29,4141.43, 4141.51, 5101.09, 5108.01, 5123.60, 5166.40, 5166.408 and 5903.11, Repealed: 330.01-330.07, 763.02-763.05
Replaces references to the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 with references to the current federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) and updates the Revised Code to reflect the change in federal law.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Changes the membership of the Governor's Executive Workforce Board and modifies that Board's duties with respect to Ohio's workforce development system.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Modifies the requirements for written grant agreements for the allocation of funds under WIOA and requires the ODJFS Director to award grants only through these agreements.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires every local area (a specified region for workforce development purposes) to ensure the availability of a physical one-stop location called an "OhioMeansJobs center" in the local area for the provision of workforce development activities under WIOA.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Changes the requirements for continuing law local workforce development plans, specifies that those plans must be four-year plans (as required under WIOA), and requires regional plans (required under WIOA).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates current state law requirements for the membership and responsibilities of local boards for workforce development and instead requires that the boards carry out the functions described in and meet the membership requirements of WIOA.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Governor, on determining that there has been a substantial violation of a provision of WIOA, to take action to revoke	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
approval of all or part of a local workforce development plan or to impose a reorganization plan for local workforce development activities.				
Requires the chief elected official or officials of a local area to monitor all private and government entities that receive funds allocated under a grant agreement to ensure that the funds are used in accordance with applicable state laws, policies, and guidance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None. The changes align the Revised Code with federal definitions and are consistent with ODJFS's current practices.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD2 OhioMeansJobs center library collaboration				
R.C. 6301.06	R.C. 6301.06	R.C. 6301.06	R.C. 6301.06	
Requires OhioMeansJobs center operators, not later than September 1, 2018, and every two years thereafter, to enter into a memorandum of understanding with one or more public libraries to facilitate collaboration and coordination of workforce programs and education and job training resources.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs associated with establishing the contract.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD1 List of in-demand jobs			
<div>R.C. 6301.111</div> <div>No provision.</div>	<div>R.C. 6301.11, 6301.111</div> <div>Requires that the methodology used by the Governor's Executive Workforce Board to identify in-demand jobs include an analysis of jobs that pay a wage rate of 125% or more of the federal minimum wage.</div>	<div>R.C. 6301.11, 6301.111</div> <div>No provision.</div>	<div>R.C. 6301.11, 6301.111</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
<div>Requires OWT to work with ODJFS to conduct an electronic biennial survey of Ohio employers and publish an updated in-demand jobs list by December 31, 2018, and every two years thereafter.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>
<div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for OWT and ODJFS.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for the Workforce Board, OWT, ODJFS and public and private institutions of higher education that assist with creating and updating the list.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

JFSCD3 Applications for Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act programs

R.C. 6301.20 Requires the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation (OWT) in consultation with ODJFS, Higher Education, Aging, and Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities to develop and maintain a uniform electronic application for adult training programs funded under WIOA by September 30, 2017, for use beginning not later than July 1, 2018.	R.C. 6301.20 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 6301.20 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 6301.20 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs associated with the creation and implementation of this application.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

JFSCD18 County Administrative Funds

Section: 307.20 Permits GRF appropriation item 600521, Family Assistance - Local, to be provided to CDJFSs to administer food assistance and disability assistance programs.	Section: 307.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.20 Same as the Executive.
Permits GRF appropriation item 655522, Medicaid Program Support - Local, to be provided to CDJFSs to administer the Medicaid Program and the State Children's Health Insurance Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Permits GRF appropriation item 655523, Medicaid Program Support-Local Transportation, to be provided to CDJFSs in FY 2018 to administer the Medicaid Transportation Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of the Office of Budget and Management (OBM), at the request of the ODJFS Director, to transfer appropriation between items 600521 and 655522 and between 655523 and 655522, to ensure county administrative funds are expended from the proper item.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODJFS Director to request the OBM Director to authorize expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated from the Medicaid Program Support Fund (Fund 3F01) and the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Fund (Fund 3840), if receipts credited to those funds exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates the authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD52 TANF State Maintenance of Effort			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 307.26 Earmarks \$300,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort, for the Ohio Parenting and Pregnancy Program.	Sections: 307.26, 307.27 Same as the Senate, but increases the earmark to \$500,000 in each fiscal year.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks \$150,000 in each fiscal year from item 600410 for the YWCA of Greater Cleveland to support the Early Learning Center.
JFSCD20 Name of Food Stamp Program			
Section: 307.30 Specifies that the ODJFS Director is not required to amend rules regarding the Food Stamp Program to change the name to the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program. Allows the Director to refer to the program as the Food Stamp Program, the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or the Food Assistance Program in ODJFS's rules and documents.	Section: 307.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.30 Same as the Executive.
JFSCD41 Healthy Food Financing Initiative			
No provision.	Section: 307.35 Requires that GRF appropriation item 600546, Healthy Food Financing Initiative, be used to contract with the Finance Fund Capital Corporation, in cooperation with the Department of Health and Office of Health Transformation, to support healthy food access in underserved communities.	No provision.	Section: 307.35 Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD21 Ohio Association of Food Banks			
Section: 307.40 Requires that a total of \$17,050,000 in each fiscal year be provided to the Ohio Association of Food Banks from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort; DPF Fund 4A80 appropriation item 600658, Public Assistance Activities; and FED Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689, TANF Block Grant.	Section: 307.40 Same as the Executive, but reduces the amount from \$17,050,000 to \$16,550,000.	Section: 307.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.40 Same as the Executive.
Notwithstanding R.C. 5101.46, which specifies the administration of Title XX funds, and any other provision of the bill to require the ODJFS Director to provide not less than \$19,550,000 in each fiscal year to the Ohio Association of Food Banks.	Same as the Executive, but reduces the amount from \$19,550,000 to \$19,050,000.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to count eligible nonfederal expenditures made by member food banks of the Ohio Association of Food Banks toward TANF maintenance of effort requirements and enter into an agreement with the Ohio Association of Food Banks for this purpose.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD22 Public Assistance Activities/TANF MOE			
<div><div>Section: 307.50</div><div>Requires that DPF Fund 4A80 appropriation item 600658, Public Assistance Activities, be used by ODJFS to meet the TANF maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements. Specifies that once the state is assured that it will meet the MOE requirement, ODJFS may use funds from the appropriation item to support public assistance activities.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Persons receiving child support and OWF cash assistance are required to assign ODJFS to receive their child support payments to cover part of their cash assistance benefits. These funds are deposited into DPF Fund 4A80 and expended through line item 600658. ODJFS plans to use \$26.0 million in each fiscal year to meet the state's TANF MOE requirements.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 307.50</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 307.50</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 307.50</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD23 Food Assistance Transfer			
Section: 307.60 Permits the OBM Director to transfer up to \$1,000,000 cash from the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Fund (Fund 3840) to the Food Assistance Fund (Fund 5ES0) on July 1, 2017.	Section: 307.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.60 Same as the Executive.
JFSCD24 TANF Block Grant			
Sections: 307.70, 307.80, 307.90 Makes the following earmarks of FED Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689, TANF Block Grant: (1) \$6,540,000 in each fiscal year for the Governor's Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives; (2) \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Independent Living Initiative; (3) \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Commission on Fatherhood. (4) No provision.	Sections: 307.70, 307.25, 307.45, 307.80, 307.90, 307.93 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes to the earmarks: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs.	Sections: 307.70, 307.25, 307.45, 307.80, 307.90, 307.93, 307.95, 307.96, 307.97 Same as the House, but makes the following changes to the earmarks: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the House, but specifies that not less than \$50,000 in each fiscal year	Sections: 307.70, 307.25, 307.45, 307.80, 307.90, 307.93, 307.95, 307.96, 307.97 Same as the Senate: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		shall be provided to the Boys and Girls Club of Massillon.	
(5) No provision.	(5) \$500,000 in each fiscal year to be provided to food banks or food pantries unaffiliated with the Ohio Association of Food Banks.	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	(6) \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year to support a kinship caregiver child care program.	(6) Same as the House, but increases the amount to \$15,000,000 and removes a requirement that PCSAs receive an allocation.	(6) Same as the Senate.
(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	(7) \$500,000 in each fiscal year for Big Brothers Big Sisters of Central Ohio.	(7) Same as the Senate.
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year to provide services to youth with complex care needs whose parent or legal guardian is at risk of relinquishing custody of the youth to access needed services.	(8) Same as the Senate.
(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.	(9) \$100,000 in each fiscal year for the establishment of up to three local court-appointed special advocate programs.	(9) Same as the Senate.
(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	(10) \$100,000 in each fiscal year for recruitment and training of additional local court-appointed advocates in areas with high rates of heroin use and overdoses.	(10) Same as the Senate.
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	(11) \$100,000 in each fiscal year to enhance the role of local court-appointed special advocate programs in the recruitment, training, and support of local court-appointed special advocates.	(11) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(12) No provision.	(12) No provision.	(12) \$250,000 in each fiscal year for the Children's Hunger Alliance.	(12) Same as the Senate.
JFSCD6 Families and Children Programs			
Section: 307.100 Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 600423, Families and Children Programs: (1) \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year to fund Predictive Analytics to use current and historical data to predict future outcomes and behaviors in high-risk foster care children. (2) No provision.	Section: 307.100 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes to the earmarks: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) \$750,000 in each fiscal year for the Star House Youth Drop-In Center to provide services for homeless youth.	Section: 307.100 Same as the House: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the House.	Section: 307.100 Same as the House: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the House.
JFSCD7 Family and Children Services			
Section: 307.110 Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 600523, Family and Children Services: (1) Up to \$3,200,000 to match eligible federal Title IV-B ESSA funds and federal Title IV-E Chafee funds allocated to public children services agencies (PCSA).	Section: 307.110 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes to the earmarks: (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.110 Same as the House, but makes the following changes to the earmarks: (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.110 Same as the Senate: (1) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) No provision.	(2) \$150,000 in each fiscal year for children's crisis care facilities, to be allocated based on the number of children in each facility.	(2) No provision. (See RDFCD9)	(2) No provision. (See RDFCD9)
(3) No provision.	(3) Not less than \$60,040,010 in each fiscal year for public children services agencies, including \$8,800,000 to provide an initial allocation of \$100,000 to each county.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.
JFSCD8 Flexible funding for families and children			
Section: 307.120 Permits, in collaboration with the county family and children first council, a CDJFS or PCSA that receives an allocation from ODJFS from GRF appropriation items 600523, Family and Children Services, or 600533, Child, Family, and Community Protective Services, to transfer a portion of either or both allocations to a flexible funding pool.	Section: 307.120 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.120 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.120 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD9 Child, Family, and Community Protection Services			
Section: 307.130 Requires that GRF appropriation item 600533, Child, Family, and Community Protection Services, be distributed to each CDJFS using the formula ODJFS uses when distributing Title XX funds. Requires that CDJFSs use the funds for specified purposes in accordance with the written plan of cooperation entered into under R.C. section 307.983.	Section: 307.130 Same as the Executive, but does not specify the formula ODJFS must use to distribute the appropriation to CDJFSs. Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.130 Same as the House. Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.130 Same as the House. Same as the Executive.
JFSCD16 Family and Children Activities			
Section: 307.140 Requires that DPF Fund 4F10 appropriation item 600609, Family and Children Activities, be used to expend miscellaneous foundation funds and grants to support family and children services activities.	Section: 307.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.140 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD31 ODJFS Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund			
Section: 307.150 Specifies that the ODJFS Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund (Fund 5DM0) may consist of earned federal revenue of which the final disposition is unknown in addition to the sources of revenue specified in R.C. 5101.073.	Section: 307.150 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.150 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.150 Same as the Executive.
JFSCD17 Adoption assistance loan			
Section: 307.160 Permits ODJFS to use the Adoption Assistance Loan Fund (Fund 5DP0) for the administration of adoption assistance loans pursuant to section 3107.018 of the Revised Code.	Section: 307.160 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.160 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.160 Same as the Executive.
Appropriates the amounts of any adoption assistance loans.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD28 Early Childhood Education			
Section: 307.170 Specifies the following regarding DPF Fund 5KT0 appropriation item 600696, Early Childhood Education: (1) Earmarks up to \$20,000,000 in each fiscal year to support, consistent with the goals of the Step Up to Quality Program, early learning and development programs that are in smaller communities, rated in the Step Up to Quality program at the third highest tier or higher, or both. (2) No provision. (3) No provision.	Section: 307.170 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) No provision. (2) Earmarks not less than \$13,000,000 in each fiscal year to implement the 2016 Ohio Child Care Market Rate Survey for licensed child care programs that are rated in the Step Up to Quality Program. Requires ODJFS, in implementing the Survey to ensure reimbursement rates for each tier are not lower than those in effect on December 31, 2016, and to place all counties in the category in which they are designated on the Survey. (3) Specifies that the remainder be used to fund the changes made to reimbursement rate categories and increases to enhanced rates that were made in the FY 2016-FY 2017 biennium.	Section: 307.170 Replaces the House provision with a provision that does the following: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires the ODJFS Director to ensure reimbursement rates for each tier are not lower than those in effect on December 31, 2016, but does not earmark funds. (3) No provision.	Section: 307.170 Same as the Senate: (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Senate. (3) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD25 Unemployment Insurance transfers			
Section: 307.180 Requires the ODJFS Director to certify the cash balance of the Unemployment Insurance Support - Other Sources Fund (Fund 5KU0) to the OBM Director on July 1, 2017. Permits the OBM Director to transfer the amount certified to the Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund (Fund 4A90).	Section: 307.180 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.180 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.180 Same as the Executive.
JFSCD29 Victims of Human Trafficking			
Section: 307.190 Requires that DPF Fund 5NG0 appropriation item 600660, Victims of Human Trafficking, be used to provide treatment, care, rehabilitation, education, housing, and assistance for victims of trafficking in persons.	Section: 307.190 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.190 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.190 Same as the Executive.
Permits the OBM Director, at the request of the ODJFS Director, to authorize expenditures from Fund 5NG0 in excess of the amounts appropriated, if receipts to the fund exceed those amounts. Appropriates any additional authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD30 Fiduciary and Holding Account Fund Groups			
Section: 307.200 Requires the Fiduciary Fund Group and Holding Account Fund Group be used to hold revenues until the appropriate fund is determined or until the revenues are directed to the appropriate governmental agency other than ODJFS.	Section: 307.200 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.200 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.200 Same as the Executive.
Requires any ODJFS refunds or reconciliations received by the Department of Medicaid to be transferred to the Refunds and Audit Settlement Fund (Fund R012).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the OBM Director, at the request of the ODJFS Director, to authorize additional expenditures from Fund R012, the Support Intercept - Federal Fund (Fund 1920), the Support Intercept - State Fund (Fund 5830), the Food Stamp Offset Fund (Fund 5B60), or the Forgery Collections Fund (Fund R013), if receipts credited to these funds exceed appropriations. Appropriates the additional authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD42 Healthier Buckeye Grant Pilot Program			
No provision.	Section: 307.230 Requires the ODJFS Director to permit those receiving grant awards under the Healthier Buckeye Grant Pilot Program to expend those grant awards through December 31, 2017.	Section: 307.230 Same as the House.	Section: 307.230 Same as the House.
JFSCD51 Transfer from the Unemployment Compensation Contingency Fund to GRF			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 307.240 Requires the OBM Director to transfer not less than \$10,000,000 from the Unemployment Compensation Interest Contingency Fund (Fund 5HC0) to the GRF on July 1, 2018 or as soon as possible thereafter. Requires that the OBM Director transfer the unexpended, unencumbered balance of Fund 5HC0 if it is less than \$10,000,000.	Section: 307.240 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD50 Transfer from the Healthier Buckeye Fund to GRF			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 307.250 Requires the OBM Director to transfer the cash balance in the Healthier Buckeye Fund (Fund 5RC0) to the GRF on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible thereafter.	Section: 307.250 Same as the Senate.
JFSCD46 Continuation of three advisory entities that are subject to the Sunset Review Law			
No provision.	Section: 701.10 Authorizes the continuation of the Ohio Healthier Buckeye Advisory Council (the Department of Job and Family Services), the Underground Technical Committee (the Public Utilities Commission), and the ABLE Account Program Advisory Board (the Treasurer of State) until December 31, 2020, to bring their expiration dates in line with other boards currently subject to sunset review.	Section: 701.10 Same as the House.	Section: 701.10 Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD37 Foster Care Advisory Group			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 751.10</div><div>Creates a Foster Care Advisory Group within ODJFS and requires that the Group issue a report regarding matters affecting foster caregivers.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 751.10</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 751.10</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
	Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for ODJFS.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
JFSCD40 SNAP Employment and Training Program			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 307.220</div><div>Requires that GRF appropriation item 600503, Job and Family Services Program Support, be used by the ODJFS Director, in collaboration with the Chancellor of the Department of Higher Education, as state match for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Employment and Training Program. Requires the moneys be used for programs that provide nondegree credit short-term certificates.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 751.20</div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 751.20</div><div>No provision.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires the Director, in collaboration with the Chancellor, to convene a planning committee, identify providers of services, identify resources that could be reimbursed by the federal government, and include the resulting plan in the state's annual plan that</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

is submitted to the federal government.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JCRCD5 Agency prohibited from reintroducing invalidated rule			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 106.042 Prohibits an agency whose rule has been invalidated by a concurrent resolution of the General Assembly from reintroducing that rule or any version of the rule during the term of the general assembly in which the concurrent resolution invalidating the rule was adopted.	R.C. 106.042 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that the General Assembly may adopt a concurrent resolution to authorize an agency to institute or continue rule-making procedures for an invalidated rule or a version of the invalidated rule, but the agency may not adopt any version of the rule until the rule has been submitted to JCARR and the time for legislative review of the rule has expired.	Same as the Senate.
JCRCD1 Operating Guidance			
Section: 309.10 Requires the Legislative Service Commission to act as fiscal agent for JCARR.	Section: 309.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 309.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 309.10 Same as the Executive.
Requires that JCARR members be paid in accordance with R.C. 101.35 (per diem rate	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<div>of \$150 when engaged in their duties as JCARR members on days when there is not a voting session of the member's house of the General Assembly, and their necessary traveling expenses).</div>			
<div>JCRCD2 Operating Expenses</div>			
<div><div>Section: 309.10</div><div>Authorizes the Executive Director of JCARR to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 029321, Operating Expenses, at the end of FY 2017 and FY 2018 to be reappropriated to FY 2018 and FY 2019, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 309.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 309.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 309.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JEOCD5 Elimination of JEO			
		R.C. 103.44, - 103.50 (repealed), Sections 125.05 and 515.50	
No provision.	No provision.	Abolishes JEO on October 1, 2017.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Reappropriates up to \$100,000 of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 047321, Operating Expenses, at the end of FY 2017 to the same item for FY 2018. Specifies that up to \$75,000 of that amount be used for JEO's operating expenses in FY 2018 and up to \$25,000 be used to pay obligations associated with the closure of JEO, including any final payroll expenses occurring after JEO's closure.	No provision.
JEOCD4 **VETOED** JEO review of manual used by ODE to audit or review public school enrollment			
	R.C. 103.45, 3301.65		R.C. 103.45, 3301.65
No provision.	***VETOED: Requires the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) to submit to JEO, by May 1 of every year, the manual containing the standards, procedures, timelines, and other requirements ODE intends to use to audit or review public school full-time equivalency student enrollment reporting.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	***VETOED: Requires ODE to submit to JEO and each public school, a detailed summary of the changes between the prior year's manual and the proposed manual and post that summary and the proposed manual in a prominent location on ODE's website.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	***VETOED: Requires JEO to hold one or more public hearings at which public schools may present testimony on their ability to comply with any proposed changes in the standards, procedures, timelines, and other requirements contained within the proposed manual, and by June 15 of each year, to vote on whether schools can reasonably comply with the proposed manual's changes.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	***VETOED: Requires JEO, by July 1 of any year in which the committee determines that public schools are reasonably capable of compliance with proposed changes in the manual, to prepare a report comparing the prior year's standards, procedures, timelines, and other requirements with the newest standards, procedures, timelines, and other requirements and a summary of the testimony submitted at the public hearings.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	***VETOED: Specifies that the proposed manual is ineffective, and ODE must conduct its reviews or audits using the prior year's manual if (1) ODE fails to comply with	No provision.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	<div>the requirements of the bill's provisions or its specific timelines; or (2) JEO determines that schools are not reasonably capable of compliance with the proposed changes in the manual.***]</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of both JEO and ODE to comply with these requirements.</div>		<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
JEOCD2 Joint Education Oversight Committee employees			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 103.47</div> <div>Authorizes the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate, instead of JEO, to hire JEO's professional, technical, and clerical employees.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	No provision.	<div>R.C. 103.47</div> <div>Replaces the House provision with a provision that authorizes the Chairperson of JEO, instead of JEO, to hire and terminate JEO's professional, technical, and clerical employees, subject to approval by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate or their designees.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
JEOCD1 Operating Expenses			
<div>Section: 311.10</div> <div>Requires that GRF appropriation item 047321, Operating Expenses, be used to support the operations of JEO.</div>	<div>Section: 311.10</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	No provision.	<div>Section: 311.10</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Authorizes JEO to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of 047321 at the end of FY 2018 to be reappropriated to FY 2019, and reappropriates that amount.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
JEOCD3 Joint transportation district pilot program			
No provision.	Section: 311.20 Requires JEO to develop legislative recommendations for creating a joint transportation district pilot program, under which (1) at least two school districts may create a joint transportation district to share transportation services, and (2) those districts must adopt staggered starting and ending times for the school day.	No provision.	Section: 311.20 Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires JEO to submit its recommendations to the General Assembly not later than six months after the bill's effective date. Fiscal effect: Increases JEO's administrative responsibilities.	No provision.	Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JMOCD3 Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee Employees				
No provision.	R.C. 103.41 Authorizes the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate, instead of the Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee (JMOC), to hire JMOC's professional, technical, and clerical employees.	No provision.	R.C. 103.41 Replaces the House provision with a provision that authorizes the JMOC chairperson to hire and terminate employees for the Committee, subject to approval by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, or their designees.	
JMOCD1 Operating Expenses				
Section: 313.10 Requires GRF appropriation item 048321, Operating Expenses, to be used to support expenses related to JMOC. Permits the JMOC Executive Director to certify to the OBM Director the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the item at the end of FY 2017 and FY 2018 to be reappropriated to the following fiscal year. Reappropriates the amounts certified. Requires the Legislative Service Commission to act as fiscal agent for JMOC.	Section: 313.10 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 313.10 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 313.10 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JMOCD2 Review of certain Health line items			
Section: 313.10 Requires JMOC to review Department of Health GRF appropriation items 440416, Mothers and Children Safety Net Services; 440418, Immunizations; 440438, Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening; 440444, AIDS Prevention and Treatment; and 440505, Medically Handicapped Children.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
JMOCD5 Health coverage studies			
No provision.	Section: 313.20 Requires JMOC to enter into a contract with an entity to conduct a study to determine whether a high-risk pool is an appropriate mechanism for providing health coverage to uninsured residents of this state.	Section: 313.20 No provision.	Section: 313.20 No provision.
No provision.	Requires JMOC to enter into a contract with an entity to conduct a study to determine the feasibility of simultaneously implementing a plan that is similar to the Healthy Indiana Plan and a high-risk pool in Ohio.	Same as the House, but requires JMOC to conduct the study instead of entering into a contract for it.	Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: JMOC will incur costs to contract with an entity to complete these two studies.	Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for JMOC to conduct the study.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JCOCD1 State Council of Uniform State Laws			
Section: 315.10 Earmarks up to \$88,500 in FY 2018 and up to \$91,832 in FY 2019 of GRF appropriation item 018321, Operating Expenses, to pay the expenses of the State Council of Uniform State Laws, including membership dues to the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.	Section: 315.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 315.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 315.10 Same as the Executive.
JCOCD2 Ohio Jury Instructions Fund			
Section: 315.10 (1) Requires that the Ohio Jury Instructions Fund (Fund 4030) consist of grants, royalties, dues, conference fees, bequests, devises, and other gifts received for the purpose of supporting the Judicial Conference in its activities as a part of the judicial system of the state as determined by the Judicial Conference Executive Committee (2) Requires money in the fund to be used to pay expenses incurred by the Conference in performing activities as determined by its Executive Committee.	Section: 315.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 315.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 315.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Appropriates, in each of FYs 2018 and 2019, any money accruing to the fund in excess of the current year's appropriation.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring money from the fund to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JSCCD1 Law-related education			
Section: 317.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 005406, Law-Related Education, to be distributed directly to the Ohio Center for Law-Related Education for the purposes of providing continuing citizenship education activities to primary and secondary students, expanding delinquency prevention programs, increasing activities for at-risk youth, and accessing additional public and private money for new programs.	Section: 317.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 Same as the Executive.
JSCCD2 Ohio courts technology initiative			
Section: 317.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 005409, Ohio Courts Technology Initiative, to be used to fund an initiative by the Supreme Court to facilitate: (1) The exchange of information and warehousing of data by and between courts and other justice system partners through the creation of an Ohio Courts Network. (2) The delivery of technology services to courts statewide, including the provision of hardware, software, and the development	Section: 317.20 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
and implementation of educational and training programs for judges and court personnel. (3) The operation of the Commission on Technology and the Courts for the promulgation of statewide rules, policies, and uniform standards, and to aid in the orderly adoption and comprehensive use of technology in Ohio courts.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD3 Attorney services			
Section: 317.20 (1) Requires the Attorney Services Fund (Fund 4C80) consist of money received by the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) pursuant to the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio. (2) Permits the money appropriated to the fund's related DPF appropriation item 005605, Attorney Services, in addition to funding other activities considered appropriate by the Supreme Court, to used to compensate employees and to fund appropriate activities of the Office of Disciplinary Counsel, the Board of Commissioners on Grievances and Discipline, the Clients' Security Fund, and the Attorney Services Division.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 4C80 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 4C80 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD4 Court interpreter certification			
Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20
(1) Requires the Court Interpreter Certification Fund (Fund 5HT0) consist of money received by the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) pursuant to Rules 80 through 87 of the Rules of Superintendence for the Courts of Ohio.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires money appropriated to the fund's related DPF appropriation item 005617, Court Interpreter Certification, to be used to provide training, to provide the written examination, and to pay language experts to rate, or grade, the oral examinations of those applying to become certified court interpreters.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5HT0 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5HT0 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

JSCCD5 Civil justice program

Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20
(1) Requires the Civil Justice Program Fund (Fund 5SP0) consist of: (a) \$50 voluntary donations made as part of the biennium attorney registration process, and (b) \$150 increase in pro hac vice fees for out-of-state attorneys pursuant to Government of the Bar Rules amendments.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive	(1) Same as the Executive
(2) Requires any money appropriated to the fund's related DPF appropriation item 005626, Civil Justice Grant Program, to be used for grants to not-for-profit organizations and agencies dedicated to providing civil legal aid to underserved populations, to fund innovative programs directed at this purpose, and to increase access to judicial service to that population.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5SP0 to any other fund.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5SP0 to be credited to the fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD6 Grants and awards			
Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20
(1) Requires the Grants and Awards Fund (Fund 5T80) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the State Justice Institute, the Division of Criminal Justice Services, or other entities.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires any money appropriated to the fund's related DPF appropriation item 005609, Grants and Awards, to be used in a manner consistent with the grant or award.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5T80 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5T80 to be credited or transferred to the GRF.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD7 Judiciary/Supreme Court education			
Section: 317.20 (1) Requires the Judiciary/Supreme Court Education Fund (Fund 6720) consist of fees paid by for attending judicial and public education on the law, reimbursement of costs for judicial and public education on the law, and other gifts and grants received for the purpose of judicial and public education on the law. (2) Requires any money appropriated to the fund's related DPF appropriation item 005601, Judiciary/Supreme Court Education, to be used to pay expenses for judicial education courses for judges, court personnel, and those who serve the courts, and for public education on the law. (3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court. (4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 6720 to any other fund.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 6720 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD8 Supreme Court admissions			
Section: 317.20 (1) Requires that the Supreme Court Admissions Fund (Fund 6A80) consist of money deposited under the Supreme Court Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio. (2) Requires that any money appropriated to the fund's related DPF appropriation item 005606, Supreme Court Admissions, to be used to compensate Supreme Court employees who are primarily responsible for administering the attorney admissions program under the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio, and to fund any other activities considered appropriate by the Court. (3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court. (4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 6A80 to any other fund.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 6A80 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD9 County Law Library Resources Boards			
Section: 317.20 (1) Requires that the Statewide Consortium of County Law Library Resources Boards Fund (Fund 5JY0) consist of money deposited pursuant to R.C. 307.515 into a county's law library resources fund and forwarded by that county's treasurer for deposit in the state treasury pursuant to R.C. 3375.481.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires that any money appropriated to the fund's related FID appropriation item 005620, County Law Library Resources Boards, to be used for the operation of the Statewide Consortium of County Law Library Resources Boards.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5JY0 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5JY0 to be credited to the fund	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD10 Federal grants			
Section: 317.20 (1) Requires the Federal Grants Fund (Fund 3J00) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the federal government or other entities that receive the money directly from the federal government and distribute that money to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary).	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 317.20 (1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires that money appropriated to the fund's related FED appropriation item 005603, Federal Grants, to be used in a manner consistent with the purpose of the grant or award.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 3J00 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 3J00 to be credited or transferred to the GRF.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LECCD3 Elimination of the Lake Erie Resources Fund			
R.C. 1506.23, 1506.24 (repealed) Eliminates the Lake Erie Resources Fund (Fund 5D80), the purposes of which are duplicative of the purposes of the Lake Erie Protection Fund (Fund 4C00), transfers all money in Fund 5D80 to Fund 4C00, and permits money awarded to Ohio from the Great Lakes Protection Fund to be deposited in Fund 4C00 (see also LECCD4).	R.C. 1506.23, 1506.24 (repealed) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 1506.23, 1506.24 (repealed) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 1506.23, 1506.24 (repealed) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
LECCD1 Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund			
Section: 319.10 (1) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$25,000 from each of the following funds to the Lake Erie Protection Fund (Fund 4C00): (a) Environmental Protection Fund (Fund 5BC0) used by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. (b) Pesticide, Fertilizer and Lime Fund (Fund 6690) used by the Department of Agriculture.	Section: 319.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (a) Same as the Executive. (b) Same as the Executive.	Section: 319.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (a) Same as the Executive. (b) Same as the Executive.	Section: 319.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (a) Same as the Executive. (b) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(c) General Operations Fund (Fund 4700) used by the Department of Health.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(d) Central Support Indirect Fund (Fund 1570) used by the Department of Natural Resources.	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$25,000 from a fund used by the Development Services Agency, as specified by the Director of Development Services, to Fund 4C00.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Permits Fund 4C00 to accept contributions and transfers made to the fund.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

LECCD4 Transfer cash from and abolish Lake Erie Resources Fund

Sections: 319.10, 512.90	Sections: 319.10, 512.90	Sections: 319.10, 512.90	Sections: 319.10, 512.90
(1) Requires the Director of Environmental Protection, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify the cash balance in the Lake Erie Resources Fund (Fund 5D80) to the Director of Budget and Management (OBM).	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of OBM to transfer the certified cash amount from Fund 5D80 to the Lake Erie Protection Fund (Fund 4C00).	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Requires the Director of OBM, upon completion of the transfer, to cancel any existing encumbrances against DPF Fund 5D80 appropriation item 780602, Lake Erie Resources, and reestablish them against DPF Fund 4C00 appropriation item 780601, Lake Erie Protection. Appropriates the reestablished encumbrance amounts.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Abolishes Fund 5D80.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JLECD2 Fund renaming			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.101.34, 102.02</div><div>Renames the Joint Legislative Ethics Committee Investigative Fund the Joint Legislative Ethics Committee Investigative and Financial Disclosure Fund, and specifies that all moneys credited to the renamed Fund must be used solely for expenses related to the investigative and financial disclosure functions of JLEC. (Under current law, money in the Fund must be used solely for the operations of JLEC in conducting investigations.)</div><div>Fiscal effect: The bill establishes DPF Fund 5HN0 appropriation item 028602, Investigations and Financial Disclosure, with an appropriation of \$10,000 in each fiscal year, to support JLEC's expenses related to investigative and financial disclosure functions.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.101.34, 102.02</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.101.34, 102.02</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JLECD1 Legislative Ethics Committee			
<div><div>Section: 321.10</div><div>Authorizes the Legislative Inspector General of JLEC to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 028321, Legislative Ethics Committee, at the end of FY 2017 and FY 2018 to be reappropriated to FY 2018 and FY 2019, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 321.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 321.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 321.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LSCCD1 Operating Expenses			
<div><div>Section: 323.20</div><div>Authorizes the Director of LSC to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 035321, Operating Expenses, at the end of FY 2017 and FY 2018 to be reappropriated to FY 2018 and FY 2019, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 323.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 323.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 323.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
LSCCD2 Legislative Task Force on Redistricting			
<div><div>Section: 323.20</div><div>Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of GRF appropriation item 035407, Legislative Task Force on Redistricting, at the end of FY 2017 and FY 2018 for the same purpose in FY 2018 and FY 2019, respectively.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 323.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 323.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 323.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LSCCD3 Legislative Information Systems			
Section: 323.20 Authorizes the Director of LSC to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 035410, Legislative Information Systems, at the end of FY 2017 and FY 2018 to be reappropriated to FY 2018 and FY 2019, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Section: 323.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 323.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 323.20 Same as the Executive.
LSCCD4 Ohio Constitutional Modernization Commission			
Section: 323.20 Requires that GRF appropriation item 035411, Ohio Constitutional Modernization Commission, be used to support the operation and expenses of the Commission. Requires all expenditures paid from 035411 to be approved by the Director and Chairperson of LSC. No provision.	Sections: 323.20, 610.38, 610.39, 701.20 No provision. Abolishes the Commission and requires it to cease operations on or before July 1, 2017. (Under current law, the Commission will cease to exist on January 1, 2018.)	Sections: 323.20, 610.38, 610.39, 701.20 No provision. Same as the House.	Sections: 323.20, 610.38, 610.39, 701.20 No provision. Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LSCCD5 Litigation			
Section: 323.20 Requires that GRF appropriation item 035501, Litigation, be used for any lawsuit in which the General Assembly is a party. Requires the Chairperson and Vice-chairperson of LSC to both approve the use of funds from 035501.	Section: 323.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 323.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 323.20 Same as the Executive.
Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of 035501 at the end of FY 2017 and FY 2018 for the same purpose in FY 2018 and FY 2019, respectively.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
LSCCD7 Inventory and assessment of state programs			
No provision.	Section: 701.30 Requires LSC to prepare a report regarding state programs that address individually identifiable risk factors for poor physical or behavioral health, or risk factors that may contribute to undesirable social outcomes.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the report to include an inventory of applicable state programs and to assess whether or not a program on the inventory has the means to identify the specific needs of an individual, to refer the individual to appropriate services to address those	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	needs, and to coordinate service and treatment for individuals, so as to determine whether or not identified risk factors are being addressed, on an individual level, by the program. Requires each state agency to support and assist LSC in the preparation of the report. The report must be completed, posted on LSC's website, and submitted to the General Assembly, not later than June 30, 2018.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

LIBCD7 DataOhio Initiative - Local Government Information Exchange Grant Program

	R.C. 149.60, 149.61, 117.432, 117.58, 3375.03		
No provision.	Creates the DataOhio Board consisting of the five statewide officeholders, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, the Chancellor of the Board of Regents, the State Librarian, and other designees representing specified interests. Specifies that members serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses related to their duties. Requires the Board to meet at least ten times per year, and requires the State Library to provide the meeting space.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the Board to make recommendations to the General Assembly and Auditor of State on the following: (1) online access to public records; (2) standards for open data use; (3) accounting standards for public office financial data; (4) metadata definitional standards for nonfinancial data to help with comparison and usage across public offices; (5) participation and affiliation of data.Ohio.gov with data.gov, the federal online data catalog. Requires the DataOhio Board to deliver a report on its recommendations to the General Assembly and Auditor of State	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	not later than one year after the provision's effective date and by March 31 annually thereafter.		
No provision.	Establishes the Local Government Information Exchange Grant Program so that a county, township, municipal corporation, or public library, or a regional planning commission, metropolitan planning organization, or regional council of governments on their behalf, may apply for a grant to post on the Internet data that meets the Program's requirements.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the State Librarian to administer and adopt rules for the Program, including grant eligibility criteria and specifications for consistent formatting of data.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the State Librarian to disburse a \$10,000 grant to each applicant that meets the grant eligibility criteria, but specifies that the total amount of grants awarded cannot exceed the amount that can be funded with appropriations made by the General Assembly for the Program.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires a public office that posts public records on its website or a state website to make its best efforts to post the records in an open format, to state in its public records policy which public records the public office posts online, and to submit this statement to the DataOhio Board, and specifies that a public office is not required to post public records to a website.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Requires the Auditor of State, in consultation with the State Librarian, to establish and operate a website, data.Ohio.gov, that is to function as an online catalog of public records of public offices, and requires the Auditor of State to adopt rules specifying policies and procedures for the administration and operation of data.Ohio.gov.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	<p>Requires the Auditor of State, by rule, to establish uniform accounting procedures and charts of accounts for use by all public offices, but specifies that their use is not required, and requires the Auditor of State to designate public offices that use these accounting procedures and charts of accounts as having earned a "DataOhio Transparency Award - Uniformity of Accounting."</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs for the State Library to oversee the grant program. Funding for the grants under the program would depend on any amounts the General Assembly appropriates for this purpose. The Auditor of State will incur some costs to create the data.Ohio.gov website and for developing the uniform accounting procedures to be used under the DataOhio Program.</p>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LIBCD1 Ohioana Library Association			
Section: 325.20 No provision.	Section: 325.20 No provision.	Section: 325.20 Changes the name of GRF appropriation item 350401 from Ohioana Rental Payments to Ohioana Library Association.	Section: 325.20 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks \$175,000 in FY 2018 and \$180,000 in FY 2019 from GRF appropriation item 350401, Ohioana Library Association, to support the operating expenses of Ohioana.	Same as the Senate.
Requires that GRF appropriation item 350401, Ohioana Rental Payments, be used for the rental expenses of the Ohioana Library Association.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but earmarks the remainder of the appropriation for this purpose and refers to the new name of the item.	Same as the Senate.
LIBCD2 Regional Library Systems			
Section: 325.20 Requires that GRF appropriation item 350502, Regional Library Systems, be used to support regional library systems.	Section: 325.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 325.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 325.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LIBCD3 Ohio Public Library Information Network			
Section: 325.20 Requires that DPF Fund 4S40 appropriation item 350604, Ohio Public Library Information Network, be used for an information telecommunications network linking public libraries in the state.	Section: 325.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 325.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 325.20 Same as the Executive.
Permits the OPLIN Board of Trustees to make decisions regarding the use of the appropriation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the OPLIN Board to research and assist local libraries with regard to emerging technologies and methods of controlling access to obscene and illegal materials. Requires the OPLIN director to provide written reports upon request.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OPLIN, INFOhio, and OhioLINK to coordinate their purchases of electronic databases.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of OBM to transfer \$3,689,788 cash in each fiscal year from the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) to the OPLIN Technology Fund (Fund 4S40).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LIBCD4 Library for the Blind			
Section: 325.20 Requires that DPF Fund 5GB0 appropriation item 350605, Library for the Blind, be used for the statewide Talking Book Program.	Section: 325.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 325.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 325.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of OBM to transfer \$1,274,194 cash in each fiscal year from Fund 7065 to the Library for the Blind Fund (Fund 5GB0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
LIBCD5 "Continuous learning center" brand for public libraries			
Section: 763.10 Permits the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation (OWT), in conjunction with the Ohio Library Council, to develop a brand for public libraries as "continuous learning centers" that serve as hubs for information about local in-demand jobs and relevant education and job training resources.	Section: 763.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 763.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 763.10 Same as the Executive.
Requires the State Library to strengthen the Ohio Digital Library's online education resources to provide more accessible job training materials to adult learners.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Any costs for OWT associated with developing a "continuous learning centers" brand for public libraries are permissive. There is no fiscal effect associated with the provision's requirement on the State Library, which already has plans to use federal Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) funds to purchase job training materials.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LCOCD2 Case of wine discount			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 4301.13 Requires the Liquor Control Commission to allow retail liquor permit holders to offer to a personal consumer a 10% discount off the per-bottle retail sale price on each bottle included in a case of that wine that is offered for sale.	R.C. 4301.13 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Defines "case" as between six and twelve bottles of wine that are the same brand and variety and hold the same volume.	Same as the Senate, but specifies that the bottles need not be of the same brand, variety, or volume.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

LOTCD7 Appointment of specific deputy directors

<div><div>R.C.3770.02</div><div>Deletes language mandating appointment of specific deputy directors by the Director of the State Lottery Commission; specifies that an assistant director or designated deputy director must act as director in the absence or disability of the Director.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.02</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.02</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.02</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

LOTCD8 Commission of video lottery sales agents

<div>No provision.</div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.03</div><div>Directs the State Lottery Commission to adopt a rule reducing the commission paid to video lottery sales agents to 65.5% of the agent's video lottery terminal income. (The commission is set at 66.5% in current rules).</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>
--------------------------	---	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Increases the share of VLT net income to the Lottery by \$8.9 million in FY 2018 and \$9.1 million in FY 2019. Decreases by about \$125,000 in each fiscal year VLT revenue to the Racing Commission DPF Fund 5NL0. (The Racing Commission receives between 9% and 11% of revenue from the share of net income accruing to VLT sales agents-racino owners)		
LOTCD9 **VETOED** Lottery ticket purchase with a credit card prohibited			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3770.03</div><div>[**VETOED: Prohibits the State Lottery Commission from adopting rules to allow the purchase of a lottery ticket with a credit card, except at a video lottery terminal machine. **]</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in net profits of \$5.6 million in each year of the biennium (assumes the State Lottery Commission allows purchase of lottery ticket by debit cards)</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.03</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.03</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOTCD10 Intermediate draw game - the Lucky One			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 3770.03</div><div>Requires the State Lottery to make an intermediate draw monitor game available (lotto type game where a player may place multiple bets on one number from field of numbers.)</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in net profits of \$5.0 million in each year of the biennium.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.
LOTCD12 Incentive-based compensation program for sales agents			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 3770.03</div><div>Requires the Commission to adopt rules establishing a supplemental incentive-based compensation program for lottery sales agents. Requires the program to include quarterly sales goals and bonus compensation for a lottery sales agent that meets or exceeds a quarterly sales goal.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Uncertain how this provision would affect revenue to Fund 7044, Fund 7017 given existing LOT efforts to incentivize lottery sales agents.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOTCD6 Internal audits			
<div><div>R.C.3770.06</div><div>Makes preliminary or final LOT internal audit reports confidential and not public records until a final report of findings and recommendations is formally submitted to the Lottery's Director and Commission chairperson.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.06</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.06</div><div>No provision</div></div> <div></div>
LOTCD13 Lottery prizes valued at less than \$5,000 to be claimed at retail locations			
<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.07</div><div>Requires a winner of a lottery prize with a value of less than \$5,000 to claim the prize at a retail location of a lottery sales agent and requires a lottery sales agent presented with such winning lottery ticket to pay the prize money to the claimant.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div> <div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOTCD11 Video poker at racinos			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3770.21</div><div>Requires the State Lottery Commission to adopt rules to add video poker to all video lottery terminals capable of operating the game.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Assuming the Lottery Commission (LOT) adds video poker to the VLTs, this provision would result in \$12.5 million of additional revenue to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (LPEF) in each fiscal year. That amount is the share of LOT net income from the total increase in VLT income, according to estimates from the Lottery Commission. This implies a separate increase of about \$2.5 million in VLT revenue to the Racing Commission in each fiscal year, paid into DPF Fund 5NL0 (from the share accruing to VLT sales agents).</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.
LOTCD5 Voluntary Exclusion Program			
<div><div>R.C.3770.22, 3770.03</div><div>Authorizes the Commission to establish rules governing voluntary exclusion programs for video lottery terminal participants.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.22, 3770.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.22, 3770.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3770.22, 3770.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Specifies that the identity and personal information of participants in voluntary exclusion programs is confidential information not subject to public release.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
LOTCD1 Transfers to the Lottery Profits Education Fund			
Section: 329.10 Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer, contingent upon resources, \$1,045,000,000 in FY 2018 and \$1,055,000,000 in FY 2019 from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017). Requires the funds to be administered as the statutes direct.	Section: 329.10 Same as the Executive, except increases the estimated transfers from Fund 7044 to Fund 7017 to \$1,092,060,000 (an increase of \$47,060,000) in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,117,660,000 (an increase of \$62,660,000) in fiscal year 2019.	Section: 329.10 Same as the House, except reduces estimated transfers from Fund 7044 to Fund 7017 to \$1,082,630,000 (a decrease of \$9,430,000) in FY 2018 and \$1,093,630,000 (a decrease of \$24,030,000) in FY 2019.	Section: 329.10 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer at least 26.5% of total revenue from the sale of traditional lottery tickets from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017) in fiscal year 2018, and to transfer at least 27.0% of such revenue in fiscal year 2019.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOTCD2 Operating expenses			
<div><div>Section: 329.10</div><div>Authorizes the Controlling Board, at the request of the State Lottery Commission, to authorize additional expenditures in excess of appropriations for operating expenses of the State Lottery Commission from the State Lottery Fund up to a maximum of 10 percent of anticipated total revenue from the sale of lottery products. Appropriates the additional expenditures upon Controlling Board approval.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 329.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 329.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 329.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
LOTCD3 Direct prize payments			
<div><div>Section: 329.10</div><div>Appropriates any amounts, in addition to the amounts appropriated in SLF Fund 7044 appropriation item 950601, Direct Prize Payments, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund prizes, bonuses, and commissions.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 329.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 329.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 329.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

LOTCD4 Annuity prizes

Section: 329.10

Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the State Lottery Commission, to transfer an amount sufficient to fund deferred prizes from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Deferred Prizes Trust Fund (Fund 8710). Appropriates any amounts, in addition to the amounts appropriated in appropriation item 950602, Annuity Prizes, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund deferred prizes and interest earnings. Requires the Treasurer of State, from time to time, to credit Fund 8710 the pro rata share of interest earned on invested balances.

Section: 329.10

Same as the Executive.

Section: 329.10

Same as the Executive.

Section: 329.10

Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHCCD3 Removal of homes or vehicles from manufactures home parks			
	R.C. 1923.12, 1923.13, 1923.14, 4781.56, and 4781.57	R.C. 1923.12, 1923.13, 1923.14, 4781.56, and 4781.57	R.C. 1923.12, 1923.13, 1923.14, 4781.56, and 4781.57
No provision.	Modifies existing procedures regarding the removal of abandoned or unoccupied manufactured homes, mobile homes, or recreational vehicles, including the following:	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	(1) Eliminates existing requirements that a manufactured home park operator list on the request for the writ of execution (ordering the sheriff or other officer to take specified actions) the name and last known address of each person with an interest in the manufactured home, mobile home, or recreational vehicle (home or vehicle) being evicted and the items of abandoned personal property and the name and last known address of each person that the park operator knows has an outstanding interest in the personal property.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
No provision.	(2) Requires the park operator to provide the person that has an outstanding interest in the home or vehicle a written notice to remove it from the park or arrange for the sale of the home or vehicle within 21 days from the date of the delivery of the notice.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
No provision.	(3) Permits the park operator to remove the home or vehicle from the manufactured home park, or sell, destroy, or transfer	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	ownership of the home or vehicle, if (a) a person does not come forward with an outstanding interest or (b) a probate court does not grant administration of a deceased resident's estate within 90 days from the date of eviction.		
No provision.	(4) Requires the park operator to submit a notarized affidavit to be signed by the county auditor confirming the value and establishes procedures if there is a disagreement over the value.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
No provision.	(5) Permits the Manufactured Homes Commission (MHC) to contract with local boards of health to abate and remove abandoned or unoccupied homes or vehicles that constitute a nuisance and are located in manufactured home parks within the board's jurisdiction. Requires park operators to pay any costs for the removal.	(5) Same as the House (MHC's powers and duties are transferred to the Division of Industrial Compliance within the Department of Commerce (COM) on January 21, 2018 (see COMCD13)).	(5) Same as the House (MHC's powers and duties are transferred to the Division of Industrial Compliance within the Department of Commerce (COM) on January 21, 2018 (see COMCD13)).
No provision.	(6) Requires the park operator to ensure that all buildings, lots, streets, walkways, homes, and other facilities located in the park are maintained in satisfactory conditions at all times.	(6) Same as the House.	(7) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Any fiscal effects on the local units of government involved in these cases, namely courts, law enforcement agencies and county auditors, are likely to be minimal. MHC's administrative costs may increase should it elect to contract with local boards of health.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but any fiscal effect of the provision on MHC would begin to apply to COM beginning January 21, 2018.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
MHCCD2 Manufactured housing installation standards			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 4781.04</div> <div>Removes the authority of MHC to adopt as the uniform standards for the installation of manufactured housing manufacturers' standards that are equal to or not less stringent than the federal model standards, thus requiring the uniform standards to be consistent with, and not less stringent than, the federal model standards only.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: May increase the administrative responsibilities of MHC to review and possibly revise the standards.</div>	<div>R.C. 4781.04</div> <div>Same as the House, except that on January 21, 2018, the Division of Industrial Compliance within COM assumes MHC's power and duties (see COMCD13).</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 4781.04</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHCCD4 Manufactured home inspections			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.4781.07</div><div>Permits a township, municipal corporation, or county to designate the building department of another political subdivision to perform MHC's authority with respect to approval of manufactured home plans and specifications, installation, inspection, and enforcement (under continuing law, MHC may certify municipal, township, and county building departments and the personnel of those departments, or any private third party, to exercise that authority).</div><div>Fiscal effect: Any fiscal effects associated with a political subdivision designating the building department of another political subdivision to perform inspections are permissive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4781.07</div><div>Same as the House, except that on January 21, 2018, the Division of Industrial Compliance within COM assumes MHC's power and duties (see COMCD13).</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4781.07</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
MHCCD5 Manufactured home inspector certification fees			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.4781.281</div><div>Codifies fees currently established in administrative rules for the initial certification and renewal of manufactured homes inspectors employed by local authorities certified by MHC to exercise MHC's inspection authority.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4781.281</div><div>Same as the House (MHC's powers and duties are transferred to the Division of Industrial Compliance within COM on January 21, 2018 (see COMCD13)).</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4781.281</div><div>Same as the House (MHC's powers and duties are transferred to the Division of Industrial Compliance within COM on January 21, 2018 (see COMCD13)).</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: None currently, but reduces MHC's flexibility in establishing greater fees in future years. The maximum fees permitted under the bill are the same as those currently specified in rule.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but any fiscal effect of the provision on MHC would begin to apply to COM beginning January 21, 2018.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

MCDCD2 Exchange of information between agencies for health transformation initiatives

R.C. 191.04, 191.06, Section 803.20 Extends to FY 2018 and FY 2019 provisions that authorize the Office of Health Transformation (OHT) Executive Director to facilitate collaborations between certain state agencies for health transformation initiatives.	R.C. 191.04, 191.06, Section 803.20 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 191.04, 191.06, Section 803.20 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 191.04, 191.06, Section 803.20 Same as the Executive.
Extends to FY 2018 and FY 2019 provisions that permit the exchange of personally identifiable information among state agencies as part of these collaborations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows portions of several Ohio Department of Medicaid (ODM) line items to be used to pay for services and costs associated with these collaborations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

MCDCD36 Third party payments and ODM's right of recoupment

R.C. 5160.40, 5160.37, 5160.401 Requires a third party subject to Medicaid third party liability to respond to ODM's request for payment of a claim within 90 business days of receiving written proof of the claim.	R.C. 5160.40, 5160.37, 5160.401 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5160.40, 5160.37, 5160.401 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5160.40, 5160.37, 5160.401 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Authorizes ODM, when it has assigned its right of recovery to a managed care organization (MCO), to recoup from a third party, beginning one year from the date the MCO paid the claim, the amount the MCO has not collected.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Clarifies that the amount owed by a third party to ODM or a county department of job and family services for care rendered to a Medicaid recipient when the recipient receives medical assistance through an MCO that has a capitation agreement with a provider is the amount the MCO would have paid in the absence of a capitation agreement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

MCDCD45 Transfer of certain ODH program enrollees to Medicaid and new non-Medicaid program

R.C. 5160.51, 101.38, and Section 333.190

Requires ODM to establish a new program to begin January 1, 2018, for nonMedicaid-eligible individuals under age 21 with special medical needs who had not enrolled in, or applied for, a Department of Health (ODH) special medical needs program (Program for Medically Handicapped Children, Cystic Fibrosis Program, and Hemophilia Program, otherwise known as "BCMH") before July 1, 2017, when those programs begin to be phased-out. (See DOHCD27)	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires ODM to establish eligibility requirements for the new program in rules.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires the Ohio Cystic Fibrosis Legislative Task Force to make recommendations on drugs and therapies for persons with cystic fibrosis enrolled in the new program.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires ODM, beginning January 1, 2018, to work in collaboration with ODH to enroll in Medicaid all Medicaid-eligible individuals who (1) are enrolled in an ODH special medical needs program on December 31, 2017, and lose eligibility for the program on January 1, 2018, and (2) do not object to enrolling in Medicaid. (See DOHCD27)	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Increase in costs to ODM depending on numbers of eligible children and possible decrease in costs to ODH and counties since county inside millage is devoted to the Medical Handicapped Children Program.			
MCDCD25 Fraud, waste, and abuse in the Medicaid program			
R.C. 5162.16, 5167.18, 5167.34 Requires ODM to collect information from other government agencies regarding fraud, waste, and abuse in the Medicaid program. Requires a contract between ODM and an MCO to require the MCO to (1) designate a committee dedicated solely to conducting internal investigations of fraud, waste, and abuse and (2) comply with federal and state efforts to identify fraud, waste, and abuse. Provides civil immunity for the MCO, its officers, employees, and other persons who furnish information to ODM regarding potential fraud, waste, and abuse. Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs.	R.C. 5162.16, 5167.18, 5167.34 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive, but removes the requirement to designate a committee dedicated solely to conducting internal investigations. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5162.16, 5167.18, 5167.34 Same as the Executive. Same as the House. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5162.16, 5167.18, 5167.34 Same as the Executive. Same as the House. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD5 Retention or collection of federal financial participation			
<div><div>R.C.5162.40</div><div>Permits ODM to retain or collect not more than 10% of the federal financial participation obtained by a state agency or political subdivision for administering a component of the Medicaid program that was federally approved on or after January 1, 2002, instead of requiring ODM to collect between 3% and 10%.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5162.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5162.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5162.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div>Fiscal effect: ODM may choose to collect less than the 3% minimum required under current law. This would reduce ODM collections and increase collections by other state agencies or political subdivisions.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCD44 Abolish the Health Care Services Administration Fund (Fund 5U30)			
<div>R.C. 5162.54 (Repealed), R.C. 5162.12, 5162.40, 5162.41, 5164.31, 5165.1010, 5168.01, 5168.06, 5168.07, 5168.10, 5168.11, 5168.99, Section 512.90</div> <div>Abolishes the Health Care Services Administration Fund (Fund 5U30) and provides for the money that would otherwise be deposited into that fund to be deposited into the Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund (Fund 5DL0).</div> <div>Requires the OBM Director to transfer the cash balance in Fund 5U30 to Fund 5DL0 on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible thereafter, and to cancel any existing encumbrances against appropriation item 651654, Medicaid Program Support and reestablish them against appropriation item 651685, Medicaid Recoveries - Program Support.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C. 5162.54 (Repealed), R.C. 5162.12, 5162.40, 5162.41, 5164.31, 5165.1010, 5168.01, 5168.06, 5168.07, 5168.10, 5168.11, 5168.99, Section 512.90</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5162.54 (Repealed), R.C. 5162.12, 5162.40, 5162.41, 5164.31, 5165.1010, 5168.01, 5168.06, 5168.07, 5168.10, 5168.11, 5168.99, Section 512.90</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5162.54 (Repealed), R.C. 5162.12, 5162.40, 5162.41, 5164.31, 5165.1010, 5168.01, 5168.06, 5168.07, 5168.10, 5168.11, 5168.99, Section 512.90</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDLCD28 Refunds and Reconciliation Fund			
<div>R.C.5162.65, 5101.074</div> <div>Codifies in the Revised Code the Refunds and Reconciliation Fund for the purpose of holding cash ODM receives until it identifies the appropriate fund or government transferee for the cash.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C.5162.65, 5101.074</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.5162.65, 5101.074</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.5162.65, 5101.074</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>
MCDLCD8 Residents Protection Fund			
<div>R.C.5162.66</div> <div>Requires that the portions of civil money penalties that are imposed against home health agencies under a federal regulation and disbursed to ODM be deposited into the Residents Protection Fund.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Cash in the fund is used for the protection of the health and property of residents of nursing facilities with deficiencies.</div>	<div>R.C.5162.66</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.5162.66</div> <div>Same as the Executive, but specifies that these funds are to be used to improve the quality of Medicaid services provided by Medicare-certified home health agencies, instead of for the existing purposes of the Residents Protection Fund.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.5162.66</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD66 **VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN** Medicaid coverage of optional eligibility groups			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5163.03, 5162.021</div><div>[**VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: Eliminates the Medicaid program's authority to cover an optional eligibility group if state statutes do not address whether the program may cover the group. Permits the Medicaid program to cover an optional eligibility group currently covered by the program. Prohibits the Medicaid program from covering an optional eligibility group that the program does not currently cover unless state statutes either require the group to be covered or expressly permit the group to be covered.**]</div><div>Fiscal effect: None. Coverage of optional eligibility groups in the future will require legislative action.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5163.03, 5162.021</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5163.03, 5162.021</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
MCDCD4 State plan home and community-based services			
<div><div>R.C.5164.10, 5164.01, Section 333.160</div><div>Permits ODM to continue to cover state plan home and community-based services after June 30, 2017.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5164.10, 5164.01, Section 333.160</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5164.10, 5164.01, Section 333.160</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5164.10, 5164.01, Section 333.160</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Department of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: This provision codifies current practice.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD1 Revised Medicaid provider enrollment system				
R.C. 5164.29 Requires ODM to revise the system by which persons and government entities become and remain Medicaid providers, so there is a single system of records and no need for submission of duplicate data, by December 31, 2018.		R.C. 5164.29 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5164.29 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5164.29 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: ODM may experience an increase in administrative costs to develop a single enrollment system.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD48 **VETOED** Recovery of Medicaid overpayments				
No provision.		R.C. 5164.57 [***VETOED: Reduces the number of years ODM has to notify a nursing facility or intermediate care facility for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID) of a Medicaid overpayment from five to three.***]	R.C. 5164.57 Same as the House.	R.C. 5164.57 Same as the House.
		Fiscal effect: This provision could result fewer recoveries of overpayments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD68 **VETOED** Legislative oversight of rules increasing Medicaid rates				
	R.C.	5164.69, 103.41, 103.417, 5162.021, 5164.02, 5164.021		R.C. 5164.69, 103.41, 103.417, 5162.021, 5164.02, 5164.021
No provision.	[***VETOED: Prohibits the implementation of a proposal to increase a Medicaid payment rate if any of the following occurs:***]		No provision.	Same as the House.
(1) No provision.	[***VETOED: (1) ODM or other responsible state agency fails to submit the proposal to JMOC.***]		(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	[***VETOED: (2) JMOC votes, not later than 30 days after receiving the proposal, to prohibit the proposal's implementation.***]		(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	[***VETOED: (3) The General Assembly, not later than 90 days after JMOC's deadline, adopts a concurrent resolution prohibiting the proposal's implementation.***]		(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Increase in the administrative costs involved in increasing a Medicaid payment rate.			Fiscal effect: Same as the House

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD40 Payment limits for non-institutional providers			
<div><div>R.C.5164.70, Section 333.180</div><div>Eliminates a prohibition on Medicaid payments for services provided by a non-institutional provider exceeding the payment limits for the same services under Medicare.</div><div>Permits a portion of GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, and federal fund appropriation items 651603, Medicaid Health Information Technology, 651623, Medicaid Services - Federal, and 651680, Health Care Grants - Federal, and DPF fund 651682, Health Care Grants - State, to be used to pay Medicaid services and administrative costs, including the establishment of these payment rates.</div><div>Fiscal effect: May result in an increase in total payments for services to non-institutional providers.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5164.70, Section 333.180</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div>	<div><div>R.C.5164.70, Section 333.180</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD50 **VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN** Medicaid rates for neonatal and newborn services			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5164.78</div><div>[***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: Requires that the Medicaid rates for certain neonatal and newborn services equal 75% of the Medicare rates for the services. Requires that the Medicaid rates for other services selected by the ODM Director be reduced to avoid an increase in Medicaid expenditures.***]</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5164.78</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5164.78</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
MCDCD60 Patient-centered medical home program			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5164.88, 5164.881 (Repealed), Section 333.220</div><div>Eliminates the authority of the ODM Director to implement as part of the Medicaid program a system under which individuals with chronic conditions receive health home services and the Director's authority to implement a similar system for individuals with developmental disabilities.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5164.88, 5164.881 (Repealed), Section 333.220</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Abolishes ODM's patient-centered medical home program. (The program is often called the Comprehensive Primary Care Program).</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>

Department of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49			
Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
		Fiscal effect: Decreases expenditures in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by \$51.6 million (\$13.6 million state share) in FY 2018 and \$72 million (\$19.1 million state share) in FY 2019.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.			
MCD43 Retained Applicant Fingerprint Database							
R.C.	5164.341, 109.5721, 4749.031, 5101.32, 5160.052, 5164.34, 5164.37	R.C.	5164.341, 109.5721, 4749.031, 5101.32, 5160.052, 5164.34, 5164.37	R.C.	5164.341, 109.5721, 4749.031, 5101.32, 5160.052, 5164.34, 5164.37	R.C.	5164.341, 109.5721, 4749.031, 5101.32, 5160.052, 5164.34, 5164.37
Permits ODM to choose to receive notices from the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation's Retained Applicant Fingerprint Database about independent providers of Medicaid home and community-based services instead of requiring the provider to undergo a criminal records check on or before each anniversary of the provider's Medicaid provider agreement.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	
Prevents public offices or private parties from using the information contained in the Retained Applicant Fingerprint Database or in notices received from the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation.		No provision.		No provision.		No provision.	
Fiscal effect: None.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

MCDCD33 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee

R.C. 5164.751

Requires ODM's Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee to base its recommendations for ODM's preferred drug list on the evaluation of evidence concerning a drug's cost-effectiveness, in addition to relative safety, efficacy, and effectiveness, as under continuing law.

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

Removes the pharmacologist member from the Committee, reducing the number of members to nine.

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

Fiscal effect: Potential additional administrative work for committee members.

MCDCD32 Medicaid drug dispensing fees

R.C. 5164.75, 5164.753

Authorizes ODM to reduce dispensing fees if a terminal distributor of dangerous drugs fails to participate in ODM's confidential survey of the cost of dispensing such drugs.

R.C. 5164.752, 5164.753

No provision.

R.C. 5164.752, 5164.753

No provision.

R.C. 5164.752, 5164.753

No provision.

Authorizes the ODM Director to establish dispensing fees that vary by terminal distributor, taking into consideration the volume of drugs the terminal distributor

Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that establishes a \$10.49 dispensing fee for each prescription that is filled or refilled by a terminal distributor of

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
dispenses under the Medicaid Program and any other criteria the Director considers relevant.	dangerous drugs who is a provider of drugs under the Medicaid program. Requires the ODM Director to adjust the dispensing fee on a biennial basis to reflect the average cost of dispensing as determined by the results of the survey of terminal distributors conducted under existing law.		
Fiscal effect: Medicaid currently pays about \$10 million annually for a dispensing fee of \$1.80.	Fiscal effect: Decreases expenditures in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by \$100,000 state share each year in FY 2018 and FY 2019 .	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

MCDCD71 ****PARTIALLY VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN**** Medicaid rates for nursing facility services

	R.C. 5165.01, 5165.106, 5165.15, 5165.151, 5165.153, 5165.154, 5165.16, 5165.17, 5165.19, 5165.192, 5165.21, 5165.23, 5165.25, 5165.34, 5165.36, 5165.361, 5165.37, 5165.41, 5165.42, 5165.52, Section 333.165	R.C. 5165.01, 5165.106, 5165.15, 5165.151, 5165.153, 5165.154, 5165.16, 5165.17, 5165.19, 5165.192, 5165.21, 5165.23, 5165.25, 5165.34, 5165.36, 5165.361, 5165.37, 5165.41, 5165.42, 5165.52, Section 333.165	R.C. 5165.01, 5165.106, 5165.15, 5165.151, 5165.153, 5165.154, 5165.16, 5165.17, 5165.19, 5165.192, 5165.21, 5165.23, 5165.25, 5165.34, 5165.36, 5165.361, 5165.37, 5165.41, 5165.42, 5165.52, Section 333.165
No provision.	[***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: Makes revisions to the formula used to determine Medicaid payment rates for nursing facility services, including the following:***]	Same as the House, but [***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: with the following change:***]	Same as the Senate:
(1) No provision.	[***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: (1) Allows, instead of prohibits, the use of the index maximizer element of the grouper methodology used in determining nursing	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	facilities' case-mix scores.***]		
(2) No provision.	<div> <div> <div>***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: (2)</div> <div>Eliminates, for the purpose of qualifying as a critical access nursing facility, a requirement that a nursing facility have been awarded at least five points for meeting accountability measures.***]</div> </div> </div>	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	<div> <div> <div>***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: (3)</div> <div>Eliminates the rate add on from the portions of a nursing facility's total rate that are used in determining a critical access nursing facility's incentive payment.***]</div> </div> </div>	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	<div> <div> <div>***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: (4)</div> <div>Makes changes to the quality indicators used for the purpose of the quality portion of nursing facilities' rates, including removing an indicator on avoidable inpatient hospital admissions and adding one on unplanned weight loss.***]</div> </div> </div>	(4) Same as the House, but [***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: for the quality indicators related to receiving antipsychotic medication, excludes residents who receive the medication in conjunction with hospice care.***]	(4) Same as the Senate.
(5) No provision.	<div> <div> <div>***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: (5)</div> <div>Provides for adjustments beginning in FY 2020 in an amount that equals the difference between the Medicare skilled nursing facility market basket index and a budget reduction adjustment factor.***]</div> </div> </div>	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	<div> <div> <div>***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: (6)</div> <div>States the General Assembly's intent to enact laws that specify the budget reduction adjustment factor for each fiscal year.***]</div> </div> </div>	(6) Same as the House.	(6) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(7) No provision.	***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: (7) Sets the budget reduction adjustment factor at zero for a fiscal year if the General Assembly fails to enact such a law for that year.***]	(7) Same as the House.	(7) Same as the House.
(8) No provision.	***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: (8) Requires ODM to rebase nursing facilities' cost centers at least once every five fiscal years instead of not more than once every ten years and requires each cost center to be rebased for the same fiscal years.***]	(8) Same as the House.	(8) Same as the House.
(9) No provision.	***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: (9) Provides for a new nursing facility's initial rate for tax costs to be an amount determined by dividing its projected tax costs for the calendar year in which it begins to participate in Medicaid by a 100% imputed occupancy rate if the nursing facility submits the projected tax costs to ODM.***]	(9) Same as the House.	(9) Same as the House.
No provision.	Provides that the total amount of payments for nursing facility services provided under Medicaid fee-for-service and the Integrated Care Delivery System (i.e., MyCare Ohio) cannot exceed \$2,659,167,368 for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,664,485,703 for fiscal year 2019. ***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: Requires that nursing facilities' rates be decreased as necessary to ensure that the total amount of the payments equals those amounts.***]	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Increases Medicaid expenditures by \$60.5 million (\$22.6 million state share) in FY 2018 and by \$40.0 million (\$14.9 million state share) in FY 2019.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MCDCD38 Payment rates for services provided to low resource utilization residents			
R.C. 5165.152, 5165.192 Makes the \$115 per Medicaid day payment rate for nursing facility services provided to low resource utilization residents applicable to all nursing facilities rather than only those whose provider cooperates with the Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Repeals a provision excluding low resource utilization residents from a nursing facility's quarterly case-mix score determination.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Including low resource utilization residents in the calculation of quarterly case mix scores reduces Medicaid costs by \$10.5 million (\$3.9 million state share) in FY 2018 and \$21.0 million (\$7.8 million state share) in FY 2019.			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD29 Alternative purchasing model for nursing facility services			
<div><div>R.C.5165.157</div><div>Requires the ODM Director to determine the per Medicaid day payment rate for nursing facility services provided under the alternative purchasing model in accordance with a methodology established in rules, instead of setting the rate at 60% of the statewide average of the per Medicaid day payment rate for long-term acute care hospital services.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Gives ODM flexibility in establishing the payment rate.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5165.157</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5165.157</div><div>Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that sets the rate at 34%, instead of 60%, of the statewide average of the per Medicaid day payment rate for long-term acute care hospital services.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Decreases expenditures in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by \$17.3 million (\$6.5 million state share) in FY 2018 and FY 2019.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5165.157</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>
MCDCD6 Transitions II Aging Carve-Out Program			
<div><div>R.C.5166.13 (Repealed) 5166.01, 5166.16, 5166.30</div><div>Removes references to the Transitions II Aging Carve-Out Program from the Revised Code (the program was administered by ODM as a waiver, but is now defunct).</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5166.13 (Repealed) 5166.01, 5166.16, 5166.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5166.13 (Repealed) 5166.01, 5166.16, 5166.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5166.13 (Repealed) 5166.01, 5166.16, 5166.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

MCDCD30 Helping Ohioans Move, Expanding Choice Program

R.C. 5164.90, 5162.64, Section 333.200, Repealed: R.C. 5166.35	R.C. 5164.90, 5162.64, Section 333.200, Repealed: R.C. 5166.35	R.C. 5166.35 (Repealed), Section 333.200	R.C. 5166.35 (Repealed), Section 333.200
Permits the ODM Director, in operating the Helping Ohioans Move, Expanding (HOME) Choice Program, to (1) use state funds if no funds are available under a Money Follows the Person (MFP) demonstration project and (2) integrate the component into a Medicaid waiver program.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Codifies in the Revised Code the Money Follows the Person Enhanced Reimbursement Fund.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Eliminates the Ohio Access Success Project on January 1, 2019, and requires ODM to transfer its enrollees into the HOME Choice Program or, if that program is integrated into a Medicaid waiver program, the same or another Medicaid waiver program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$12.8 million in FY 2018 and \$12.4 million in FY 2019 in Money Follows the Person Enhanced Reimbursement Fund (Fund 5AJ0) appropriation item 651631, Money Follows the Person, for the program. New waiver, administrative and state funded services will replace the mostly federal grant funded transition assistance currently offered.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but also decreases expenditures in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by \$4.5 million (\$2.3 million state share) in FY 2018 and \$5.4 million (\$2.8 million state share) in FY 2019.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
MCDCD59 **PARTIALLY VETOED** Medicaid eligibility requirements for expansion group			
	R.C. 5166.37	R.C. 5166.37, 5163.01, 5163.15, 5166.01, 5166.40, 5166.405	R.C. 5166.37, 5163.01, 5163.15, 5166.01, 5166.40, 5166.405, Section 333.273
No provision.	Requires the ODM Director to establish a waiver program under which an individual included in the Medicaid expansion group (Group VIII) must satisfy at least one of the following requirements to be eligible for Medicaid: (1) Be at least 55 years of age; (2) Be employed; (3) Be enrolled in school or an occupational training program; (4) Be participating in an alcohol and drug addiction treatment group; or (5) Have intensive health care needs.	Same as the House, but modifies the final requirement in the list to read "Have intensive physical health care needs or serious mental illness."	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	[***VETOED: Prohibits the Medicaid program from newly enrolling individuals as part of the expansion eligibility group beginning July 1, 2018, freezing enrollment	Same as the Senate, but [***VETOED: exempts individuals who have a mental illness or drug addiction from the freeze and requires the ODM Director to seek a federal

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: This provision will likely reduce the number of Medicaid enrollees in the expansion group, thus reducing costs.	starting in FY 2019.***] Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but also no growth in the population starting in FY 2019.	Medicaid waiver to implement the freeze.***] Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but makes an exemption for the population with mental illness or drug addiction starting in FY 2019.
MCDCD54 **VETOED** Medicaid waiver to provide services at institutions for mental diseases			
	R.C. 5166.38	R.C. 5166.38	R.C. 5166.38
No provision.	[***VETOED: Requires ODM to create and administer a Medicaid waiver component to provide services to eligible individuals between the ages of 21 and 64 at institutions for mental diseases, which are hospitals and other facilities of more than 16 beds primarily engaged in providing diagnosis, treatment, or care of persons with mental diseases.***]	Same as the House, but [***VETOED: requires ODM to do the following before seeking the waiver:***]	Same as the Senate:
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	[***VETOED: (1) Participate in the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' Innovation Accelerator Program.***]	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	[***VETOED: (2) Conduct an inventory of the treatment capacity of mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers.***]	(2) Same as the Senate.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	[***VETOED: (3) Assess the continuum of care established by each board of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services.***]	(3) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in Medicaid costs for a new waiver program; the increase will depend on the number of eligible individuals and the services being provided.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MCDCD67 Medicaid groups participating in managed care			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 5167.03, 5162.70</div> <div>Provides that only Medicaid eligibility groups currently required or permitted to participate in the Medicaid managed care system are to participate in the system.</div>	No provision.	No provision.
MCDCD52 **PARTIALLY VETOED** Medicaid managed care long-term care services			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 5167.03, 5167.01, Section 333.270</div> <div>[***VETOED: Prohibits nursing facility services and home and community-based waiver services from being added to Medicaid managed care before January 1, 2021. Specifies that the prohibition does not affect the current practice of requiring or permitting participants of the Integrated Care Delivery System from obtaining services through Medicaid managed care.***]</div>	<div>R.C. 5167.03, 103.43, 5167.01, Sections 333.270, 333.283, 333.284</div> <div>Same as the House, but [***VETOED: prohibits these services from being added to managed care indefinitely and, instead, requires the General Assembly to consider and vote not later than December 31, 2018, on legislation that would authorize the inclusion of nursing facility services and home and community-based waiver services in the Medicaid managed care system.***]</div>	<div>R.C. 5167.03, 103.43, 5167.01, Sections 333.270, 333.283, 333.284</div> <div>Same as the Senate, but [***VETOED: removes the deadline by which the General Assembly must vote.***]</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Establishes a temporary study committee called the "Medicaid Managed Care Long-Term Services and Supports Study Committee". Requires the study committee to complete a report not later than June 30, 2020.	Same as the House, but changes the committee's name to the "Patient-Centered Medicaid Managed Care Long-Term Services and Supports Study Committee," modifies the committee's membership, and changes the date the committee must produce a report to not later than December 31, 2018.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Specifies the duties of the temporary committee, including considering information from the Intermediate Care Delivery System, estimating the costs, addressing redundancies in rules, estimating the benefits, considering policies related to efficiency, and recommending systems to reward providers for meeting quality standards.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that specifies the duties of the temporary committee, including creating implementation performance measures, defining quality measures, recommending strategies for improving consumer education and choices, recommending models that improve health and coordination, recommending measures of prompt pay and care authorization, defining key data essential for providers, recommending data sharing models, and recommending MCO contract policies.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	***VETOED: Provides for an ongoing committee called the Patient-Centered Medicaid Long-Term Care Delivery System Advisory Committee to be established if the General Assembly enacts legislation authorizing the inclusion of nursing facility services and home and community-based waiver services in the Medicaid managed care system. Provides for the on-going committee to have the same type of membership as the temporary committee. Requires the employees of the Joint	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Medicaid Oversight Committee to provide the ongoing committee administrative assistance and ODM to provide it updates about the inclusion of nursing facility services and home and community-based waiver services in the Medicaid managed care system. Requires the ongoing committee to complete quarterly reports regarding its work.***]	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODM, if it expands the inclusion of the aged, blind, and disabled Medicaid eligibility group or dual eligible individuals in the Medicaid managed care system during the 2018-2019 fiscal biennium, to:	Same as the Senate.
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Require area agencies on aging to be the coordinators of the home and community-based waiver services that the eligibility group and those individuals receive;	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Permit Medicaid MCOs to delegate to area agencies on aging full-care coordination functions for those services and other health-care services, and;	(2) Same as the Senate.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Give preference, when selecting Medicaid MCOs, to organizations that will enter into subcapitation arrangements with area agencies on aging under which the agencies perform, in addition to other functions, network management and payment functions for those services.	(3) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for the study committee. Decrease in Medicaid expenditures of approximately \$354.9 million (\$132.5 million state share) in FY 2019.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MCDCD56 **PARTIALLY VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN** Behavioral Health Redesign			
	R.C. 5167.04, 103.41, 103.416, and Section 333.260	R.C. 5167.04, 5164.01, 5164.761, 103.41, 103.416, and Section 333.260	R.C. 5167.04, 5164.01, 5164.761, 103.41, 103.416, and Section 333.260
No provision.	***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: Prohibits alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services from being included in Medicaid managed care before July 1, 2018.***]	Same as the House, but changes the date to January 1, 2018, and requires the ODM and ODMHAS Directors to complete certain actions regarding this issue not later than October 1, 2017.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Prohibits other elements of the Behavioral Health Redesign from being implemented before January 1, 2018.	Same as the House, but prohibits the other elements from being implemented before the later of that date or when a beta test requirement is satisfied.	Same as the Senate, but specifies that a beta test succeeds if at least half of the participating providers are able to submit a clean claim that is properly adjudicated within 30 days.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the ODM and ODMHAS Directors, not later than October 1, 2017, to adopt rules and make available to the public, provider manuals, claims instructions, information technology resources, and other educational and training documents as part of the implementation of the other elements of the Behavioral Health Redesign.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Decreases expenditures in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by \$122.6 million (\$34.1 million state share) in FY 2018. Increases expenditures in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services by \$129.6 million (\$36.2 million state share) in FY 2019.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MCD49 Managed care organizations prior authorization restrictions			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 5167.12</div> <div>Allows an advanced practice registered nurse who is certified in psychiatric mental health by a national certifying organization (in addition to certain physicians under continuing law) to prescribe certain psychiatric drugs without prior authorization from the patient's Medicaid MCO.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in the capitated rate paid to Medicaid managed care organizations.</div>	No provision.	<div>R.C. 5167.12</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD37 Managed care payment rates for non-contracting hospitals			
R.C. 5167.20			
Modifies a continuing law requirement that a hospital not under contract with a Medicaid MCO provide nonemergency services to a Medicaid recipient enrolled in the MCO and accept from the MCO, as payment in full, the amount that would have been paid under the Medicaid fee-for-service reimbursement system as follows:	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
(1) Requires the hospital to provide medically necessary services to the enrollee whenever the services are authorized by the MCO, rather than only on referral;	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
(2) Repeals an exemption that applies to a hospital that was under contract with at least one MCO before January 1, 2006, and has retained at least one such contract;	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
(3) Repeals a provision requiring the ODM Director to adopt rules specifying when an MCO may refer an individual to a non-contracting hospital.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Reduces Medicaid costs by \$87.5 million (\$27.1 million state share) in FY 2018 and \$175.0 million (\$54.3 million state share) in FY 2019.			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD7 **PARTIALLY VETOED** Managed care premium payment withholdings			
<div><div><div>R.C.5167.30</div><div>Increases from 2% to 5% the maximum amount of MCO premium payments that may be withheld by ODM for purposes of the managed care performance payment program.</div></div><div><div>Fiscal effect: This provision aligns the performance payment percentage with the federal maximum. ODM awarded Medicaid managed care plans \$48.5 million (34%) of a \$142 million possible in 2016.</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R.C.5167.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div><div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R.C.5167.30, Section 333.50</div><div>Same as the Executive, [***VETOED: but requires that 1% be withheld for FY 2019.***]</div></div><div><div>Fiscal effect: Decreases expenditures in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by \$140.0 million (\$42.0 million state share) in FY 2019.</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R.C.5167.30, Section 333.50</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div><div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div></div>
MCDCD74 Medicaid managed care organizations – pharmacy claims data			
<div><div><div>No provision.</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>No provision.</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R.C.5167.121</div><div>Requires Medicaid MCOs that are required to submit pharmacy claims to ODM to include the amount charged to and paid by the organization with each claim submitted on or after January 1, 2018.</div></div><div><div>Exempts this information from public record.</div></div><div><div>Requires ODM to penalize an MCO that fails to comply and to specify the penalty either in rules or in ODM's contract with the</div></div></div>	<div><div><div>No provision.</div></div><div><div>No provision.</div></div><div><div>No provision.</div></div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		organization. Fiscal effect: Minimal.	
MCDCD51 Qualified community hubs; public health nurses			
No provision.	R.C. 5167.173 Authorizes a local board of health to be a "qualified community hub" for purposes of recently-enacted law governing services that Medicaid MCOs must provide to eligible female Medicaid recipients.	No provision.	R.C. 5167.173 Same as the House.
No provision.	Authorizes the required services to be provided by a public health nurse and authorizes a public health nurse to recommend that a Medicaid recipient receive the services. Fiscal effect: Potential increase in service costs to ODM if more of the services specified in the bill being provided as a result of including public health nurses as a provider.	No provision.	Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MCDCD39 **PARTIALLY VETOED** Health insuring corporation franchise fee			
R.C. 5168.75, 5168.76-5168.86 Levies a monthly franchise fee on health insuring corporations beginning July 2017.	R.C. 5168.75, 5168.76-5168.86 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5168.75, 5168.76-5168.86 Same as the Executive, but levies the fee on health insuring corporation plans instead of health insuring corporations.	R.C. 5168.75, 5168.76-5168.86 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Sets the rate for each Ohio Medicaid member month, that is a month in which an Ohio Medicaid recipient is enrolled in the health insuring corporation, equal to: (1) \$56 for the first 250,000 Medicaid member months; (2) \$45 for the second 250,000 Medicaid member months; (3) \$26 for each Medicaid member month above 500,000.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but instead of setting the rates, requires ODM to use those rates to determine the amount of the fee as part of the process of determining the annual capitated payment rates to be paid Medicaid MCOs.	Same as the Senate, [***VETOED: but requires the ODM Director to seek federal approval to increase the franchise fee in a manner that provides for the franchise fee to raise up to an additional \$207 million each fiscal year beginning not sooner than FY 2019 and ending by the close of FY 2024 and specifies the additional funds raised be distributed to each county and transit authority that experiences reduced sales tax revenues due to the cessation of the sales tax on Medicaid health insuring corporations.***]
Sets the rate for each other Ohio member month, that is a month in which an Ohio resident who is not a Medicaid recipient is enrolled in the health insuring corporation, equal to: (1) \$2 for the first 150,000 other member months; (2) \$1 for all other member months above 150,000.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but [***VETOED: requires the ODM Director to seek federal approval to increase the franchise fee in conjunction with the fee for Medicaid member months as provided above.***]
Requires each health insuring corporation, beginning in August 2017, to do both of the following not later than the fifth business day of each month: (1) inform ODM of the cumulative total number of Medicaid member months and other member months the health insuring corporation experienced and (2) pay to ODM the amount of its fee for the immediately preceding month.	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that: (1) makes the portion of the fee based on Medicaid member months due not later than the fifth business day of the month immediately following the month for which it is imposed and (2) requires the total portion of the fee based on other member months to be paid in one payment due not later than the last day of each September.	Same as the Senate.
Permits ODM to request that a health insuring corporation provide ODM documentation needed to verify the health	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that permits ODM to request that a health insuring corporation provide ODM	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>insuring corporation's cumulative total number of Medicaid member months and other member months.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: ODM estimates that the fee will be charged on approximately 30.8 million Medicaid member months and 2.7 million other member months per year, raising an annual \$854 million and \$4 million, respectively. Medicaid MCOs will be reimbursed \$854 million for their payments, of which approximately \$243 million will be state share and \$611 million will be federal share. On net, therefore, the state will realize a gain of \$615 million in annual revenue. This new franchise fee is intended to replace the current sales and use tax on the Medicaid managed care organization payments which the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) deemed an impermissible health care tax. CMS gave Ohio until June 30, 2017 to comply.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>documentation needed to verify the amount of the fees imposed on the plans administered by the corporation and to ensure the corporation's compliance with state law governing the fees.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but also potential gain in revenue of \$207 million each year after FY 2019 and potential increase in funding to counties of \$207 million each year after FY 2019.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD10 Temporary authority regarding employees			
Section: 333.20 Extends through June 30, 2019, the authority of ODM to establish, change, and abolish positions and to assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote employees who are not subject to state law governing public employees' collective bargaining. Permits a portion of various ODM line items to be used to pay for costs associated with the administration of the Medicaid program, including the personnel actions listed above. Fiscal effect: None.	Section: 333.20 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.20 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.20 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MCDCD27 Transfer between Departments of Medicaid and Job and Family Services			
Section: 333.30 Permits the OBM Director to transfer appropriations between GRF appropriation item 651425, Medicaid Program Support – State, in ODM's budget and GRF appropriation item 655425, Medicaid Program Support, in ODJFS's budget during the biennium.	Section: 333.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.30 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCD73 **PARTIALLY VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN** Controlling Board authorization regarding Medicaid expenditures			
	Sections: 333.33, 333.34	Sections: 333.33, 333.34	Sections: 333.33, 333.34
No provision.	Provides for the Health and Human Services Fund to continue to exist during the 2018-2019 fiscal biennium.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the OBM Director to transfer \$57,885,768 in FY 2018 and \$68,661,704 in FY 2019 from the GRF to the Health and Human Services Fund.	Same as the House.	Same as the House, but lowers the amount to be transferred to \$41,840,600 in FY 2018 and \$49,320,340 in FY 2019.
No provision.	[***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: Permits the ODM Director, not more than once every six months during the 2018-2019 fiscal biennium, to request that the Controlling Board authorize expenditure from the Health and Human Services Fund in an amount necessary to pay for the costs of the Medicaid program.***]	Same as the House, but [***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: does not limit the request to once every six months.***]	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	[***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: Permits the Controlling Board to authorize the expenditure if (1) the U.S. Congress does not amend the law to lower the federal medical assistance percentage and (2) the Board is satisfied with other changes to federal law and certain actions of the executive branch of the state's government.***]	Same as the House, but [***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: only retains the stipulation that the U.S. Congress does not amend the law to lower the federal medical assistance percentage.***]	Same as the Senate, but [***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: narrows the scope of the provision to only apply to lowering the federal medical assistance percentage for the expansion eligibility group (Group VIII).***]
No provision.	[***VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN: Permits the OBM Director, if the Controlling Board authorizes the expenditures, to transfer up	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	to \$26,309,868 in FY 2018 and \$34,667,668 in FY 2019 from Fund 5DL0 and up to \$196,226,296 in FY 2018 and \$226,841,369 in FY 2019 from Fund 5TN0 to the Health and Human Services Fund.***]		
MCDCD11 Medicaid Health Care Services			
Section: 333.40 Requires that appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, not be limited by R.C. 131.33, which requires that unexpended balances of appropriations revert to the funds from which they were made at the end of the appropriation period.	Section: 333.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.40 Same as the Executive.
MCDCD12 Managed Care Performance Payment Program			
Section: 333.50 Requires the ODM Director to certify to the OBM Director, at the beginning of each quarter, the amount withheld for purposes of the Managed Care Performance Payment Program under R.C. 5167.30.	Section: 333.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.50 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD58 Medicaid Managed Care Quality Payment Fund			
	Section: 333.53		
No provision.	Creates the Medicaid Managed Care Quality Payment Fund to be used only to make performance payments under the Managed Care Performance Payment Program to qualifying Medicaid MCOs, and only when the unencumbered balance of the Managed Care Performance Payment Fund is zero.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the OBM Director to transfer \$20,000,000 cash from the GRF to the Fund on July 1, 2017 and on July 1, 2018.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that if the amount of quality payments earned by Medicaid MCOs under the Managed Care Performance Payment Program exceed \$103,500,000 in fiscal year 2018, and \$103,900,000 in fiscal year 2019, the ODM Director may certify to the OBM Director the amount of quality payments earned. Requires that the OBM Director transfer the amount certified from the Fund to the GRF.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Abolishes the fund on July 1, 2019, and permits the OBM Director to transfer the fund's unencumbered balance to the GRF or Budget Stabilization Fund.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Decreases expenditures in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by \$103.5 million (\$30.3 million state share) in FY 2018 and \$103.9 million (\$30.4 million state share) in FY 2019.			
MCDCD13 Performance payment for Medicaid managed care			
Section: 333.60 Requires ODM, for FY 2018 and FY 2019, to provide performance payments to MCOs for participants in the Integrated Care Delivery System (ICDS), My Care Ohio, separately from those under the Managed Care Performance Payment Program.	Section: 333.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.60 Same as the Executive.
Requires ODM to (1) develop quality measures designed specifically to determine the effectiveness of services provided to ICDS participants and (2) determine an amount to be withheld from Medicaid premium payments paid to MCOs for ICDS participants.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the withheld amount be established as a percentage of each premium payment. Requires MCOs to agree to the withholding. Requires ODM to certify the amount to the OBM Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

MCDCD14 Hospital Franchise Fee Program

Section: 333.70 Permits the OBM Director to authorize additional expenditures from appropriation items 651623, Medicaid Services - Federal; 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, and 651656, Medicaid Services - Hospital/UPL, to implement the hospital assessment fee. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Section: 333.70 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.70 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.70 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

MCDCD15 Medicare Part D

Section: 333.80 Permits GRF appropriation item 651526, Medicare Part D, to be used by ODM for the implementation and operation of the Medicare Part D requirements contained in the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003.	Section: 333.80 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.80 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.80 Same as the Executive.
Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of ODM, to transfer the state share of appropriations between appropriation items 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, and 651526, Medicare Part D.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the OBM Director to adjust the federal share of item 651525, if the state share is adjusted.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires ODM to provide notification to the Controlling Board of any transfers at the next scheduled Controlling Board meeting.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD16 Health Care Services Administration Fund			
Section: 333.90 Requires the ODM Director to deposit into the Health Care Services Support and Recovery Fund (Fund 5DL0), \$350,000 in each fiscal year from the first installment of assessments and intergovernmental transfers made under the Hospital Care Assurance Program (HCAP) under R.C. 5168.06 and 5168.07.	Section: 333.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.90 Same as the Executive.
MCDCD17 Hospital Care Assurance match			
Section: 333.100 Permits the OBM Director, at the request of the ODM Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Health Care Federal Fund (Fund 3F00) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Section: 333.100 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.100 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.100 Same as the Executive.
Requires that appropriation item 651649, Medicaid Services – Hospital Care Assurance Program, be used by ODM for distributing the state share of all HCAP	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<div>funds to hospitals. Permits the OBM Director, at the request of the ODM Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Hospital Care Assurance Program Fund (Fund 6510) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized amounts.</div>			
MCDCD18 Refunds and Reconciliation Fund			
<div>Section: 333.110 Permits the OBM Director, at the request of the ODM Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Refunds and Reconciliation Fund (Fund R055) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized amounts.</div>	<div>Section: 333.110 Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 333.110 Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 333.110 Same as the Executive.</div>
MCDCD19 Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through			
<div>Section: 333.120 Permits the OBM Director to increase federal Fund 3G50 appropriation item 651655, Medicaid Interagency Pass Through, at the request of the ODM Director. Appropriates the increase.</div>	<div>Section: 333.120 Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 333.120 Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 333.120 Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

MCDCD20 Non-emergency medical transportation

<p>Section: 333.130</p> <p>Permits the OBM Director, at the request of the ODM Director to transfer appropriations between GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, in the ODM budget and 655523, Medicaid Program Support - Local Transportation, in the ODJFS budget to ensure access to a non-emergency medical transportation brokerage program. Requires that the OBM Director adjust the federal share of item 651525 and federal fund 3F01 appropriation item 655624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, in the ODJFS budget. Requires the ODM Director to transmit federal funds it receives for the transaction to Fund 3F01, used by ODJFS.</p>	<p>Section: 333.130</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 333.130</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 333.130</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

MCDCD21 Public assistance eligibility determination system implementation

<p>Section: 333.140</p> <p>Permits the OBM Director, at the request of the ODM Director to transfer up to \$5,000,000 in state share appropriations between GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, in the ODM budget and 655522, Medicaid Program Support - Local, in the ODJFS budget. Requires that the OBM Director adjust the federal share of item 651525 and federal fund 3F01 appropriation item 655624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, in the ODJFS budget. Requires the ODM Director to transmit federal funds it receives for the transaction to Fund 3F01, used by ODJFS.</p> <p>Requires that any increase in funding be provided to county departments of job and family services (CDJFS) to be used for costs related to transitioning to a new public assistance eligibility determination system. Prohibits funds to be used for existing and ongoing operating expenses. Requires the ODM Director to establish criteria for distributing funds and for CDJFSs to submit allowable expenses.</p> <p>Requires CDJFSs to comply with new roles, processes, and responsibilities related to the new eligibility determination system and to</p>	<p>Section: 333.140</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 333.140</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 333.140</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
report to ODJFS and ODM, on a schedule determined by the ODM Director, how the funds were used.			
MCDCD22 Local transportation support			
Section: 333.150 Permits the OBM Director to transfer appropriations up to \$45,100,000 from GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, in the ODM budget to appropriation item 655523, Medicaid Program Support - Local Transportation, in the ODJFS budget. Requires the transferred appropriations to be used to administer the Medicaid transportation program.	Section: 333.150 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.150 Same as the Executive.	Section: 333.150 Same as the Executive.
MCDCD65 Payment rates for personal care aide services			
No provision.	Sections: 333.163, 209.70 Prohibits the Medicaid payment rates for personal care aide services provided under the PASSPORT program or Ohio Home Care program or as part of state plan home and community-based services from being restructured or from exceeding the Medicaid payment rates for those services in effect on June 30, 2017.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

Fiscal effect: This provision will reduce appropriations by \$23.1 million in FY 2019 (\$8.6 million state share).

MCDCD26 Nursing facility Medicaid payment rates for direct care costs

Section: 333.170

Modifies a nursing facility's per Medicaid day payment rate for direct care costs by reducing each peer group's cost per case-mix unit by 7% during fiscal years 2018 and 2019.

Fiscal effect: Savings of \$117 million during FY 2018 and FY 2019.

Section: 333.170

No provision

No provision.

No provision.

MCDCD76 Vision care services

No provision.

No provision.

Section: 333.184

Requires ODM to establish a maximum Medicaid rate for vision care services provided during the period beginning January 1, 2018, and ending July 1, 2019, unless there are no claims data available to ODM needed to establish the rate and prohibits a payment methodology for vision care services provided during that period from relying only on a vision care service provider's charged amount.

Section: 333.184

Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Potential changes in costs to ODM depending on the maximum Medicaid rate for vision care that is to be established by ODM.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
MCD75 Medicaid managed care academic performance incentives			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 333.223 Prohibits ODM from implementing during the 2018-2019 fiscal biennium a program under which Medicaid MCOs receive incentives for helping Medicaid recipients attending low-performing primary schools to improve their academic performance. Fiscal effect: Decreases expenditures in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by \$9.4 million (\$2.8 million state share) in FY 2019.	Section: 333.223 Same as the Senate. Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD57 Nursing facility bed conversion pilot			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 333.230</div><div>Requires ODM to operate a pilot program during fiscal years 2018 and 2019 under which nursing facility beds located in Cuyahoga County may voluntarily be converted for use for substance use disorder treatment services. Requires ODM to complete a report about the pilot program no later than October 1, 2019.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Producing the report will pose an administrative cost. Potential increase in Medicaid costs for a new pilot program; the increase will depend on the number of eligible individuals and the services being provided.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 333.230</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 333.230</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
MCDCD55 **VETOED** Medicaid payment rates for hospital services			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 333.240</div><div>[**VETOED: Sets the Medicaid payment rate for a hospital service provided from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2019, to an amount that is equal to the amount that was paid for the same service on January 1, 2017, except for any change resulting from the rebasing or recalibration of hospital rates on July 1, 2017.**]</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 333.240</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 333.240</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>Requires ODM to reduce payment rates for hospital services if it projects after January 1, 2018, that the total amount to be paid for hospital services could exceed \$6.9 billion in either fiscal year.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Decreases expenditures in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by \$197 million (\$57.7 million state share) in FY 2018 and by \$100 million (\$29.3 million state share) in FY 2019.</div>	<div>No provision.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: The fiscal impact will depend on rebasing or recalibration if any.</div>	<div>No provision.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>
MCD62 **PARTIALLY VETOED** Intent statement and waiver regarding Healthy Ohio Program			
No provision.	<div>Section: 333.280</div> <div>States that it is the General Assembly's intent to use the Healthy Ohio Program as a model if the U.S. Congress transforms the Medicaid program into a federal block grant.</div>	<div>Sections: 333.280, 333.273</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>Sections: 333.280, 333.273</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>No provision.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>***VETOED: Requires the Medicaid Director to resubmit a request for a federal Medicaid waiver needed to implement the Healthy Ohio Program not later than January 31, 2018.***</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD69 Transportation application pilot program			
No provision.	<div>Section: 333.290 Requires ODM to operate a pilot program in fiscal year 2018 under which ODM contracts with an entity to establish a software program that helps Medicaid recipients in Columbus remember appointments and locate available transportation. Fiscal effect: Contracting with an entity to establish the software program will pose a cost to ODM.</div>	No provision.	No provision.
MCDCD77 Noninstitutional laboratory, radiology and pathology services			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>Section: 333.300 Reduces the Medicaid rates for noninstitutional laboratory, radiology, and pathology services by 5% for the period beginning January 1, 2018, and ending July 1, 2019. Fiscal effect: Decreases expenditures in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, by \$7.6 million (\$2.3 million state share) in FY 2018 and \$15.3 million (\$4.6 million state share) in FY 2019.</div>	<div>Section: 333.300 Same as the Senate. Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD79 Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 333.320 Requires the ODM Director to establish the Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program for the 2018-2019 fiscal biennium.	Section: 333.320 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a nonprofit hospital agency affiliated with a state university and a public hospital agency to participate in the program if the agency operates a hospital that has a Medicaid provider agreement.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that nonprofit and public hospital agencies participating in the program are responsible for the state share of the program's costs.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies the duties of nonprofit and public hospital agencies participating in the program.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides for each nonprofit and public hospital agency participating in the program to receive supplemental payments under the Medicaid program for physician and other professional services.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that the amount of the supplemental payments is to equal the difference between the Medicaid rates for the services and the average commercial rates for the services.	Same as the Senate.

Department of Medicaid		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	No provision.	Permits the ODM Director to terminate or adjust the amount of the supplemental payments if the funding for the program is inadequate.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Creates the Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program Fund to be used to make supplemental payments under the program.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Permits the ODM Director, if the amount appropriated from the fund and the corresponding federal financial participation appropriated from the existing Health Care-Federal Fund are inadequate to make the supplemental payments, to request that the OBM Director authorize additional expenditures from the funds as needed to make the payments.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Appropriates the additional amounts.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: Appropriates \$60,000,000 to new dedicated purpose Fund 5ANO appropriation item 651686 Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program in FY 2018 and FY 2019. Increases federal fund 3F00 appropriation item 651623, Medicaid Services – Federal, by \$140,000,000 in FY 2018 and FY 2019.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDLCD46 Abolish the Managed Care Performance Payment Fund (Fund 5KW0)			
Section: 512.90 Requires the OBM Director to transfer the cash balance in the Managed Care Performance Payment Fund (Fund 5KW0) to the GRF on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible thereafter. Abolishes Fund 5KW0 upon completion of the transfer.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to cancel any existing encumbrances against Fund 5KW0 appropriation item 651612, Managed Care Performance Payments and reestablish them against GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MCDLCD70 Nursing facility demonstration project			
No provision.	Sections: 610.38, 610.39 Extends for two years until June 30, 2019, a Medicaid demonstration project under which recipients receive nursing facility services in lieu of hospital inpatient services in a freestanding long-term care hospital.	Sections: 610.38, 610.39 Same as the House.	Sections: 610.38, 610.39 Same as the House.
No provision.	Provides for one nursing facility located in Brown County, and another nursing facility located in Seneca County, to be added to the nursing facilities participating in the	Same as the House, but provides for one of the additional nursing facilities that is to participate to be located in Sandusky rather than Seneca County.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>demonstration project.</div> <div>Eliminates a requirement that a nursing facility have been initially constructed, licensed for operation, and certified to participate in Medicaid on or after January 1, 2010, to be eligible to participate in the demonstration project.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Under the demonstration project, the Medicaid payment rates for nursing facility services must not exceed the rates for comparable hospital inpatient services, so extending the project should not have a fiscal impact.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
MCD9 Hospital Care Assurance Program and hospital assessments			
<div>Sections: 610.40, 610.41</div> <div>Delays the repeal of the Hospital Care Assurance Program, which compensates hospitals that provide a disproportionate share of care to indigent patients, from October 16, 2017 to October 16, 2019.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$238.1 million in FY 2018 and \$199.3 million in FY 2019 in DPF Fund 6510 appropriation item 651649, Medicaid Services - Hospital Care Assurance Program, for the program. The cash used for the program is from an assessment imposed on hospitals.</div>	<div>Sections: 610.40, 610.41</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Sections: 610.40, 610.41</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Sections: 610.40, 610.41</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MCDCD35 Health services cost estimates			
<div>R.C.</div> <div>5162.80 (Repealed), Section 620.10 (repeal Section 7 of H.B. 52 of the 131st G.A.)</div>	<div>Sections:</div> <div>620.10 (repeal Section 7 of H.B. 52 of the 131st G.A.)</div>	<div>Sections:</div> <div>620.10 (repeal Section 7 of H.B. 52 of the 131st G.A.)</div>	<div>Sections:</div> <div>620.10 (repeal Section 7 of H.B. 52 of the 131st G.A.)</div>
Repeals the law requiring a medical services provider to provide in writing, before any nonemergency product, service, or procedure is provided, a reasonable, good-faith estimate of each of the following:	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
(1) The amount the provider will charge the patient or health plan for the product, service, or procedure;	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
(2) The amount the health plan issuer intends to pay for the product, service, or procedure;	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
(3) The difference, if any, the consumer or responsible party would be required to pay to the provider.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Repeals a corresponding provision requiring the ODM Director to adopt rules related to health services cost estimates.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Repeals the law establishing the Health Services Price Disclosure Study Committee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MEDCD10 Criminal records checks - radiologist assistants and genetic counselors			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.109.572, 4776.01, 4776.20</div><div>Includes radiologist assistants and genetic counselors in the general law governing criminal records checks of applicants for professional licensure.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None, this is codifying existing practice.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.109.572, 4776.01, 4776.20</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.109.572, 4776.01, 4776.20</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
MEDCD12 Medication-assisted treatment - standards for prescribers			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3715.08, 4730.40, 4730.55, 4730.56, 4731.056, 4731.83, 4723.50-4732.52</div><div>Requires a prescriber to give a patient for whom medication-assisted treatment (MAT) for drug addiction is clinically appropriate information about all drugs approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for use in MAT.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3715.08, 4730.40, 4730.55, 4730.56, 4731.056, 4731.83, 4723.50-4732.52</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3715.08, 4730.40, 4730.55, 4730.56, 4731.056, 4731.83, 4723.50-4732.52</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Imposes referral requirements on prescribers when a patient chooses to be treated with, and meets clinical criteria for, treatment with methadone or a controlled substance containing buprenorphine and the prescriber does not meet federal requirements to prescribe those drugs.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Requires the Medical and Nursing Boards to adopt rules establishing procedures to be followed by Board-regulated prescribers in the use of all FDA-approved drugs used in MAT. Requires that the rules be consistent for all prescribers.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Limits to 30 the number of patients that a prescriber who fails to comply with these provisions may treat at any one time with MAT, regardless of where the prescriber practices.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for the Medical and Nursing Boards.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
MEDCD3 Maintenance of a license or certificate to provide certain services in a salon			
R.C. 4713.56 Requires an individual who provides cosmetic therapy, massage therapy, or other professional service in a salon to maintain an electronically generated license certification or registration, as added by the bill, or the individual's license or certificate, as required under current law.	R.C. 4713.56 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 4713.56 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 4713.56 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MEDCD2 Physician Assistant Policy Committee member reimbursements			
<div><div>R.C.4730.05</div><div>Removes the per diem compensation that each Physician Assistant Policy Committee member receives for the discharge of official duties, but retains the requirement that the member receive necessary and actual expenses incurred in the performance of official duties.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4730.05</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4730.05</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4730.05</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

MEDCD1 Physician licensure

R.C. 4731.14, 102.02, 102.022, 102.03, 124.93, 911.11, 2925.01, 3702.304, 3702.307, 3702.72, 4503.15, 4731.04, 4731.07-4731.10, 4731.142, 4731.142, 4731.15, 4731.22-4731.23, 4731.26, 4731.281, 4731.282, 4731.291, 4731.292, 4731.294-4736.296, 4731.298, 4731.299, 4731.341, 4731.36, 4731.41, 4731.43, 4731.531, 4731.55-4731.571, 4731.573, 4731.60, 4731.61, 4731.65-4731.68, 4731.76, 4731.82, 4731.85, 4765.01, 5123.47, Repeals: 4731.11, 4731.12, 4731.13, and 4731.29 and Section 803.40	R.C. 4731.14, 102.02, 102.022, 102.03, 124.93, 911.11, 2925.01, 3702.304, 3702.307, 3702.72, 4503.15, 4731.04, 4731.07-4731.10, 4731.142, 4731.142, 4731.15, 4731.22-4731.23, 4731.26, 4731.281, 4731.282, 4731.291, 4731.292, 4731.294-4736.296, 4731.298, 4731.299, 4731.341, 4731.36, 4731.41, 4731.43, 4731.531, 4731.55-4731.571, 4731.573, 4731.60, 4731.61, 4731.65-4731.68, 4731.76, 4731.82, 4731.85, 4765.01, 5123.47, Repeals: 4731.11, 4731.12, 4731.13, and 4731.29 and Section 803.40	R.C. 4731.14, 102.02, 102.022, 102.03, 109.572, 124.93, 911.11, 2925.01, 3702.304, 3702.307, 3702.72, 4503.15, 4731.04, 4731.07-4731.10, 4731.142, 4731.142, 4731.15, 4731.22-4731.23, 4731.26, 4731.281, 4731.282, 4731.291, 4731.292, 4731.294-4736.296, 4731.298, 4731.299, 4731.341, 4731.36, 4731.41, 4731.43,4731.51-4731.531, 4731.54-4731.57, 4731.573, 4731.60, 4731.61, 4731.65-4731.68, 4731.76, 4731.82, 4731.85, 4762.14, 4765.01, 5120.22, 5123.47, Repeals: 4731.11, 4731.12, 4731.13, 4731.29, 4731.571 and Section 803.40	R.C. 4731.14, 102.02, 102.022, 102.03, 109.572, 124.93, 911.11, 2925.01, 3702.304, 3702.307, 3702.72, 4503.15, 4731.04, 4731.07-4731.10, 4731.142, 4731.142, 4731.15, 4731.22-4731.23, 4731.26, 4731.281, 4731.282, 4731.291, 4731.292, 4731.294-4736.296, 4731.298, 4731.299, 4731.341, 4731.36, 4731.41, 4731.43,4731.51-4731.531, 4731.54-4731.57, 4731.573, 4731.60, 4731.61, 4731.65-4731.68, 4731.76, 4731.82, 4731.85, 4762.14, 4765.01, 5120.22, 5123.47, Repeals: 4731.11, 4731.12, 4731.13, 4731.29, 4731.571 and Section 803.40
--	--	---	---

Eliminates references to certificates to practice issued by the State Medical Board and instead refers to licenses to practice.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Replaces the requirement that the Board administer an examination for individuals seeking to practice medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery in Ohio with a requirement that the individual successfully pass an examination prescribed	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but includes individuals seeking to practice podiatric medicine and surgery.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
in rules adopted by the Board.			
Eliminates the \$35 certificate of preliminary education fee and replaces the \$300 issuance fee for physicians (excluding podiatrists) with a \$305 application fee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but includes podiatrists.	Same as the Senate.
Eliminates a separate application procedure for physicians (excluding podiatrists) who are licensed by another state and seek to practice in Ohio and instead requires them to comply with the same application procedure as Ohio physicians.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but includes podiatrists.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Modifies the schedule governing the renewal of physician licenses by the Board, including the dates by which renewal notices must be provided and renewal applications must be submitted.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that a renewal application include a list of the names and addresses of advanced practice registered nurses with whom the physician collaborates and instead requires the application to indicate whether the applicant currently collaborates with any such nurse.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires an applicant seeking to reinstate or restore a license to pay to the Board a single fee (\$405/reinstatement or \$505/restoration), rather than pay the \$305 renewal fee and a penalty (\$100/reinstatement or \$200/restoration) as under current law.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Makes a training certificate valid for an initial period of three years, instead of one year.	Same as the Senate.
Fiscal effect: Potential loss of fee revenue due to the elimination of the certificate of preliminary education fee; potential decrease in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MEDCD5 Certificates to practice a limited branch of medicine			
R.C. 4731.15 Requires the State Medical Board to provide a renewal notice one month, instead of six months, before the expiration of a certificate to practice a limited branch of medicine (massage therapy, cosmetic therapy, naprapathy, or mechanotherapy).	R.C. 4731.15 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 4731.15 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 4731.15 Same as the Executive.
Combines the \$100 renewal fee and the \$25 penalty required to reinstate a certificate to practice a limited branch of medicine that has been suspended due to nonrenewal for two years or less into a single reinstatement fee of \$125.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Combines the \$100 renewal fee and the \$50 penalty required to restore a certificate to practice a limited branch of medicine that has been suspended due to nonrenewal for more than two years into a single \$150 restoration fee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

State Medical Board		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: The overall fee revenue should remain about the same.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MEDCD6 Failure to complete continuing education requirements				
R.C. 4731.22, 4731.281, 4731.282, and Section 815.10	R.C. 4731.22, 4731.281, 4731.282, and Section 815.10	R.C. 4731.22, 4731.281, 4731.282, and Section 815.10	R.C. 4731.22, 4731.281, 4731.282, and Section 815.10	R.C. 4731.22, 4731.281, 4731.282, and Section 815.10
Permits a certificate holder who has failed to complete continuing medical education requirements to agree in writing to complete the education and pay a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed \$5000 in lieu of the State Medical Board taking disciplinary action.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential negligible gain in penalty revenue.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MEDCD4 Practice of limited osteopathic medicine and surgery				
R.C. 4731.141 (repealed)	R.C. 4731.141 (repealed)	R.C. 4731.141 (repealed)	R.C. 4731.141 (repealed)	R.C. 4731.141 (repealed)
Repeals law that authorizes a person who practiced limited osteopathic medicine and surgery on January 1, 1980, to continue to practice in accordance with statutory limits in effect on that date.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MEDCD9 English language proficiency			
<div><div>R.C.4731.142</div><div>Excepts the following individuals from the requirement that physicians educated at foreign institutions demonstrate proficiency in spoken English before receiving a license: (1) an individual licensed in another state who has been actively engaged in practice for the immediately preceding five years and (2) an individual who, at the beginning of that five year period was receiving graduate medical education and, upon completion, has been licensed by another state and actively engaged in practice.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4731.142</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4731.142</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4731.142</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MEDCD11 Clinical research faculty certificate			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.4731.293</div><div>Authorizes the Board to issue a clinical research faculty certificate to practice podiatric medicine and surgery under similar terms and conditions as a clinical research faculty certificate to practice medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4731.293</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4731.293</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Permits a podiatrist who holds the certificate to practice podiatric medicine and surgery incidental to teaching or research duties at a</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>college of podiatric medicine and surgery or a teaching hospital affiliated with such a college.</div> <div>Requires the Board to provide a renewal notice for any clinical research faculty certificate at least one month (instead of three) before expiration.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs and a corresponding gain in fee revenues to</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
MEDCD7 Board of Dietetics transfer			
<div>R.C. 4759.011, 125.22, 4731.051, 4731.071, 4759.051, 4759.07, 4759.08, conforming changes in Chapter 4759., and Section 515.31</div> <div>Places the regulation of dietitians under the State Medical Board and abolishes the Ohio Board of Dietetics effective January 21, 2018. Specifies that existing licenses, certificates, permits, registrations, or endorsements, issued before January 21, 2018, will continue in effect as if issued by the State Medical Board.</div> <div>Requires the State Medical Board to appoint a dietetics advisory council to advise the Board on issues relating to the practice of dietetics. Specifies that members serve</div>	<div>R.C. 4759.011, 125.22, 4731.051, 4731.071, 4759.051, 4759.07, 4759.08, conforming changes in Chapter 4759., and Section 515.31</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 4759.011, 125.22, 4731.051, 4731.071, 4759.051, 4759.07, 4759.08, conforming changes in Chapter 4759., and Section 515.31</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive, but also requires the following: (1) a majority of the advisory council members to be individuals actively engaged in the practice of dietetics; (2) one</div>	<div>R.C. 4759.011, 125.22, 4731.051, 4731.071, 4759.051, 4759.07, 4759.08, conforming changes in Chapter 4759., and Section 515.31</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
three year staggered terms of office. Specifies that the council is to have no more than seven members. Specifies that members may receive a per diem for each day the member performs official duties and be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses.		member to be an educator with a doctoral degree who holds a regular faculty appointment; (3) one member not affiliated with any health care profession; (4) the advisory council to meet at least four times each year and other times as necessary; and (5) the advisory council to submit to the Board recommendations on specified topics. Permits the Ohio Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics to nominate up to three individuals for consideration for each advisory council vacancy. Specifies that terms of office are for three years and requires a member to continue in office until a successor is appointed or until 60 days has passed, whichever occurs first.	
Provides that employees of the Ohio Board of Dietetics are transferred to the State Medical Board and are to retain their positions and benefits. Specifies that between January 21, 2018 and June 30, 2019, the Executive Director of the Medical Board may establish, change, and abolish positions on the Board and assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote all Board employees.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Ohio Board of Dietetics to establish a retirement incentive plan for eligible employees who are Public Employees Retirement System members. Specifies that the plan remains in effect until January 20, 2018.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Applies procedures for the regulation of dietetics professionals that apply to the other health care professionals the State Medical Board currently regulates, including that fees, penalties, and other funds be deposited in the State Medical Board Operating Fund (Fund 5C60) rather than the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the requirement that applications for dietetics licenses be written.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The State Medical Board receives an increase in appropriation in FY 2018 and FY 2019 as a result of this transfer and the dietetic licensure transfer.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MEDCD8 Transfer of respiratory care licensure			
<div>R.C. 4761.011, 4731.051, 4731.071, 4761.032, conforming changes in Chapter 4761., and Section 515.34</div> <div>Abolishes the Ohio Respiratory Care Board and transfers the respiratory care licensing duties to the State Medical Board effective January 21, 2018. Specifies that existing licenses, certificates, permits, registrations, or endorsements issued before January 21, 2018, will continue in effect as if issued by the State Medical Board.</div>	<div>R.C. 4761.011, 4731.051, 4731.071, 4761.032, conforming changes in Chapter 4761., and Section 515.34</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 4761.011, 4731.051, 4731.071, 4761.032, conforming changes in Chapter 4761., and Section 515.34</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 4761.011, 4731.051, 4731.071, 4761.032, conforming changes in Chapter 4761., and Section 515.34</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
<div>Requires the State Medical Board to appoint a respiratory care advisory council to advise the Board on issues relating to the practice of respiratory care. Specifies the terms of membership and that the council is to have no more than seven members. Specifies that members may receive a per diem for each day the member performs official duties and be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>
<div>Provides that employees of the Ohio Respiratory Care Board are transferred to the State Medical Board or State Board of Pharmacy, as applicable, and are to retain their positions and benefits. Specifies that between January 21, 2018 and June 30,</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
2019, the Executive Director of the Medical Board or Pharmacy Board may establish, change, and abolish positions on the Board and assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote all employees.			
Allows the Ohio Respiratory Care Board to establish a retirement incentive plan for eligible employees who are Public Employees Retirement System members. Specifies that the plan remains in effect until January 20, 2018.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Applies procedures for the regulation of respiratory care professionals that apply to the other health care professionals the State Medical Board currently regulates, including that fees, penalties, and other funds be deposited in the State Medical Board Operating Fund (Fund 5C60) rather than the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The State Medical Board receives an increase in appropriation in FY 2018 and FY 2019 as a result of this transfer and the respiratory care licensure transfer.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD5 Ohio Pharmacy Services reference correction			
<div><div>R.C.125.035</div><div>Changes a reference from the Office of Support Services at the Ohio Department of Mental Health to Ohio Pharmacy Services at the Ohio Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services (ODMHAS), this office's current name.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.125.035</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.125.035</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.125.035</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD4 Dispute resolution process			
<div><div>R.C.340.03</div><div>Removes a provision from existing law authorizing an ADAMHS board, a facility, or a community mental health or addiction services provider to apply to the ODMHAS Director for assistance in resolving an ADAMHS board contract dispute through a third party dispute resolution process.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.340.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.340.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.340.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: None, as this assistance is no longer utilized.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD6 Local ADAMHS boards audit reports			
<div><div>R.C.340.03</div><div>Removes the Auditor of State as an entity to which a local ADAMHS board must provide a copy of its annual fiscal audit report.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential negligible decrease in costs to provide the report to the Auditor of State.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.340.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.340.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.340.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>
MHACD29 County Hub Program to Combat Opioid Addiction			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.305.40, Section 337.135</div><div>Creates the "County Hub Program to Combat Opioid Addiction" and specifies the Program's purposes.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.340.30, Section 337.135</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires each board of county commissioners to designate a hub coordinating agency to be responsible for organizing and coordinating, in that county, efforts to address the Program's purposes.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires each alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services (ADAMHS) board to administer the Program.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Restricts how funds appropriated to a hub coordinating agency may be used.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires each hub coordinating agency to submit a report to ODMHAS.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House, but instead requires each ADAMHS board to submit a report to ODMHAS.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Requires new GRF line item 336502, Opioid Addiction Hubs, to be used to support the program and specifies that funds are to be distributed equally among all 88 counties. Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$2.2 million in fiscal year 2018 for the program.	No provision.	No provision. Fiscal effect: ADAMHS boards will realize an increase in costs to implement the Program.
MHACD2 References to Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services			
R.C. 5119.011 Stipulates that any reference to either the former Department of Mental Health or the former Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services is to be deemed as referring to ODMHAS.	R.C. 5119.011 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5119.011 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5119.011 Same as the Executive.
Makes the same stipulation with regard to the directors of these former agencies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD33 Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 5119.19, Section 337.110 Establishes the Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program, through which county jails are to be reimbursed by ODMHAS for psychotropic drugs dispensed to inmates. Allows ODMHAS to adopt rules to implement the program.	R.C. 5119.19, Section 337.110 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODMHAS to allocate an amount to each county that it considers appropriate for psychotropic drug reimbursements.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Allocates \$4 million in each fiscal year from GRF line item 336504, Community Innovations, for the Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program.	Same as the Senate, but lowers the allocation to \$2.5 million in each fiscal year.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the ODMHAS Director to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the FY 2018 allocation that is unexpended and unencumbered. Reappropriates the amount certified to FY 2019 for the same purpose.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD1 Residential State Supplement Program eligibility			
<div>R.C. 5119.41, 173.14, 340.091 (repealed), and 5119.34</div> <div>Eliminates statutory provisions specifying the living arrangement requirements that must be met to be eligible for the Residential State Supplement Program.</div> <div>Requires all program eligibility requirements to be established by rule.</div> <div>Eliminates obsolete provisions and makes conforming changes to reflect changes that were made in previous enactments regarding the program.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in costs for rule promulgation.</div>	<div>R.C. 5119.41, 173.14, 340.091 (repealed), and 5119.34</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5119.41, 173.14, 340.091 (repealed), and 5119.34</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5119.41, 173.14, 340.091 (repealed), and 5119.34</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD36 All Roads Lead to Home Program			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5119.48</div><div>Requires ODMHAS to create the All Roads Lead to Home Program. Requires the Program to include the following: (1) a media campaign that includes public service announcements made available beginning January 1, 2018, and at least twice annually between January and March and in September; and (2) a website, created before January 1, 2018, that offers certain components.</div><div>Fiscal effect: ODMHAS will realize an increase in costs to create the Program.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5119.48</div><div>Same as the Senate, but also requires the Program to include a 24-hour hotline operated by a call center.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>
MHACD7 Community addiction services waivers			
<div><div>R.C.5119.221, 340.032, 340.033, 340.08, 5119.01, and 5119.22</div><div>Revises the conditions under which the ODMHAS Director may issue to an ADAMHS board a waiver regarding the location of ambulatory detoxification and medication-assisted treatment.</div><div>Requires that such a waiver be time limited and specify whether it is for ambulatory detoxification, medication-assisted treatment, or both.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5119.221, 340.032, 340.033, 340.08, 5119.01, and 5119.22</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5119.221, 340.032, 340.033, 340.08, 5119.01, and 5119.22</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Gives the ODMHAS Director the discretion to disapprove an ADAMHS board's proposed budget in whole or in part, in place of the existing requirement to disapprove the proposed budget in whole, for failure to make the essential elements of a community-based continuum of care available in the board's service district.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the ODMHAS Director's authority to issue to an ADAMHS board a time-limited waiver of a requirement that the board's community-based continuum of care include all of the essential elements required by state law.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Clarifies the ODMHAS Director's existing authority to issue to an ADAMHS board a waiver regarding the location of ambulatory detoxification and medication-assisted treatment.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD27 Medication-assisted treatment - standards for prescribers			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 5119.363</div><div>Authorizes ODMHAS to determine an advanced practice registered nurse's, physician assistant's, or physician's compliance with medication-assisted treatment provisions if such a practitioner works for a community addiction services provider.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 5119.363</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
MHACD32 Involuntary and voluntary commitment			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 5122.02, 5122.03, 5122.15, 5122.31</div><div>Makes permissive an existing law provision that generally requires the relevant ADAMHS board to authorize an individual's involuntary commitment for mental health treatment.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Clarifies that existing provisions that authorize notification to, or the involvement of, an ADAMHS board attorney (in lieu of notification to, or involvement of, an individual's attorney) when the individual is subject to involuntary or voluntary mental health treatment are subject to the discretion</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	of an ADAMHS board. Requires that the attorney of record where an individual subject to voluntary mental health treatment is ordered be notified of the order.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Authorizes the exchange of records regarding an individual's commitment for mental health treatment between an ADAMHS board and a probate court.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Makes other technical and clarifying changes to existing provisions governing requirements for ADAMHS boards and the process for involuntarily committing an individual to mental health treatment. Fiscal effect: If an ADAMHS board chooses not to authorize involuntary commitment procedures, the board may experience a minimal decrease in administrative costs.	No provision.	No provision.
MHACD3 Confidentiality of quality assurance records			
R.C. 5122.32 Adds improving the safety and security of persons who administer medical and mental health services in ODMHAS hospitals and programs to the duties of a quality assurance program it administers, thereby making records associated with that activity confidential.	R.C. 5122.32 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5122.32 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5122.32 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
MHACD8 Resident Trainees			
Section: 337.20 Requires up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year in GRF line item 336402, Resident Trainees, be used to assist with workforce recruitment and retention by supporting community behavioral health centers in the provision of clinical oversight and supervision of practitioners working toward their independent licensure.	Section: 337.20 Same as the Executive, but instead requires up to \$155,172 in each fiscal year be used.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year in line item 336402 be used to support residency programs for psychiatrists, advanced practice nurses, and physician assistants who engage in the public behavioral health system.	Same as the Executive, but instead requires up to \$155,172 in each fiscal year be used.	No provision.	No provision.
Permits up to \$450,000 in each fiscal year in line item 336402 be used to fund residencies and traineeship programs in psychiatry, psychology, nursing, and social work at state universities and teaching hospitals.	Same as the Executive, but instead permits up to \$139,656 in each fiscal year be used.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD9 Prevention and Wellness			
Section: 337.30 Requires up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year in GRF line item 336406, Prevention and Wellness, be used to support evidence-based prevention in school settings.	Section: 337.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.30 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.30 Same as the Executive.
Requires up to \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year in line item 336406 be distributed to ADAMHS Boards to purchase the provision of evidence-based prevention services from providers certified by ODMHAS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires up to \$500,000 in each fiscal year in line item 336406 be used to support suicide prevention efforts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD34 Drug Addiction Detection			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 337.33 Requires that new GRF line item 336410, Drug Addiction Detection, be used to develop a program to help teachers and educators identify students using or addicted to drugs, including opioids. Requires ODMHAS to collaborate with the Department of Education to develop the program.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

MHACD10 Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments

Section: 337.40 Requires GRF line item 336415, Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2019, by ODMHAS under leases and agreements made under section 154.20 of the Revised Code.	Section: 337.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.40 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

MHACD11 Continuum of Care Services

Section: 337.50 Specifies the following regarding GRF appropriation item 336421, Continuum of Care Services: (1) Requires a portion be allocated to ADAMHS boards in accordance with a distribution methodology determined by the ODMHAS Director for the boards to purchase mental health and addiction services permitted under Chapter 340. of the Revised Code. Permits boards to use a portion of the funds allocated to provide: (a) Subsidized support for psychotropic medication needs of indigent citizens in the community to reduce unnecessary hospitalization due to lack of medication; and	Section: 337.50 Same as the Executive, but with the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive. (a) Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.50 Same as the House, but with the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive. (a) Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.50 Same as the Senate, but with the following changes: (1) Same as the Executive. (a) Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(b) Subsidized support for medication-assisted treatment costs.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits a portion to be distributed to ADAMHS boards, community addiction and/or mental health services providers, courts, or other governmental entities to provide specific grants in support of initiatives concerning mental health and addiction services.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires that \$12 million in each fiscal year be allocated to ADAMHS boards by first providing \$75,000 per county in the board's service district and distributing the remainder based on a formula taking into account the population and number of opioid deaths in each board's service district.	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the House, but lowers the total amount to \$7 million in each fiscal year and specifies \$2 million in each fiscal year be from GRF line item 336421 and \$5 million in each fiscal year be from DPF Fund 5TZ0 line item 336643, ADAMHS Boards. (see RDFCD9 for information about line item 336643).
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires \$9 million in each fiscal year be allocated to ADAMHS boards to be used to establish and administer an acute substance use disorder stabilization center in each of the six state psychiatric hospital regions and in Cuyahoga, Franklin, and Hamilton counties.	(4) No provision. (See RDFCD9)	(4) No provision. (See RDFCD9)
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires \$6 million in each fiscal year be allocated to ADAMHS boards to be used to establish and administer a mental health crisis stabilization center in each of the six state psychiatric hospital regions.	(5) No provision.	(5) Same as the House, but lowers to \$1.5 million in each fiscal year and requires ODMHAS to conduct an analysis regarding these centers and to submit the findings to the Governor and the General Assembly.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(6) No provision.	(6) Requires \$100,000 in each fiscal year be allocated to the Chardon School District to be used for program-related activities.	(6) Same as the House, but increases the earmark to \$125,000 in each fiscal year.	(6) Same as the Senate.
(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	(7) Requires \$100,000 in each fiscal year be allocated to the Wingspan Care Group.	(7) Same as the Senate.
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) Requires \$75,000 in each fiscal year be allocated to the Trauma Assistance Program located at Mt. Carmel West Hospital. Requires funds to be used to provide treatment to victims of human trafficking or domestic violence or veterans suffering from post-traumatic events.

MHACD12 Criminal Justice Services

Section: 337.60

Requires GRF line item 336422, Criminal Justice Services, be used to provide forensic psychiatric evaluations to courts of common pleas and to conduct evaluations of patients of forensic status in facilities operated or designated by ODMHAS prior to conditional release to the community. Permits a portion of line item 336422 to be allocated through ADAMHS boards to community addiction and/or mental health services providers in accordance with a distribution methodology as determined by the ODMHAS Director.

Section: 337.60

Same as the Executive.

Section: 337.60

Same as the Executive.

Section: 337.60

Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Permits line item 336422 to also be used to do any of the following:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Provide forensic monitoring and tracking of individuals on conditional release;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Provide forensic training;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Support projects that assist courts and law enforcement to identify and develop appropriate alternative services to incarceration for nonviolent mentally ill offenders;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Provide specialized re-entry services to offenders leaving prisons and jails;	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Provide specific grants in support of addiction services alternatives to incarceration;	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Support therapeutic communities; and	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Support specialty dockets and expand or create new certified court programs.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

MHACD13 Medication-Assisted Treatment in Specialized Docket Programs for Drugs

<p>Section: 337.70</p> <p>Requires ODMHAS to conduct a program to provide addiction treatment, which may include medication-assisted treatment (MAT) and recovery supports, to persons eligible to participate in a MAT drug court program, and are selected to be participants in the program because of their dependence on opioids, alcohol, or both.</p>	<p>Section: 337.70</p> <p>Same as the Executive, but clarifies that the program is available to persons "who are" eligible to participate in a MAT drug court program and are selected to be participants in "a MAT drug court" program.</p>	<p>Section: 337.70</p> <p>Same as the House.</p>	<p>Section: 337.70</p> <p>Same as the House.</p>
<p>Requires ODMHAS to conduct the program in those courts of Allen, Clinton, Crawford, Cuyahoga, Franklin, Gallia, Hamilton, Hardin, Hocking, Jackson, Marion, Mercer, Montgomery, Summit, and Warren counties that are conducting MAT drug court programs. Requires ODMHAS to conduct the program in a court that is conducting a MAT drug court program in another county if there is no MAT drug court program in any of these counties.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive, but adds the following counties: Butler, Clermont, Columbiana, Coshocton, Highland, Lake, Lorain, Lucas, Mahoning, Medina, Muskingum, Ottawa, Richland, Ross, Stark, Trumbull, Tuscarawas, and Union.</p>	<p>Same as the House.</p>	<p>Same as the House.</p>
<p>Permits ODMHAS to conduct the program in any other court that is conducting a MAT drug court program.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>
<p>Requires ODMHAS to collaborate with the Supreme Court, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction, and any agency of the state that ODMHAS determines may be of assistance in</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
accomplishing the objectives of the program. Permits ODMHAS to collaborate with ADAMHS boards and local law enforcement agencies that serve the counties in which a court participating in the			
Requires a MAT drug court program to select persons who are criminal offenders or who are involved in a family drug or dependency court to be participants in the program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Caps the total number of persons participating in a program at any time to 1,500, subject to available funding, except that ODMHAS may authorize the maximum number to be exceeded in circumstances that ODMHAS deems appropriate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a participant, after being enrolled in a MAT drug court program, to comply with all requirements of the MAT drug court program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the treatment provided in a MAT drug court program be provided by a community addiction services provider and specifies provider duties, including monitoring program compliance, providing access to long-acting antagonist therapies, partial agonist therapies, or both, and providing access to time-limited recovery supports, among others. Specifies the conditions under which a drug may be used.	Same as the Executive, but does the following: (1) specifies that the treatment provided in a program is "addiction" treatment and "recovery supports" and (2) specifies that time-limited recovery supports "help eliminate barriers to treatment and are specific to the participant's needs and include assistance with housing, transportation, child care, job training, obtaining a driver's license or state identification card, and any other matter considered relevant by the provider."	Same as the House, but also allows drugs constituting full agonist therapy to be provided.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires the Medicaid Director, in collaboration with major Ohio health care plans, to develop plans related to the implementation of the program. Specifies what these plans should ensure and specifies that there are to be no step therapies or prior authorizations for MAT program participants, and specifies that, among other things, the development of a consistent benefit package provide ready access to, and reimbursement for, essential health care services, including medication for long-acting injectable antagonist therapies and partial agonist therapies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but provides that the development of a benefit package also include access to full agonist therapies.	Same as the Senate.
Requires that the institution that prepared the report required in division (J) of Section 331.90 of H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly submit the report to the Governor, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, President of the Senate, Speaker of the House of Representatives, ODMHAS Director, Director of Rehabilitation and Correction, and any state agency that ODMHAS collaborates with in conducting the program.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the institution that prepared the report is a "research" institution.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires ODMHAS to select a research institution to evaluate ODMHAS' program and requires the research institution to complete a report on its evaluation by December 31, 2019.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires up to \$5 million in each fiscal year in GRF line item 336422, Criminal Justice Services, be used to support medication-assisted treatment for drug court specialized docket programs.	Same as the Executive, but instead requires up to \$8 million in each fiscal year be used.	Same as the House, but allows the funds to also be used to support the administrative expenses of participating courts.	Same as the Senate.
MHACD31 Pilot program for support of mental health courts			
	Section: 337.71		Section: 337.71
No provision.	Requires ODMHAS, during FY 2018 and FY 2019, to conduct a pilot program to provide mental health services and recovery supports to offenders in the criminal justice system who are participating in certified mental health court programs.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Limits the pilot program to Cuyahoga, Franklin, and Warren counties.	No provision.	Same as the House, but limits the pilot program to Franklin and Warren counties.
No provision.	Specifies that access to mental health drugs must be provided as part of the services included in the pilot program, including antipsychotic drugs that are administered in a long-acting injectable form.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires ODMHAS to conduct an evaluation of the pilot program and prepare a report of its findings.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Earmarks \$700,000 in each fiscal year in GRF line item 336422, Criminal Justice Services, for the pilot program.	No provision.	Same as the House, but instead earmarks \$500,000 in each fiscal year for the pilot program.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

MHACD14 Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections

Section: 337.80 Continues temporary law pertaining to the transfer of the Bureau of Recovery Services (BRS), formerly in the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC), to ODMHAS as follows: Requires any business commenced but not completed by July 1, 2015, by DRC regarding recovery services to be completed by ODMHAS. Requires that no validation, cure, right, privilege, remedy, obligation, or liability is lost or impaired by reason of the transfer and must be administered by ODMHAS. Specifies that any rules, orders, and determinations pertaining to BRS continue in effect as rules, orders, and determinations of ODMHAS until modified or rescinded by ODMHAS. Requires, if necessary to ensure the integrity of the numbering of the Administrative Code, the Director of the Legislative Service Commission to renumber the rules to reflect their transfer to ODMHAS. Transfers, subject to the lay-off provisions of sections 124.321 to 124.382 of the Revised Code, all employees of BRS to ODMHAS	Section: 337.80 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.80 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.80 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
and retain their positions and all of their benefits.			
Deems any references to BRS in any law, contract, or other document, to refer to ODMHAS or its director, as appropriate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires any business commenced but not completed under GRF line item 505321, Institution Medical Services, pertaining to BRS, to be completed under GRF line item 336423, Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD15 Recovery Housing			
Section: 337.90	Section: 337.90	Section: 337.90	Section: 337.90
Requires GRF line item 336424, Recovery Housing, be used to expand and support access to recovery housing.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires, for expenditures that are capital in nature, ODMHAS to develop procedures to administer these funds in a manner that is consistent with current community capital assistance guidelines.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD16 Specialized Docket Support			
Section: 337.100 Requires GRF line item 336425, Specialized Docket Support, be used to defray a portion of the annual payroll costs associated with the specialized docket of a common pleas court, municipal court, county court, juvenile court, or family court that meets all of the eligibility requirements.	Section: 337.100 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.100 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.100 Same as the Executive.
Permits line item 336425 to be used to defray costs associated with treatment services and recovery supports for participants.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the specialized docket to have received Supreme Court of Ohio final certification and include participants with behavioral health needs in its target population to be eligible.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODMHAS to use up to one per cent of line item 336425 in each fiscal year to pay the cost it incurs in administering the duties required by the docket program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits ODMHAS, in consultation with the Supreme Court of Ohio, to adopt funding distribution methodology, guidelines, and procedures as necessary to carry out the docket program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD38 Community Innovations reappropriation			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 337.103 Reappropriates \$2 million of the unexpended, unencumbered FY 2017 balance in GRF line item 336504, Community Innovations, to FY 2018.	Section: 337.103 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires these funds to be used for the purposes of workforce recruitment and retention, including support of community behavioral health centers in the provision of clinical oversight and supervision of practitioners working toward their independent licensure, tuition reimbursement and loan repayment, and other activities that support recruitment and retention.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

MHACD17 Community Innovations

<p>Section: 337.110</p> <p>Permits GRF line item 336504, Community Innovations, to be used by ODMHAS to make targeted investments in programs, projects, or systems operated by or under the authority of other state agencies, governmental entities, or private not-for-profit agencies that impact, or are impacted by, the operations and functions of ODMHAS, with the goal of achieving a net reduction in expenditure of state general revenue funds and/or improved outcomes for Ohio citizens without a net increase in state GRF spending.</p>	<p>Section: 337.110</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 337.110</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Section: 337.110</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>
<p>Requires the ODMHAS Director to identify and evaluate programs, projects, or systems proposed or operated, in whole or in part, outside of ODMHAS' authority, where targeted investment of funds is expected to decrease demand for ODMHAS or other resources funded with GRF, and/or to measurably improve outcomes for Ohio citizens with mental illness or with alcohol, drug, or gambling addictions.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>
<p>Grants the ODMHAS Director discretion to transfer money from GRF line item 336504, Community Innovations, to other state agencies, governmental entities, or private</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
not-for-profit agencies in amounts, and subject to conditions, that the Director determines most likely to achieve state savings and/or improved outcomes.			
Requires ODMHAS to enter into an agreement with each recipient of community innovation funds, identifying: allowable expenditure of the funds; other commitment of funds or other resources to the program, project, or system; expected state savings and/or improved outcomes and proposed mechanisms for measurement of such savings or outcomes; and required reporting regarding expenditure of funds and savings or outcomes achieved.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires up to \$3,000,000 in FY 2018 and \$4,000,000 in FY 2019 in line item 336504 be used to provide funding for community projects across the state that focus on support for families, assisting families in avoiding crisis, and crisis intervention.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires up to \$500,000 in FY 2018 and \$750,000 in FY 2019 in line item 336504 be used to enhance access to naloxone across the state for county health departments to then disperse through a grant program to local law enforcement, emergency personnel, and first responders. Permits, if local law enforcement, emergency personnel, and first responders are not making use of the naloxone grant funds, the county health department to use grant	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
funding to provide naloxone through a Project DAWN program within the county.			
Requires \$850,000 in FY 2018 and \$2,000,000 in FY 2019 in line item 336504 be used to support projects that assist local communities in implementing a full continuum of care, including workforce development.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD18 Residential State Supplement			
Section: 337.120	Section: 337.120	Section: 337.120	Section: 337.120
Permits GRF line item 336510, Residential State Supplement, be used by ODMHAS to provide training for residential facilities providing accommodations, supervision, and personal care services to three to 16 unrelated adults with mental illness and to make payments to Residential State Supplement recipients.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODMHAS to adopt rules establishing eligibility criteria and payment amounts under section 5119.41 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for rule promulgation.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD19 Early Childhood Mental Health Counselors and Consultation			
Section: 337.130 Requires GRF line item 336511, Early Childhood Mental Health Counselors and Consultation, be used to promote identification and intervention for early childhood mental health and to enhance healthy social emotional development in order to reduce preschool to third grade classroom expulsions. Requires funds be used by ODMHAS to support early childhood mental health credentialed counselors and consultation services, as well as administration and workforce development for the program.	Section: 337.130 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.130 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.130 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.
MHACD28 Drug Addiction Prevention			
No provision.	Section: 337.133 Requires new GRF appropriation item 336501, Drug Addiction Prevention, be used to create public service announcements, a 24-hour hotline, a web site, and other materials.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD20 Medicaid Support			
Section: 337.140 Requires GRF line item 652321, Medicaid Support, be used to fund Medicaid services as delegated by the Department of Medicaid.	Section: 337.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.140 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.140 Same as the Executive.
MHACD21 Problem Gambling and Casino Addiction			
Section: 337.150 Requires a portion of GRF line item 336629, Problem Gambling and Casino Addictions, be allocated to ADAMHS boards in accordance with a distribution methodology determined by the ODMHAS Director.	Section: 337.150 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.150 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.150 Same as the Executive.
MHACD22 Family and Children First flexible funding pool			
Section: 337.160 Permits a county family and children first council to establish and operate a flexible funding pool in order to assure access to needed services by families, children, and older adults in need of protective services.	Section: 337.160 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.160 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.160 Same as the Executive.
Section: 337.160 Specifies that the operation of the flexible funding pools is subject to the following restrictions:	Section: 337.160 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.160 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.160 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(1) Requires the county council to establish and operate the flexible funding pool in accordance with formal guidance issued by the Family and Children First Cabinet Council;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the county council to produce an annual report on its use of the pooled funds and requires the report to conform to a format prescribed in the formal guidance issued by the Family and Children First Cabinet Council;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Permits, unless otherwise restricted, funds transferred to the flexible funding pool to include state general revenues allocated to local entities to support the provision of services to families and children;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires the amounts transferred to the flexible funding pool be limited to amounts that can be redirected without impairing the achievement of the objectives for which the initial allocation is designated; and	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires each amount transferred to the flexible funding pool from a specific allocation be approved for transfer by the director of the local agency that was the original recipient of the allocation.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD39 Data collection and sharing - multi-system youth			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 337.163 Requires the ODMHAS Director to establish a strategy for data collection and sharing by agencies that serve multi-system youth.	Section: 337.163 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the ODMHAS Director to submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly on the parameters of the strategy and the cost to implement the strategy. Fiscal effect: Potential minimal administrative costs to establish the strategy and submit the report.	Same as the Senate. Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
MHACD23 Medicaid spending as maintenance of effort			
Section: 337.170 Requires the designation of administering agency for federal aid be held jointly by ODMHAS and the Department of Medicaid for determining maintenance of effort established by 42 U.S.C. 300x-30.	Section: 337.170 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.170 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.170 Same as the Executive.
Retains ODMHAS as the designated agency for all other purposes established by 42 U.S.C. 300x et seq. and section 5119.32 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD24 Access Success II Program			
Section: 337.180 Permits, to the extent cash is available, the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash from the Money Follows the Person Enhanced Reimbursement Fund (Fund 5AJ0), used by the Department of Medicaid, to the Sale of Goods and Services Fund (Fund 1490), used by ODMHAS.	Section: 337.180 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.180 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.180 Same as the Executive.
Appropriates an amount equal to the transferred cash.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODMHAS to use the transferred funds to administer the Access Success II Program to help non-Medicaid patients in any hospital established, controlled, or supervised by ODMHAS under Chapter 5119. of the Revised Code to transition from inpatient status to a community setting.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD25 Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund transfer			
Section: 337.190 Requires, on a schedule determined by the Director of Budget and Management, the ODMHAS Director to certify the amount of excess license reinstatement fees that are available to be transferred from the Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund (Fund 7049) to the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750). Upon certification, permits the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash from the Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund to the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund.	Section: 337.190 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.190 Same as the Executive.	Section: 337.190 Same as the Executive.
MHACD35 Cures Opioid STR			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 337.200 Requires new federal Fund 3HB0 line item 336503, Cures Opioid STR, to be used pursuant to goals and requirements of the State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis Grant provision in the federal 21st Century Cures Act.	Section: 337.200 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHACD26 Fund abolishment			
Section: 512.90 Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer any remaining cash balance in the Residential State Supplement Fund (Fund 5CH0) to the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750). Abolishes Fund 5CH0 after the cash transfer is complete.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.
MHACD30 Community Assistance Projects			
No provision.	Sections: 610.32, 610.33, 610.90, 610.91 Amends Sections 221.10 and 221.20 of S.B. 310 of the 131st G.A. to provide additional funding to capital appropriation item C58001, Community Assistance Projects, as follows:	Sections: 610.32, 610.33, 610.90, 610.91 Same as the House, but makes the following changes:	Sections: 610.32, 610.33, 610.90, 610.91 Same as the Senate.
(1) No provision.	(1) \$20 million for the expansion of recovery housing.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) \$300,000 for the Providence House.	(2) Same as the Senate.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) \$300,000 for the Blessing House.	(3) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Modifies language allowing the Treasurer of State to issue and sell obligations by increasing the amount that can be authorized to the credit of the Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7033), by \$20 million.	Same as the House, but increases the amount that can be authorized by an additional \$1 million, for a total increase of \$21 million.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DNRCD18 State Park Maintenance Fund

R.C. 1501.08 Creates the State Park Maintenance Fund, and requires the Department of Natural Resources to use money in the Fund only for maintenance, repair, and renovation projects at state parks that are approved by the Director of Natural Resources.	R.C. 1501.08 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 1501.08 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 1501.08 Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director of Natural Resources to request the Director of Budget and Management (OBM) to annually transfer cash to the State Park Maintenance Fund in an amount not exceeding 5% of the annual average revenue received by the State Park Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the Department from using money in the Fund to construct new facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chief of the Division of Parks and Watercraft to submit to the Director a list of projects in order to request a disbursement from the Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chief to include with each request a description of necessary maintenance, repair, and renovation projects at state park facilities and requires the Director to determine which projects are eligible for disbursement from the Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Prohibits the Chief from beginning any project for which a request was submitted before obtaining the Director's approval.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD16 Wildfire supression payments			
R.C. 1503.141, 1503.141, 512.90 Increases the amount of money annually available for wildfire suppression payments from DNR to local firefighting agencies or companies from not more than \$100,000 to not more than \$200,000.	R.C. 1503.141, 1503.141, 512.90 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 1503.141, 1503.141, 512.90 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 1503.141, 1503.141, 512.90 Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the Wildfire Suppression Fund (Fund 4M70) and the required annual transfer of money from the existing State Forest Fund (Fund 5090) to the Wildfire Suppression Fund for wildfire suppression payment purposes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires wildfire suppression payments to be made directly from Fund 5090.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Replaces the Chief of the Division of Forestry with the Director of Natural Resources or the Director's designee as the designated state agent responsible for the distribution of money for wildfire suppression payments to firefighting agencies or companies.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires, on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible thereafter, the Director of Budget	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
and Management to (1) transfer the cash balance in Fund 4M70 to Fund 5090 and (2) cancel any existing encumbrances against Fund 4M70 appropriation item 725686, Wildfire Suppression and reestablish them against Fund 5090 appropriation item 725602, State Forest.			
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DNRCD15 Elimination of the Injection Well Review Fund (Fund 4J20)			
R.C. 1505.09, 6111.046; 1501.022 (repealed); Section 512.90	R.C. 1505.09, 6111.046; 1501.022 (repealed); Section 512.90	R.C. 1505.09, 6111.046; 1501.022 (repealed); Section 512.90	R.C. 1505.09, 6111.046; 1501.022 (repealed); Section 512.90
Abolishes the Injection Well Review Fund (Fund 4J20). Requires the 15% portion of the proceeds from permit fees collected under the Injection Well Permit Program that are currently deposited into Fund 4J20 instead be deposited in the existing Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the permit fees deposited in Fund 5110 under the bill to be used by specified divisions within DNR to execute the Department's duties under the Injection Well Permit Program, which is generally consistent with their use under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires, on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible thereafter, the Director of Budget and Management to (1) transfer the cash balance in Fund 4J20 to Fund 5110 and (2) cancel any existing encumbrances against	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fund 4J200 appropriation item 725628, Injection Well Review and reestablish them against Fund 5110 appropriation item 725646, Ohio Geological Mapping. Fiscal effect: None apparent. Although the fund supporting injection well review is changed by the bill, DNR's use of the money appears to remain unchanged.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

DNRCD17 Oil and Gas Well Fund use for plugging idle and orphaned wells

R.C. 1509.071 Eliminates the annual minimum 14% of revenue from the previous fiscal year in the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180) that the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management must spend for specified purposes related to the plugging of idle and orphaned wells. No provision.	R.C. 1509.071 No provision. Requires the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Chief, to establish an accounting code for purposes of tracking expenditures made for purposes of plugging idle and orphaned wells.	R.C. 1509.071 No provision. Same as the House.	R.C. 1509.071 No provision. Same as the House.
---	---	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Under current law, the Chief is required to annually use not less than 14% of the revenue credited to Fund 5180 for activities related to plugging orphaned and idle wells. Because of the recent growth in oil and gas production in the state, and the increased revenue from severance taxes credited to Fund 5180, it is likely that the percentage of the previous fiscal year's revenue used for plugging orphaned wells decreases, while overall dollars spent on those activities increases or remains unchanged under the bill.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DNRCD35 Unit operation procedures under Oil and Gas Law			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 1509.28, Section 715.10</div> <div>Requires the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management to hold a hearing required under current law to consider the need for the operation as a unit of an entire pool or part of a pool not later than 45 days after the Chief's motion or receipt of an application by the owners of 65% of the land area overlying the pool.</div>	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	<div>Specifies that an order of the Chief providing for unit operation must be made not later than 30 days after the date of the hearing if the Chief makes certain findings.</div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Retains a requirement that the plan prescribed in the Chief's order for unit operation contain a provision for carrying or otherwise financing any person who is unable to meet the person's financial obligations in connection with the unit, allowing a reasonable interest charge for that service, and adds that the interest rate is 200% for an unleased mineral rights owner.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Provides for a specified royalty for unleased mineral rights owners that are included in the unit.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the Chief to issue an order for unit operation of a pool or part of a pool that encompasses a unit area consisting in whole or in part of oil or natural gas resources owned or controlled by the state or a political subdivision, except state parks in operation before January 1, 2017, and nature preserves.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	<p>Fiscal effect: The Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management could incur new administrative costs to execute the required duties within the required timeframes. Any increased costs, however, would likely be minimal. Administrative costs of the Division are paid from the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180). For any new public lands included in unit operation, the public entity with that acreage would pay costs and receive working interest income and royalties in proportions equal to their percentage of land in the resource pool.</p>		
DNRCD38 **VETOED** Oil and Gas Leasing Commission appointments			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 1509.71</div> <div>[***VETOED: Requires the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate to appoint the four appointed members of the Oil and Gas Leasing Commission instead of the Governor as under current law.***]</div>	No provision.	<div>R.C. 1509.71</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>[***VETOED: Specifies that candidates for appointments made by the Speaker of the House of Representatives be from a list of not less than four persons recommended by a statewide organization representing the oil and gas industry.***]</div>	No provision.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	***VETOED: Specifies that one member appointed by the President of the Senate be a member of the public with expertise in finance or real estate and one member represent a statewide environmental or conservation organization.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	***VETOED: Permits the Speaker or President, rather than the Governor, to remove and appointed members from the commission for inefficiency, malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	***VETOED: Specifies that vacancies on the Commission be filled in the same manner as the original appointment.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: None.			Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DNRCD19 Mine Regulation and Safety Fund			
R.C. 1513.30, 1561.48; 1513.181 (repealed); Section 512.90	R.C. 1513.30, 1561.48; 1513.181 (repealed); Section 512.90	R.C. 1513.30, 1561.48; 1513.181 (repealed); Section 512.90	R.C. 1513.30, 1561.48; 1513.181 (repealed); Section 512.90
Consolidates the Unreclaimed Lands Fund, the Surface Mining Fund, the Mining Regulation Fund, and the Coal Mining and Reclamation Reserve Fund into a new fund called the Mining Regulation and Safety Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allocates all money that is credited to the consolidated Funds to the Mining Regulation and Safety Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Specifies that the purposes for and the authorized expenditures from the consolidated Funds now apply to the Mining Regulation and Safety Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible there after, to transfer the cash balances in the Coal Mining Administration and Reclamation Reserve Fund (Fund 5260), the Surface Mining Fund (Fund 5270), the Unreclaimed Lands Fund (Fund 5290), and the Mining Regulation Fund (Fund 5B30), to the new Mining Regulation and Safety Fund (for accounting purposes this fund retains the OBM assigned fund number 5290 assigned to the current Unreclaimed Lands Fund).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible thereafter, to cancel existing encumbrances against Fund 5260 appropriation item 725610, Strip Mining Administration Fee, Fund 5270 appropriation item 725637, Surface Mining Administration, and Fund 5B30 appropriation item 725674, Mining Reclamation, and reestablish the encumbered amounts against Fund 5290 appropriation item 725639, Mining Regulation and Safety.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: The bill redirects revenues from all the funds being consolidated to the new Mining Regulation and Safety Fund (Fund 5290).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DNRCD20 Mineral severance tax allocation			
<div>R.C.1514.11, 5749.02</div> <div>Allocates all of the money generated from the coal severance tax to the Mining Regulation and Safety Fund (new Fund 5290), rather than allocating 4.76% to the existing Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110), 80.95% to the Coal Mining Administration and Reclamation Reserve Fund (Fund 5260), and 14.29% to the Unreclaimed Lands Fund (Fund 5290) as provided in current law.</div>	<div>R.C.1514.11, 5749.02, 1513.30</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.1514.11, 5749.02, 1513.30</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.1514.11, 5749.02, 1513.30</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
<div>Allocates money generated from the salt severance tax to the Mining Regulation and Safety Fund (new Fund 5290), rather than to Fund 5110 as provided in current law.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>
<div>Allocates 92.5% of the money generated from the tax on limestone, dolomite, sand, and gravel to the Mining Regulation and Safety Fund (new Fund 5290), rather than allocating 42.5% to the Unreclaimed Lands Fund (Fund 5290) and 50% to Fund 5270 as under current law.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Allocates all of the money generated from the tax on clay, sand or conglomerate, shale, gypsum, or quartzite to the Mining Regulation and Safety Fund (new Fund 5290), rather than Fund 5270 as under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allocates all of the money generated from the tax on coal mined by surface mining methods to the Mining Regulations and Safety Fund (new Fund 5290), rather than the Unreclaimed Lands Fund (Fund 5290) as under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Prohibits money credited to the Mining Regulation and Safety Fund that is derived from severance taxes from the mining of limestone, dolomite, sand, or gravel from being used for coal mining and reclamation purposes.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Because the bill redirects the severance taxes on salt and the portion of coal severance taxes currently deposited to the credit of the Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110) to the Mining Regulation and Safety Fund (new Fund 5290), there would likely be a loss of total revenue for Fund 5110.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD31 Surface mining safety inspections			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.1514.41</div><div>Eliminates the requirement that the Chief of the Division of Mineral Resources Management conduct at least two inspections of a surface mining operation the year following one in which a safety inspection identifies a lost-time accident rate greater than the national average.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.1514.41</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Replaces the inspection process above with one requiring the Chief to conduct a minimum of two safety inspections of a surface mining operation during the year following an inspection conducted by the Mine Safety and Health Administration in the U.S. Department of Labor that found three or more violations per day.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Authorizes the Chief, in consultation with a statewide association that represents the surface mining industry, to adopt rules establishing exceptions to the above safety inspection requirement.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DNRCD14 Dam construction filing fee and annual fee

R.C. 1521.06, 1521.063 Removes the statutorily imposed filing fee schedule for dam construction permits, and requires the Chief of the Division of Water Resources to adopt rules establishing the fee schedule.	R.C. 1521.06, 1521.063 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 1521.06, 1521.063 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 1521.06, 1521.063 Same as the Executive.
Removes the statutorily imposed fee schedule for annual fees required to be submitted by owners of Class I, Class II, or Class III dams, and instead requires the Chief to adopt rules establishing the annual fee schedule.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in fees deposited into the Dam Safety Fund (Fund 6150), depending on the fees that established under the annual fee schedule.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

DNRCD37 Adds elk to the list of game quadrupeds regulated by DNR

No provision.	R.C. 1531.01 Adds elk to the list of game quadruped animals, which effectively allows DNR to regulate and manage the propagation, preservation, and protection of elk.	R.C. 1531.01 Same as the House.	R.C. 1531.01 Same as the House.
---------------	--	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Possible increase in regulatory costs paid from the Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DNRCD33 Aquatic invasive species policy			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 1533.06</div> <div>Requires the Chief of the Division of Wildlife, within one year of the bill's effective date, to establish a risk assessment policy for aquatic species that provides for (1) an evaluation of the overall risk of species based on the best available biological information derived from professionally accepted science practices in fisheries or aquatic invasive species management, (2) a determination of whether a species shall be listed as an injurious aquatic invasive species, and (3) a definition of injurious invasive aquatic species.</div>	<div>R.C. 1531.06</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 1531.06</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>Requires the Chief to adopt rules in accordance with Section 1531.10 of the Revised Code necessary to administer the policy.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: The Division of Wildlife would incur some cost to implement this aquatic invasive species policy. Costs for the Division are paid from the Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015).</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DNRCD32 Increased fees for non-resident deer and wild turkey permits

	R.C. 1533.11, 1533.12, 1531.01	R.C. 1533.11, 1533.12, 1533.10, 1531.01	R.C. 1533.11, 1533.12, 1533.10, 1531.01, Section 715.11
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates the non-resident youth hunting license in current law and increases the non-resident, non-reciprocal state hunting license fee for all ages to \$174 beginning in 2020 (in current law the fee is \$124 except for nonresident youths, who are charged \$9).
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Increases the fees for non-resident, non-reciprocal state hunting licenses for all ages each year as follows: \$124 in 2017, \$140.50 in 2018, and \$157 in 2019.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Increases the non-resident, non-reciprocal state fishing license fee from \$39 to \$49 beginning in 2020.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Increases the fees for non-resident, non-reciprocal state fishing license each year as follows: \$39 in 2017, \$42.50 in 2018, and \$46 in 2019.
No provision.	Increases fees for non-resident deer and wild turkey permits as follows: (1) non-resident deer permit ages 18-65 from \$23 to \$250, (2) non-resident youth deer permit from \$11.50 to \$250, (3) non-resident senior deer permit from \$23 to \$250, (4) non-resident wild turkey permit ages 18-65 from \$23 to \$75, (5) non-resident youth wild turkey permit from \$11.50 to \$75, (6) non-	Replaces the House provision with one that increases only the fees for (a) non-resident deer permits ages 18-65 from \$23 to \$74, and for (b) non-resident wild turkey permit ages 18-65 from \$23 to \$35, otherwise retaining current law fees for the other permits.	Replaces the Senate provision with one that treats non-resident youths that obtain a deer or wild turkey permit the same as a non-resident aged 18 and above and increases the fees for (a) non-resident deer permits, all ages to \$74 beginning in 2020 (in current law the fee is \$23 except for nonresident youths, who are charged \$11.50) and for (b) non-resident wild turkey permits, all ages to

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	resident senior wild turkey permit from \$23 to \$75.		\$28 effective in 90 days (in current law the fee is \$23 except for nonresident youths, who are charged \$11.50).
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Increases the fees for non-resident deer permits for all ages each year as follows: \$23 in 2017, \$40 in 2018, and \$57 in 2019.
No provision.	Specifies that a youth permit is available to an applicant who is under the age of eighteen years at the time of application for a permit and that a senior permit is available to an applicant who is sixty-six years of age or older at the time of application for a permit.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that a person on active duty in the armed forces of the United States, while on leave or furlough, is eligible to obtain deer or wild turkey permit at the resident rate, regardless of whether the person is a resident of Ohio.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that an individual who owns real property in Ohio, or the individual's spouse or children living with the individual, be considered a resident for purposes of obtaining a hunting license, resident deer permit, or resident wild turkey permit.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Removes a requirement in current law that for a nonresident who owns real property in Ohio (and the spouse and children living with the property owner) to hunt on the property without a hunting license, the nonresident must be a resident of a state	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		that allows an Ohio resident (and the spouse and children living with the Ohio resident) to hunt without a license if the Ohioan owns real property in that state.	
	Fiscal effect: May increase revenue deposited to the credit of the Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DNRCD36 **VETOED** Property tax valuation of oil and gas reserves			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5713.051, 757.50</div><div>[***VETOED: Specifies that a discounted cash flow formula used to value certain producing oil and gas reserves for property tax purposes be the only method for valuing all oil and gas reserves.***]</div><div>Fiscal effect: Indeterminate. Although the bill specifies that the discounted cash flow formula is the only permissible method for valuing oil and gas reserves for property tax purposes, it is unclear how the bill changes the property tax valuation methods of oil and gas reserves that exist under current law, if it changes them at all.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5713.051, 757.50</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5713.051, 757.50</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD27 Park Maintenance			
Section: 343.20 Requires that appropriation item 725514, Park Maintenance, be used to pay the costs of projects supported by the State Park Maintenance Fund (Fund 5TD0).	Section: 343.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Natural Resources, on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify the amount of 5% of the average of the previous five years of deposits in the State Park Fund (Fund 5120) to the Director of Budget and Management. Allows the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$1,500,000 in cash from Fund 5120 to Fund 5TD0.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD2 Central Support Indirect Fund			
<div><div>Section: 343.30</div><div>Requires the Director of Natural Resources with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, to determine each DNR division's payments (with the exception of the Division of Wildlife) into the Central Support Fund (Fund 1570). Requires the methodology used to determine the payments to contain the characteristics of administrative ease and uniform application in compliance with federal grant requirements, and allows the methodology to include direct cost charges for specific services provided. Requires payments to Fund 1570 to be made using intrastate transfer voucher.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 343.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 343.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 343.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Specifies that GRF appropriation item 725401, Division of Wildlife - Operating Subsidy, be used to cover the indirect costs of the Division of Wildlife.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD3 Parks and Recreational Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments			
<div><div>Section: 343.40</div><div>Requires GRF appropriation item 725413, Parks and Recreational Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used during the FY 2018- FY 2019 biennium to make payments on behalf of DNR pursuant to leases and agreements made under section 154.22 of the Revised Code. Specifies that these appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related obligations issued under Chapter 154 or the Revised Code.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 343.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 343.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 343.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD4 Healthy Lake Erie Program			
Section: 343.40 Requires appropriation item 725505, Healthy Lake Erie Program, to be used in support of: (1) conservation measures in the Western Lake Erie Basin as determined by the Director of Natural Resources, (2) funding assistance for soil testing, winter cover crops, edge of field testing, tributary monitoring, animal waste abatement, and (3) any additional efforts to reduce nutrient runoff as the Director may decide. Requires that the Director give priority to recommendations that encourage farmers to adopt 4R nutrient stewardship practices.	Section: 343.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.40 Same as the Executive.
DNRCD5 Coal and Mine Safety Program			
Section: 343.40 Requires GRF appropriation item 725507, Coal and Mine Safety Program, to be used for the administration of the Mine Safety Program and the Coal Regulation Program.	Section: 343.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.40 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD6 Natural Resource General Obligation Bond Debt Service			
Section: 343.40 Requires GRF appropriation item 725903, Natural Resources General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium to pay all debt service and related financing costs on obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.05 of the Revised Code.	Section: 343.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.40 Same as the Executive.
DNRCD7 Oil and Gas Well Plugging			
Section: 343.50 Requires Fund 5180 appropriation item 725677, Oil and Gas Well Plugging, to be used exclusively for plugging wells and properly restoring the land surface of idle and orphan oil and gas wells pursuant to section 1509.071 of the Revised Code. Prohibits the funding from being used for salaries, maintenance, equipment, or other administrative purposes, except for those costs directly attributed to the plugging of an idle or orphan well. Prohibits the appropriation item from being used to transfer cash to any other fund or appropriation item.	Section: 343.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.50 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD8 Well log filing fees			
Section: 343.50 Requires the Chief of the Division of Water Resources to deposit well log filing fees forwarded to the Division into the Water Management Fund (Fund 5160) for the purposes described in RC 1521.05.	Section: 343.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.50 Same as the Executive.
DNRCD9 Parks Capital Expenses Fund			
Section: 343.50 Requires the Director of Natural Resources to submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated design, engineering, and planning costs of capital related work to be done by DNR staff for parks projects within the Ohio Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035). Permits the Director of DNR, if OBM approves the estimated costs, to release appropriations from Fund 7035 appropriation item C725E6, Project Planning, for those purposes. Requires DNR to pay for these expenses from the Parks Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 2270), and requires expenses paid from Fund 2270 to be reimbursed by Fund 7035 using an intrastate transfer voucher.	Section: 343.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.50 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.50 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DNRCD10 NatureWorks Capital Expenses Fund

Section: 343.50

Requires the Department of Natural Resources to submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to be done by DNR staff for each capital improvement project within the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031). Permits the Director of DNR, if OBM approves the estimated costs, to release appropriations from Fund 7031 appropriation item C725E5, Project Planning, for those purposes. Requires DNR to pay for these expenses from the Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90), and requires expenses paid from Fund 4S90 to be reimbursed by Fund 7031 by using an intrastate transfer voucher.

Section: 343.50

Same as the Executive.

Section: 343.50

Same as the Executive.

Section: 343.50

Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD11 Human Resources Direct Service			
<div>Section: 343.60</div> <div>Requires Fund 2050 appropriation item 725696, Human Resources Direct Service, to be used to cover the cost of support, coordination, and oversight of DNR's human resources functions. Specifies that the Human Resources Chargeback Fund (Fund 2050) consists of cash transferred to it via intrastate transfer voucher from other funds as determined by the directors of DNR and Budget and OBM.</div>	<div>Section: 343.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 343.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 343.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
DNRCD12 Law Enforcement Administration			
<div>Section: 343.60</div> <div>Requires Fund 2230 appropriation item 725665, Law Enforcement Administration, to be used to cover the cost of support, coordination, and oversight of DNR's law enforcement functions. Specifies that the Law Enforcement Administration Fund (Fund 2230) to consist of cash transferred to it via intrastate transfer voucher from other funds as determined by the Directors of DNR and OBM.</div>	<div>Section: 343.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 343.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 343.60</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD13 Fountain Square and ODNR grounds at the Ohio Expo Center			
Section: 343.60 Requires appropriation item 725664, Fountain Square Facilities Management, to be used to pay for repairs, renovation, utilities, property management, and building maintenance expenses for the Fountain Square complex and the DNR grounds at the Ohio Expo Center. Requires that cash transferred by intrastate transfer vouchers from various departmental funds and rental income received by DNR be deposited into the Fountain Square Facilities Management Fund (Fund 6350).	Section: 343.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.60 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.60 Same as the Executive.
DNRCD26 Clean Ohio Trail Operating Expenses			
Section: 343.70 Requires that appropriation item 725405, Clean Ohio Trail Operating, be used to administer Clean Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061) projects under RC 1519.05	Section: 343.70 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.70 Same as the Executive.	Section: 343.70 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD23 Watercraft Law Enforcement Fund abolishment			
Section: 512.90 Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible, to transfer the cash balance in the Watercraft Law Enforcement Fund (Fund 5EN0) to the Natural Resources Law Enforcement Fund (Fund 5EM0) and then abolishes Fund 5EN0.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible thereafter, to cancel any existing encumbrances against Fund 5EN0 appropriation item 725614, Watercraft Law Enforcement and reestablish them against Fund 5EM0 appropriation item 725613, Natural Resources Law Enforcement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD24 Real Estate Fund abolishment			
Section: 512.90 Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible, to transfer the cash balance in the Real Estate Fund (Fund 2070) to the Departmental Projects Fund (Fund 1550) and then abolishes Fund 2070.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017 or as soon as possible thereafter, to cancel any existing encumbrances against Fund 2070 appropriation item 725690, Real Estate Services and reestablish them against Fund 1550 appropriation item 725601, Departmental Projects.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD25 Water Resources Council Fund abolishment			
Section: 512.90 Abolishes the Water Resources Council Fund (Fund 4X80) on the effective date of the repeal of the Water Resources Council.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.	Section: 512.90 Same as the Executive.
DNRCD45 Parks and recreation capital facilities debt authorization			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Section: 610.23 Amends Section 223.50 of S.B. 310 of the 131st G.A. to increase the Treasurer of State's authority to issue general obligations under Section 2i of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. of the Revised Code by an additional \$1.0 million to a total of \$218.0 million to provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) to pay for the costs of capital facilities for parks and recreation.(See also TOSCD8).

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			Fiscal effect: The additional debt authorization provides amounts sufficient to pay for new earmarks in H.B. 49 discussed under DNRCD34, DNRCD39, DNRCD40, DNRCD41, and DNRCD43.
DNRCD34 Massillon Reservoir Dam Project			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 610.34</div><div>Amends S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly to increase capital appropriations under Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) capital appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks Projects, by \$250,000 and earmarks the increased amount to support the Massillon Reservoir Dam Project in Stark County.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 610.34</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 610.34</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
DNRCD40 Capital appropriation for the Union Township Recreational Facility			
No provision.	<div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div>Sections: 610.34, 610.35, 610.25 and 610.26</div><div>Amends section 253.330 of Am. Sub. S.B. 260 of the 131st G.A. to eliminate Fund 7034 capital appropriation item C26682, Boys and Girls Club, in the amount of \$250,000, under the University of Cincinnati.</div></div>	<div><div>Sections: 610.34, 610.35, 610.25 and 610.26</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Amends Section 223.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st G.A. to increase Fund 7035 capital appropriations item C725E2, Local Parks Projects, under the Department of Natural Resources, by \$250,000 and earmarks that amount for the Union Township Recreational Facility.	Same as the Senate.
Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.			
DNRCD39 Grand River Park construction project in Grand River			
No provision.	Section: 610.34 Amends S.B. 310 of the 131st G.A. to increase capital appropriations under Parks and Recreation Fund (Fund 7035) line item C725E2, Local Parks Projects, by \$100,000. Earmarks that amount to support the Grand River Park construction project in the Village of Grand River.	Section: 610.34 Same as the House.	Section: 610.34 Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD41 Capital appropriation for the Grener Property Recreational Facility in Hilliard			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 610.34 Amends Section 223.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly, as subsequently amended, to redirect \$250,000 earmarked under Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) capital appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks Projects, from the Heritage Rail Trail Extension to the Grener Property Recreational Facility in Hilliard.	Section: 610.34 Same as the Senate.
DNRCD43 Capital appropriation for the Chagrin Riverbank Stabilization Project			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 610.34 Amends Section 223.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly, the capital appropriations act for the FY 2017-FY 2018 capital biennium, as subsequently amended, to increase appropriations under Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) capital appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks Projects, by \$300,000.	Section: 610.34 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks the increased amount for the Lake Metropolitan Housing Authority Chagrin Riverbank Stabilization Project.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
NURCD1 Executive Director			
<div><div>R.C.4723.05</div><div>Eliminates, beginning on January 21, 2018, the requirement that the executive director of the Board of Nursing be a Registered Nurse (RN) with at least five years experience in the practice of nursing as an RN.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4723.05</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4723.05</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4723.05</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
NURCD4 Nursing education programs for Air Force LPNs			
<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4723.09</div><div>Provides that graduation, from either an education program that is approved by the U.S. Air Force as the Community College of the Air Force associate degree or the Allied Health Program for graduates prior to 2016, satisfies the pre-licensure education requirements for licensed practical nurses.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4723.09</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
NURCD3 Nurse Practice Act Exemption for out-of-state volunteers			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 4723.32</div> Adds nurses who are authorized to practice in other states and who volunteer at free-of-charge therapeutic camps located in Ohio and accredited by the SeriousFun Network to the law exempting the activities of specified individuals from the Nurse Practice Act.	<div>R.C. 4723.32</div> Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OODCD5 Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation			
<div>R.C. 107.35</div> <div>Adds the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency (OOD) to the list of agencies that are required to provide staff support to the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation.</div>	<div>R.C. 107.35</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 107.35</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 107.35</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
OODCD4 Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency			
<div>R.C. 3304.11, various other sections in chapter 3304., 2329.66, 5709.64</div> <div>Removes the requirement that OOD receive Controlling Board approval to release funds to be used for the program to provide personal care assistance for individuals with severe physical disabilities.</div>	<div>R.C. 3304.11, various other sections in chapter 3304., 2329.66, 5709.64</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3304.11, various other sections in chapter 3304., 2329.66, 5709.64</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 3304.11, various other sections in chapter 3304., 2329.66, 5709.64</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
<div>Changes "person with a disability" to "eligible individual with a disability" throughout the law.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>
<div>Expands the definition of "physical or mental impairment" to be any physiological, mental, or psychological disorder rather than a physical or mental condition that materially limits a person's activities or functioning.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Specifies the types of activities and items for which maintenance payments may be used.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. The changes align the Revised Code with federal definitions and are consistent with OOD's current practices.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
OODCD6 Independent Living Council and Lima Easter Seals			
Section: 353.10 Requires that GRF appropriation item 415402, Independent Living Council, be used to support the independent living programs and centers under Title VII of the Independent Living Services and Centers for Independent Living of the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1992.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.
Earmarks \$67,662 in each fiscal year of item 415402 to be used as state matching funds for vocational rehabilitation innovation and expansion activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Earmarks \$43,800 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 415402, Independent Living Council, for the Easter Seals in Lima, Ohio, to create a loan program for durable medical equipment.	No provision.	Same as the House, but earmarks the funds from new GRF appropriation item 415507, Lima Easter Seals.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OODCD1 Assistive Technology			
Section: 353.10 Requires that GRF appropriation item 415406, Assistive Technology, be provided to Assistive Technology of Ohio and used to provide grants and assistive technology services for people with disabilities in Ohio.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.
OODCD2 Brain Injury			
Section: 353.10 Requires that GRF appropriation item 415431, Brain Injury, be provided to the Ohio State University College of Medicine to support the Brain Injury Program established under R.C. 3304.23.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.
OODCD3 Services for the Deaf			
Section: 353.10 Requires that GRF appropriation item 415508, Services for the Deaf, be used to provide grants to community centers for the deaf.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 353.10 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PENCD2 Volunteer peace officers			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.143.01</div><div>Specifies that a retired member of the Public Employees Retirement System is not a volunteer peace officer under the Volunteer Peace Officers' Dependents Fund.</div></div> <div><div>Fiscal effect: None. Moneys in the Volunteer Peace Officers Dependents Fund are used to pay for death benefits to survivors of volunteer, part-time, and reserve police officers, sheriffs' deputies, constables, and deputy marshals killed in the line of duty and disability benefits to such officers and deputies if they become disabled.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.143.01</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div> <div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>
PENCD3 School Employees Retirement System cost-of-living adjustments			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3309.374, 3309.661</div><div>Repeals a requirement in existing law that the School Employees Retirement System (SERS) Board grant a 3% annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), to SERS retirement, disability, and survivor benefit recipients effective December 31, 2017.</div></div> <div><div>Makes the annual COLA permissive beginning on January 1, 2018. Provides that</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3309.374, 3309.661</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div> <div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	<p>the Board may increase pensions by the percentage increase in the consumer price index (U.S. city average for urban wage earners and clerical workers: "all items 1982-84=100") for the twelve-month period ending on June 30th of the immediately preceding calendar year, but limits the increase to not more than 2.5%. Specifies that no increase be made to pensions for a period in which the consumer price index did not increase.</p> <p>Authorizes the SERS Board, before granting an increase, to adjust the COLA if the Board's actuary determines, in its annual actuarial valuation or in other evaluations, that an adjustment does not materially impair SERS' fiscal integrity or is necessary to preserve its fiscal integrity. Specifies that the SERS vesting provision does not affect the Board's authority to adjust the COLA percentage before the COLA is granted.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Would reduce future COLAs, thereby decreasing the SERS's expenditures for pensions compared to current law. The fiscal effects on SERS would compound over time, plausibly leading to a decrease (or avoidance of a future increase) in the rate of employer contributions to the system to cover necessary expenditures related to pensions.</p>	<p>Same as the Senate.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PENCD4 State Highway Patrol Retirement System retirement eligibility			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C.5505.01, 5505.16, 5505.162, 5505.17, 5505.19, 5505.20, and 5505.21</div> <div>Modifies the definition of a member for the purposes of applying for retirement benefits under the State Highway Patrol Retirement System (SHPRS) by removing the active service requirement, thus allowing former SHPRS members who meet age and service retirement requirements to retire from SHPRS.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: No direct fiscal effect on the state or on political subdivisions. However, it may increase SHPRS future liabilities to pay for benefits to its retirees.</div>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

PENCD1 Police and Fire Death Benefit Fund

Section: 361.10 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090575, Police and Fire Death Benefits, must be disbursed quarterly by the Treasurer of State at the beginning of each quarter of each fiscal year to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund. Requires the Treasurer of State to certify such amounts quarterly to the Director of Budget and Management. Requires the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, by June 20th of each fiscal year, to certify to the Treasurer of State the amount disbursed in that fiscal year to make the payments required by section 742.63 of the Revised Code and return to the Treasurer of State moneys received from this appropriation item but not disbursed.	Section: 361.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 361.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 361.10 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PRXCD5 Criminal records checks under the Medical Marijuana Control Program			
<div>R.C.109.572, 4776.01, 4776.02, 4776.04</div> <div>(1) Eliminates a provision requiring the results of criminal records checks of individuals seeking employment with entities licensed under the Medical Marijuana Control Program to be reported to those entities by the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation.</div> <div>(2) Identifies the State Board of Pharmacy and Department of Commerce as "licensing agencies" relative to their authority to issue licenses pursuant to the Program statutes and any rules. Includes this provision in a general law governing criminal records checks of applicants for licensure in various professions, but also retains a law establishing a separate requirement for criminal records checks of entities seeking licensure under the Program.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C.109.572, 4776.01, 4776.02, 4776.04</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.109.572, 4776.01, 4776.02, 4776.04</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive, but clarifies that the results of the criminal records checks of prospective employees are to be reported to the State Board of Pharmacy or Department of Commerce.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive, but clarifies that the Board and Department are to be considered "licensing agencies" under this provision only with respect to persons seeking employment with the Program's licensed entities.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.109.572, 4776.01, 4776.02, 4776.04</div> <div>(1) Same as the Senate.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PRXCD14 Physician statement as part of application to register as medical marijuana patient or caregiver				
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3796.08</div><div>Eliminates the requirement that a physician statement required as part of an application to register as a medical marijuana patient or caregiver include a certification that the physician has informed the patient that, in the physician's opinion, the benefits of medical marijuana outweigh its risks.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.3796.08</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	
	Fiscal effect: None.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PRXCD11 Wholesale distributor licensure			
<div>R.C.4729.01, 4729.51, 4729.52, 4729.53, 4729.56, 4729.561, 4729.58, 4729.59, 4729.60, 4729.61, 4729.62, 4729.78, 4729.83, 4729.84, and other sections</div> <div>(1) Changes the existing registration for wholesale distributors of dangerous drugs into licensure with new licensure distinctions created according to the activities being performed (distinctions are for manufacturers, outsourcing facilities, third-party logistics providers, repackagers, and wholesale distributors which are all required to be registered as wholesale distributors under current law).</div> <div>(2) Establishes and modifies statutory definitions of activities involving drug distribution, as follows:</div> <div>(a) Defines "third-party logistics provider" as a person that provides or coordinates warehousing or other logistics services pertaining to dangerous drugs, including distribution, but does not take ownership of the drugs or have responsibility to direct sale or disposition.</div>	<div>R.C.4729.01, 4729.51, 4729.52, 4729.53, 4729.56, 4729.561, 4729.58, 4729.59, 4729.60, 4729.61, 4729.62, 4729.78, 4729.83, 4729.84, and other sections</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(a) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.4729.01, 4729.51, 4729.52, 4729.53, 4729.56, 4729.561, 4729.58, 4729.59, 4729.60, 4729.61, 4729.62, 4729.78, 4729.83, 4729.84, and other sections</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(a) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.4729.01, 4729.51, 4729.52, 4729.53, 4729.56, 4729.561, 4729.58, 4729.59, 4729.60, 4729.61, 4729.62, 4729.78, 4729.83, 4729.84, and other sections</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(a) Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(b) Defines "outsourcing facility" as a facility that is engaged in the compounding and sale of sterile drugs and is registered with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) Modifies the definition of "manufacturer" by excluding a prescriber from the definition (under current law, a manufacturer is a person, other than a pharmacist, who manufactures and sells dangerous drugs).	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(d) Modifies the definition of "sale" or "sell" by adding that the definition also includes distributing, brokering, or giving away, and specifying that transferring includes transfer by passage of title, physical movement, or both (under current law, sale or sell includes delivery, transfer, barter, exchange, or gift, or offer therefor).	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.
(3) Transfers existing requirements governing registration as a wholesale distributor to the new license categories with the following changes:	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(a) Specifies that the license of a manufacturer, outsourcing facility, third-party logistics provider, repackager, or wholesale distributor can be a category II or category III license.	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.
(b) Specifies that after an application is filed, it cannot be withdrawn without approval of the Board.	(b) No provision.	(b) No provision.	(b) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) Permits the Board to issue a license for a person not residing in Ohio if:	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(a) The person meets the Board's licensure requirements, as verified by a state, federal, or other entity recognized by the Board, pays the required licensure fee, and	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.
(b) The person was physically located in the state that licensed them.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(5) Specifies that licenses for manufacturers, outsourcing facilities, third-party logistics providers, repackagers, and wholesale distributors are valid for a period specified in rules, and the period cannot exceed 24 months unless the Board extends it in rule to adjust license renewal schedules. (current law that specifies licenses are valid for 12 months).	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Prohibits a license holder who is a manufacturer, outsourcing facility, third-party logistics provider, repackager, or wholesale distributor that fails to renew by the renewal date from engaging in manufacturing, repackaging, compounding, or distributing until a valid license is issued.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Specifies that if a renewal application has not been submitted by the 61st day after the renewal date, the license is considered void and cannot be renewed, but the license holder may reapply for licensure.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(8) Adjusts license renewal fees to account for biennial registration and increases the fees as follows:	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(a) For issuance and renewal of a category II license, increases the fee to \$1,900 per biennium (from \$750 per year);	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.
(b) For issuance and renewal of a category III license, establishes a fee of \$2,000 (under current law, there are not multiple categories of licenses for wholesale distributors).	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(9) Authorizes the Board to restrict or limit licenses and to reprimand license holders or place them on probation.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.
(10) Increases to \$2,500 the discipline fine that may be imposed (from \$1,000) for manufacturers, outsourcing facilities, third-party logistics providers, repackagers, and wholesale distributors.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.
(11) Adds causes to the conduct for which the Board can impose discipline on manufacturers, outsourcing facilities, third-party logistics providers, repackagers, and wholesale distributors, including:	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.
(a) Falsely or fraudulently promoting a dangerous drug to the public;	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive, but replaces "a dangerous drug" with "a drug that is a controlled substance included in schedule I, II, III, IV, or V" (these are all of the schedules).	(a) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(b) Violating the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act or Ohio's Pure Food and Drug Law, and;	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) Any other causes set forth by the Board in rules.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(12) Authorizes the Board to suspend a license without a hearing if the Board determines that there is clear and convincing evidence that the method used to possess dangerous drugs presents a danger of immediate and serious harm to others (in addition to current law that authorizes a summary suspension if the method of distributing presents such an immediate danger).	(12) Same as the Executive.	(12) Same as the Executive.	(12) Same as the Executive.
(13) Specifies that a summary license suspension is void on the 121st day after the suspension if the Board has not issued its final adjudication before that date, rather than on the 91st day as under current law.	(13) Same as the Executive.	(13) Same as the Executive.	(13) Same as the Executive.
(14) Continues to require the Board to make available a roster of persons licensed as terminal distributors, manufacturers, outsourcing facilities, third-party logistics providers, repackagers, and wholesale distributors, but eliminates a provision requiring the Board to make open for public examination its register of the names, addresses, and date of licensure for those licensees.	(14) Same as the Executive.	(14) Same as the Executive.	(14) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(15) Requires manufacturers, outsourcing facilities, third-party logistics providers, repackagers, and wholesale distributors to query the Board's roster of licensees before selling or distributing dangerous drugs at wholesale. Requires documentation of the query results be kept for at least three years. Specifies that, if the results of the query demonstrate that the purchaser is licensed, another query regarding that purchaser is not required until 12 months have elapsed since the results were obtained.	(15) Same as the Executive, but removes the requirement that documentation of the query results be kept for at least three years, and removes the requirement for wholesale distributors to determine whether a seller is appropriately licensed only once every 12 months.	(15) Same as the House.	(15) Same as the House.
(16) Authorizes the Board to specify a time frame in rule within which a manufacturer, outsourcing facility, third-party logistics provider, repackager, or wholesale distributor must notify the Board if the person ceases to engage in the activities for which the license was issued (notice is required under current law but no time frame is specified).	(16) Same as the Executive.	(16) Same as the Executive.	(16) Same as the Executive.
(17) Authorizes the Board to enter into agreements with other states, federal agencies, and other entities to exchange information concerning licensing and inspection of manufacturers, outsourcing facilities, third-party logistics providers, repackagers, and wholesale distributors located within or outside Ohio and to investigate alleged violations of the laws and rules governing distribution of drugs by them.	(17) Same as the Executive.	(17) Same as the Executive.	(17) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(18) Requires that any information received pursuant to such an agreement is subject to the same confidentiality requirements that apply to the agency or entity from which the information was received and it cannot be released without prior authorization from that agency or entity.	(18) Same as the Executive, but adds that the information received is also subject to confidentiality and disclosure provisions that are applicable to all information received by the Board pursuant to an investigation under the Executive version of the bill.	(18) Same as the House.	(18) Same as the House.
(19) Provides that if notice of an opportunity for a hearing is required, but a license holder does not make a timely request for a hearing, the Board is not required to hold a hearing. Allows the Board to adopt a final order that contains the Board's findings. Permits the Board to impose any of the sanctions allowed by the law.	(19) Same as the Executive.	(19) Same as the Executive.	(19) Same as the Executive.
(20) Provides that, notwithstanding continuing law, the sealing of the following criminal records does not have an effect on the Board's action or any sanction imposed: records of any conviction, guilty plea, judicial finding of guilt resulting from a plea of no contest, or a judicial finding of eligibility for a pretrial diversion program or intervention in lieu of conviction.	(20) Same as the Executive.	(20) Same as the Executive.	(20) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Likely significant annual increase in fee and fine revenues credited to the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90), which is the primary source of the Board's financing. Likely minimal onetime and ongoing annual operating expenses to comply with the bill's changes.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

PRXCD9 Transfer of home medical equipment service provider licensure from the Respiratory Care Board

<div>R.C.</div> <div>4729.021, 4752.22, 4752.24, conforming changes in Chapter 4752., Section 515.34</div>	<div>R.C.</div> <div>4729.021, 4752.22, 4752.24, conforming changes in Chapter 4752., Section 515.34</div>	<div>R.C.</div> <div>4729.021, 4752.22, 4752.24, conforming changes in Chapter 4752., Section 515.34</div>	<div>R.C.</div> <div>4729.021, 4752.22, 4752.24, conforming changes in Chapter 4752., Section 515.34</div>
(1) Abolishes the Ohio Respiratory Care Board and places its duties with respect to home medical equipment service providers with the State Board of Pharmacy. Specifies that existing licenses, certificates, permits, registrations, or endorsements, issued before January 21, 2018, will continue in effect as if issued by the State Board of Pharmacy.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the State Board of Pharmacy to appoint a home medical equipment services advisory council to advise the Board on issues relating to providing home medical equipment services. Specifies the terms of membership and that the council is to have no more than seven members. Specifies that members may receive a per diem for each day the member performs official duties and be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Provides that employees of the Respiratory Care Board are transferred to the State Medical Board, or the State Board of Pharmacy, as applicable, and are to retain their positions and benefits. Specifies	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
that between January 21, 2018 and June 30, 2019, the Executive Director of the Medical Board or Pharmacy Board may establish, change, and abolish positions on the Board and assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote all employees.			
(4) Allows the boards abolished by the bill to establish a retirement incentive plan for eligible employees of those boards who are Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) members. Specifies that the plan remains in effect until January 20, 2018.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Presumably, other than the onetime cost to move the program and related personnel from the Respiratory Care Board to the State Board of Pharmacy, there is no ongoing state fiscal effect as the revenue and related expenditures are simply shifting from one state agency to another.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PRXCD3 Pharmacist licensure			
<div>R.C. 4729.06, 4729.08, 4729.09, 4729.11, 4729.12, 4729.13, 4719.15, 4729.16, 4729.67, 4729.14 (repealed)</div> <div>(1) Replaces annual licensure of pharmacists and pharmacy interns with a period to be specified in rules adopted by the Board and specifies that the period cannot exceed 24 months unless the Board extends it in rule to adjust license renewal schedules.</div> <div>(2) Prohibits a pharmacist or pharmacy intern who fails to renew by the renewal date from engaging in the practice of pharmacy until a valid license is issued by the Board.</div> <div>(3) Requires an applicant to comply with criminal records check requirements that apply to initial licensees, as well as pass an examination as required by current law, in order to renew a license that has been expired for more than three years.</div> <div>(4) Adjusts the license renewal fees for pharmacists and pharmacy interns to account for biennial registration, and also increases the fees as follows:</div> <div>(a) For renewal of a pharmacist's license before it expires, increases the fee to \$250 per biennium (from \$97 per year);</div>	<div>R.C. 4729.06, 4729.08, 4729.09, 4729.11, 4729.12, 4729.13, 4719.15, 4729.16, 4729.67, 4729.14 (repealed)</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(4) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(a) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 4729.06, 4729.08, 4729.09, 4729.11, 4729.12, 4729.13, 4719.15, 4729.16, 4729.67, 4729.14 (repealed)</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(4) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(a) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 4729.06, 4729.08, 4729.09, 4729.11, 4729.12, 4729.13, 4719.15, 4729.16, 4729.67, 4729.14 (repealed)</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(4) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(a) Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(b) For renewal of a license that has expired for less than three years, increases the fee to \$250 per biennium plus a late fee of \$50 per year or fraction of a year that the renewal is late (from \$135 per year).	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive, but replaces the provision on late fees for renewing an expired license with a provision that retains the current law penalty, which is effectively \$37.50.	(b) Same as the Senate.
(c) For certifying licensure and grades for reciprocal licensure, increases the fee to \$35 (from \$10).	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(5) Extends an existing fee waiver for active duty members of the U.S. Armed Forces to the spouses of active duty members.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Eliminates pocket identification cards, including the requirements that:	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(a) The Board issue pocket identification cards to pharmacists and pharmacy interns;	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.
(b) Pharmacists and pharmacy interns carry the cards while practicing pharmacy; and	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) The Board provide a replacement for lost or destroyed cards.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(6) Eliminates a requirement that a pharmacist and pharmacy intern display a license at the principal place where the pharmacist or intern practices.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Requires the Board to define in rule what it means to be of "good moral character" for purposes of pharmacist and pharmacy intern licensure.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<div>(8) Eliminates a provision authorizing the Board to appoint a director of its existing pharmacy internship program.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Likely significant annual increase in fee and fine revenues credited to the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90), which is the primary source of the Board's financing. Likely minimal onetime and ongoing annual operating expenses to comply with the bill's changes.</div>	<div>(8) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>(8) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>(8) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>
PRXCD1 Investigative records			
<div>R.C. 4729.23</div> <div>(1) Specifies that information received by the State Board of Pharmacy during an investigation of a license holder is confidential and not subject to discovery in a civil action, and that any record that identifies a patient, confidential informant, or individual who files a complaint with the Board or may reasonably lead to the patient's, informant's, or complainant's identification is not a public record under the Public Records Law and is not subject to inspection or copying under disclosure laws that apply to other state implemented personal information systems.</div>	<div>R.C. 4729.23</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 4729.23</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 4729.23</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) Requires the Board to conduct all investigations or inspections and proceedings in a manner that protects the confidentiality of patients, confidential informants, and complainants, and prohibits the Board from making public the names or any other identifying information of these individuals unless the individual consents or, in the case of a patient, a waiver of the patient privilege exists.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Permits the Board, for good cause shown, to disclose or authorize disclosure of information gathered pursuant to an investigation.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Permits the Board, upon request, to share any information it receives pursuant to an investigation or inspection, including patient records and patient record information, with law enforcement agencies, other licensing boards, and other state or federal governmental agencies that are prosecuting, adjudicating, or investigating alleged violations of statutes or rules and requires an agency or board that receives the information to generally comply with the same requirements regarding confidentiality that apply to the Board.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Specifies that any information the Board receives from a state or federal agency is subject to the same confidentiality requirements as the agency from which it was received and must not be released by	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
the Board without prior authorization from that agency. (6) Specifies that the bill's confidentiality provisions also apply to any Board activity that involves continued monitoring of a license holder for substance abuse treatment or recovery purposes as part of or following any disciplinary action the Board takes against a license holder.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

PRXCD12 Subpoenas

R.C. 4729.24	R.C. 4729.24	R.C. 4729.24	R.C. 4729.24
(1) Permits the State Board of Pharmacy, when investigating alleged violations, to:	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(a) Order the taking of depositions;	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.
(b) Examine and copy any books, accounts, papers, records, documents, and other tangible objects;	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) Issue subpoenas;	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(d) Compel the attendance of witnesses and production of books, accounts, papers, records, documents, and other tangible objects; and	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(e) Apply to the Franklin County Court of Common Pleas, if a person fails to comply with a Board-issued subpoena, for an order compelling the production of persons or records.	(e) Same as the Executive.	(e) Same as the Executive.	(e) Same as the Executive.
(2) Specifies that a subpoena for patient record information may be issued only with the approval of the Board's Executive Director and President or the President's designee, in consultation with the Attorney General's office.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires the Executive Director and the Attorney General's office, before issuing the subpoena, to determine whether there is probable cause to believe that:	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(a) The complaint filed alleges, or an investigation has revealed, a violation of the Pharmacists and Dangerous Drug Law;	(a) Same as the Executive, but adds violations of laws concerning dangerous drugs, drug offenses, controlled substances, and the Medical Marijuana Control Program.	(a) Same as the House.	(a) Same as the House.
(b) The records sought are relevant to the alleged violation and are material to the investigation; and	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) The records cover a reasonable period of time surrounding the alleged violation.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(4) Specifies that a subpoena issued by the Board may be served by a sheriff, sheriff's deputy, or a Board employee and that service may be made by delivering a copy of the subpoena to the person named in the subpoena or by leaving it at the person's	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
usual residence. (5) Permits the Board to adopt rules in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act establishing procedures to be followed in issuing subpoenas, including procedures regarding payment for and service of subpoenas.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

PRXCD6 Terminal distributor licensure

R.C. 4729.54, 4729.51, 4729.57, 4729.571, 4729.60	R.C. 4729.54, 4729.51, 4729.57, 4729.571, 4729.60	R.C. 4729.54, 4729.51, 4729.57, 4729.571, 4729.60	R.C. 4729.54, 4729.51, 4729.57, 4729.571, 4729.60
(1) Eliminates category I and limited category I licensure for terminal distributors of dangerous drugs.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Eliminates a requirement that every terminal distributor license indicate on its face the category of licensure, and for a limited category license, specification that the licensee can possess, have custody or control of, and distribute only the dangerous drugs listed in the license application.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Eliminates a requirement that the list of drugs which an applicant is seeking to possess that is included with a limited category license application be notarized.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Eliminates a provision requiring notarization of the standing orders or protocols that must be submitted with the	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
application for licensure as a terminal distributor when the applicant is an emergency medical service organization, but adds a physician signature requirement to a provision that requires submission of a list of dangerous drugs the organization's units may carry.			
(5) Eliminates a requirement that an emergency medical service organization licensed as a terminal distributor must immediately notify the State Board of Pharmacy of changes to its standing orders or protocols that were submitted with its application. Requires instead that the Board adopt rules specifying when the Board must be notified of changes to any of the documentation that was submitted with the application.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Eliminates a provision requiring notarization of the standing orders or protocols that must be submitted with the application for licensure as a terminal distributor when the applicant is an animal shelter. Requires the Board adopt rules specifying when the Board must be notified of changes to any of the documentation that was submitted with the application.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Specifies that licenses for terminal distributors are valid for a period specified in rules, and the period cannot exceed 24 months unless the Board extends it in rule to adjust license renewal schedules (current	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
law that specifies licenses are valid for 12 months).			
(8) Prohibits a license holder who is a terminal distributor that fails to renew by the renewal date from engaging in the retail sale, possession, or distribution of dangerous drugs until a valid license is issued.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) Specifies that if a renewal application has not been submitted by the 61st day after the renewal date, the license is considered void and cannot be renewed, but the license holder may reapply for licensure.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.
(10) Adjusts license renewal fees to account for biennial registration and increases the fees as follows:	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.
(a) For issuance of a category II or limited category II license, increases the fee to \$320 per biennium (from \$112.50 per year);	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.
(b) For issuance of a category III or limited category III license, increases the fee to \$440 per biennium (from \$150 per year);	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) For issuance of a license to a person practicing veterinary medicine, \$120 per biennium (from \$40 per year);	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(d) For renewal of an expired license, the fee is increased to that of the fee paid for the initial license (see above), plus a \$110 penalty fee per biennium (the penalty is currently \$55 per year).	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.	(d) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(11) Authorizes the Board restrict or limit licenses and to reprimand license holders or place them on probation.	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.
(12) Adds causes to the conduct for which the Board can impose discipline on terminal distributors, including for the conviction of a felony and any other causes set forth by the Board in rules.	(12) Same as the Executive.	(12) Same as the Executive.	(12) Same as the Executive.
(13) Authorizes the Board to suspend a license without a hearing if the Board determines that there is clear and convincing evidence that the method used to possess dangerous drugs presents a danger of immediate and serious harm to others (in addition to current law that authorizes a summary suspension if the method of distributing presents such an immediate danger).	(13) Same as the Executive.	(13) Same as the Executive.	(13) Same as the Executive.
(14) Specifies that a summary license suspension is void on the 121st day after the suspension if the Board has not issued its final adjudication before that date, rather than on the 91st day as under current law.	(14) Same as the Executive.	(14) Same as the Executive.	(14) Same as the Executive.
(15) Modifies the investigation a terminal distributor of dangerous drugs must conduct before purchasing dangerous drugs at wholesale by requiring the terminal distributor to query the Board's roster of licensees before purchasing. Requires documentation of the query results be kept for at least three years. Specifies that, if the results of the query demonstrate that the	(15) Same as the Executive, but removes the requirement that documentation of the query results be kept for at least three years, and removes the requirement for terminal distributors to determine whether a seller is appropriately licensed only once every 12 months.	(15) Same as the House.	(15) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
seller is licensed, another query regarding that seller is not required until 12 months have elapsed since the results were obtained.			
(16) Authorizes the Board to specify a time frame in rule within which a terminal distributor must notify the Board if the person ceases to engage in the activities for which the license was issued (notice is required under current law but no time frame is specified).	(16) Same as the Executive.	(16) Same as the Executive.	(16) Same as the Executive.
(17) Authorizes the Board to enter into agreements with other states, federal agencies, and other entities to exchange information concerning licensing and inspection of terminal distributors located within or outside Ohio and to investigate alleged violations of the laws and rules governing distribution of drugs by them.	(17) Same as the Executive.	(17) Same as the Executive.	(17) Same as the Executive.
(18) Requires that any information received pursuant to such an agreement is subject to the same confidentiality requirements that apply to the agency or entity from which the information was received and it cannot be released without prior authorization from that agency or entity.	(18) Same as the Executive.	(18) Same as the Executive.	(18) Same as the Executive.
(19) Provides that if notice of an opportunity for a hearing is required, but a license holder does not make a timely request for a hearing, the Board is not required to hold a hearing.	(19) Same as the Executive.	(19) Same as the Executive.	(19) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(20) Allows the Board to adopt a final order that contains the Board's findings. Permits the Board to impose any of the sanctions allowed by the law.	(20) Same as the Executive.	(20) Same as the Executive.	(20) Same as the Executive.
(21) Provides that, notwithstanding continuing law, the sealing of the following criminal records does not have an effect on the Board's action or any sanction imposed: records of any conviction, guilty plea, judicial finding of guilt resulting from a plea of no contest, or a judicial finding of eligibility for a pretrial diversion program or intervention in lieu of conviction.	(21) Same as the Executive.	(21) Same as the Executive.	(21) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Likely significant annual increase in fee and fine revenues credited to the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90), which is the primary source of the Board's financing. Likely minimal onetime and ongoing annual operating expenses to comply with the bill's changes.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PRXCD2 Drug database access and information retention			
R.C. 4729.80, 4729.82, 4729.86	R.C. 4729.80, 4729.75, 4729.77, 4729.772, 4729.82, 4729.84, 4729.86	R.C. 4729.80, 4729.75, 4729.77, 4729.772, 4729.82, 4729.84, 4729.86	R.C. 4729.80, 4729.75, 4729.77, 4729.772, 4729.82, 4729.84, 4729.86
(1) Authorizes or requires the Board to provide the following from the drug database known as the Ohio Automated Rx Reporting System (OARRS):	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(a) Information requested by an agency that licenses health care professionals relating to a government expert witness in an active investigation being conducted by the agency;	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.	(a) Same as the Executive.
(b) Information requested by a judge of a drug court certified by the Ohio Supreme Court relating to a current or prospective participant of a drug court program;	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) Information requested by the examining coroner, deputy coroner, or coroner's delegate about a deceased person.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Board to provide a prescriber with a summary of the prescriber's prescribing record if such a record is created by the Board (summary information is subject to the confidentiality requirements of existing law).	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Authorizes the Board to provide to a designated representative of the Department of Medicaid records of requests for OARRS	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
information made by a prescriber who is treating or has treated a Medicaid recipient.			
(4) Requires the Board to retain OARRS information and make it accessible to identified persons for at least five years (current law requires retention for three years). Extends to five years the time after which information identifying a patient must be destroyed. Permits the Board to retain such information for longer than five years if it considers retention necessary to serve an investigatory or public health purpose.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) No provision.	(5) Authorizes a coroner who receives information from OARRS related to a deceased person to share that information with a drug overdose fatality review committee, which may be established under the Executive version of the bill.	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	(6) Authorizes the Board to provide a pharmacy with a summary of the pharmacy's dispensing record from OARRS.	(6) Same as the House.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) No provision.	(7) Authorizes the Board to provide information from OARRS without request to prescribers and pharmacists who are authorized to use OARRS.	(7) Same as the House.	(7) Same as the House.
(8) No provision.	(8) Authorizes the Board to require a terminal distributor of dangerous drugs, when submitting information to OARRS as required by current law, to also submit any data fields recognized by the American Society for Automation in Pharmacy.	(8) Same as the House.	(8) Same as the House.

State Board of Pharmacy		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(9) No provision.	(9) Authorizes the Board to accept for inclusion in OARRS information from other sources, including other state agencies, to the extent the information is related to monitoring the misuse and diversion of drugs and provides that, to the extent the Board receives personal health information pursuant to that authorization, it may release it only as authorized by the submitter of the information and the Board's rules.	(9) Same as the House.	(9) Same as the House.	
(10) No provision.	(10) Requires the Board, upon request, to provide a peer review committee of any health care entity with information from OARRS relating to a health care professional, if the information is to be used for evaluation, supervision, or disciplinary purposes.	(10) Same as the House.	Same as the House, but: (a) requires that a peer review committee's request for OARRS information be made through a designated representative who is a prescriber or pharmacist, (b) limits the types of peer review committees that can request OARRS information to a peer review committee of either (1) a hospital or (2) a nonprofit health care corporation that is a member of the hospital or of which the hospital is a member, (c) limits the OARRS information that a peer review committee may request to information regarding a prescriber, instead of any health care professional, and (d) requires the Board to provide a peer review committee only OARRS information that the Board determines is appropriate to be provided.	
Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PRXCD4 Sanctions against unlicensed pain management clinics			
<div><div>R.C.4729.552</div><div>Expands the State Board of Pharmacy's authority to impose a fine of up to \$5,000 for violation of pain management clinic licensure requirements by authorizing the fine to be imposed on any person who violates those requirements, as opposed to only if the violator holds a license as a terminal distributor of dangerous drugs.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential annual increase in fine revenue credited of the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90).</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4729.552</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4729.552</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4729.552</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PHSCD1 Board of Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics transfer			
<p>R.C. 4744.06, 125.22, 4744.07-4744.54, conforming changes in Chapters 4755., 4779., and other sections, Section 515.32</p> <p>Creates the State Physical Health Services Board (PHS) by consolidating the Ohio Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Athletic Trainers Board (OTPTAT) with the State Board of Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics (OPP). Abolishes OTPTAT and OPP on January 21, 2018. Specifies that any existing licenses, certificates, permits, registrations, or endorsements issued before January 21, 2018 by either OTPTAT or OPP will continue in effect as if issued by PHS.</p> <p>Provides that employees of OTPTAT and OPP are transferred to PHS, as applicable, and are to retain their positions and benefits. Allows the PHS Executive Director, beginning January 21, 2018 through June 30, 2019, to establish, change, and abolish positions on the board and assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote all board employees.</p> <p>Allows OTPTAT and OPP to establish a retirement incentive plan for eligible employees who are Public Employees</p>	<p>Sections: 515.32, Repeal Chapter 4779., with conforming changes</p> <p>Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that abolishes OPP effective January 21, 2018, voids any licenses, certificates, permits, registrations, or endorsements issued by OPP before that date, and requires any of OPP's unfinished business to be completed by the Department or Director of Administrative Services.</p> <p>Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that specifies that all OPP employees cease to hold their positions of employment on January 21, 2018, or as soon as possible thereafter.</p> <p>No provision.</p>	<p>R.C. 4779.08, 4779.02, 4779.35, conforming changes in Chapter 4779., and other sections, Section 515.32</p> <p>Replaces the Executive and House provisions with a provision that places the regulation of orthotics, prosthetics, and pedorthics under OTPTAT and abolishes OPP effective January 21, 2018. Specifies that any licenses, certificates, permits, registrations, or endorsements issued before January 21, 2018, continue in effect as if issued by OTPTAT.</p> <p>Same as the Executive, but specifies that employees of OPP are transferred to OTPTAT and allows the OTPTAT Director to modify positions.</p> <p>Same as the Executive, but allows OPP to establish the retirement incentive.</p>	<p>R.C. 4779.08, 4779.02, 4779.35, conforming changes in Chapter 4779., and other sections, Section 515.32</p> <p>Same as the Senate.</p> <p>Same as the Senate.</p> <p>Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Retirement System members. Specifies that the plan remains in effect until January 20, 2018.			
Establishes regulatory procedures for PHS that are similar to current law's provisions that apply to OTPTAT and OPP.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that eliminates the requirement that individuals practicing orthotics, prosthetics, or pedorthics be licensed in Ohio.	Replaces the Executive and House provisions with a provision that requires OTPTAT to administer OPP Law in the same manner as the OPP Board under current law.	Same as the Senate.
Requires PHS to establish a code of ethical practice for each occupation it will regulate and authorizes PHS to take disciplinary action against an applicant or license holder for violating a code of ethics, which applies under current law to most of the occupations.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires license applicants for all occupations regulated by PHS to undergo criminal records checks to receive a license.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Generally provides for electronic occupational license applications and renewals.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that PHS will have nine board members appointed by the Governor. Specifies the terms of office and that members will receive a per diem for performing official duties as well as actual and necessary expenses. Requires PHS to hire an executive director.	No provision.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires OTPTAT to appoint an orthotics, prosthetics, and pedorthics advisory council to advise the board, specifies advisory council membership, and reimbursements.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: PHS is appropriated \$0.6 million in FY 2018 and \$1.1 million in FY 2019 to perform the duties required by the bill.	Fiscal effect: There will be a decrease in expenditures and a corresponding loss of fee revenue associated with OPP activities. In FY 2016, OPP received revenue of \$142,225 and expended \$163,809. OPP receives a partial appropriation of \$122,574 in FY 2018 to allow it to continue operations through the date of abolishment.	Fiscal effect: OTPTAT is appropriated \$383,097 in FY 2018 and \$1.1 million in FY 2019. OPP continues to receive a partial year appropriation.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

[illegible]

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	maintaining an information technology system used for the uniform operation of R.C. Chapter 120. (3) Permits, notwithstanding R.C. 120.08, the Ohio Public Defender, from July 1, 2017 until the effective date of the changes to that section created of the bill, to use up to 17% of the money in the Indigent Defense Support Fund (Fund 5DY0) for the purposes described in provision (2) above.	(3) Same as the Senate.
Fiscal effect: Potential: (1) reduction in the amount of funding expended annually from Fund 5DY0 for the county reimbursement system, and (2) increase in the funding available for the State Public Defender's operating expenses by the same amount.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

PUBCD7 Reimbursement for indigent defense services

	R.C. 120.18, 120.28, 120.33, 120.34, 120.35, 2941.51	R.C. 120.18, 120.28, 120.33, 120.34, 120.35, 2941.51	
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the State Public Defender to reimburse county governments 50% of the expenses they incur in providing indigent defense services in noncapital cases, and 100% (increased from 50% under current law) of the expenses incurred for indigent defense in capital cases.	(1) Same as the House, but removes the requirement from the House provision that the State Public Defender reimburse county governments 50% of the expenses they incur in providing indigent defense services in noncapital cases (removal restores current law requiring 50% reimbursement in noncapital cases subject to proportional reduction if the available appropriation is insufficient to cover 50% of the counties' costs).	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Eliminates the allowance for proportional reduction of reimbursement to the counties in providing indigent defense services in noncapital and capital cases if the General Assembly's appropriation to the State Public Defender is insufficient to cover the counties' costs for indigent defense.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Increases, in millions of dollars annually, the amount that the state will be required to reimburse counties for their cost of providing indigent defense services. The bill increases the amount of GRF appropriated for this purpose by \$7.1 million in FY 2018 and \$7.9 million in FY 2019, with a corresponding increase in the estimated county reimbursement rate from around 40% under the executive budget to around 45%.	Fiscal effect: The requirement that the State Public Defender reimburse county governments 100% of the cost of their indigent defense services in capital cases may increase the reimbursement expenditures of the State Public Defender by around \$1 million annually.	
PUBCD6 Affidavit of Indigency			
R.C. 120.33, 120.36, and 2941.51 Removes the existing requirement that a sworn and notarized affidavit of indigency accompany the financial disclosure form completed by an indigent person when seeking counsel for public defense. Fiscal effect: None.	R.C. 120.33, 120.36, 2941.51 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 120.33, 120.36, 2941.51 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 120.33, 120.36, 2941.51 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUBCD1 Indigent defense office			
Section: 371.10 Requires GRF appropriation item 019404, Trumbull County - State Share, and DPF Fund 4X70 appropriation item 019610, Trumbull County - County Share, be used to support an indigent defense office for Trumbull County.	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive.
PUBCD2 Multi-county office			
Section: 371.10 Requires GRF appropriation item 019403, Multi-County: State Share, and DPF Fund 4C70 appropriation item 019601, Multi-County: County Share, be used to support the Commission's Multi-County Branch Office Program.	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUBCD3 Training account			
Section: 371.10 Requires GRF appropriation item 019405, Training Account, be used to provide legal training programs at no cost for private appointed counsel who represent at least one indigent person at no cost, state and county public defenders, and attorneys who contract with the Ohio Public Defender to provide indigent defense services.	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive
PUBCD4 Federal representation			
Section: 371.10 Requires that FED Fund 3S80 appropriation item 019608, Federal Representation, be used to support representation provided by the Ohio Public Defender in federal court cases.	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 371.10 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUBCD8 Cash transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Legal Aid Fund			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 371.10</div><div>Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$10,000 from the GRF to the Legal Aid Fund (Fund 5740). Requires the transferred cash in each fiscal year to be distributed by the Ohio Legal Assistance Foundation to Ohio's civil legal aid societies for the sole purpose of providing legal services for economically disadvantaged individuals.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 371.10</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 371.10</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DPSCD52 Security measures and operations in Vern Riffe Center, Rhodes Tower, and Capitol Square

	R.C. <i>105.41, 123.01, 5502.01, 5503.02</i>	R.C. <i>105.41, 123.01, 5502.01, 5503.02</i>	R.C. <i>105.41, 123.01, 5502.01, 5503.02, Sections 610.110 and 610.111</i>
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the Department of Public Safety to coordinate security measures and operations at the Vern Riffe Center, Rhodes Tower, and Capitol Square.	(1) Same as the House, but removes the requirement that the Department of Public Safety coordinate security measures and operations for Capitol Square.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) Permits the Department of Public Safety to direct the Department of Administrative Services and the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board to implement any security measures and operations that the Department of Public Safety requires at the Vern Riffe Center, Rhodes Tower, and Capitol Square.	(2) Same as the House, but removes the authority of the Department of Public Safety to direct the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board to implement security measures and operations that the Department of Public Safety requires.	(2) Same as the Senate.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the Department of Administrative Services and the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board to implement all security measures and operations as directed by the Department of Public Safety.	(3) Same as the House, but removes the requirement that the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board implement security measures and operations as directed by the Department of Public Safety.	(3) Same as the Senate.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Permits the Director of Public Safety to recover the costs of directing security measures and operations for the Vern Riffe Center and the Rhodes Tower by either issuing intrastate transfer voucher billings to the Department of Administrative Services (DAS), or, upon the request of the Director

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			of DAS, the Director of Budget and Management may transfer cash in the requested amount from the Building Management Fund (Fund 1320), which is used by DAS.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Requires payments received for the costs of directing security measures and operations be credited to the Security, Investigations, and Policing Fund (Fund 8400), which is used by the Department of Public Safety.
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) Amends Section 205.10 of H.B. 26 of the 132nd General Assembly to increase HSF Fund 8400 appropriation item 764617, Security and Investigations, by \$1,543,400, from \$12,155,202 to \$13,698,602, in FY 2018, and by \$1,551,400, from \$12,505,202 to \$14,056,602, in FY 2019.
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: The increased appropriation reflects the expected costs of the Department of Public Safety to coordinate security measures and operations at the Vern Riffe Center and the Rhodes Tower that are in turn recovered from the Department of Administrative Services.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD55 International Registration Plan commercial motor vehicle registration fees			
	R.C. 4501.044, 4501.045, 4503.02, 4503.038, 4503.04, 4503.042, 4503.08, 4503.10, 4503.101, 4503.63, 4503.65, 4503.83, 4504.201, Section 620.20	R.C. 4501.044, 4501.045, 4503.02, 4503.038, 4503.04, 4503.042, 4503.08, 4503.10, 4503.101, 4503.63, 4503.65, 4503.83, 4504.201, Section 620.20	R.C. 4501.044, 4501.045, 4503.02, 4503.038, 4503.04, 4503.042, 4503.08, 4503.10, 4503.101, 4503.63, 4503.65, 4503.83, 4504.201, Section 620.20
(1) No provision.	(1) Increases the base rates charged for the registration of a commercial car or bus and equalizes those rates so that the base rates charged to vehicles registered in Ohio and vehicles that are registered outside of Ohio but are subject to taxation in Ohio under the International Registration Plan (IRP) are the same, as follows:	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(a) No provision.	(a) For an in-state commercial car, from \$45 - \$1,340 to \$100 - \$1,395;	(a) Same as the House.	(a) Same as the House.
(b) No provision.	(b) For an out-of-state commercial car, from \$47 - \$1,373.50 to \$100 - \$1,395;	(b) Same as the House.	(b) Same as the House.
(c) No provision.	(c) For an in-state commercial bus, from \$10 - \$1,630 to \$46 - \$1,666;	(c) Same as the House.	(c) Same as the House.
(d) No provision.	(d) For an out-of-state commercial bus, from \$11 - \$1,644.50 to \$46 - \$1,666.	(d) Same as the House.	(d) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Eliminates a \$30 registration fee that is charged for the in-state registration of commercial cars that are subject to the IRP	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	and an \$11 registration fee that is charged for the in-state registration of commercial buses that are subject to the IRP.		
(3) No provision.	(3) Exempts commercial cars and buses that are subject to the IRP from the local motor vehicle registration taxes (which are up to \$25).	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4) Amends Section 745.20 of H.B. 26 of the 132nd General Assembly to eliminate a provision enacted by that act that: (a) establishes a commercial motor vehicle pilot program within Clinton, Franklin, Lucas, Mahoning, Montgomery, and Stark counties and (b) requires the Registrar of Motor Vehicles or a deputy registrar to reduce from \$30 to \$15 one of the fees charged for the registration of a commercial car with a gross weight of up to 78,000 pounds under the IRP.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in IRP registration fee revenue of up to \$600,000 annually.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD18 Public Safety funds related to seizures of money			
<div>R.C. 4501.07, 5502.1321</div> <div>(1) Establishes the Public Safety Highway Patrol Custodial Fund, consisting of all money seized during investigations or other enforcement activities of the Ohio State Highway Patrol (except as otherwise provided).</div> <div>(2) Establishes the Ohio Investigative Unit Contingency Fund, consisting of all money seized during investigations or other enforcement activities of the Department of Public Safety Investigative Unit prior to January 1, 2017.</div> <div>(3) Establishes the Ohio Investigative Unit Custodial Fund, consisting of all money seized during investigations or other enforcement activities of the Department of Public Safety Investigative Unit on and after January 1, 2017.</div> <div>(4) Requires the money noted above be held by the Treasurer of State, but not as part of the state treasury. Requires the money to be transferred upon the resolution of legal proceedings under the forfeiture law.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None, as the provision codifies current practice.</div>	<div>R.C. 4501.07, 5502.1321</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(4) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 4501.07, 5502.1321</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(4) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 4501.07, 5502.1321</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(4) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD49 Driver's education courses			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.4508.02</div><div>Requires driver's education courses to include instruction on substance abuse and prescription drug abuse, the science related to addiction, and the effect of psychoactive substances on the brain and on a person while operating a motor vehicle.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Negligible one-time costs to update the curriculum requirements.</div>	<div><div>R.C.4508.02</div><div>Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires driver's education courses to include instruction on the dangers of driving a motor vehicle while under the influence of a controlled substance, prescription medication, or alcohol.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div><div>R.C.4508.02</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
DPSCD57 Technical correction			
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4510.022</div><div>Corrects the name of a fund referenced in the section of the Revised Code governing unlimited driving privileges for first-time OVI offenders from the "State Highway Safety Fund" to the "Public Safety – Highway Purposes Fund" to reflect the consolidation and renaming of funds that occurred in H.B. 26 of the 132nd General Assembly.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div><div>R.C.4510.022</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD24 OVI drug concentration technology requirements			
<div><div>R.C.4511.19</div><div>Eliminates "gas chromatography mass spectrometry" as the sole technology used to measure the concentration of marihuana metabolite for purposes of the OVI law, thus allowing the use of different technologies.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div><div>R.C.4511.19</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div><div>R.C.4511.19</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div><div>R.C.4511.19</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>
DPSCD50 Reimbursement for OVI-related chemical tests			
<div>No provision.</div>	<div><div>R.C.4511.19</div><div>Authorizes a court to order an offender to reimburse a law enforcement agency for any costs incurred by the agency with respect to administering blood or urine chemical tests if the offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to an OVI violation and the test or tests indicated that the offender had a prohibited concentration of a controlled substance or a metabolite of a controlled substance in the offender's whole blood, blood serum or plasma, or urine at the time of the offense.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential revenue gain for state and local law enforcement agencies.</div>	<div><div>R.C.4511.19</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div><div>R.C.4511.19</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD58 Personal delivery devices			
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	<div>R.C.4511.201, 4511.01</div> <div>(1) Defines "personal delivery device" (PDD) as an electrically powered device that is intended primarily to transport property on sidewalks and crosswalks, weighs less than 90 pounds excluding any property being carried in the device, has a maximum speed of 10 miles per hour, and is equipped with technology that enables the operation of the device with active control or monitoring by a person, without active control or monitoring by a person, or both with or without active control or monitoring by a person.</div>	<div>R.C.4511.201, 4511.01</div> <div>(1) Same as the Senate.</div>
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	<div>(2) Defines "personal delivery device operator" as an agent of an eligible entity who exercises direct physical control over, or monitoring of, the navigation and operation of a PDD and specifies that a personal delivery device operator does not include, with respect to a delivery or other service rendered by a PDD, the person who requests the delivery or service or a person who only arranges for and dispatches a PDD for a delivery or other service.</div>	<div>(2) Same as the Senate.</div>
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	<div>(3) Authorizes the use of a PDD on sidewalks and crosswalks by an eligible entity (a corporation, partnership, association, firm, sole proprietorship, or</div>	<div>(3) Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		other entity engaged in business), as long as all of the following requirements are met:	
(a) No provision.	(a) No provision.	(a) The PDD is operated in accordance with all regulations, if any, established by each local authority within which the PDD is operated;	(a) Same as the Senate.
(b) No provision.	(b) No provision.	(b) A PDD operator is actively controlling or monitoring the navigation and operation of the PDD;	(b) Same as the Senate.
(c) No provision.	(c) No provision.	(c) The eligible entity maintains an insurance policy that includes general liability coverage of not less than \$100,000 for damages arising from the operation of the PDD by the eligible entity and any agent of the eligible entity; and	(c) Same as the Senate.
(d) No provision.	(d) No provision.	(d) The PDD is equipped with a marker that clearly identifies the name and contact information of the eligible entity operating the PDD and a unique identification number, a breaking system that enables the PDD to come to a controlled stop, and, if the PDD is being operated between sunrise and sunset, a light on both the front and rear of the PDD that is visible in clear weather from a distance of at least 500 feet to the front and rear of the PDD when directly in front of low beams of headlights on a motor vehicle.	(d) Same as the Senate.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Prohibits a PDD operator from failing to comply with traffic or pedestrian control devices and signals, unreasonably interfering with pedestrians or traffic,	(4) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		transporting any hazardous material that would require a permit issued by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, and operating on a street or highway, except when crossing the street or highway within a crosswalk.	
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Requires a PDD to yield the right-of-way to human pedestrians on sidewalks and crosswalks, but grants a PDD all other rights and obligations applicable to a pedestrian under the same circumstances.	(5) Same as the Senate.
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) Prohibits a person from operating a PDD unless the person is authorized to do so under the bill's provisions and complies with the requirements of the bill, and specifies that an eligible entity is responsible for any violation under the bill that is committed by a PDD operator and any other circumstance, including a technological malfunction, in which a PDD operates in a manner prohibited by the bill's safety provisions.	(6) Same as the Senate.
(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	(7) Excludes a PDD from the definition of "vehicle" under the Motor Vehicle Law, thus exempting a PDD from general requirements and prohibitions that apply to vehicles.	(7) Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD51 State Board of Emergency Medical, Fire, and Transportation Services			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.4765.02</div><div>Increases the membership of the State Board of Emergency Medical, Fire, and Transportation Services from 20 to 21 by adding a member of a third-service emergency medical service agency or organization and requires the Governor to appoint that member from among three persons nominated by the Ohio EMS Chiefs Association.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual expenditure increase, as members are reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4765.02</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4765.02</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD53 Drug Law Enforcement Fund grants			
	R.C. 5502.68	R.C. 5502.68, Section 373.20	R.C. 5502.68, Section 373.20
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires any drug task force for which a grant is awarded from the Drug Law Enforcement Fund (Fund 5ET0) by the Department's Division of Criminal Justice Services (CJS) to comply with all grant requirements established by CJS, including a requirement that the drug task force report its activities through the El Paso Intelligence Center (EPIC) information technology systems.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Increases by \$250,000, from \$250,000 to \$500,000, the cumulative amount of funding in each of FYs 2018 and 2019 that may be provided to any single drug task force out of the Drug Law Enforcement Fund (Fund 5ET0) in any calendar year.	(2) Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: None, as the provision essentially codifies current practice.	Fiscal effect: Provision (1) above essentially codifies current practice. Provision (2) above permits a larger amount of grant funding to be awarded to a drug task force than allowed under current law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD19 State disaster relief			
Section: 373.20 Permits the State Disaster Relief Fund (Fund 5330) to be used for the following purposes: (1) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items for Ohio Emergency Management Agency (Ohio EMA) disaster response costs and disaster program management costs. (2) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items for Ohio EMA public assistance and mitigation program match costs to reimburse eligible local governments and private nonprofit organizations for disaster-related costs. (3) Accept transfers of cash to reimburse costs associated with the Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC). (4) Accept disaster-related reimbursement from federal, state, and local governments, and permits the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash from reimbursements received by Fund 5330 to other state funds from which transfers were originally approved by the Controlling Board.	Section: 373.20 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 373.20 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 373.20 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(5) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items to fund the State Disaster Relief Program, for disasters qualifying for the program by written authorization of the Governor, and the State Individual Assistance Program for disasters that have been declared by the federal Small Business Administration and that qualify for the program by written authorization of the Governor, and requires the Ohio EMA to publish and make available application packets outlining procedures for these two programs.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
DPSCD20 Transfer from State Fire Marshal Fund to Emergency Management Agency Service Reimbursement Fund			
Section: 373.20 (1) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$200,000 from the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) used by the Department of Commerce to the Emergency Management Agency Service and Reimbursement Fund (Fund 4V30) used by the Department of Public Safety.	Section: 373.20 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 373.20 (1) Same as the Executive.	Section: 373.20 (1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires those amounts to be distributed to the Ohio Task Force One – Urban Search and Rescue Unit, other similar urban search and rescue programs around the state, and	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
for maintenance of the statewide fire emergency response by an entity recognized by the Ohio Emergency Management Agency.			
DPSCD21 Community police relations			
<div>Section: 373.20</div> <div>Requires DPF Fund 5RS0 appropriation item 768621, Community Police Relations, be used to implement key recommendations of the Ohio Task Force on Community-Police Relations, including a database on use of force and officer involved shootings, a public awareness campaign, and state-provided assistance with policy-making manuals.</div>	<div>Section: 373.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 373.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 373.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
DPSCD22 SARA Title III HAZMAT planning			
<div>Section: 373.20</div> <div>Authorizes the SARA Title III HAZMAT Planning Fund (Fund 6810) to receive grants from the Emergency Response Commission to implement the Ohio Emergency Management Agency's responsibilities under R.C. Chapter 3750.</div>	<div>Section: 373.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 373.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 373.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD48 Lake County Regional Response Facility			
No provision.	<div><div>Sections: 373.10, 373.20</div><div>Creates GRF appropriation item 763510, Lake County Regional Response Facility, with an appropriation of \$250,000 in each fiscal year, and requires the money be distributed directly to the city of Mentor for the purpose of constructing the Lake County Regional Response Facility.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>Sections: 610.70, 610.71</div><div>Replaces the House provision with a provision that amends Section 227.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly to create new capital appropriation item C76056, Lake County Regional Response Facility, with an appropriation of \$500,000, and to require the money be distributed directly to the city of Mentor for the purpose of constructing the Lake County Regional Response Facility.</div></div>
DPSCD56 Highland County MARCS Tower Project			
No provision.	<div><div>Sections: 610.70, 610.71</div><div>Amends Section 227.10 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly to create new capital appropriation item C76055, Highland County MARCS Tower Project, with an appropriation of \$300,000, and requires the money to be used to provide end user radios for the Highland County MARCS Tower Project.</div></div>	<div><div>Sections: 610.70, 610.71</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Sections: 610.70, 610.71</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD54 Criminal laboratory funding			
	Sections: 610.110, 610.111	Sections: 610.110, 610.111	Sections: 610.110, 610.111
No provision.	Amends Sections 205.10 and 205.20 of H.B. 26 of the 132nd General Assembly to:	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
(1) No provision.	(1) Increase HSF Fund 5TM0 appropriation item 764321, Operating Expense – Highway Patrol, by \$500,000 in FY 2018, from \$303,297,721 to \$303,797,721;	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Require the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$500,000 from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Public Safety – Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0); and	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Require \$500,000 of the amount appropriated to HSF Fund 5TM0 appropriation item 764321, Operating Expense – Highway Patrol, to be used by DPS to fund criminal laboratory case work primarily related to opioid or other criminal cases submitted to DPS.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUCCD9 Public Utilities Commission Chairperson			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 4901.041</div> <div>Prohibits the Chairperson of the Public Utilities Commission from being a member of the Governor's cabinet.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	No provision.
PUCCD3 Power Siting Board updates			
<div>R.C. 4906.01, 4906.10, 4906.13</div> <div>(1) Redefines "major utility facility" to include an electric transmission line and associated facilities with a design capacity of 100 kilovolts or more rather than 125 kilovolts or more.</div> <div>(2) Eliminates the two-year initial operation period during which the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (OEPA) monitors and enforces compliance by newly certificated electric generating major utility facilities with OEPA law.</div> <div>(3) Eliminates from the Ohio Power Siting Board (OPSB) law those provisions stating that a major utility facility (1) is under OEPA continuing jurisdiction and (2) must comply with all laws, rules, and standards regarding air and water pollution and solid and</div>	<div>R.C. 4906.01, 4906.10, 4906.13</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 4906.01, 4906.10, 4906.13</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 4906.01, 4906.10, 4906.13</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

hazardous waste disposal laws. (4) Limits a public agency or political subdivision from requiring approval, consent, a permit, a certificate, or any other condition for the operation of a major utility facility or an economically significant wind farm (under current law the limit is imposed only on initial operation).	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
--	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in the volume of applications and related fees paid to the OPSB by major utility facility owners. The current application fee for an electric power transmission line and other associated facilities ranges from \$10,000 to \$50,000. The amount is based on the estimated construction cost of the facility, and the OPSB chairman may charge the applicant a supplemental application fee to cover any necessary expenses incurred by OPSB in reviewing the application. Both 115 kilovolts (kV) and 120kV are standard electric transmission line voltages that would be newly subject to OPSB authority under the bill, but LSC is only aware of one such presence in Ohio. When the OPSB approved construction of the Blue Creek wind farm in 2010, it approved the installation of an electric collection system to transfer energy from the wind turbines to the collection substations and then to the electric transmission grid. The approved collection system included 7.4 miles of 115kV aboveground lines. According to data from PJM, which is the regional transmission organization that coordinates the movement of electricity in all or parts of 13 states (including Ohio) and the District of Columbia, Ohio's only 115kV facilities</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(shunt capacitors, transformers, and associated equipment) are located at the Blue Creek substation in Paulding County.			
PUCCD10 Wind farm setbacks			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C.4906.20, 4906.201</div> <div>Alters the minimum setback for wind turbines of wind farms with generating capacity of five megawatts or more by changing the two applicable horizontal distances used to calculate the setback requirement as follows:</div>	<div>R.C.4906.20, 4906.201</div> <div>No provision.</div>
No provision.	No provision.	<div>(1) Replaces the distance requirement from the turbine's base to the wind farm's property line with a required distance equal to 1.2 times the total turbine height, as measured from its base to the tip of its highest blade (current law is 1.1 times),</div>	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	<div>(2) Modifies the distance requirement, as measured from the tip of the turbine's nearest blade at 90°, so it equals 1,225 feet from the exterior of the nearest, habitable residential structure, if any, located on adjacent property (current law measures a 1,125 foot distance to the property line of the nearest adjacent property).</div>	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	<div>Makes a windfarm to which the bill's new setback applies subject to the current law setback described above (established in</div>	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	H.B. 483 of the 130th General Assembly) if the existing certificate is later amended. Specifies that any owner or owners of a property may waive application of the setback only for the owner's or owners' property.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Establishes public information meeting and notice requirements regarding wind turbine setback standards for economically significant windfarms. Fiscal effect: Potential increase in application fees for certificates of environmental compatibility and public need issued by the Ohio Power Siting Board. Any amounts received would be credited to the Power Siting Board Fund (Fund 5610), and corresponding agency expenditures would be incurred by DPF item 870606.	No provision

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

PUCCD2 Registration, permitting, and application fee changes

<div>R.C.4921.19, 3734.15, 4905.02, 4921.01, 4921.21, 4923.02, Repealed: 4921.15, 4921.16</div> <div>(1) Eliminates the uniform registration and permitting of persons engaged in the transportation of hazardous materials by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (PUCO) and makes conforming changes. Requires a person to file an annual registration statement with, and pay an annual registration fee to, the U.S. Department of Transportation in accordance with federal rules in order to transport hazardous waste in Ohio, rather than requiring the person to obtain a uniform permit from PUCO as required by current law.</div> <div>(2) Eliminates several requirements that apply to PUCO when establishing the application fee for a certificate for the transportation of household goods (e.g., moving companies) that is based on the certificate holder's gross revenue.</div>	<div>R.C.4921.19, 3734.15, 4905.02, 4921.01, 4921.21, 4923.02, Repealed: 4921.15, 4921.16</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.4921.19, 3734.15, 4905.02, 4921.01, 4921.21, 4923.02, Repealed: 4921.15, 4921.16</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.4921.19, 3734.15, 4905.02, 4921.01, 4921.21, 4923.02, Repealed: 4921.15, 4921.16</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div>
---	---	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: According to PUCO's budget request, the current language applicable to hazardous materials ("hazmat") registrations is duplicative. Eliminating the hazmat registration requirement will reduce agency revenues by approximately \$400,000 per year. PUCO expects regulated hazmat operations to continue operating at the same level. In doing so, agency expenditures related to hazmat enforcement activities will be funded through motor carrier enforcement registration fees. Separately, the current household goods fee paid by for-hire motor carriers ranges from \$100 to \$300 per year. Current law requires PUCO to set multi-tiered fee amounts based on ranges of carriers' gross revenue. PUCO must also consider over and under collection of the fees when setting these amounts, and it must take into consideration the revenue generated from related forfeitures assessed on household goods transporters.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUCCD1 Fines applicable to transporters of hazardous material			
<div><div>R.C.4923.99</div><div>Eliminates the requirement that the Public Utilities Commission use a system for determining the amount of forfeitures that may be imposed on transporters of hazardous material or hazardous waste that is comparable to the recommendations of the Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4923.99</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4923.99</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4923.99</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div>Fiscal effect: According to PUCO, the Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance, which is a nonprofit association, no longer updates its recommendations due to a lack of adoption among state regulators. Therefore, the provision will enable greater flexibility for PUCO when updating civil forfeitures by rule.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

PUCCD5 ****PARTIALLY VETOED**** Modification of lifeline telephone service

R.C. 4927.13 Reconciles the eligibility for lifeline service that is based on household income to federal rules, effectively lowering the income threshold from 150% of the federal poverty level to 135%. Reduces from 60 days to 30 the time a customer has, after receiving a lifeline service termination notice, to submit documentation of continued eligibility or to dispute the termination. Eliminates the requirement that lifeline service be touch-tone, flat-rate, and for a primary line. No provision.	R.C. 4927.13 Same as the Executive. No provision.	R.C. 4927.13 Same as the Executive. [***VETOED: Specifies that the incumbent local exchange carriers required to provide lifeline service must do so "consistent with the requirements of federal law" rather than "throughout the carrier's traditional service area for its eligible residential customers."***]	R.C. 4927.13 Same as the Executive. Same as the Senate.
---	--	---	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: No state budget effect because the Lifeline program is administered by an independent not-for-profit designated by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). The proposed change to state law is made in response to actions by the FCC. On March 31, 2016, the FCC adopted an order that it described as "a comprehensive reform and modernization of the Lifeline program."	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
PUCCD8 Small hydroelectric facilities			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.4928.64, 4928.01</div><div>Classifies the power from small hydroelectric facilities, which are hydroelectric facilities rated to operate at an aggregate capacity of less than six megawatts, as a renewable energy resource under the competitive retail electric service law. Specifies that the small hydroelectric facilities are qualified energy resources for the purposes of the renewable energy resource mandates and thus are eligible for renewable energy credits.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Municipalities with qualifying facilities may receive additional revenues from the sale of renewable energy credits.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4928.64, 4928.01</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4928.64, 4928.01</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUCCD11 Electric distribution utility rate adjustments			
		R.C. 4928.143	
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Permits PUCO to consider an electric distribution utility's (EDU's) credit rating when testing an EDU's electric security plan (ESP) for whether the plan is more favorable in the aggregate than a market rate offer (MRO).	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Permits PUCO to establish or upwardly adjust the rates that an electric distribution utility may charge under an ESP so that the EDU may achieve and maintain a minimum credit rating that is at least an investment grade credit rating.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Authorizes PUCO to set a target credit rating and determine its form and duration.	(3) No provision.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Specifies that such rate adjustments are not transition charges, which were charges that were permitted only during the now expired market development period of the competitive retail electric service law. Fiscal effect: Ratepayers in all six EDU service areas could pay higher electricity charges under this provision.	(4) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

PUCCD6 Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments

Section: 506.10 Specifies, absent contractual agreements, the maximum amounts that may be assessed against each nuclear electric utility under R.C. 4937.05 on behalf of four state agencies and deposited into the specified funds as follows: (1) \$125,000 in each fiscal year to the Utility Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 4E40), which is used by the Department of Agriculture. (2) \$1,086,098 in each fiscal year to the Radiation Emergency Response Fund (Fund 6100), which is used by the Department of Health. (3) \$298,304 in FY 2018 and \$303,174 in FY 2019 to the ER Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 6440), which is used by the Environmental Protection Agency. (4) \$1,200,000 in each fiscal year to the Emergency Response Plan Fund (Fund 6570), which is used by the Department of Public Safety.	Section: 506.10 Same as the Executive. (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive. (4) Same as the Executive.	Section: 506.10 Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (1) Increases the amounts to \$140,176 in each fiscal year. (2) Increases the FY 2018 amount to \$1,210,000 and the FY 2019 amount to \$1,300,000. (3) Increases the FY 2018 amount to \$332,403 and the FY 2019 amount to \$352,430. (4) Increases the amounts to \$1,258,624 in each fiscal year.	Section: 506.10 Same as the Senate. (1) Same as the Senate. (2) Same as the Senate. (3) Same as the Senate. (4) Same as the Senate.
--	--	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Up to \$2.8 million in each fiscal year may be assessed against nuclear electric utilities and made available to the four state agencies for their statutory purposes.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Up to \$2.9 in FY 2018 and up to \$3.1 million in FY 2019 may be assessed against nuclear electric utilities and made available to the four state agencies for their statutory purposes.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
PUCCD4 PUCO research regarding the electric distribution system			
Section: 749.10, R.C. 4928.02 Requires the Public Utilities Commission (PUCO) to research the latest technological and regulatory innovations for the electric distribution system. Permits PUCO to examine any resulting research work product and issue a report summarizing its findings and recommending a course of action to implement cost-effective distribution system innovations.	Section: 749.10, R.C. 4928.02 Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Revises the state competitive retail electric services policy to include researching and implementing technological and regulatory innovations in the electric distribution system.	Same as the Executive, but changes the revision to state competitive retail electric services policy to include researching technological, regulatory, "and marketplace" innovations instead of researching "and implementing" technological and regulatory innovations.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in agency costs, which would likely be incurred by the Public Utilities Fund (Fund 5F60).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PWCCD4 Clean Ohio Conservation General Obligation Bond Debt Service			
Section: 377.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 150904, Conservation General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium for obligations issued for the Clean Ohio Conservation Program.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.
PWCCD5 Infrastructure Improvement General Obligation Bond Debt Service			
Section: 377.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 150907, Infrastructure Improvement General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium for obligations issued for the State Capital Improvement Program.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PWCCD6 Clean Ohio Conservation Program Operating			
Section: 377.20 Requires Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) appropriation item 150403, Clean Ohio Conservation Operating, to be used by PWC to administer the Clean Ohio Conservation Program.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.
PWCCD7 State Capital Improvement Program Operating			
Section: 377.20 Requires State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) appropriation item 150321, State Capital Improvements Program - Operating, to be used by PWC to administer the State Capital Improvements Program.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PWCCD8 Administrative costs of District Public Works Intergrating Committees			
Section: 377.20 Authorizes PWC to use proceeds of the State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund (Fund 7052) for a District Administration Costs Program, which covers administrative costs incurred by individual District Public Works Integrating Committees (DPWICs). Permits no more than \$1,235,000 per fiscal year to be made available for reimbursement and prohibits any of the 19 DPWICs from receiving more than \$65,000 per fiscal year for these costs.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires PWC to define allowable costs for the program. Specifies that indirect costs, elected official salaries and benefits, and project-specific costs are not allowable.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires DPWICs to approve such costs in order to participate in the program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PWCCD9 Administrative costs of Natural Resource Assistance Councils			
Section: 377.20 Authorizes PWC to use proceeds of the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) for a District Administration Costs Program, which covers administrative costs incurred by Natural Resource Assistance Councils (NRACs). Prohibits any of the 19 NRACs from receiving more than \$15,000 per fiscal year for these costs.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 377.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires PWC to define allowable costs of the program. Specifies that indirect costs, elected official salaries and benefits, and project-specific costs are not allowable.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
RACCD1 Wagering tax distribution			
<div><div>R.C.3769.087</div><div>Requires 0.25% of exotic wagers on quarterhorse races to be paid into the Ohio Thoroughbred Race Fund (Fund 5620). Reduces from 0.5% to 0.25% the amount of exotic wagers on thoroughbred races to be paid into Fund 5620.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3769.087</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3769.087</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3769.087</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div>Fiscal effect: This results in the correction of a technical error made in Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly. No practical fiscal effect, as the proposed changes to wagering tax distribution are believed to have already been in practice.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>
RACCD2 Abolishment of the Racetrack Relocation Fund			
<div><div>Section:512.30</div><div>Transfers the cash balance of the Racetrack Relocation Fund (Fund 5MG0) to the GRF in FY 2018. Abolishes Fund 5MG0 upon completion of the transfer, and directs future revenue intended for the abolished fund into the GRF.</div></div>	<div><div>Section:512.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section:512.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section:512.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: None. As of February 2017, Fund 5MG0 has no cash balance; all revenue credited to the Racetrack Relocation Fund has already been disbursed or transferred to the GRF.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DRCCD13 Use of the Ohio River Valley Facility as a jail

	R.C. 307.93, 341.12, 341.121, Sections 610.80, 610.81	R.C. 307.93, 341.12, 341.121, Sections 610.80, 610.81	R.C. 307.93, 341.12, 341.121, Sections 610.80, 610.81
(1) No provision.	(1) Authorizes the boards of county commissioners and legislative authorities, as applicable, that contract or have contracted for the joint establishment of a multicounty, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal correctional center to enter into an agreement with the Director of Administrative Services for the use of the Ohio River Valley Facility (ORVF) or a portion of the ORVF as the multicounty, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal correctional center, provided that at least one of the counties is adjacent to Scioto County.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Provides that if, under existing law, the Lawrence County Board of County Commissioners and the Director of Administrative Services have contracted for the Lawrence County sheriff's use of a portion of the ORVF as a county jail and if either party has failed to comply with the contractual terms, on the bill's effective date, control of that portion of the ORVF immediately reverts to the state and the sheriff has no authority to use that portion as a jail.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) No provision.	(3) Amends Sections 229.10 and 229.30 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly to create new capital appropriation item C501HE, Ohio River Valley Jail Facility, with an appropriation of \$1,250,000 and earmarks that amount for the development of the Ohio River Valley Jail Facility to be located in Scioto County.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.

DRCCD17 Community control violation sanctions

		R.C. 2929.15	R.C. 2929.15
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Specifies that a prison sanction imposed for a violation of a community control sanction that is all or part of the sentence imposed on an offender for a 5th degree felony may not exceed 90 days, if the violation is a technical violation or a new misdemeanor offense	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Establishes a 180-day limit on a prison sanction imposed for a violation of a community control sanction that is all or part of an offender's sentence for a 4th degree felony that is not an offense of violence or a sexually oriented offense if the violation is a technical violation or is a new misdemeanor offense.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Potential net annual savings effect on the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's operating budget.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate
DRCCD4 Location of imprisonment for commission of a felony			
<div>R.C.2929.34</div> <div>(1) Modifies existing law by providing that a person who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a felony other than aggravated murder, murder, or an offense punishable by life imprisonment and who is sentenced to a term of imprisonment or a prison term pursuant to that conviction generally must serve that term in an institution under the control of the Department of Rehabilitation (DRC) if the term is a prison term of more than 12 months.</div> <div>(2) Prohibits, on and after July 1, 2018, a person sentenced to a prison term that is 12 months or less for a fifth degree felony from serving that term in an institution under the control of DRC, and instead requires that the person serve the sentence as a term of confinement in a county, multicounty, municipal, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal jail or workhouse, in a community alternative sentencing center or district community alternative sentencing center, or</div>	<div>R.C.2929.34, 5120.116, 5149.36, 5149.38</div> <div>(1) No provision.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive, but creates a local confinement exemption under which counties, based on a specified formula, may send a limited number of offenders sentenced to a prison term of 12 months or less for a fifth degree felony for service of the term in prison instead of local confinement and specifies that the number of offenders so confined from a county at any one point in time may not exceed the county's exemption, and corrects a provision</div>	<div>R.C.2929.34, 5120.116, 5149.36, 5149.38</div> <div>(1) No provision.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive, but generally requires local confinement under a prison term of 12 months or less imposed for a fifth degree felony applies only to the 10 most populous counties (Franklin, Cuyahoga, Hamilton, Summit, Montgomery, Lucas, Butler, Stark, Lorain, and Mahoning), and any other counties that agree to participate in the local confinement procedures.</div>	<div>R.C.2929.34, 5120.116, 5149.36, 5149.38</div> <div>(1) No provision.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Senate</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

a community-based correctional facility.

in the formula regarding "rounding up" of certain numbers. Under the formula, requires the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC), not later than October 1, 2017, to do all of the following: (a) determine the total statewide number of short-term fifth degree felony inmates (inmates who served a prison term of 12 months or less for a fifth degree felony in FY 2017 to whom the Executive provision would apply), and the number sentenced by the court of common pleas in each county, (b) calculate the total statewide confinement exemption, which equals 15% of the total number of short-term fifth degree felony inmates statewide, (c) calculate for each county the county apportioned percentage, which is equal to the number of short-term fifth degree felony inmates sentenced by the court of common pleas of that county divided by the total number of short-term fifth degree felony inmates statewide, (d) calculate, for each county in the state, the county's local confinement exemption, which is equal to the total statewide local confinement exemption (see (b) above) multiplied by the county's county apportioned percentage (see (c) above), except that if the number so calculated is 5 or fewer, the county's exemption is 5, and (e) notify each county in the state of the county's local confinement exemption, which applies for each fiscal year commencing

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>(3) Prohibits provision (2) above from applying to any person to whom any of the following apply: (a) the fifth degree felony was an offense of violence, a sex offense, or any offense for which a mandatory prison term is required, (b) the person previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to any felony offense of violence, or (c) the person previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to any felony sex offense.</p> <p>(4) No provision.</p>	<p>with FY 2018.</p> <p>(3) Same as the Executive, but further prohibits provision (2) above from applying if the fifth degree felony sentence is to be served concurrently with another sentence that must be served in prison and specifies that offenders sentenced for multiple offenses having a total term that exceeds 12 months are not eligible for the local confinement provision.</p> <p>(4) Requires counties, either separately or by affiliation with one or more other counties, and through specified county and municipal officials or their designees, to submit to DRC for its approval a memorandum of understanding that sets forth plans by which the county or counties will use grant money provided under the Targeted Community Alternatives to Prison (T-CAP) program, specifies the manner in which the county or counties will address a per diem reimbursement of local correctional facilities (determined as described in (11), below) for offenders sentenced to a prison term that is 12 months or less for a fifth degree felony who serve a prison term in the facility, and specifies the desired inmate capacity of each local correctional facility to which the courts of the county or of the affiliating counties sentence offenders to serve prison or jail terms, with a facility's desired inmate capacity being the inmate</p>	<p>(3) Same as the House, but removes specification that offenders sentenced for multiple offenses having a total term that exceeds 12 months are not eligible for the local confinement provision.</p> <p>(4) Same as the House, but removes the requirement that the memorandum of understanding specifies the desired inmate capacity of each local correctional facility to which the courts of the county or of the affiliating counties sentence offenders to serve prison or jail terms.</p>	<p>(3) Same as the Senate, but expands exclusions from the operation of the provisions to also include any such prison term for a 5th degree felony drug trafficking offense.</p> <p>(4) Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	population that would enable the facility to operate in the most efficient and effective manner as determined by the person responsible for its operation, or, in specified circumstances, the facility's capacity previously determined by DRC.		
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires DRC to adopt rules establishing standards for the review and approval of memorandums of understanding submitted to it by counties.	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	(6) Permits the persons signing the memorandum of understanding, or their successors in office, to revise the memorandum of understanding and requires them to revise it when a facility's desired inmate capacity changes. Requires any revision to be signed by the specified parties and submitted to DRC for its approval.	(6) Same as the House, but removes the requirement that the person signing the memorandum of understanding revise it when the facility's desired inmate capacity changes.	(6) Same as the Senate.
(7) No provision.	(7) Revises the priorities of use of R.C. 5149.31 subsidies provided by DRC to eligible political subsidies to require priority be given to the funding of community corrections programs that reduce the number of persons committed to state correctional institutions or the number of persons committed to county, multicounty, municipal, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal jails or workhouses (under current law, first priority is given to the continued funding of existing community corrections programs that are designed to reduce the number of persons committed to state	(7) Same as the House.	(7) Same as the House

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	correctional institutions, and second priority to new community corrections programs that reduce the number of persons committed to state correctional institutions or the number of persons committed to county, multicounty, municipal, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal jails or workhouses).		
(8) No provision.	(8) Provides a local confinement waiver under which a common pleas court may send an offender sentenced to a prison term of 12 months or less for a fifth degree felony to DRC for service of the term in state prison instead of in local confinement as described above in (2) if the county served by the court has used its local confinement exemption (see (2) above) and the facility to which the offender would be sent for local confinement is at 110% of its desired inmate capacity, provides that the waiver continues while both of those conditions remain true, and allows DRC to reduce its T-CAP grant to the county by an amount to cover its cost of confining the offender.	(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.
(9) No provision.	(9) Permits the person operating a local correctional facility to notify a judge who sentences an offender to a prison term or jail term in the facility for any offense that the facility's inmate population would exceed its desired capacity as a result of the sentence.	(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(10) No provision.	(10) Provides that a judge who receives a notice described in (9) must, within 24 hours, either modify the sentence by sentencing the offender to another local facility or imposing a community control sanction if a mandatory prison or jail term is not required or order the release of another inmate from the facility whom the judge previously sentenced (the inmate cannot be serving a mandatory sentence). Permits the person operating the facility, if the judge fails to timely act, to release an inmate serving a sentence at the facility who has served at least 90% of the inmate's sentence, has not been convicted of any offense of violence or sex offense, and is not serving a mandatory prison or jail term.	(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.
(11) No provision.	(11) Requires county sheriffs to determine the per diem cost (which must be the actual cost) of housing offenders sentenced to a prison term of 12 months or less for a fifth degree felony in local correctional facilities in the county and provides for the use of the cost so determined in making reimbursements to the county under the T-CAP program.	(11) Same as the House.	(11) Same as the House
(12) No provision.	(12) Removes the requirement that an offender confined under a prison term of less than two years serve at least 30 days to be eligible to apply for judicial release.	(12) Same as the House.	(12) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: The diversion of these offenders into community based sanctions will reduce state GRF incarceration related expenditures by an unspecified amount that may reach into tens of millions of dollars annually. The executive budget increases funding for community diversion programs, which are designed to reduce prison population growth, by 51.8% in FY 2018 to \$61.3 million and 32.2% in FY 2019 to \$81.1 million.	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DRCCD6 Certificates of qualification for employment			
R.C. 2953.25 (1) Permits an out-of-state resident to apply for a certificate of qualification for employment (CQE) by filing a petition with the court of common pleas in any county where the conviction or guilty plea from which the individual seeks relief was entered, or with a designee of the deputy director of the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's (DRC) Division of Parole and Community Services. (2) Provides that an application must state the length of time the applicant has resided in the person's current state of residence, rather than the applicant's time residing in this state.	R.C. 2953.25 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 2953.25 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 2953.25 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Permits DRC to establish criteria by rule that would allow an individual to apply for a CQE before the expiration of six months or one year from final release from incarceration or supervision, whichever applies.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Removes the current requirement that an applicant for a CQE list the specific collateral sanctions from which the individual is seeking relief, and instead requires the applicant to provide a general statement as to why the individual has applied and how the CQE would assist the individual.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Removes a provision that prohibits a court from issuing a CQE that grants relief from certain collateral sanctions, and instead specifies that a CQE does not create relief from those sanctions.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Creates a rebuttable presumption that the person's criminal convictions are insufficient evidence that the person is unfit for the license, employment opportunity, or certification in question, but permits the agency to deny the license or certification if it determines that the person is unfit for issuance of the license.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Requires, if an employer has hired a person who has been issued a CQE and applies to a licensing agency for a license or certification that otherwise would be barred due to the person's conviction record, the agency give the person individualized	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
consideration and consider the mandatory civil impact as discretionary. Creates a rebuttable presumption that the person's criminal convictions are insufficient evidence that the person is unfit for the employment, or that the employer is unfit for the license or certification in question.			
(8) Directs DRC to maintain a database that identifies granted and revoked CQEs and the jobs and types of employers to which the CQEs have been most applicable. Requires DRC to annually create a publicly available report summarizing the information maintained in the database, and to make the report available on DRC's website.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) Requires DRC to revoke a CQE if the individual is convicted of or pleads guilty to a felony offense after receiving the CQE. Requires DRC to periodically review its database to identify certificates that are subject to revocation.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.
(10) Requires DRC, upon identifying a CQE subject to revocation, to note in the database that the CQE has been revoked, the reason for revocation, and the effective date of revocation.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	(11) Defines "discretionary civil impact," "licensing agency," and "mandatory civil impact," as used in the Certificate of Qualification for Employment section of the Revised Code, by reference to existing definitions in the law regarding certificates of	(11) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual expenditure increase for DRC and the counties to comply with these provisions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	achievement and employability. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DRCCD11 Notice to sheriff of felony offender release from prison			
(1) No provision.	R.C. 2967.122 (1) Requires the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's Adult Parole Authority (APA) to notify the sheriff of the county in which an offender was convicted and the sheriff of the county in which an offender will reside of the offender's imminent release from a state correctional institution at least two weeks before the offender's release.	R.C. 2967.122 (1) Same as the House.	R.C. 2967.122 (1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires that the notice contain the name of the offender, the date of release, the offense for which the offender was convicted and incarcerated, the date of conviction, the sentence imposed for that conviction, the length of any supervision that the offender will be under, contact information for the supervising officer if the offender is to be supervised upon release, and the address at which the offender will reside.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the APA to provide notice to the county sheriff of a recommendation of pardon or commutation of an offender's	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	sentence or a hearing regarding a grant of parole to an offender at least 60 days prior to the grant of parole, commutation, or the date of the parole hearing.		
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the APA to provide notice to the county sheriff of the pendency of a transfer to transitional control at least 60 days prior to the transfer.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Indeterminate annual cost increase for the APA to provide the required notifications to the county sheriff.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

DRCCD3 Earned credit for completion of high school education in prison

R.C. 2967.193	R.C. 2967.193	R.C. 2967.193	R.C. 2967.193
(1) Allows an incarcerated person to receive 90 days of earned credit toward completion of the person's stated prison term by earning an Ohio high school diploma or certificate of high school equivalence certified by the Ohio Central School System.	(1) Same as the Executive, but modifies the earned credit to either 90 days, or a 10% reduction of the offender's prison term, whichever is less.	(1) Same as the Executive, but expands the programs for which a prisoner's completion would grant credit to also include: (a) a therapeutic drug community program, (b) all three phases of the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's intensive outpatient drug treatment program, (c) a career technical vocational school program, (d) a college certification program, and (e) the criteria for a certificate of achievement and employability as specified in R.C. 2961.22.	(1) Same as the Senate, but changes the credit from a 90-day credit to a 90-day credit or 10% reduction of the sentence, whichever is less as in the House provision.
(2) Creates an exception to current law, which caps the aggregate days of credit an offender may earn at 8% of the total number	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
of days in the person's stated prison term. (3) Permits the 90 days of earned credit without regard to the type of offense that led to the person's confinement.	(3) Same as the Executive, but does not apply to offenders serving a mandatory prison term or a prison term for an offense of violence or a sexually oriented offense.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: An indeterminate number of inmates will be released ninety days earlier than under current law, thereby reducing annual GRF incarceration related expenditures by an uncertain magnitude.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DRCCD18 Community-based substance use disorder treatment			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 5120.035 Changes the "prior convictions" that currently disqualify a prisoner from eligibility for the existing community-based substance abuse disorder treatment program from "any offense of violence" to "any felony offense of violence or any misdemeanor offense of violence within the preceding 5 years." Fiscal effect: Potential net annual savings effect on the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's operating budget.	R.C. 5120.035 Same as the Senate. Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD5 Property management duties			
<div><div>R.C.5120.22</div><div>(1) Requires the Division of Business Administration within the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC) to deposit all money collected for rent, utilities, and leasing and services performed in accordance with a lease or agreement into the Property Receipts Fund (Fund 4830).</div><div>(2) Provides that if, after meeting the expenditure obligations required by law, the Division determines that Fund 4830 has excess funds, the Division may use money in the fund for services performed, construction, maintenance, repair, reconstruction, or demolition of any other facilities or property owned by DRC.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential annual increase in the amount of money appropriated from Fund 4830.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5120.22</div><div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div><div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5120.22</div><div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div><div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5120.22</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD15 Warden's report to the Parole Board			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5120.68, 5149.10</div><div>Requires the warden of an institution in which a person eligible for parole is incarcerated to submit to the Parole Board a report containing information concerning: (1) the prisoner's participation in programs at the institution, (2) the prisoner's compliance or noncompliance with rules at the institution, and (3) the ability of the prisoner to seek and obtain employment upon release from incarceration. Requires the warden to submit the report prior to any hearing to determine whether or not the prisoner should be paroled.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Uncertain.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5120.68, 5149.10</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5120.68, 5149.10</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
DRCCD9 Probation Improvement and Probation Incentive grants			
<div><div>R.C.5149.311</div><div>(1) Modifies existing law to provide that eligibility for the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's (DRC) probation improvement grant and probation incentive grant include county probation departments that supervise offenders sentenced by "county courts".</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5149.311</div><div>(1) Same as the Executive, but adds community-based correctional facilities to the list of probation departments eligible for probation improvement grants and probation incentive grants, and imposes the same requirements to receive the grants that currently apply to common pleas, municipal, and county court probation departments.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5149.311</div><div>(1) Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5149.311</div><div>(1) Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) Requires that the rules DRC adopts for the distribution of the probation improvement grant include the allocation of funds for the purpose of offsetting costs incurred by political subdivisions in relation to offenders who are prohibited from serving the term of imprisonment in an institution under the control of DRC pursuant to R.C. 2929.34.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Modifies the requirement that DRC calculate annually any cost savings realized by the state from a reduction in the percentage of people who are incarcerated because their terms of supervised probation were revoked, and instead of the cost savings estimate being based on the difference from FY 2010 and the fiscal year under examination, the estimate be based on the average of such commitments from the five calendar years immediately preceding the calendar year in which the application for the grant was made and the fiscal year under examination	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD1 Adult correctional facilities lease rental bond payments			
Section: 383.10 Requires GRF appropriation item 501406, Adult Correctional Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2019, by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction under the primary leases and agreements for buildings under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154. Specifies that the appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related obligations issued under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154.	Section: 383.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 383.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 383.10 Same as the Executive.
DRCCD2 OSU medical charges			
Section: 383.10 (1) Requires The Ohio State University Medical Center, at the request of the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC), to provide necessary care to persons who are confined in state adult correctional facilities. (2) Requires the provision of necessary inpatient care billed to DRC be reimbursed at the rate not to exceed the authorized reimbursement rate for the same service	Section: 383.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 383.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	Section: 383.10 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

established by the Department of Medicaid under the Medicaid Program.

DRCCD16 Institution Addiction Treatment Services Fund

		Section: 383.10	Section: 383.10
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Creates DPF Fund 5UB0 appropriation item 501612, Institution Addiction Treatment Services, with an appropriation of \$1,000,000 in each of FYs 2018 and 2019.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$1,000,000 from the Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund (Fund 7049) to the Institution Addiction Treatment Services Fund (Fund 5UB0).	(2) Replaces the Senate provision with a provision that (a) requires, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$1,000,000 from the amount of excess license reinstatement fees that are available pursuant to R.C. 4511.191 (F) (2) (c) in the Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund (Fund 7049) to the Institution Addiction Treatment Services Fund (Fund 5UB0), and (b) permits, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, during fiscal year 2019, and in accordance with a schedule determined by the Director of Budget and Management, the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$1,000,000 cash from the amount of excess license reinstatement fees that are available pursuant to R.C. 4511.191(F)(2)(c) in Fund 7049 to Fund

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Requires DPF Fund 5UB0 appropriation item 501612, Institution Addiction Treatment Services, to be used to pay for the costs of providing substance abuse treatment services to offenders incarcerated in institutions operated by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction.	5UB0. (3) Same as the Senate.
DRCCD7 Land conveyances			
Section: 753.10 (1) Authorizes the conveyance of approximately 1,053 acres of state-owned land in Warren County through a real estate purchase agreement or by sealed bid auction or public auction. (2) Requires, before selling the real estate, the Directors of the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) and the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC) determine the real estate is surplus real property no longer needed by the state and that the conveyance is in the best interest of the state. (3) Requires, if sold through a real estate purchase agreement, the consideration and terms and conditions be acceptable to the	Section: 753.10 (1) Same as the Executive, but authorizes the conveyance of various additional parcels of state-owned land in Allen, Fairfield, Lorain, Madison, Marion, Pickaway, Richland, Ross, and Scioto counties, and removes the direct real estate purchase agreement sale option. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) No provision.	Sections: 753.31, 753.40 (1) Same as the Executive, but includes only a portion of the Warren County real estate, and also adds the conveyance of state-owned land in Lorain County from the As Passed by the House version of the bill. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.	Sections: 753.10, 753.31 and 753.40 (1) Same as the House, but retains the direct real estate purchase agreement sale option. (2) Same as the Executive. (3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Directors of DAS and DRC, and the consideration be paid at closing.			
(4) Requires, if a sale is conducted by sealed bid auction or public auction, the real estate be sold to the highest bidder at a price acceptable to the Directors of DAS and DRC.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires the Director of DAS advertise the sealed bid auction or public auction by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is located, once a week for three consecutive weeks before the date on which the sealed bids are to be opened or the auction takes place.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Requires the Director of DAS advertise the sealed bid auction or public auction by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property is located, once a week for three consecutive weeks before the date on which the sealed bids are to be opened or the auction takes place.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Requires the Director of DAS notify the successful offeror or bidder in writing, and may reject any or all bids. Requires the purchaser pay a deposit of 10% of the purchase price to the Director not later than five business days after receiving a notice that the purchaser's proposal or bid has been accepted, and enter into a real estate purchase agreement in the form prescribed	(7) Same as the Executive, but removes the option for proposals by direct sale.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
by DAS.			
(8) Requires the purchaser pay the balance of the purchase price at closing, which must occur not later than 60 days after execution of the purchase agreement.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) Requires payment be made by bank draft or certified check payable to the Treasurer of State. Specified that a purchaser who does not satisfy the conditions of the sale forfeit the 10% deposit as liquidated damages.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.
(10) Requires the Director of DAS, if a purchaser fails to complete the purchase, to accept the next highest bid subject to the same conditions.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.
(11) Permits the Director, if the Director rejects all proposals or bids, to repeat the sealed bid auction or public auction, or use an alternative sale process considered acceptable by the Directors of DAS and DRC.	(11) Same as the Executive, but removes language authorizing an alternative sale process.	(11) Same as the Executive, but the conveyance of the Warren County land cannot use an alternative sale process considered acceptable by the Directors of DAS and DRC.	(11) Same as the Executive.
(12) Requires DRC pay all advertising costs incident to the sale of the real estate, and the purchaser pay all other costs associated with the purchase, closing, and conveyance of the real estate.	(12) Same as the Executive.	(12) Same as the Executive.	(12) Same as the Executive.
(13) Requires the Directors of DAS and DRC determine whether to convey the real estate as entire tracts or as multiple parcels, and whether to convey the real estate to a single purchaser or multiple purchasers.	(13) Same as the Executive.	(13) Same as the Executive.	(13) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Requires the deeds conveying the property contain restrictions prohibiting the purchaser from occupying, using, developing, or selling the real estate if the occupation, use, development, or sale will interfere with the quiet enjoyment of neighboring state-owned land. Requires the proceeds from those conveyances be deposited into the Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities Bond Retirement Fund (Fund 7097).</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Potential onetime revenue gain in money credited to Fund 7097, which is used for the purpose of debt retirement.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

RDFCD1 Distribution of Local Government Fund money to townships and small villages

<div><div>R.C.</div><div>131.44, 131.51, 5747.50, 5747.501, 5747.502, 5747.503, 5747.504, 5747.51, and Sections 757.20, 757.21, 757.22, 757.23, and 803.210</div></div> <div>Modifies monthly payments from the Local Government Fund (LGF) beginning in January 2018 as follows: (1) Codifies the current set-aside that distributes the first \$1 million to townships (83.3%) and villages with a population of less than 1,000 (16.7%) based on the current formula. (2) Distributes the majority of the amount remaining after the township/small village set-aside - 95% in 2018, 87% in 2019, and 80% in 2020 and thereafter - through a formula based on each county's past share of LGF money through each county's undivided local government fund (CULGF) and subsequently distributed among the county government and other political subdivisions within such county. (3) Distributes a smaller portion of the amount after the township and small village set-aside - 5% in 2018, 13% in 2019, and 20% in 2020 thereafter - directly to subdivisions based on each type of subdivision's specified tax-raising capacity and population as compared to state averages.</div>	<div><div>R.C.</div><div>131.44, 131.51, 5747.50, 5747.502, 5747.503, and Section 757.20</div></div> <div>Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that codifies the \$1 million set aside from the LGF for townships and small villages.</div>	<div><div>R.C.</div><div>131.44, 131.51, 5747.50, 5747.502, 5747.503, and Section 757.20</div></div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div><div>R.C.</div><div>131.44, 131.51, 5747.50, 5747.502, 5747.503, and Section 757.20</div></div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires county auditors to report to the Tax Commissioner the LGF amounts distributed to each political subdivision in the previous year, and allows the Commissioner to withhold future LGF payments from the county if the county does not report the required information.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Eliminates the current law LGF distribution formula, which is generally based on each CULGF's share of LGF money in 2013, and which included separate direct payments to municipal corporations.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Freezes the direct payments to municipalities that will be made between July and December of 2017 at 2016 levels, and continues the set-aside for townships and small villages between July and December 2017. Continues current law distributions during the first half of FY 2018 otherwise.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Maintains the existing law funding percentage for the LGF. In each month, LGF receives 1.66% of total GRF tax revenue collected during the preceding month. Compared with current law, certain political subdivisions may receive less while others may receive more distributions from the LGF beginning in January 2018. Generally, subdivisions having relatively low tax-raising capacity would receive relatively more money for a given population level.	Fiscal effect: Maintains the existing law funding percentage for the LGF. In each month, LGF receives 1.66% of total GRF tax revenue collected during the preceding month. Also codifies the \$1 million set aside for townships and small villages established in uncodified law by Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 131st G.A. The set aside effectively reduces amounts distributed to municipalities that levy an income tax and correspondingly increases amounts distributed to small villages and townships.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
RDFCD9 Distribution of LGF money to support opioid addiction treatment and law enforcement			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 313.132, 5747.503, and Sections 291.20, 307.110, 307.193, 333.63, 337.220, 383.10, and 757.20 Redirects amounts, after any other reductions required by law, that would otherwise be paid directly to municipal governments by the Department of Taxation from the LGF to a newly created fund, the Targeting Addiction Assistance Fund (Fund 5TZ0), in FY 2018 and FY 2019.	R.C. 313.132, 5747.503, and Sections 291.20, 307.110, 307.193, 333.63, 337.220, 337.231, 383.10, and 757.20 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that moneys in Fund 5TZ0 be used for the following purposes in each fiscal year by the indicated agencies through the indicated appropriation items:	Same as the Senate, with the following changes:

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) \$1,000,000 by the Department of Health through Fund 5TZ0 item 440621, Toxicology Screenings, to reimburse county coroners in counties in which the coroner has performed toxicology screenings on victims of a drug overdose. Specifies that a coroner must screen for the following drugs: buprenorphine, methadone, and naltrexone, if the autopsy includes a toxicological analysis. Requires the Director of Health to transfer the funds to the counties in proportion to the numbers of toxicology screenings performed per county.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) \$10,000,000 by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction through Fund 5TZ0 item 501610, Probation Improvement and Incentive Grants, to be allocated as Probation Improvement and Incentive Grants to municipalities with an emphasis on: (a) providing services to those addicted to opiates and other illegal substances, and (b) supplementing the programs and services funded by grants distributed from GRF appropriation item 501407, Community Nonresidential Programs.	(2) Same as the Senate, but allocates \$5 million instead of \$10 million.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision. (See MHACD11)	(3) \$6,000,000 by the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services through Fund 5TZ0 item 336600, Substance Abuse Stabilization Centers, to be allocated to boards of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services. Requires the boards to use their allocations to establish and administer, in collaboration with the other	(3) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		boards that serve the same state psychiatric hospital region, acute substance use disorder stabilization centers. Specifies that one center must be located in each state psychiatric hospital region. Requires ODMHAS to conduct an analysis of each center and to submit findings to the Governor and the General Assembly.	
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision. (See JFSCD7)	(4) \$150,000 by the Department of Job and Family Services through Fund 5TZ0 item 600674, Children's Crisis Care, to be allocated to children's crisis care facilities. Requires the Director of Job and Family Services to allocate funding based on the number of children at each facility. Specifies that a children's crisis care facility may decline to receive such funding. Requires a children's crisis care facility that accepts such funding to use the funds in accordance with section 5103.13 of the Revised Code and the rules as defined in rule 5101:2-9-36 of the Administrative Code.	(4) Same as the Senate.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) \$500,000 by the Department of Medicaid through Fund 5TZ0 item 651600, Brigid's Path Pilot, and in consultation with the Department of Job and Family Services and the Department of Health, to develop a pilot program under which newborns who have neonatal abstinence syndrome are, after being medically stabilized at a hospital, transferred to a nonhospital, community facility that is located in Montgomery County and provides the newborns medical,	(5) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	<p>pharmacological, and therapeutic services specified by the departments. Requires the departments to begin operation of the pilot program not later than 90 days after the effective date of this bill and must cease operation of the pilot program on July 1, 2018. Specifies that not later than 90 days after the date the pilot program ends, the departments must jointly complete a report about the pilot program and submit the report to the General Assembly. Specifies that the report must include recommendations for making the pilot program statewide and part of the Medicaid program.</p> <p>No provision.</p>	<p>(6) \$5,000,000 by the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services through Fund 5TZ0 item 336643, ADAMHS Boards. Requires the funding to be used in conjunction with the \$2 million per fiscal year allocation in GRF line item 336421, Continuum of Care Services, and be distributed to alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services boards in accordance with a specified methodology.</p>

State Revenue Distributions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		<p>Fiscal effect: Decreases the amount of available moneys that would be paid directly from the LGF to certain municipalities that levied an income tax by up to \$17.65 million in each of FY 2018 and FY 2019 and correspondingly increases funding to the new fund, the Targeting Addiction Assistance Fund (Fund 5TZ0) by the same amounts.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Redirects all available moneys that would be paid directly from the LGF to certain municipalities that levied an income tax in FY 2018 and FY 2019 and correspondingly increases funding to the new fund, the Targeting Addiction Assistance Fund (Fund 5TZ0) by the same amounts. Allocates \$17.65 million from Fund 5TZ0 to various opioid addiction treatment and law enforcement programs.</p>	
RDFCD8 Public Library Fund				
No provision.	No provision.	<p>Sections: 387.10, 387.20</p> <p>Requires the Director of Budget and Management to credit 1.68% of the total tax revenue credited to the General Revenue Fund during the preceding month to the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) in each month during fiscal year 2018 and fiscal year 2019, instead of 1.66% as specified under division (B) of section 131.51 of the Revised Code.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Increases total GRF tax revenue that will be deposited into the PLF by \$4.5 million in FY 2018 and \$4.6 million in FY 2019. The increased funding to the PLF has the effect of decreasing GRF revenue by corresponding amounts.</p>	<p>Sections: 387.10, 387.20</p> <p>Same as the Senate.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</p>	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
RDFCD2 Additional appropriations			
<div><div>Section: 387.20</div><div>Specifies that appropriation items in the RDF section be used for the purpose of administering and distributing the designated revenue distribution funds according to the Revised Code. Appropriates additional needed amounts.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 387.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 387.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 387.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
RDFCD3 General Revenue Fund transfers			
<div><div>Section: 387.20</div><div>Allows the Director of Budget and Management, during FYs 2018 and 2019, to transfer from the GRF to the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081) and the School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7047), those amounts necessary to reimburse local taxing units and school districts under sections 5709.92 and 5709.93 of the Revised Code.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 387.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 387.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 387.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Allows the Director of Budget and Management, during FYs 2018 and 2019, to make temporary transfers from the GRF to ensure sufficient balances in Fund 7081 and Fund 7047 and to replenish the GRF for such transfers.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

RDFCD4 Property tax reimbursement - education

Section: 387.20 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200903, Property Tax Reimbursement - Education, be used to pay for the state's costs incurred for school districts because of the homestead exemption, the property tax rollback, and reimbursements associated with conversion levies. Appropriates any additional amount needed to fully fund these costs.	Section: 387.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 387.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 387.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

RDFCD5 Property tax reimbursement - local government

Section: 387.20 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 110908, Property Tax Reimbursement - Local Government, be used to pay for the state's costs incurred for local governments because of the homestead exemption, the manufactured home property tax rollback, and the property tax rollback. Appropriates any additional amount needed to fully fund these costs.	Section: 387.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 387.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 387.20 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

State Revenue Distributions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
RDFCD6 Medicaid Local Sales Tax Transition Fund				
Sections: 387.20, 512.50 Creates the Medicaid Local Sales Tax Transition Fund (Fund 7104) in the State Treasury. Specifies that the fund is to consist of money transferred to it and that the fund be used to mitigate the effects of, and assist in the adjustment to, the reduced sales tax revenues of counties and affected transit authorities caused by the repeal of sales tax collected by Medicaid health insuring corporation on health care service transactions.	Sections: 387.20, 512.50 Same as the Executive.	Sections: 387.20, 512.50 Same as the Executive.	Sections: 387.20, 512.50, and 512.27 Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that transition payments use the counties' and transit authorities' annualized Medicaid sales tax revenues during the calendar years 2015 and 2016 and that payments consist of two parts: (a) full replacement of the calculated foregone Medicaid sales tax revenue in CY 2017, which will occur during the period from October 2017 through December 2017 and (b) payments that reflect a computation of the ability of the counties and transit authorities to reasonably adjust to the effects of foregone Medicaid sales tax revenues.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires all counties and affected transit authorities, if the Tax Commissioner orders	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the total amounts of the payments to	Same as the Senate.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>cessation of collection of sales and use tax on transactions of Medicaid health insuring corporations, by October 15, 2017, to establish a County and Transit Authority Medicaid Sales Tax Transition Fund to receive transition payments from the state. Specifies the amount that is to be paid to each county and affected transit authority. Requires the Tax Commissioner, by November 1, 2017, to pay the amount specified in the bill to each county and transit authority.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Appropriates \$207 million from FY 2017 GRF ending balance, if the Director of Budget and Management determines that sufficient GRF revenue is available, to Fund 7104 item 110997, Medicaid Local Sales Tax Transition Fund, for these payments. Of the \$207 million, about \$49 million is deemed by the executive as a direct replacement for lost local FY 2017 revenue and the remaining \$158 million is to be distributed according to the formulas that are based on the ability of each county and transit authority to adjust to the effects of foregone Medicaid sales tax revenues. The dollar amounts to be distributed to each county from the appropriation are specified in Section 387.20 of the bill.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>counties and transit authorities will be made in two equal payments, the first one-half to be paid by November 1, 2017 and the second one-half to be paid in January 2018.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, though with a difference in the timing of payments.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but the funding would come from a transfer of \$207 million from unclaimed funds to Fund 7104, or from a transfer of \$200 million from the Health and Human Services Fund (Fund 5SA4), instead of from the FY 2017 GRF ending balance (see OBMCD31 and OBMCD45).</p>

RDFCD7 Municipal Income Net Profits Tax

Section: 387.20 Specifies that FID Fund 7095 appropriation item 110995, Municipal Income Net Profits Tax, be used to make payments to municipal corporations under Section 5745.05 of the Revised Code. Appropriates additional amounts that are necessary to make payments.	Section: 387.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 387.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 387.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SANCD1 Sanitarian fee change for initial applications and renewals			
R.C. 4736.12 Increases the application fee to register as a sanitarian-in-training and for a sanitarian-in-training to register as a sanitarian from \$80 to \$120. Increases the registration renewal fee for registered sanitarians and sanitarians-in-training from \$90 to \$105. No provision. No provision. Fiscal effect: The increased initial applications fees to register as a sanitarian-in-training and for a sanitarian-in-training to register as a sanitarian will generate about \$21,500 annually in additional revenue beginning in FY 2018. The increased renewal fees for sanitarians-in-training and registered sanitarians will generate an additional \$13,600 over the biennium.	R.C. 4736.12 Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that decreases the application fees from \$80 to \$60. Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that decreases the renewal fees from \$90 to \$67.50. Decreases the late registration renewal fee for a registered sanitarian from \$75 to \$56.25 Decreases the fee for persons other than sanitarians-in-training to apply for registration from \$160 to \$120. Fiscal effect: The provision will decrease fee revenue by approximately \$31,200 annually beginning in FY 2018.	R.C. 4736.12 Same as the House. Same as the House. Same as the House. Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	R.C. 4736.12 No provision (see DOHCD37). No provision (see DOHCD37). No provision (see DOHCD37). No provision (see DOHCD37).

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SOSCD10 Uncontested primary elections			
	R.C. 102.02, 3513.02, 3513.30, 3513.301, 3513.312	R.C. 102.02, 3513.02, 3513.30, 3513.301, 3513.312	
No provision.	Provides generally that in an uncontested primary election race, the race must not appear on the ballot and the sole candidate be automatically nominated.	Same as the House.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies the procedures to follow if an unopposed primary candidate dies, withdraws, or is disqualified before the primary election.	Same as the House.	No provision.
No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that the state hold a special primary election to replace a party's candidate for Congress if the special primary is uncontested.	Same as the House.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potentially reduces election costs for both county boards of elections and for the Secretary of State associated with conducting uncontested primary elections. In cases in which a Congressional special election is held, the Secretary of State reimburses county boards of elections for those costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SOSCD13 Address confidentiality program changes			
		R.C. 111.42, 111.43, 111.44, 111.45, 3503.16	R.C. 111.42, 111.43, 111.44, 111.45, 3503.16
No provision.	No provision.	Requires an applicant for the address confidentiality program, which serves victims of certain crimes, to reside, work, or attend a school or an institution of higher education in Ohio.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Secretary of State to issue each program participant a program authorization card as proof of the person's status.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Narrows the type of mail that the Secretary must forward to a program participant to specify that the Secretary of State is only required to forward: (1) first class letters, flats, packages, or parcels delivered via the U.S. Postal Service, including priority, express, and certified mail; (2) packages or parcels that are clearly identifiable as containing pharmaceutical agents or medical supplies; (3) packages, parcels, periodicals, or catalogs that are clearly identifiable as being sent by a governmental entity; (4) packages, parcels, periodicals, or catalogs that have received prior authorization from the Ohio Secretary of State for forwarding under the bill.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Clarifies the voter registration deadlines that apply to program participants.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
SOSCD11 Notary fees			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 147.08</div> <div>Authorizes notaries to set their own fees with regard to certifying acknowledgements of written instruments, administering oaths, and performing other official services.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: No impact to the Notary Commission Fund (Fund 4120).</div>	No provision.	No provision.
SOSCD12 Electronic notary			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 147.541, 147.542, 147.543</div> <div>Specifies that the requirement that a person acknowledging appear before a notary public taking the acknowledgement may be done through visually appearing through an electronic communications device approved by the Secretary of State.</div>	No provision.	<div>R.C. 147.541, 147.542, 147.543</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>Specifies that an electronic signature, using an electronic communications device approved by the Secretary of State, may be used to acknowledge the execution of an instrument.</div>	No provision.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Allows for a commissioned notary public to become, at the discretion of the Secretary of State, an electronic notary public by submitting a registration form to the Secretary of State. Allows the Secretary of State to charge a fee of up to \$5 for such registrations.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Authorizes the Secretary, with assistance from the Office of Information Technology in DAS, to establish standards for approving an electronic communications device to be used by an electronic notary public. Fiscal effect: Potential small gain from collecting the registration fee. The money would be deposited into the Notary Commission Fund (Fund 4120).	No provision.	Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
SOSCD8 Ballot advertising costs			
R.C. 395.20 Allows the Controlling Board, upon request of the Secretary of State, to approve transfers from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Statewide Ballot Advertising Fund (Fund 5FH0) in order to pay for the cost of public notices associated with statewide ballot initiatives.	R.C. 395.20 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 395.20 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 395.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SOSCD14 Voting equipment			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 3506.01, 3506.06, 3506.07</div> <div>Amends the law governing the certification of voting equipment to include equipment that allows a person to vote using an electronic display and then transfers those votes onto an optical scan ballot or other paper record for tabulation. Specifies that such equipment is not considered a direct recording electronic voting machine (DRE) under that law, and removes references to punch card ballots from the law.</div>	<div>R.C. 3506.01, 3506.06, 3506.07</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>
SOSCD1 Precinct Election Officials Training			
<div>Section: 395.20</div> <div>Requires appropriation item 050631, Precinct Election Officials Training, to be used to reimburse county boards of elections for precinct election official (PEO) training pursuant to R.C. 3501.27. Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered portion of the line item at the end of FY 2018 for the same purpose in FY 2019.</div>	<div>Section: 395.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 395.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Section: 395.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SOSCD2 Board of Voting Machine Examiners			
Section: 395.20 Requires that Fund 4S80 appropriation item 050610, Board of Voting Machine Examiners, be used for the services and expenses of the members of the Board of Voting Machine Examiners and for other expenses that are authorized to be paid from the Board of Voting Examiners Fund (Fund 4S80).	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires that moneys not used to be returned to the person or entity submitting equipment for examination. States that if it is determined that additional appropriations are necessary, such amounts are	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
SOSCD3 Holding account fund group			
Section: 395.20 Requires that Fund R001 appropriation item 050605, Uniform Commercial Code Refunds, and Fund R002 appropriation item 050606, Corporate/Business Filing Refunds, be used to hold revenues until they are directed to appropriate accounts or until they are refunded, and appropriates additional amounts if necessary.	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

SOSCD4 Miscellaneous Federal Grants

Section: 395.20 Requires that Fund 3FM0 appropriation item 050624, Miscellaneous Federal Grants, be used to support programs that are supported by federal grants deposited into the Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund (Fund 3FM0) pursuant to section 111.28 of the Revised Code.	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

SOSCD5 Address Confidentiality Program

Section: 395.20 Allows the Director of Budget and Management, upon request of the Secretary of State, to transfer up to \$50,000 per fiscal year in cash from the Business Services Operating Expenses Fund (Fund 5990) to the Address Confidentiality Program Fund (Fund 5SN0).	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 395.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SOSCD6 Litigation Related Expenses			
<div><div>Section: 395.20</div><div>Allows the Director of Budget and Management, upon request of the Secretary of State, to transfer cash and appropriation from any fund and appropriation item used by the Secretary of State to the Litigation Related Expenses Fund (Fund 5QE0) appropriation item 050625, Litigation Related Expenses, or Business Services Operating Expenses Fund (Fund 5990) appropriation item 050628, Litigation Related Expenses. The amounts transferred shall be used to pay for any expenses related to lawsuits or legal proceedings against the Secretary of State.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 395.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 395.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 395.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SOSCD7 Absent voter's ballot application mailing			
<div>Section: 395.20</div> <div>Allows the Controlling Board, upon request of the Secretary of State, to approve cash transfers from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (5KM0) to the Absent Voter's Ballot Application Mailing Fund (Fund 5RG0) to be used by the Secretary of State to pay the costs of printing and mailing unsolicited applications for absent voters' ballots.</div>	<div>Section: 395.20</div> <div>Same as the Executive but requires, rather than allows, the Controlling Board to approve the cash transfers, and specifies that the money is to be used to cover such costs for the November 2018 general election.</div>	<div>Section: 395.20</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>Section: 395.20</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
SOSCD9 Citizen Education Fund			
<div>No provision.</div>	<div>Section: 395.20</div> <div>Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered portion of the Citizen Education Fund (Fund 4140) appropriation item 050602, Citizen Education, at the end of FY 2017 for the same purpose in FY 2018.</div>	<div>Section: 395.20</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>Section: 395.20</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SENCD3 **VETOED** General Assembly review of cabinet departments			
		R.C. 101.88, 101.881, 101.882, 101.89, 117.46	R.C. 101.88, 101.881, 101.882, 101.89, 117.46
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	***VETOED: (1) Establishes a procedure for the General Assembly to periodically review cabinet departments.***]	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	***VETOED: (2) Requires the following departments to be reviewed during each even numbered General Assembly: (a) Office of Budget and Management; (b) Department of Administrative Services; (c) Department of Agriculture; (d) Department of Health; (e) Department of Public Safety; (f) Department of Developmental Disabilities; (g) Development Services Agency; (h) Department of Rehabilitation and Correction; (i) Department of Aging; (j) Department of Medicaid; (k) Office of the Adjutant General; and (l) Department of Higher Education.***]	(2) Same as the Senate.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	***VETOED: (3) Requires the following departments to be reviewed during each odd numbered General Assembly: (a) Department of Commerce; (b) Department of Transportation; (c) Department of Natural Resources;	(3) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		(d) Department of Job and Family Services; (e) Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services; (f) Department of Insurance; (g) Department of Youth Services; (h) Environmental Protection Agency; (i) Department of Veterans Services; (j) Office of Health Transformation; (k) Public Utilities Commission; and (l) Department of Taxation.***]	
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	***VETOED: (4) Permits the General Assembly to review a department that is not required to be reviewed.***]	(4) Same as the Senate.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	***VETOED: (5) Permits the General Assembly to abolish, terminate, or transfer a department by no other means except by enactment of a law, and to provide by law for the orderly, efficient, and expeditious conclusion of a department's business. Requires the rules, orders, licenses, contracts, and other actions made, granted, or performed by the department continue in effect according to their terms, unless the General Assembly provides otherwise by law. Permits the General Assembly to provide by law for the temporary or permanent transfer of some or all of a terminated or transferred department's functions and personnel to a successor department, board, or officer.***]	(5) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	***VETOED: (6) Specifies that the abolition, termination, or transfer of a department does not cause the termination or dismissal of any claim pending against the department by any person, or any claim pending against any person by the department. Requires generally the Attorney General succeed the department with reference to any pending claim.***]	(6) Same as the Senate.
(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	***VETOED: (7) Requires, not later than three months after a General Assembly starts during which a department is scheduled to be reviewed, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives each direct a standing committee to hold hearings to receive testimony from the department's chief executive officer and from the public.***]	(7) Same as the Senate.
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	***VETOED: (8) Requires the committees to also review, consider, and evaluate the usefulness, performance, and effectiveness of the department.***]	(8) Same as the Senate.
(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.	***VETOED: (9) Permits the Senate President and the Speaker of the House to defer a department's review until the next General Assembly during which the department is subject to review. Requires a deferred department be reviewed, without the option for deferment, the next time it is subject to review.***]	(9) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	***VETOED: (10) Requires each department that is scheduled or identified for review to submit to the standing committee a report that contains specified information.***	(10) Same as the Senate.
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	***VETOED: (11) Places on each department the burden of demonstrating to the standing committee a public need for its continued existence. Requires, in determining whether a department has demonstrated that need, the standing committee to consider specified factors.***	(11) Same as the Senate.
(12) No provision.	(12) No provision.	***VETOED: (12) Requires, in the review of a department that issues a license to practice a trade or profession, the standing committee to consider specified factors.***	(12) Same as the Senate.
(13) No provision.	(13) No provision.	***VETOED: (13) Requires the Senate President and the Speaker of the House to notify the Chief of the Common Sense Initiative Office when a department is to be reviewed by a standing committee. Requires the Chief or the chief's designee to appear and testify before the committee, with respect to the department, and to testify on certain matters.***	(13) Same as the Senate.
(14) No provision.	(14) No provision.	***VETOED: (14) Permits, after completion of a department's evaluation review, the standing committee to publish a report of its findings and recommendations, and to furnish a copy of the report to the Clerk of the House or the Clerk of the Senate, as the case may be. Requires the Clerk furnish a copy to the Senate President, the Speaker	(14) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(15) No provision.	(15) No provision.	<p>of the House, the Governor, and each affected department, and to make it available to the public on the General Assembly's website.***]</p> <p>[***VETOED: (15) Aligns the Auditor of State's schedule for conducting performance audits to the schedule for review of cabinet departments. Requires the performance audits to be completed before the end of the General Assembly during which they are conducted, and made available to the standing committee directed to review the audited department during the following General Assembly.***]</p> <p>Fiscal effect: There will be some increase in administrative costs for certain state departments to prepare the required report. Certain standing committees of the General Assembly will incur some administrative burden to prepare and publish a report on their findings and recommendations. There will be little to no additional cost to the Auditor of State to conform to the timing of performance audits.</p>	<p>(15) Same as the Senate.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

SENCD1 Operating expenses

Section: 397.10 Permits the Clerk of the Senate, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 020321, Operating Expenses, to be reappropriated from FY 2017 to FY 2018, and similarly, from FY 2018 to FY 2019.	Section: 397.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 397.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 397.10 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

SENCD2 Ohio Lead Legislative Study Group

		Section: 737.21	
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Creates the Ohio Lead Legislative Study Group to study lead poisoning treatment and control issues and propose a plan to address those issues.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires that the Study Group include: (a) the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees of the House of Representatives and the Senate (or their designees) with a primary responsibility over health and education issues, and (b) a representative from each of the following organizations, appointed by the Governor: the Coalition on Homelessness and Housing	(2) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		in Ohio, the Cleveland Lead Safe Network, Marion County Public Health, the Ohio Association of Realtors, the Ohio Children's Hospital Association, the Ohio Conference on Community Development, the Ohio Healthy Homes Network, the Ohio Poverty Law Center, the People Working Cooperatively, the Toledo Lead Poisoning Prevention Coalition, and a representative of the Ohio Department of Health.	
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Requires: (a) the Governor to make appointments to the Study Group within 30 days after the provision's effective date, (b) the chair of the Senate Education Committee, or the chair's designee, to serve as the initial chair of the Study Group, and (c) the Study Group, not later than 90 days after its first meeting, to elect a chair to serve for the remainder of the Group's mandate and appoint ten additional members representing interested agencies and advocacy groups.	(3) No provision.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the Study Group to submit a report of its findings and recommendations, within 18 months after the provision's effective date, to the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House and the President and Minority Leader of the Senate. Specifies that the Study Group ceases to exist after submitting the report.	(4) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal cost to produce the required report, presumably to be incurred in large part by the General Assembly as it is a legislative study group.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CSVCD1 Ohio Commission on Service and Volunteerism membership			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 121.40</div> <div>Reduces the size of the Ohio Commission on Service and Volunteerism from 21 members to 19 members by eliminating the specification that the Chairperson of the House of Representatives committee and of the Senate committee that deal with education are members of the Commission.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in expenditures for reimbursements for actual and necessary expenses due to the reduction of members.</div>	<div>R.C. 121.40</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CSFCD1 Debt service costs			
Section: 401.10 Specifies that appropriation items of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund be used for the purpose of paying debt service and financing costs during the period from July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2019 on bonds or notes of the state issued under the Ohio Constitution and acts of the General Assembly. Appropriates additional amounts, if necessary, to fully fund debt service and financing costs.	Section: 401.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 401.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 401.10 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Personal Income Tax			
TAXCD71 Motion picture tax credit			
	R.C. 122.85		R.C. 122.85
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires that, to be eligible for the motion picture tax credit, a motion picture company must show that it has already secured funding equal to at least 50% of the motion picture's total production budget.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the Director of the Development Services Agency (DSA) to give priority to tax-credit eligible productions that are television series or miniseries.	(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Provides that, if the amount of credits allowed in any fiscal year is less than the annual \$40 million credit cap, the difference may be carried forward and added to the cap in the following fiscal year.	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the Director of Development Services to charge a tax credit application fee equal to 1% of the estimated value of the credit or \$10,000, whichever is less.	(4) No provision.	(4) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: May reduce tax receipts beginning in FY 2018 depending on the amount of underutilized motion picture credits for FY 2017 and years thereafter. The current application fee is subject to DSA discretion and is lower than the amount specified in the provision. Under current law, any additional application revenues are credited to DSA's business assistance fund.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
TAXCD111 Business income tax deduction			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 5733.40</div> <div>Specifies that wages and 'guaranteed payments' paid by a professional employer organization (PEO) to an investor in a pass-through entity (PTE) that is a client employer of the PEO may be considered business income, and therefore eligible for the business income tax deduction and 3% tax rate. Makes this provision effective for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017. (Currently, wages and guaranteed payments paid to PTE investors are considered business income if the investor owns at least 20% interest in the PTE, but the payments must be made by the PTE.)</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Revenue loss, possibly minimal, to GRF, Local Government Fund, and Public Library Fund.</div>	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD3 Suspension of inflation indexing of income tax brackets and exemptions			
<div><div>R.C.5747.02, 5747.025</div><div>Suspends annual inflation indexing in tax years 2017 and 2018 of (1) the income ranges for the personal income tax brackets and (2) the amounts claimed per exemption.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Increases personal income tax revenue by \$46 million in FY 2018 and \$121 million in FY 2019. Increases revenue to the Local Government Fund (Fund 7069) and the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) by a total of \$2 million in FY 2018 and \$4 million in FY 2019. Increases revenue retained by the GRF by \$44 million and \$117 million in these years. LSC assumes that this provision of the bill will be applied by retaining the increases in personal exemption amounts that resulted from inflation indexing in 2016.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.02, 5747.025</div><div>Same as the Executive but does not suspend inflation indexing of amounts claimed per exemption.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive but increases personal income tax revenue by \$31 million in FY 2018 and \$89 million in FY 2019.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.02, 5747.025</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.02, 5747.025</div><div>Same as the House but updates the income tax brackets for individual nonbusiness income and estates and trusts by incorporating inflation adjustments that have been made through 2016 under existing law. Continues annual inflation indexing for tax years 2017 and 2018 applicable to (1) the income ranges for the personal income tax brackets and (2) the amounts claimed per exemption.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Amendment largely codifies policies contained in baseline income tax law.</div></div>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

TAXCD49 Reduction of income tax rates and number of brackets

<div><div>R.C.5747.02</div><div>Reduces the number of income tax brackets for individual nonbusiness income, trusts, and estates from nine to five. Reduces income tax rates applicable to such income in most income ranges for taxable year 2017. Increases marginal tax rates in taxable year 2017 for income ranges (before inflation indexing changes) of \$0 to \$5,000, and of \$25,000 to \$40,000. Consolidates the lowest two income brackets, applicable to income from \$0 to \$10,000, and sets the marginal tax rate at 0.500%. Leaves the top two brackets, applicable to income of \$100,000 to \$200,000 and to income over \$200,000, respectively, and applies marginal tax rates of 4.250% and 4.750%. Reduces income tax rates applicable to such income in all income ranges for taxable years beginning in 2018 and thereafter, lowering the lowest marginal rate to 0.456% and the top two marginal rates to 3.874% and 4.330%. (The rate on business income of individuals is unchanged at 3%.)</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.02</div><div>Replaces the Executive proposed reduction in nonbusiness income tax rates and reduction in the number of brackets with elimination of the bottom two income tax brackets (\$0-\$5,000 and \$5,000-\$10,000). Specifies that taxpayers with Ohio adjusted gross income less exemptions and less taxable business income of \$10,000 or less will owe no tax.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.02</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.02</div><div>Same as the House, but specifies that taxpayers with Ohio adjusted gross income less exemptions and less taxable business income of \$10,500 or less will owe no tax. Requires the Tax Commissioner to annually adjust this value for inflation.</div></div>
--	---	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: Due to the tax bracket consolidation, the percentage change in the tax rates compared to the rates in effect for 2016 depends on the taxpayer's income. Reduces tax liabilities by an estimated \$908 million in FY 2018 and \$1,610 million in FY 2019. Reduces revenue to the Local Government Fund (Fund 7069) by an estimated \$15 million and \$27 million, respectively, in these years. Reduces revenue to the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) by the same amounts. Reduces revenue to the GRF by an estimated \$877 million in FY 2018 and \$1,557 million in FY 2019.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Revenue gain or loss, likely minimal. Effectively retains the current tax rates and structure for taxpayers with Ohio taxable income over \$10,000, by specifying in statute the amount of tax before credits that these taxpayers owe on the first \$10,000 in income. Taxpayers with incomes below \$10,000 currently pay no tax due to the low income credit.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Revenue loss of approximately \$3 million per year, depending on the count of tax returns with income between \$10,000 and \$10,500. Taxpayers within this narrow income band would save \$78 per return in TY 2017 and \$77 per return in TY 2018. Same fiscal effect as referenced in TAXCD23.</p>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

TAXCD21 Personal income tax exemption increase

R.C. 5747.025

Increases the personal exemption amount beginning in tax year (TY) 2017 for those taxpayers with Ohio adjusted gross income (OAGI) at or below \$80,000. Delineates the personal exemption amount increase at an OAGI of \$40,000. Specifies that those with OAGI at or below \$40,000 may claim \$3,000 for each personal exemption, which is higher than the comparable amount in TY 2016, \$2,250. Specifies that those with OAGI above \$40,000 but lower than \$80,001 may claim \$2,500 for each personal exemption, which is higher than the comparable amount in TY 2016, \$2,000. Sets the TY 2017 personal exemption amount for those with OAGI above \$80,000 equal to \$1,750, which is identical to the comparable amount in TY 2016.

Fiscal effect: Decreases personal income tax revenue by \$69.4 million in FY 2018 and \$71.1 million in FY 2019. Decreases revenue to the Local Government Fund and the Public Library Fund by a total of \$2.3 million in FY 2018 and \$2.4 million in FY 2019. Decreases revenue retained by the GRF by \$67.1 million and \$68.8 million in these years.

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD23 Low income tax credit			
<div><div>R.C.5747.056</div><div>Extends eligibility for the income tax credit for low-income taxpayers to all individuals whose taxable income is \$15,000 or less rather than the existing threshold of \$10,000 or less. Clarifies that the low income tax credit is available to individuals and married couples filing joint returns.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Decreases personal income tax revenue by \$22.1 million in FY 2018 and \$21.4 million in FY 2019. Decreases revenue to the Local Government Fund and the Public Library Fund by a total of \$0.7 million in FY 2018 and \$0.7 million in FY 2019. Decreases revenue retained by the GRF by \$21.3 million and \$20.7 million in these years.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.056 (Repealed)</div><div>Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that repeals the credit.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Would lead to a revenue gain of about \$3 million, but the elimination of the bottom two tax brackets described in TAXCD49 effectively eliminate any such gain.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.056 (Repealed)</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.056 (Repealed)</div><div>Same as the House, but repeals the low income credit with a substitute provision specifying that taxpayers with Ohio adjusted gross income less exemptions and less taxable business income of \$10,500 or less will owe no tax. Requires the Tax Commissioner to annually adjust this value for inflation.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Revenue loss of approximately \$3 million per year, depending on the count of tax returns with income between \$10,000 and \$10,500. Taxpayers within this narrow income band would save \$78 per return in TY 2017 and \$77 per return in TY 2018. Same fiscal effect as referenced in TAXCD49.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD12 Repeal political contribution income tax credit			
<div><div>R.C.5747.29 (repealed), 5747.98, and Section 803.200</div><div>Repeals the income tax credit for monetary contributions to campaign committees of candidates for statewide elected offices and seats in the General Assembly or the state board of education.</div><div>Fiscal effect: The credit amount is up to \$50 per year or \$100 for joint filers. According to data from the Tax Expenditure report, this repeal will increase personal income tax revenues by about \$3.3 million in FY 2018 and \$3.6 million in FY 2019. Increases allocations from the GRF to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and the Public Library Fund (PLF). Under existing law, in each month, each fund receives 1.66% of total GRF tax revenue.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD105 College or disability savings tax deduction increase			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5747.70, Sections 757.130, 803.360</div><div>Increases the maximum income tax deduction for contributions to a federally tax-advantaged college savings plan or disability expense savings account to \$4,000 (from \$2,000) annually for each beneficiary. Creates the Joint Committee on Ohio College Affordability to study and develop strategies to reduce the cost of attending colleges and universities in Ohio.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Decreases personal income tax revenue by \$6.9 million per year beginning in FY 2018, of which the GRF share of this loss is \$6.7 million per year. The remaining share of this annual revenue loss, \$0.2 million, would decrease receipts credited to the Local Government Fund (Fund 7069) and the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) beginning in FY 2018.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.70, Section 757.130</div><div>Same as the Senate, but delays the effective date to taxable years beginning in 2018 or thereafter.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but delays the annual revenue losses from FY 2018 to FY 2019 and years thereafter.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD11 Elimination of fee for administration of income tax refund contribution check-offs			
<div><div>R.C.5747.113</div><div>Eliminates a fee taken from each of the funds (currently six) that receive contributions from income tax refund contribution check-offs on the personal income tax form. (Taxpayers may contribute all or part of their refunds to one or more of the six funds.)</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.113</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.113</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5747.113</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div>Fiscal effect: The fee is used to pay the Department of Taxation's costs to administer the check-off system and is capped at 2.5% of total fund contributions. Revenue to the Income Tax Contribution Fund (Fund 4370) was \$18,845 in FY 2016, down from \$34,695 in FY 2015 and \$30,105 in FY 2014. The fund revenues that would be eliminated by this provision of the budget bill would likely be in the range encompassed by these amounts. The balance in this fund at the end of FY 2016, \$110,268, plus revenues in FY 2017, estimated at \$30,000, are more than sufficient to cover the annual appropriations of \$38,800 for each of FY 2017 through FY 2019.</div></div>	<div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

Sales and Use Taxes

TAXCD106 ****VETOED**** Sales tax: remittance by motor vehicle dealers

No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C.4505.06, 5739.029, 5739.122, 5739.13, and 5741.12</div> <div>[***VETOED: Beginning January 1, 2018, allows new and used motor vehicle dealers licensed in Ohio to remit the sales and use tax collected on vehicle sales directly to the state on the dealer's monthly sales or use tax return. Requires dealers that do not remit the tax with their returns to remit the tax due to the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas (under current law, such dealers are required to remit the tax to the Clerk along with the application for a certificate of title for the vehicle).***]</div>	<div>R.C.4505.06, 5739.029, 5739.122, 5739.13, and 5741.12</div> <div>Same as the Senate, but [***VETOED: makes the following changes: (1) applies the provision only to dealers with annual vehicle sales of \$20 million or more per vendor license; (2) stipulates that the direct payment remission procedure applies to motor vehicle sales occurring on or after July 1, 2018; (3) requires dealers to notify the Tax Commissioner before making an election to directly remit sales and use tax and stipulates that such election is binding for a period of one year; (4) requires dealers that make the election to submit monthly reports to the Commissioner; and (5) allows the Commissioner to revoke an election made by a dealer if the dealer fails to timely remit the tax due or comply with reporting requirements.***]</div>
No provision.	No provision.	<div>[***VETOED: Requires the Director of Budget and Management to remit the Clerk's poundage fee to the appropriate county Certificate of Title Administration Fund upon collecting the tax. (Under continuing law, the poundage fee equals 1.01% of the tax collected and is to be used to defray the expenses of processing titles</div>	<div>Same as the Senate, except [***VETOED: requires the Tax Commissioner to determine monthly the poundage fees that would have been due under the current system of tax collection from electing dealers and to certify the amounts determined to the Director of Budget and Management. Establishes the Poundage Fee Compensation Fund (Fund</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		<p>for automobiles and other titled vehicles and, in the case of a surplus, to support the county general fund.)***]</p> <p>Fiscal effect: None, but potentially changes the timing of remittance of auto sales and use taxes.</p>	<p>5UD0) to receive transfers from the GRF of certified amounts and to distribute them through Fund 5UD0 appropriation item 110648 to the appropriate clerks of the court of common pleas. Requires each clerk to deposit the amount received in the county's certificate of title administration fund.***]</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but poundage fees ultimately due to the clerks of the courts of common pleas across the state will first be remitted to the GRF, then to the Poundage Fee Compensation Fund, and then to the clerks. Required transfers from the GRF would be revenue neutral, since the revenue being transferred out would be new revenue to the GRF under the modified tax collection procedures.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD33 Direct mail sourcing for sales tax purposes			
<div><div>R.C.5739.01, 5739.033</div><div>Modifies rules for situsing sales and use tax for direct mail to conform with the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement (SSUTA) and current practice. Distinguishes between direct mail used for advertising purposes and all other forms of direct mail and applies separate situsing rules for each type. (In general, direct mail is printed material mass mailed by one party -- the "vendor" -- to predetermined recipients on behalf of another party -- the "consumer").</div><div>Requires that advertising direct mail continues to be sitused as under current law, but other direct mail is sitused to the location of the direct mail's consumer (who is no longer permitted to furnish delivery information that would require situsing to delivery locations).</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.01, 5739.033</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.01, 5739.033</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.01, 5739.033</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TAXCD34 Sales tax base expansion

R.C. 5739.01, 5739.02

Imposes, beginning October 1, 2017, the sales and use tax on the following services: cosmetic surgery and similar non-medically necessary procedures; lobbying by state- or federally-registered lobbyists; repossession; cable service; landscape design; interior design and decorating; travel agent services. Specifies that transactions between members of an affiliated group for the services, excluding cosmetic surgery, would not be made taxable. (An "affiliated group," for this purpose is defined to be two or more persons related such that one person owns or controls the business operation of another member of the group.)

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

Fiscal effect: According to the Executive, the base expansion would increase sales tax revenue by \$135.9 million in FY 2018 and \$205.8 million in FY 2019. Under permanent law, the GRF would receive 96.68% of these amounts, or \$131.3 million and \$199.0 million, respectively. The rest would be transferred in equal shares to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and the Public Library Fund (PLF). The PLF and the LGF would each experience increases of nearly \$2.3 million in FY 2018 and \$3.4 million in FY 2019. This provision may also increase revenue from permissive county and transit authority sales taxes by up to \$35 million in FY 2018 and \$53 million in FY 2019.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD65 **VETOED** Sales tax on electronic services			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5739.01, Section 803.260</div><div>***VETOED: Specifies that sales of automatic data processing (ADP), computer services (CS), electronic information services (EIS), and electronic publishing services are not taxable under the sales tax, when such services are provided primarily for the delivery, receipt, or use of another, nontaxable service. (Current law states that ADP, CS, and EIS are not taxable when they are "incidental or supplemental" to another, nontaxable service).***]</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.01, Section 803.260</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.01, Section 803.260</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div>***VETOED: States that this provision applies retrospectively to all cases pending or transactions made on or after December 21, 2007 (Sub. H.B. 157 of the 127th G.A.).***]</div><div>Fiscal effect: Decreases state and local sales and use tax revenue by an uncertain amount each fiscal year. Additional revenue losses from potential sales tax refunds due to the retroactive application of this provision to all cases pending or transactions made on or after December 21, 2007. The revenue loss from these refunds is unknown, but could be significant.</div></div>	<div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

TAXCD66 ****VETOED**** Sales tax exemption for prescription optical aids

	R.C. 5739.01, 5739.02; Section 803.140	R.C. 5739.01, 5739.02; Section 803.140	R.C. 5739.01, 5739.02; Section 803.140
No provision.	***VETOED: Exempts prescription optical aids (e.g., eyeglasses and contact lenses) and their components from sales and use tax beginning July 1, 2019 (fiscal year 2020).*** Fiscal effect: No fiscal effect in fiscal years 2018 and 2019. Potential yearly GRF revenue loss of \$22.4 million starting in FY 2020; reduced annual distributions to the LGF and PLF of about \$0.8 million. Annual decrease of \$6.0 million in permissive county and transit authorities sales taxes.	Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Same as the House, except ***VETOED: (1) limits the exemption to the first \$650 of the price of prescription optical aids, and (2) removes reference to the starting date of July 1, 2019.*** Fiscal effect: Marginally reduces the fiscal loss when compared to the House-Passed version of the bill, however, the annual fiscal loss of this provision would apply starting in FY 2018 and not FY 2020.

TAXCD28 Sales and use tax rate increase

R.C. 5739.02, 5739.10 and 5741.02
Increases the state sales and use tax rate from 5.75% to 6.25% beginning October 1, 2017.

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

Fiscal effect: Increases revenue from the sales and use tax by \$559 million in FY 2018 and \$865 million in FY 2019 under the existing tax base. Under permanent law, the GRF would receive 96.68% of these amounts, or \$541 million and \$836 million, respectively. The remaining amounts would be transferred in equal shares to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and the Public Library Fund (PLF). The PLF and the LGF would each experience increases of about \$9.5 million in FY 2018 and \$14.5 million in FY 2019. This provision also potentially reduces revenue from permissive county and transit authority sales taxes by up to \$11 million and \$12 million, respectively, in FY 2018 and FY 2019.

TAXCD67 Sales tax exemption for amusement device transactions

	R.C.5739.02, 812.20	R.C.5739.02, 812.20	R.C.5739.02, 812.20
No provision.	Exempts from sales and use tax purchases of digital multimedia, e.g., music and audio-visual works, from an amusement or entertainment device that accepts direct payments, e.g., a digital jukebox or arcade game. Applies to such transactions beginning October 1, 2017.	Same as the House, except limits the exemption to digital music purchased from and played by a single-play commercial music machine (jukebox).	Same as the Senate.

Department of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain decrease in revenue from the sales and use tax. Sales tax revenue is deposited in the GRF.		Fiscal effect: Narrows the revenue loss when compared to the House-passed provision.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
TAXCD89 Local sales and use taxes: tax rate increments				
	R.C. 5739.021, 5739.023, 5739.026	R.C. 5739.021, 5739.023, 5739.026 and Section 757.100	R.C. 5739.021, 5739.023, 5739.026 and Section 757.100	
No provision.	Allows counties and transit authorities to increase their local sales and use tax levies in increments of 0.05%, rather than 0.25%.	Same as the House, but allows incremental adjustment by multiples of 0.1%, rather than 0.05%, and allows such incremental adjustments beginning July 2018.	Same as the Senate.	
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
TAXCD27 Elimination of sales tax brackets				
R.C. 5739.025	R.C. 5739.025	R.C. 5739.025	R.C. 5739.025	
Removes obsolete sales and use tax brackets (existing law prescribes the computation of sales and use taxes without the use of the brackets).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD60 Combined sales and use tax returns			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5739.12</div><div>Requires the Tax Commissioner to prescribe a single return on which both sales tax and use tax may be reported by retailers that must remit both. (The Commissioner currently requires that retailers submit separate sales tax and use tax returns through the Ohio Business Gateway) .</div><div>Fiscal effect: None</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.
TAXCD29 Sales and use tax vendor licenses			
<div><div>R.C.5739.18</div><div>Eliminates the requirement that county auditors submit to the Tax Commissioner a list of vendor's licenses issued and requires county auditors to use a system provided and maintained by the Tax Commissioner to issue sales tax licenses.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.18</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.18</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.18</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Requires the Tax Department to make public an electronic list containing the name, account number, and business address of holders of vendor's licenses, direct pay permits, and sellers use tax accounts.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD13 Sales tax vendor's license suspension			
<div><div>R.C.5739.30</div><div>Disallows reinstatement of a sales tax vendor's license that has been suspended for the vendor's repeated failure to remit sales taxes if the vendor has delinquent employer income tax withholding filing or payment obligations. (Currently, reinstatement of the vendor's license is allowed if the vendor files and pays the sales tax delinquency regardless of whether the licensee is current on employer withholding obligations).</div><div>Authorizes the Commissioner to suspend the vendor's license of any vendor that has repeatedly failed to file or pay employer income tax withholdings.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Minimal.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

TAXCD61 Use tax collections by certain out-of-state retailers

	R.C. 5741.01, 5741.17; Section 803.150		R.C. 5741.01, Section 803.150
No provision.	Requires, beginning January 1, 2018, an out-of-state seller with annual Ohio sales in excess of \$100,000 or 200 or more Ohio transactions to collect and remit use tax, regardless of whether or not those sellers have a physical presence or a substantial nexus with Ohio.	No provision.	Same as the House, except applies for annual sales of at least \$500,000 and if the seller either uses in-state computer software to make Ohio sales or provides or enters into an agreement with a third party to provide content distribution networks in Ohio to accelerate or enhance delivery of the seller's website to Ohio consumers.
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain increase in use tax revenues. Sales and use tax revenue is deposited in the GRF.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

TAXCD102 Sales tax holiday

		Section: 757.120	Section: 757.120
No provision.	No provision.	Provides a three-day sales tax "holiday" in August 2018 during which sales of clothing, school supplies, and instructional materials within certain price ranges are exempt from sales and use taxes.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Decreases state sales and use tax revenues by \$15.2 million in FY 2019, which would be shared by the GRF (14.7 million) and the LGF and PLF (\$0.5 million). The revenue loss to counties and transit authorities would be \$3.7 million.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Commercial Activity Tax			
TAXCD31 CAT interest income exclusion			
R.C. 5751.01			
Eliminates the CAT exclusion of interest income earned by taxpayers engaged in the business of lending money so that interest on loans made in the normal course of business by such taxpayers is included in taxable gross receipts.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Fiscal effect: According to the Executive budget, this provision increases revenue from the CAT by \$2.8 million in FY 2018 and \$3.9 million in FY 2019. Under the proposed distribution of CAT revenue in the executive budget [see TAXCD35], the GRF would receive an additional \$2.4 million and \$3.3 million, respectively, in FY 2018 and FY 2019. The School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7047) would receive \$0.4 million and \$0.5 million; and the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081) would receive about \$0.1 million in each year of the biennium.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TAXCD32 CAT exclusion for qualified distribution center receipts

R.C. 5751.01

Revises the computation of a qualified distribution center's (QDC) "Ohio delivery percentage" such that at least 10% of the receipts derived by a supplier from property shipped to the QDC are included in the supplier's taxable gross receipts for CAT purposes. (Continuing law excludes a percentage of receipts suppliers of a QDC derive from property they ship to the QDC. A QDC includes a warehouse, refining facility, or other similar facility in Ohio that has obtained a certificate from the Tax Commissioner indicating that the facility's suppliers qualify for the exemption).

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

Fiscal effect: The Executive budget estimates this provision will increase CAT receipts by \$5.1 million in FY 2018 and \$21.2 million in FY 2019. Under the proposed distribution of CAT revenue in the executive budget [see TAXCD35], the GRF would receive an additional \$4.3 million and \$18.0 million, respectively, in FY 2018 and FY 2019. The School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7047) would receive \$0.7 million and \$2.8 million; and the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081) would receive about \$0.1 million in FY 2018 and \$0.4 million in FY 2019.

TAXCD35 CAT revenue allocation changes

<div>R.C.5751.02</div> <div>Increases the share of CAT revenue credited to the GRF from 75% to 85% beginning July 1, 2017, and decreases the shares allocated to reimburse school districts and other local taxing units for their loss of tangible personal property taxes, from 20% to 13% for school districts and from 5% to 2% for other taxing units.</div>	<div>R.C.5751.02</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.5751.02</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.5751.02</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: None. While the proposed allocation change increases the amount of CAT receipts directly credited to the GRF by \$171.4 million in FY 2018 and \$176.1 million in FY 2019, it reduces "excess" CAT receipts that are transferred back to the GRF. Under current law, CAT receipts deposited into Fund 7081 and Fund 7047 are used to make reimbursement payments to school districts and other local taxing units, respectively, for the phase-out of property taxes on general business tangible personal property. Any "excess" receipts that are not needed for making such payments are transferred back to the GRF.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>
TAXCD62 CAT administrative expense earmark			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5751.02, Sections 409.10 and 812.20</div><div>Reduces the percentage of commercial activity tax revenue credited to the Revenue Enhancement Fund (Fund 2280) from 0.85% to 0.75% beginning July 1, 2017.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5751.02, Sections 409.10 and 812.20</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5751.02, Sections 409.10 and 812.20</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Reduces the Department of Taxation's administrative share and increases the GRF share of CAT revenue by about \$1.7 million in each of FY 2018 and FY 2019.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
TAXCD91 Historic rehabilitation credit against the CAT			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 757.70</div><div>Extends, to July 1, 2019, a temporary provision authorizing owners of an historic rehabilitation tax credit certificate to claim the credit against the CAT if the owner cannot claim the credit against another tax. (The current provision, enacted in Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly, authorizes such certificate owners to claim the credit against the CAT only for tax periods ending between July 1, 2015, and June 30, 2017. A similar provision was in effect between July 2013 and June 2015. Otherwise, the credit may be applied only against the income tax, financial institutions tax, and the insurance company franchise taxes.)</div><div>Fiscal effect: GRF revenue loss, potentially in the millions.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 757.70</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 757.70</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

Cigarette Taxes

TAXCD22 Cigarette tax increase

R.C. 5743.02, 5743.32, Sections 757.10 and 803.180

Increases the rate of the cigarette excise tax from the current \$1.60 per pack to \$2.25 per pack beginning July 1, 2017. Applies the rate increase to cigarettes and tax stamps in dealers' inventories on July 1, 2017.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: According to the Executive estimate, the tax increase will raise \$212.9 million in FY 2018 and \$197.9 million in FY 2019. Revenue from the cigarette tax is deposited in the GRF.			

TAXCD30 Frequency of cigarette tax dealer returns

R.C. 5743.03, 5743.081	R.C. 5743.03, 5743.081	R.C. 5743.03, 5743.081	R.C. 5743.03, 5743.081
Increases from semiannually to monthly the frequency of excise tax filing and payment for wholesale cigarette dealers. Provides that the monthly filing and payment will be due on the last day of the month covered by the filing.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: The purpose of the filing is to reconcile the taxes due on cigarettes in a dealer's inventory with the taxes already paid through the purchase of tax stamps. If the tax on some cigarettes have not yet been paid by a stamp, the dealer must report the discrepancy and pay the tax deficiency. This provision has the potential for accelerating the receipt of tax payments.</p>	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD25 Tax stamp discount computation			
<p>R.C. 5743.05, Section 812.10</p> <p>Changes the discount given to cigarette dealers in consideration for affixing tax stamps from 1.8% of face value to 0.1125¢ per cigarette (2.25¢ per pack). Applies this change to cigarette tax stamps sold beginning July 1, 2017.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: No fiscal effect at current tax rates. However, the current discount, 1.8% of face value, is equivalent to 1.28% at the proposed increased tax rate [see TAXCD22]. The Executive budget estimates this provision, if the tax rate increase were enacted, would increase GRF revenue by \$7.9 million in FY 2018 and \$8.5 million in FY 2019.</p>	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TAXCD43 Excise tax changes on other tobacco products

R.C. 5743.51, 5743.01, 5743.62, 5743.63, Section 803.160		R.C. 5743.51, 5743.01, 5743.62, 5743.63, Section 803.370	R.C. 5743.51, 5743.01, 5743.62, 5743.63, Section 803.370
(1) Increases the rate of the excise tax levied on tobacco products other than cigarettes (OTP) from 17% to 69% of wholesale price.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Limits the maximum tax that may be imposed on the newly defined "specialty cigars" to \$2 per cigar. Eliminates the current OTP tax category of "little cigars" (which are defined differently than specialty cigars and are taxed at the rate of 37% of wholesale price). Defines a specialty cigar as a roll of tobacco with (a) a binder and wrapper consisting entirely of leaf tobacco, (b) no tip or filter or mouthpiece that is not made of tobacco, and (c) a weight of at least six pounds per 1,000 rolls.	(2) No provision.	(2) Replaces the Executive provision with a maximum tax that may be imposed on the newly defined "premium cigar" equal to \$0.50 per cigar. Defines a premium cigar as a roll of tobacco with (a) a binder and wrapper consisting entirely of leaf tobacco, (b) no tip or filter or mouthpiece that is not made of tobacco, and (c) a weight of at least six pounds per 1,000 rolls. Requires the Tax Commissioner to annually increase the \$0.50 rate at the same rate as an increase in the Consumer Price Index.	(2) Same as the Senate.
(3) Specifies the tax increase and the cigar definition revision used in calculating the tax is effective beginning October 1, 2017.	(3) No provision.	(3) Replaces the Executive provision with one specifying that the cigar definition revision used in calculating the tax is effective beginning July 1, 2017.	(3) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: According to the Executive estimate, the rate increase and modification to the cigar tax base will raise a combined \$83.6 million in FY 2018 and \$125.4 million in FY 2019.		Fiscal effect: Reduces revenues from tax on other tobacco products by \$1.4 million in FY 2018 and \$1.5 million in FY 2018. Under current law, the tax rate on such cigars is 17% of the wholesale price of the cigar, and tax receipts are deposited in the GRF.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
TAXCD51 Vapor products tax			
R.C. 5743.51, 5743.01, 5743.025, 5743.14, 5743.20, 5743.41, 5743.44, 5743.52 - 5743.55, 5743.59 - 5743.63, Sections 757.30, 803.170			
Levies a tax on the sale or use of nicotine vapor products beginning January 1, 2018. Levies the tax at a tax rate of 69% to be paid by distributors on the basis of the invoice price of the product excluding discounts.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Specifies that the taxable price of gratis or free tobacco or vapor products is the greater of the wholesale price computed for a transaction involving the same product in the preceding 30 days, or the manufacturer's list price for the product.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: According to the Executive estimate, the vapor products tax will raise \$4.8 million in FY 2018 and \$9.6 million in FY 2019. Of these amounts, 1.66% would be transferred to each of the Local Government Fund and the Public Library Fund, with the balance retained by the GRF (\$4.6 million in FY 2018 and \$9.3 million in FY 2019).			
TAXCD24 Discount elimination for timely payment of other tobacco products tax			
R.C. <i>5743.52, 5743.62, Section 803.190</i>			
Eliminates the 2.5% discount to which a seller is entitled for timely remitting excise taxes for tobacco products other than cigarettes. Specifies the discount will be eliminated beginning July 1, 2017.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: According to the Executive estimate, eliminating the discount will increase cigarette tax receipts by \$3.2 million in FY 2018 and \$4.9 million in FY 2019, at the proposed OTP rate in the executive budget, increasing GRF revenue by \$3.1 million in FY 2018 and \$4.7 million in FY 2019. The balance of the revenue gain would be split between the Local Government Fund and the Public Library Fund.			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

Kilowatt-hour and Natural Gas Consumption Taxes

TAXCD76 Kilowatt-Hour tax: exempt electricity used in chlor-alkali manufacturing processes

	R.C. 5727.80, 5727.81	R.C. 5727.80, 5727.81	R.C. 5727.80, 5727.81
No provision.	<div>Exempts from kilowatt-hour taxation any use of electricity by a qualified end user in a chlor-alkali manufacturing process unless the electricity is distributed by a municipal or rural cooperative electric company. Defines a "chlor-alkali manufacturing process" as "a process that uses electricity to produce chlorine and other chemicals through the electrolysis of a salt solution." (Current law exempts electricity used in a "qualifying manufacturing process," but only if the qualified end user uses at least three million kilowatt-hours of electricity in the process per day, though there is no restriction on who distributes the electricity. A "qualifying manufacturing process" is "an electrochemical reaction in which electrons from direct current electricity remain a part of the product being manufactured.")</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Reduces revenue from the kilowatt-hour tax by approximately \$0.5 million per year, according to the Department of Taxation. Revenue from the kilowatt-hour tax is distributed to the GRF.</div>	<div>Same as the House, but extends the exemption to end users that receive electricity from a municipal or rural cooperative electric company. Specifies that if the electricity is received from a municipal electric company, the end user must first obtain the consent of the legislative authority of the municipal corporation that owns or operates the utility.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but may reduce kilowatt hour tax revenue further.</div>	<div>Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

Property Taxes and Transfer Fees

TAXCD44 Not-for-profit cemetery property tax exemption

R.C. 1721.01, 759.24 (Repealed), 1721.10, 5709.17	R.C. 1721.01, 759.24 (Repealed), 1721.10, 5709.17	R.C. 1721.01, 759.24 (Repealed), 1721.10, 5709.17	R.C. 1721.01, 759.24 (Repealed), 1721.10, 5709.17
Eliminates redundant language in the Revised Code that exempts cemetery grounds "with no view to a profit" from property taxation while retaining a section of continuing law, R.C. 5709.14, that broadly exempts all not-for-profit cemetery grounds from taxation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

TAXCD48 Property tax base reductions and school funding recomputations

R.C. 3317.021, 3316.20, 3317.01, 3317.025, Repealed: 3317.026, 3317.027	R.C. 3317.021, 3316.20, 3317.01, 3317.025, Repealed: 3317.026, 3317.027	R.C. 3317.021, 3316.20, 3317.01, 3317.025, Repealed: 3317.026, 3317.027	R.C. 3317.021, 3316.20, 3317.01, 3317.025, 3317.028, Repealed: 3317.026, 3317.027
Repeals two provisions enabling school districts to have their state funding recomputed to reflect reductions in the district's property tax base that become known after the funding initially was computed. Retains a recomputation for changes in public utility tangible personal property of 5% or more.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but also modifies provisions in R.C. 3317.028 regarding recomputation for changes in public utility tangible personal property of 5% or more as follows:

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(1) Requires the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) to recompute the state education aid of each city, local, and exempted village school district for which the taxable value of all utility tangible personal property subject to taxation in the preceding tax year was at least 10% less than or greater than the taxable vlue of such property during the second preceding tax year (rather than 5% as under current law), as certified to ODE by the Tax Commissioner on or before May 15 of each calendar year.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(2) Specifies that, in performing this recomputation, ODE must (a) replace the "three-year average valuations" used in the school funding formula with the "total taxable value for the district in the preceding tax year" and (b) not apply any funding limitations enacted by the General Assembly. (Under current law, ODE adjusts the three-year average valuation by decreasing or increasing the total taxable value for one tax year, recomputing the three-year average valuation, and using that recomputed three-year average valuation for purposes of the recomputation.)
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(3) Requires ODE to pay to or deduct from each district for which a recomputation is performed under this provision the lesser of (a) the difference between the district's state education aid prior to the recomputation and the district's recomputed state aid and (b)

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	<p>the increase or decrease in taxes charged and payable on the district's total taxable value for the preceding tax year and the second preceding tax year. (Under current law, ODE must pay to or deduct from the district an amount equal to one-half of the difference between the district's state education aid prior to the recomputation and the district's recomputed state aid.)</p> <p>(4) Prohibits ODE from (a) making a payment under this provision to a district that experiences an increase in the taxable value of the utility tangible personal property or (b) deducting funds from a district that experiences a decrease in the taxable value of the utility tangible personal property.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: The repealed recomputations are for property value reductions causing tax refunds of more than 3% of a district's current expense tax revenue and for property value reductions arising from property owner complaints, late current agricultural use value (CAUV) determinations, and retroactive tax exemptions. A recomputation for changes in public utility tangible personal property of 5% or more would remain in place (R.C. 3317.028). In recent years, the school funding formula uses a district's three-year average valuation in its calculations. The adjustment payments from R.C. 3317.026 and 3317.027 have not been significant.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but recomputations for changes of 10% rather than 5% may reduce state education aid payments to school districts. The bill earmarks \$10.0 million in FY 2018 and \$7.0 million in FY 2019 from GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, in ODE's budget, to make payments associated with the R.C. 3317.028 recomputations.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TAXCD15 Extension of authority to propose property tax levies to joint county health boards

R.C. 3709.29, 5705.01 Authorizes a joint county health board to propose property tax levies directly to voters of the combined health district to pay the district's expenses. (Currently, only single-county general health districts may propose tax levies, and only through their respective boards of county commissioners. Otherwise, general health districts' local sources of tax revenue come from taxes levied by the district's constituent townships and municipal corporations.) Fiscal effect: May increase property tax revenues to joint county health districts.	R.C. 3709.29, 5705.01 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
--	--	---------------	---------------

TAXCD93 Homestead exemption filing deadline for mobile home owners

No provision.	R.C. 4503.066, Section 803.330 Extends the filing deadline by which manufactured and mobile home owners must apply for the homestead exemption by 18 months, from the first Monday in June of the year preceding the year for which the exemption is sought, to December 31 of the year for which the exemption is sought.	R.C. 4503.066, Section 803.330 Same as the House.	R.C. 4503.066, Section 803.330 Same as the House.
---------------	--	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Extends the deadline by which such homeowners must report changes in circumstances that would affect the owner's exemption, from the first Monday in June to December 31.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires that county auditors provide manufactured and mobile homeowners with the form for reporting changes in circumstances that would affect an existing homestead exemption in February, rather than January, of each year.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Applies the changes beginning in the 2017 tax year.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD92 Contents of property tax resolutions			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5705.03</div><div>Requires property tax resolutions to include the following additional information: (1) Whether the tax is a renewal or a replacement of an existing tax with an increase or decrease (currently, the resolution must state whether the tax is a new levy or the renewal or replacement of an existing levy); (2) The term of the tax; (3) The subdivision's territory in which the tax will be voted upon and levied; (4) The date of the election; (5) The first tax year to which the tax will apply; (6) Each county in which the subdivision has territory. Fiscal effect: Generally none, though the inclusion of more complete information may help to prevent errors including those that could result in loss of tax revenue.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5705.03</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div><div>R.C.5705.03</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD108 Combined property tax levy for county criminal justice facility			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5705.223, 757.80</div><div>Allows a county to levy a property tax, subject to voter approval, for both of the following purposes as a single ballot question: (1) pay debt charges for the acquisition, construction, enlargement, renovation, or maintenance of a criminal justice facility; and (2) the operating expenses associated with the facility and other criminal justice services. Permits the submission of such a tax levy question to the voters of a county at the November 2017 general election if the resolution is submitted to the county board of elections within 7 days after the act's 90-day effective date. Permits a resolution by the board of county commissioners proposing such a tax to be adopted before the act's 90-day effective date as long as the resolution otherwise conforms to the act's requirements.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Permissive revenue increase.</div></div>	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD103 Property tax exemption for nonprofit retail store			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5709.12, Section 757.90</div><div>Exempts from property taxation a retail store operated by a charitable nonprofit housing organization that sells primarily donated household items. Specifies that the exemption applies to tax year 2017 and thereafter, and to exemption applications pending or on appeal when the provision takes effect.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Habitat for Humanity ReStores and possibly other similar establishments would be exempt from property tax, estimated at approximately \$164,000 per year.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5709.12, Section 757.90</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>
TAXCD84 Enterprise zone agreement extension			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5709.62, 5709.63, 5709.632</div><div>Extends indefinitely the authority of a county or municipal corporation to enter into an enterprise zone agreement with a business (that authority is currently set to expire on October 15, 2017).</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5709.62, 5709.63, 5709.632</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5709.62, 5709.63, 5709.632</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

TAXCD99 Pre-1995 township TIF extension

No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5709.73, Section 803.320</div><div>Requires a township to obtain the approval of affected school districts before extending the term of a tax increment financing (TIF) property tax exemption originally granted before 1995, unless the district has waived that requirement. Permits a school district to condition its approval on receiving compensation for forgone property tax revenue as a result of the extension. (Continuing law authorizes a township with a population of at least 15,000 to extend a TIF exemption originally granted before 1995 for up to 15 additional years, but current law only requires that an affected school district receive a 14-day notice before the township takes formal action to approve the extension.)</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5709.73, Section 803.320</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
---------------	---	---------------	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	<p>Fiscal effect: Would provide negotiating leverage to affected school districts regarding a share of revenue from payments in lieu of taxes (PILOTs) that under current law would go for purposes approved by a township. The most likely result would be to increase PILOT revenue to certain school districts and decrease revenue to the township's purposes by a corresponding amount. This provision does allow a possibility that a PILOT would not be extended at all.</p>		<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>
TAXCD79 Property tax exemption for certain municipal property			
No provision.	<p>R.C. 5709.101, Section 803.250</p> <p>Exempts from property taxation beginning in tax year 2016 and every year thereafter a property that meets all four of the following conditions: (1) less than 75% of the rentable square footage is rented to tenants, (2) it is owned by a municipality, after being conveyed by a community improvement corporation (CIC), (3) it was conveyed to that CIC by a federal agency, and (4) the property is subject to an agreement that requires the municipal corporation to convey the property back to the CIC before the property may be developed.</p>	No provision.	<p>R.C. 5709.101</p> <p>Same as the House.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: If owners of eligible properties are currently paying property taxes, the exemption would reduce receipts to local authorities, shift the tax burden to other taxpayers, or some combination thereof.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
TAXCD98 Publication of values for land enrolled in current agricultural use valuation program			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 5713.33</div> <div>Requires the Tax Commissioner to publish an annual report combining the information included in each county's agricultural land tax list. Specifies that the report must be compiled in such a manner that allows the information to be sorted by county and by school district.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: May increase Department of Taxation expenses.</div>	<div>R.C. 5713.33</div> <div>Same as the House, but limits the information to be reported by the Tax Commissioner to the current agricultural use value and market value by taxing district of land on the agricultural land tax list. Specified that this information is to be made available electronically for the preceding tax year.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 5713.33</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
TAXCD78 Changes in current agricultural use valuation calculations			
No provision.	<div>R.C. 5715.01, 5713.31, 5713.34</div> <div>Prescribes in statute factors that must be considered in computing the current agricultural use value (CAUV) of agricultural land for property tax purposes.</div>	<div>R.C. 5715.01, 5713.31, 5713.34</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 5715.01, 5713.31, 5713.34</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Requires the formula used to compute CAUV values to employ a capitalization rate and requires (1) the equity yield rate in the capitalization rate formula to equal the greater of the 25-year average of the total rate of return on farm equity published by the United States Department of Agriculture or another published source, or the loan interest rate; and (2) a holding period of 25 years for calculating equity build-up and land value appreciation in the formula. (The capitalization rate is used to calculate a valuation from an annual profit for an average Ohio farm, considering only agricultural factors.)	Same as the House except (1) removes the reference to another published source, and (2) removes the specification of a 25-year holding period.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Places a ceiling on the taxable value of CAUV land used for conservation purposes by requiring the land to be valued as though it included the least productive type of soil.	Same as the House, but specifies that the ceiling does not apply to land planted in cover crops.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Phases in the amendment's changes over two reassessment or update cycles. Specifies that during the first three-year cycle in each county (beginning with tax year 2017), the tax value of CAUV land will include one-half of the difference between its value under the new versus the old formula.	Same as the House but replaces the six-year phase-in period with a three-year phase-in period, over one reassessment or update cycle starting in tax year 2017.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits the Tax Commissioner from using a method that takes into account equity build-up or appreciation when determining the capitalization rate used in the CAUV formula.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	<p>Fiscal effect: Comparable factors are already in the current CAUV formula prescribed by administrative rules adopted by the Tax Commissioner. The required changes to the formula would reduce tax revenues to schools by an estimated \$4 million in tax year 2017, payable in 2018, and would reduce tax revenues to other units of local government by a similar amount. Revenue losses would increase each year until tax year 2022 when they would total an estimated \$14 million to each of schools and other local governments. GRF reimbursements of property tax rollbacks and the homestead exemption would increase to an estimated \$1 million, as effective tax rates on residential real property subject to tax reduction factors would increase because of lower tax values on CAUV land.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Depending how the requirements of the bill are implemented, would reduce tax revenues to school districts by up to an estimated \$13 million in FY 2018, rising to \$21 million by FY 2020. Revenue losses to other units of local government are also estimated up to \$13 million in 2018, rising to \$21 million by 2020. GRF reimbursements for real property tax rollbacks and the homestead exemption would rise by up to about \$2 million per year.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD82 Property tax: complaint procedure			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5715.19, Section 803.240</div><div>Increases the time within which boards of revision must decide property tax complaints. Extends the time for the ten most populous counties from the current 90 days to 180 business days. Extends the time for all other counties from the current 90 days to 90 business days. (Under continuing law, a property owner and certain other interested parties may file a complaint with the county board of revision to challenge specific determinations regarding real property, usually the tax value assessed by the county auditor. The number of days a board of revision has to render a decision begin tolling on the date the complaint or, if applicable, a response, is filed.)</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TAXCD8 Change in waiver procedure for penalty for late payment of property tax

R.C. 5715.39, 5715.20 Eliminates a requirement that appeals of late property tax penalty waiver decisions by a county board of revision be first appealed to the Tax Commissioner, allowing for direct appeal to the Board of Tax Appeals. Requires county auditors who do not waive a penalty to present that decision before the board of revision for review.	R.C. 5715.39, 5715.20 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5715.39, 5715.20 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5715.39, 5715.20 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: May reduce Department of Taxation costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

TAXCD68 Property tax appeals

No provision.	R.C. 5717.07 Requires that, if a political subdivision or other public body appeals a decision in a property tax assessment case and the property owner prevails in the appeal, the public body must pay the property owner's attorney's fees and court costs with respect to the appeal.	No provision.	No provision.
---------------	---	---------------	---------------

Fiscal effect: Increases costs for those political subdivisions that lose appeals. The magnitude of the cost increase will vary depending on the incidence of unsuccessful appeals and the amount of court costs incurred by the prevailing property owner.

Other Taxation Provisions

TAXCD17 Biennial update on business incentive tax credits

R.C. 107.036, Section 757.40	R.C. 107.036, Section 757.40	R.C. 107.036, Section 757.40	R.C. 107.036, Section 757.40
Requires that the main operating biennial state budget submitted by the Governor and enacted by the General Assembly is to include detailed estimates regarding the amount of business incentive tax credits authorized in each year of the biennium, the amount of credits claimed in each year of the biennium, and the amount of credits that will remain outstanding at the end of the biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Defines "business incentive tax credits" to include the job creation tax credit, job retention tax credit, historic preservation tax credit, motion picture tax credit, New Markets tax credit, research and development tax credit, and small business investment tax credit (i.e., InvestOhio).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Provides a table that lists an estimate of the specified business incentive credits that may be authorized in each fiscal year of the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium, an estimate of the credits expected to be claimed in each fiscal year, and an estimate of the amount of credits authorized that will remain outstanding at the end of the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD75 Counting "work-from-home" employees to comply with a job creation tax credit agreement			
No provision.	R.C. 122.17, Section 803.270 Allows employers that apply for a job creation tax credit (JCTC) to count compensation paid to certain "work-from-home" employees for the purposes of qualifying and complying with the terms of the JCTC agreement. (Current law allows employers to receive a JCTC based on "home-based employees," but special conditions and reporting requirements apply. Home-based employees must be paid at least 131% of the federal minimum wage, and the JCTC agreement must not include any employees who work at the project location and must expire before 2019.)	R.C. 122.17, Section 803.270 Same as the House.	R.C. 122.17, Section 803.270 Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that "work-from-home" employees are treated the same as employees who work at the project location as long as the	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>work-from-home employees reside in Ohio and are supervised from the project location.</div> <div>Specifies that the movement of a work-from-home employee to another residence or the migration of their work duties to the project location does not trigger a provision under continuing law that requires employers subject to a JCTC agreement to notify the impacted political subdivisions before relocating a substantial number of employment positions.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Revenue loss to the GRF of less than \$1 million per year. The refundable JCTC applies against the insurance taxes, the petroleum activity tax, the financial activity tax, and the individual income tax. Though JCTC for work-at-home employees has been available for several years, no firm has applied for this credit according to the Development Services Agency.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD109 **VETOED** Rural and high-growth industry jobs program			
		R.C. 122.152, R.C. 122.15, 122.151, 122.153 through 122.156, 5725.98, 5726.98, 5729.98	R.C. 122.152, R.C. 122.15, 122.151, 122.153 through 122.156, 5725.98, 5726.98, 5729.98
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	***VETOED: (1) Authorizes a nonrefundable tax credit for insurance companies and financial institutions that invest in special purpose "rural and high-growth industry funds" that are certified by the Development Services Agency (DSA) and contribute capital to certain types of businesses with substantial operations in Ohio. Specifies that the credit equals the amount of the investor's "credit-eligible capital contribution," and is spread evenly over a four-year period beginning three years after the date of the contribution.***]	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	***VETOED: (2) Limits the total amount of credits that may be awarded under the program to \$60 million.***]	(2) Same as the Senate.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	***VETOED: (3) Stipulates various procedures and requirements related to the process of certifying a rural and high-growth industry fund, investment benchmarks, progress reports, credit recapture, and decertification.***]	(3) Same as the Senate.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	***VETOED: (4) Requires that 50% of a fund's investment be made in rural businesses and 50% in businesses engaged	(4) Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		<p>in "high-growth industries" or certified by DSA as beneficial to the economic growth of the state.***)</p> <p>Fiscal effect: May decrease financial institution and insurance tax revenue by up to \$60 million beginning after the FY18-19 biennium and spread over at least four years. The revenue loss would mostly affect the GRF, and the monthly distributions of GRF tax revenue which go to the Local Government Fund (Fund 7069) and the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065), though could also affect the state Fire Marshal Fund if the credits are claimed against certain tax liabilities. If the investments do not meet certain benchmarks of job creation and retention, a fund must make remittances to DSA which would be credited to the GRF. There is a \$5,000 fee to apply for authorization as a rural and high-growth industry fund, payable to the newly created Ohio Rural and High-growth Industry Jobs Fund. There is also an annual fee payable to DSA by certified funds which totals \$50,000 per year across all such funds.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD72 Change to computer data center equipment sales tax exemption			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.122.175</div><div>Increases from five to six, the number of years that the operator of a 2013 computer data center project has to meet the capital investment requirement associated with an existing sales and use tax exemption. (Continuing law authorizes the Tax Credit Authority to fully or partially exempt from taxation the purchase of certain computer data center equipment if the operator of the data center agrees to make a \$100 million capital investment at a site in this state within a specified number of years).</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential sales tax revenue loss, probably less than \$1 million per year.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.122.175</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.122.175</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD16 Estate tax annual settlements			
<div><div>R.C.319.54, 321.27, 5731.46, and 5731.49; Section 803.110</div><div>Eliminates the August estate tax settlement requirement and requires county treasurers to distribute all estate tax revenue received in the preceding calendar year annually on February 25. (Currently, treasurers are required to make semiannual settlements for all received estate tax revenue on February 25, and August 20 each year).</div><div>Fiscal effect: None. The estate tax was repealed for deaths occurring after 2012. However, revenue is still being collected as estate settlements may be lengthy. Eighty per cent of the revenue is distributed to the municipal corporation or township where the tax originates and 20% is allocated to the state GRF.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.319.54, 321.27, 5731.46, and 5731.49; Section 803.110</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.319.54, 321.27, 5731.46, and 5731.49; Section 803.110</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.319.54, 321.27, 5731.46, and 5731.49; Section 803.110</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD77 County treasurer tax collection fees			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.321.26</div><div>Revises the schedule for the fees that are exacted from taxes collected by county treasurers by increasing the fee amounts, by establishing a minimum fee when collections are less than \$5 million per semiannual settlement, by reducing the number of fee brackets, and by causing the fees to be adjusted upward if and as statewide taxes charged on real property and public utility property increase.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.321.26</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.321.26</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Specifies that under the revised schedule there would be two fee brackets beginning in 2018: (1) 0.9495% on collections up to \$5 million and (2) 0.1996% on collections in excess of \$5 million. (The first \$5 million would generate \$47,475 in fees, and this amount would be set as the minimum initial fee when collections are less than \$5 million. Currently there are four brackets: (1) 0.29947% on collections up to \$100,000, (2) 0.9982% on \$100,000 to \$2.1 million, (3) 0.7986% on \$2.1 million to \$4.1 million, and (4) 0.1996% on collections in excess of \$4.1 million; the first \$5 million would generate \$38,032 in fees.)</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Increases the \$5 million threshold annually after 2018 by the same percentage (to the</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	<p>nearest 0.1%) by which total statewide real and public utility property taxes charged increase. (Currently, there is no adjustment for increases in taxes charged.)</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Increases county treasurers' revenues related to property tax collections. County treasurers' fees are subtracted from the tax distributions to local taxing units and credited to the county general fund. Thus, revenue to local taxing units would be reduced; total losses to all local taxing units would equal gains to county treasurers.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</p>
TAXCD20 Tourism development districts			
<p>R.C. 503.56, 715.014</p> <p>Corrects a Revised Code cross-reference and a reporting date relative to "tourism development districts," which are special districts that some townships and municipal corporations may create to fund local tourism promotion and development efforts, including by levying a gross receipts tax on local vendors. (The reporting date correction addresses semiannual reporting of local vendors to the Department of Taxation for tax collection and compliance purposes: the second report each year must be made by July 1 instead of June 1.)</p>	<p>R.C. 503.56, 715.014</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>R.C. 503.56, 715.014</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>R.C. 503.56, 715.014</p> <p>Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD88 Changes to Tourism Development District Law			
	R.C. 503.56, 307.678, 715.014, 5739.09, Section 803.290	R.C. 503.56, 307.678, 715.014, 5739.09, Section 803.290	R.C. 503.56, 307.678, 715.014, 5739.09, Section 803.290
No provision.	Extends the maximum permissible size of a tourism development district (TDD) from 200 to 600 acres, and authorizes municipal corporations and townships in Stark County to designate new TDDs until 2021. (Under current law, new TDDs could only be designated until 2019.)	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires lodging tax proceeds collected from hotels located in a TDD to be used to foster or develop tourism in the TDD, but only if that use is approved by the county's convention and visitors' bureau. Authorizes a county, township, or municipal corporation to pay such proceeds to the bureau to be used for that purpose. (Under the pending bill, such proceeds had to be paid to, in the case of a county lodging tax, and used by the municipal corporation or township that created the TDD to foster or develop tourism in the TDD.)	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Expands the class of permanent improvements located in a tourism development district (TDD) towards which local governments may spend and pledge certain revenues to include such	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	improvements that do not enhance or promote the development of tourism in the TDD. Clarifies that counties and transit authorities may only pledge or use revenue to fund permanent improvements located in a TDD if the revenue was collected as a result of activities occurring or property located in the TDD.		
No provision.	Authorizes a sign incorporating LED lights to be located within a TDD next to an interstate highway, provided the sign complies with state and federal interstate highway signage requirements and limitations.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: May result in larger TDDs established over a longer period of time. Places restrictions on use of revenues from activities or properties located in TDDs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TAXCD38 State-level municipal taxation of business profits

<div>R.C. 5718.01, 113.061, 709.023, 715.691, 715.70, 715.71, 715.72, 718.01, 718.02, 718.04, 718.05, 718.27, 718.41, 5701.11, 5703.052, 5703.053, 5703.19, 5703.21, 5703.50, 5703.57, 5703.70, 5703.90, 5718.02 through 5718.99; Repealed 718.06</div>	<div>R.C. 5718.01, 113.061, 709.023, 715.691, 715.70, 715.71, 715.72, 718.01, 718.02, 718.04, 718.05, 718.27, 718.41, 5701.11, 5703.052, 5703.053, 5703.19, 5703.21, 5703.50, 5703.57, 5703.70, 5703.90, 5718.02 through 5718.99; Section 803.100, Repealed 718.06</div>	<div>R.C. 718.01, 113.061, 709.023, 715.691, 715.70, 715.71, 715.72, 718.02, 718.04, 718.05, 718.91, 718.27, 718.41, 5701.11, 5703.052, 5703.053, 5703.19, 5703.21, 5703.50, 5703.57, 5703.70, 5703.90; Section 803.100, Repealed 718.06</div>	<div>R.C. 718.01, 113.061, 709.023, 715.691, 715.70, 715.71, 715.72, 718.02, 718.04, 718.05, 718.91, 718.27, 718.41, 5701.11, 5703.052, 5703.053, 5703.19, 5703.21, 5703.50, 5703.57, 5703.70, 5703.90; Section 803.100, Repealed 718.06</div>
<div>(1) Centralizes collection and administration of municipal income taxes on business income, other than the income of sole proprietors, from individual municipal corporations to the Department of Taxation, for a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2018. Provides that municipal corporations may continue to administer and collect income taxes on the income of individuals, including taxing their residents' distributive shares of pass through entity income.</div>	<div>(1) Replaces the Executive proposal with provisions that would allow, but not require, businesses to file a single annual or estimated tax return through the Ohio Business Gateway (OBG) on which the business can report and pay the total tax due to all of the municipalities in which the business earned net profits.</div>	<div>(1) Same as the House, except (1) the election to file through OBG renews automatically every year until terminated by the taxpayer; (2) the Department of Taxation would administer those business taxes; and (3) clarifies that the Tax Commissioner need not refund tax overpayments amounting to less than \$10 for each return or assessment regardless of how many municipalities are covered by the return or assessment, i.e., the \$10 minimum is not per municipality. (Under current law, municipalities need not refund tax overpayments less than \$10.)</div>	<div>(1) Same as the Senate.</div>
<div>(2) Creates Revised Code Chapter 5718 to include provisions for the calculation of a business' taxable income, filing and payment requirements, and the imposition of penalties. Specifies that businesses subject to Chapter 5718 would file a single tax</div>	<div>(2) No provision.</div>	<div>(2) Same as the Executive, except that language allowing the Department of Taxation to administer municipal income taxes is included in Chapter 718. of the Revised Code (the existing municipal income tax chapter), rather than in a new</div>	<div>(2) Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>return with the Department covering the business' taxable income for all municipal corporations.</p> <p>(3) Removes, for businesses subject to Chapter 5718, the "throw-back" provision in current law used in determining what amount of a business' income is apportioned to a particular municipal corporation, whereby sales of goods shipped from a municipality to elsewhere are apportioned to that municipality if the taxpayer's employees are not soliciting sales where the goods are destined. Requires that sales be apportioned to the municipal corporation where the property is received by the purchaser.</p> <p>(4) Requires the Department to distribute municipal income tax revenue to the appropriate municipal corporations quarterly, less 1% of collections to be used to cover the Department's administrative expenses.</p> <p>(5) Decreases from three to one the number of municipal tax administrator representatives on the Ohio Business Gateway Steering Committee.</p> <p>(6) No provision.</p>	<p>(3) Replaces the Executive proposal with provisions that would (a) eliminate the current "throw-back" provision for all taxpayers but retain the other two current law rules for apportioning the sale of goods whereby sales are apportioned to a municipality if the goods are either: (1) Both shipped from and delivered within the municipal corporation; (2) Delivered within the municipal corporation, but shipped from elsewhere, if employees of the business regularly solicit sales within the municipal corporation; and (b) specify that the change applies to taxable years beginning in 2019 rather than in 2018.</p> <p>(4) Replaces the Executive provision with a requirement that the Commissioner distribute revenue twice per month from taxes collected from businesses that file a single return through OBG, without the imposition of a fee.</p> <p>(5) No provision.</p> <p>(6) No provision.</p>	<p>chapter 5718 in Title 57.</p> <p>(3) Same as the House, except the change would apply in 2018.</p> <p>(4) Same as the House, but 1% of municipal income tax collections would be retained by the state to defray the Department's administrative expenses, and distribution of revenue would be made monthly.</p> <p>(5) Same as the Executive.</p> <p>(6) Adds provisions requiring the Tax Commissioner to provide semiannual rather than annual reports regarding taxpayers electing to file returns with the</p>	<p>(3) Same as the Senate.</p> <p>(4) Same as the Senate, except reduces the administrative fee to 0.5%.</p> <p>(5) Same as the Executive.</p> <p>(6) Same as the Senate.</p>

Commissioner; specifying some of the information to be reported; clarifying language regarding certain tax credits and the \$10 minimum refund threshold; and specifying that municipalities may file for a writ of mandamus on the ground that the Commissioner has "violated the Commissioner's fiduciary duty" in administering the municipality's income tax.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: Removal of the throw back provision will create fiscal losses for certain municipalities, especially those that have a high concentration of warehouses and distribution centers. Statewide revenue loss from this provision is uncertain, though it is likely to be significant. Appropriation item 110605, Municipal Income Tax Administration, in the Department of Taxation budget, has \$3.15 million in FY 2018 and \$6.75 million in FY 2019 appropriated to cover departmental costs in administering this provision as well as its current use, covering the Department's costs to administer municipal taxation of income of electric light companies. Funding for the appropriation comes from the 1% fee paid by municipalities. Municipalities that collect income taxes through their own income tax division will incur additional costs for the 1% fee for collection of the net profit tax by the Department of Taxation. Centralized collection of net profits taxes may ultimately reduce overall municipal costs of tax administration. Depending on terms of the contracts, municipalities that contract with third-party tax administrators may experience some cost reductions if fees paid to the</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, except amounts that would be filed through the Ohio Business Gateway, rather than with municipalities or third-party tax administrators, appear uncertain, because of the discretionary nature of the business choice where to file. Accordingly, amounts appropriated for distribution to municipalities of municipal taxes on business profits collected through OBG and for the Department's costs are reduced.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the House, though revenue losses from the throwback provision would start a year earlier.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, except revenue to defray Department of Taxation costs is reduced by half.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Department of Taxation are lower than fees paid to the third-party administrators.			
TAXCD104 Municipal income tax: estimated payments			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.718.08, Section 803.100</div><div>Allows individual municipal income taxpayers to pay fourth-quarter estimated payments until the 15th day of the first month of the ensuing taxable year (January 15 for calendar year taxpayers), for taxable years beginning in 2018. Retains the current fourth-quarter estimated tax payment deadline (December 15 for calendar year taxpayers) for taxpayers that are businesses. (Current law requires every taxpayer that pays quarterly estimated municipal income taxes to pay by the end of each quarter.)</div><div>Fiscal effect: None, except for timing.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.718.08, Section 803.100</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD63 Municipal income withholding tax penalty			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.718.27</div><div>Authorizes municipal corporations to impose a penalty not exceeding 50% of the unpaid amount for employers that do not timely remit municipal income tax withholdings. (Currently, state law mandates that the penalty equals 50% of the unpaid amount).</div><div>Fiscal effect: Minimal.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.718.27</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.718.27</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
TAXCD7 Reduction of Tax Commissioner's role in Ohio Political Party Fund distributions			
<div><div>R.C.3517.17, Section 803.50</div><div>Reduces the Tax Commissioner's role in distributing revenue from the income tax checkoff for the Ohio Political Party Fund (Fund 6420; instead of distributing half to statewide major political parties and half to their county party committees based on relative numbers of checkoffs, the Commissioner would distribute all money to the statewide parties which would allocate half to county committees based on information from the Commissioner).</div><div>Fiscal effect: Minimal reduction of Department of Taxation costs.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3517.17, Section 803.50</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3517.17, Section 803.50</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3517.17, Section 803.50</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD37 Tax license denial for delinquent tax obligations			
<div><div>R.C.3734.9011, 5735.02, 5743.15, and 5743.61; Section 803.120</div><div>Authorizes the Tax Commissioner to deny licenses or registrations to applicants that are delinquent in the reporting or payment of any tax, charge, or fee administered by the Commissioner. Affects licenses and registrations required for wholesale distributors and retail dealers of tires, motor fuel dealers, cigarette wholesalers, and other tobacco product distributors.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Could result in additional administrative costs to the Department of Taxation, but may also result in offsetting revenues from improved tax compliance of affected parties.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3734.9011, 5735.02, 5743.15, and 5743.61; Section 803.120</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3734.9011, 5735.02, 5743.15, and 5743.61; Section 803.120</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.3734.9011, 5735.02, 5743.15, and 5743.61; Section 803.120</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TAXCD83 Pre-1994 community reinvestment area term extension

No provision.	<div>R.C. 3735.661</div> <div>Authorizes a county or municipal corporation, under certain circumstances, to extend the term of a community reinvestment area (CRA) property tax exemption without triggering an existing law requiring that the CRA conform to various requirements and limitations enacted in 1994.</div>	<div>R.C. 3735.661</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 3735.661</div> <div>Same as the House.</div>
No provision.	<div>(Under continuing law, a CRA is a geographic area designated by a municipal corporation or county in which real property improvements are exempted from taxation. CRAs created after mid-1994 are subject to various limitations and requirements such as school board approval in some circumstances, standardized agreements, and clawbacks, among others, which would apply even to pre-existing CRAs if they are altered later. However, certain pre-1994 CRAs were given limited ability to be altered by up to two amendments before the post-1994 provisions would be triggered. Current law specifies the substance of amendments that would or would not trigger application of the 1994 limitations and requirements. One such action is any increase in the term of any CRA tax exemption or category of exemptions.)</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	(H.B. 463 of the 131st General Assembly increased the maximum exemption term for improvements to 15 years from what had been 10 or 12 years depending on the type of property and the cost of renovations. The amendment allows a municipal corporation or county to amend its CRA resolution to increase the term of a CRA exemption for improvements without the change counting as an amendment that would trigger the 1994 law, provided the increase is no more than the 15-year term authorized in H.B. 463, and that the prior maximum term was the 10 or 12 maximum year term authorized before H.B. 463.) Fiscal effect: May result in loss of tax revenue to units of local government.	Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

TAXCD39 Alcoholic beverage tax rates

R.C. 4301.42, 4301.43, 4305.01;
Section 803.60

(1) Increases tax on bottled or canned beer from 0.14¢ per ounce to 0.239¢ per ounce or, for beer with over 12% alcohol content, to 0.781¢ per ounce.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Increases tax on beer packaged in containers other than bottles or cans (e.g. barrels and kegs) from \$5.58 to \$9.49 per 31-gallon barrel, or for beer with over 12% alcohol content, to \$31.00 per 31-gallon	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
barrel.			
(3) Increases tax on wine with between 4% and 14% alcohol content from \$0.31 per gallon to \$0.51 per gallon. Increases tax on wine with between 14% and 21% alcohol content from \$0.98 to \$1.67 per gallon.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) Increases tax on vermouth from \$1.08 per gallon to \$1.67 per gallon.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) Increases tax on bottled mixed drinks from \$1.20 per gallon to \$2.04 per gallon.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.
(6) Increases tax on cider from \$0.24 per gallon to \$0.408 per gallon.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.
(7) Decreases tax on sparkling wine and champagne from \$1.48 per gallon to \$0.51 per gallon.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.
Provides that all tax changes are to take effect July 1, 2017.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Fiscal effect: Increases alcoholic beverage tax revenue by \$35.0 million in FY 2018 and \$39.3 million in FY 2019. Increases revenue to GRF by \$33.8 million in FY 2018 and \$38.0 million in FY 2019. Increases revenue to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and Public Library Fund (PLF) by a total of \$1.2 million in FY 2018 and \$1.3 million in FY 2019. Decreases revenue to the Ohio Grape Industries Fund (Fund 4960) by under \$15,000 in each fiscal year.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD36 Tax compliance by liquor permit holders			
<div><div>R.C.4303.26, 4303.271, 5703.21</div><div>Requires the Tax Commissioner to notify the Department of Commerce's Division of Liquor Control if a liquor permit holder seeking to renew or transfer ownership of the permit is delinquent in paying or reporting various state taxes. (In continuing law, notification of sales tax or employer income tax withholding delinquencies is required. This provision adds requirements to notify of delinquencies in horse-racing taxes, alcoholic beverage taxes, motor fuel taxes, petroleum activity taxes, use taxes, cigarette and other tobacco product taxes, commercial activity taxes, and gross casino revenue taxes. The liquor permit may not be renewed or transferred unless the tax delinquency is resolved.)</div><div>Fiscal effect: May result in more punctual tax revenue collections from permit holders, and may increase administrative costs to the Department of Taxation for increased monitoring and enforcement.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4303.26, 4303.271, 5703.21</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4303.26, 4303.271, 5703.21</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4303.26, 4303.271, 5703.21</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

TAXCD41 Alcoholic beverage tax discounts and deadlines

R.C. 4303.33, 4301.42; Section 803.60

Discontinues the requirement that beer permit holders make advance payments of beer excise taxes, thus removing the 3% credit if advance tax payments are timely received by the Tax Commissioner. Eliminates the 3% alcoholic beverage tax discount for taxpayers that timely file the required monthly report and changes the deadline for such report.

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

Fiscal effect: Decreases alcoholic beverage tax revenue by \$2.3 million in FY 2018 and increases it by \$1.9 million in FY 2019. The FY 2018 decrease is due to the elimination of the advance payment requirement for beer permit holders. The provision is to apply beginning July 1, 2017, which will cause a temporary timing effect in FY 2018 only, resulting in the collection of only 11 months worth of alcoholic beverage taxes on beer. Revenue to the GRF would be decreased in FY 2018 by \$2.2 million and would be increased in FY 2019 by \$1.8 million. Revenue to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and Public Library Fund (PLF) would decrease in FY 2018 by about \$75,000 total, and increase in FY 2019 by about \$60,000 total.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD40 Small brewer excise tax exemption			
<div><div>R.C.4303.332, Section 803.70</div><div>Decreases the volume of beer exempt from the beer excise tax from the first 9,300,000 gallons of beer sold or distributed by an A-1c permit holder in a calendar year to the first 310,000 gallons of such beer. (A-1c permits are for brewers producing 31 million gallons or less per year.) Eliminates the specification that the exemption is to be claimed as a monthly credit with reconciliation in the last month of each calendar year. Fiscal effect: Increases alcoholic beverage tax revenue by \$0.5 million in FY 2018 and \$1.5 million in FY 2019. Increases revenue to GRF by nearly the same amount in each year. Increases revenue to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and Public Library Fund (PLF) by about \$20,000 in FY 2018 and \$50,000 in FY 2019. The revenue gain could grow substantially in future years if small brewer production in Ohio continues to increase at high rates, or if tax rates are increased.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD42 Cider exemption from alcoholic beverage tax			
<div><div>R.C.4303.333, Section 803.70</div><div>Exempts from alcoholic beverage excise taxes the first 310,000 gallons of cider produced and sold or distributed in Ohio in a calendar year by an A-2 or A-2f permit holder. (Current law already exempts production and sale or distribution in the state of cider, if total production of wine and mixed beverages by the permit holder does not exceed 500,000 gallons in a calendar year.)</div><div>Fiscal effect: Decreases alcoholic beverage tax revenue beginning in FY 2018, but the effect is likely a few hundred thousand dollars or less annually at tax rates under current law. There are currently around 12 cider producers in the state of Ohio, some of which are already exempted from the tax because annual production is under 500,000 gallons. The revenue loss could grow substantially in future years if cider production and sale or distribution in Ohio increases materially, or if tax rates are increased.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.4303.333, Section 803.70</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div>No provision.</div>	<div>No provision.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD9 Tax credit documentation			
<div>R.C.5703.0510, 122.17, 122.171, and 122.175</div> <div>Requires persons claiming tax credits to provide the Tax Commissioner with any applicable certificate or credit tracking form when claiming the credit regardless of whether the Commissioner requests it. Provides that, if such a certificate or form is used but the taxpayer has not provided it when the corresponding tax return is filed, the credit must be denied. Applies the requirement to credits against any tax or fee that is administered by the Commissioner and for which a certificate or tracking form is used to support or monitor a person's right to claim the credit.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: None.</div>	<div>R.C.5703.0510, 122.17, 122.171, and 122.175</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.5703.0510, 122.17, 122.171, and 122.175</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.5703.0510, 122.17, 122.171, and 122.175</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TAXCD6 License denial or revocation for fraudulent application

R.C. 5703.26 Permits denial or revocation of a license if an applicant knowingly files false or fraudulent information with the Department of Taxation, the Treasurer of State, a county auditor, a county treasurer, or a county clerk of courts, with intent to defraud the state or a political subdivision.	R.C. 5703.26 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5703.26 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5703.26 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

TAXCD47 Payment of de minimis fees or charges; interest on wireless 9-1-1 charges

R.C. 5703.75, 5739.132 (1) Specifies that any fee or charge, and not just taxes, administered by the Tax Commissioner do not have to be paid if the amount due is \$1.00 or less. (2) Specifies that interest is charged for late wireless 9-1-1 fee remittances, and is payable on refunds of overpaid fee remittances, as is the case with unpaid or overpaid sales or use tax remittances.	R.C. 5703.75, 5739.132 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5703.75, 5739.132 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5703.75, 5739.132 (1) Same as the Executive. (2) Same as the Executive.
--	---	---	---

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: None. Continuing law imposes a wireless 9-1-1 charge of five-tenths of one per cent of the sale price on each retail sale of a prepaid wireless calling service. Each seller of a prepaid wireless calling service must file a monthly return with the Tax Commissioner to remit the wireless 9-1-1 charges due in a manner similar to vendors remitting sales tax collections. Revenue from this charge supports the wireless enhanced 9-1-1 system (E911) through which individuals can request emergency service. According to testimony by the Tax Commissioner before the House Finance Committee, there is a \$1.00 minimum for most taxes and fees administered by the Tax Department. Under current law applicable to E911 charges, all amounts must be collected or refunded, regardless of how small.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD96 Tax enforcement limitations			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5703.94</div><div>Prohibits the Tax Commissioner or any employee or agent thereof from issuing an assessment or taking other enforcement action to subject to any tax a category of persons, income, goods, services, receipts, or property that the Department of Taxation had not explicitly considered to be subject to that tax within three years after the effective date of the law forming the basis of the assessment or other action. Permits the Commissioner to continue to issue rules, opinions, or information releases subjecting such a category to tax for future tax periods or dates.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Could result in lower tax revenues, potentially in the millions of dollars.</div></div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TAXCD81 Regional transportation improvement projects

	R.C.	5709.48, 5595.03, 5595.06, 5595.13, 5709.45, 5709.49, 5709.50, 5739.021, 5739.023, 5739.026, 5741.021, 5741.022, and Section 803.300	R.C.	5709.48, 5595.03, 5595.06, 5595.13, 5709.45, 5709.49, 5709.50, 5739.021, 5739.023, 5739.026, 5741.021, 5741.022, and Section 803.300	R.C.	5709.48, 5595.03, 5595.06, 5595.13, 5709.45, 5709.49, 5709.50, 5739.021, 5739.023, 5739.026, 5741.021, 5741.022, and Section 803.300
(1) No provision.	(1) Authorizes counties participating in a regional transportation improvement project (RTIP) to create a transportation financing district that, similar to a tax increment financing (TIF) incentive district, generates funding for transportation projects by exempting improvements to nonresidential parcels from property taxation and collecting service payments equivalent to the exempted amount from the owners of those parcels.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.			
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the counties to obtain the approval of each property owner and each subdivision and taxing unit within a proposed transportation financing district before approving the district.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.			
(3) No provision.	(3) Allows municipal corporations to pledge contributions of income tax revenue and counties and transit authorities to pledge contributions of sales tax revenue for RTIP projects if the revenue may lawfully be spent for that purpose.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) No provision.	(4) Specifies that contributions of revenue to an RTIP by the state, a political subdivision, or a taxing unit may take any form and may be made subject to any terms that are mutually agreeable to the revenue contributor and the governing board of the RTIP.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) No provision.	(5) Limits the duration of an RTIP to 15 years or, if the governing board is authorized to issue securities, 20 years after the first such issuance.	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	(6) Requires unencumbered funds that are held by the governing board on the date the RTIP is dissolved to be distributed proportionally to the state and to each political subdivision and taxing unit that contributed revenue to the RTIP (unless the cooperative agreement provides otherwise).	(6) Same as the House.	(6) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Revenue impacts to affected counties and each political subdivision are permissive in nature.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD4 Authority to decide on property tax exemption of state university property returned to Tax Commissioner				
R.C. 5715.27 Returns authority to decide on property tax exemption applications for state university property to the Tax Commissioner, from county auditors, to whom the authority to decide on such applications was transferred in 2011.		R.C. 5715.27 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5715.27 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5715.27 Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: May result in a minimal increase in the Department of Taxation's costs.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD110 Appeals of Board of Tax Appeals decisions				
No provision.		No provision.	R.C. 5717.04 Removes authority to appeal Board of Tax Appeals decisions directly to the Ohio Supreme Court. (Under continuing law, decisions of the Board may be appealed to the appropriate Court of Appeals. Does not affect decisions rendered for cases on the Board's small claims docket, which cannot be appealed.)	R.C. 5717.04 Same as the Senate, but authorizes a party to request that the appeal be transferred to the Ohio Supreme Court if the appeal involves a substantial constitutional question or a question of great public interest.
			Fiscal effect: May increase costs of state Courts of Appeal, and decrease costs of the Ohio Supreme Court.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but may vary depending on how many requests are transferred to the Ohio Supreme Court.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD26 Changes to New Markets Tax Credits			
<div><div>R.C.5725.33</div><div>Modifies how the annual "cap" on New Markets Tax Credits is determined, while generally retaining the current law amount of the "cap" on credits issued, \$10 million. Changes the basis for the Director of Development Services' determination of the cap, from an amount based on qualified investment credits claimed by a taxpayer in a year to the amount of tax credits the Director of Development Services may approve in a year.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5725.33</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5725.33</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5725.33</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TAXCD10 Public utility excise tax collection

<div>R.C.<div>5727.26, 5727.28, 5727.31, 5727.311, 5727.38, 5727.42, 5727.47, 5727.48, 5727.53, and 5727.60</div></div>	<div>R.C.<div>5727.26, 5727.28, 5727.31, 5727.311, 5727.38, 5727.42, 5727.47, 5727.48, 5727.53, and 5727.60</div></div>	<div>R.C.<div>5727.26, 5727.28, 5727.31, 5727.311, 5727.38, 5727.42, 5727.47, 5727.48, 5727.53, and 5727.60</div></div>	<div>R.C.<div>5727.26, 5727.28, 5727.31, 5727.311, 5727.38, 5727.42, 5727.47, 5727.48, 5727.53, and 5727.60</div></div>
Transfers the collection and refund responsibilities related to the public utility excise tax from the Treasurer of State to the Tax Commissioner. Requires all payments to be made to, and all refunds to be made by, the Commissioner, except for tax payments required to be made by electronic funds transfer, which will continue to be paid to the Treasurer.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Shortens the maximum tax filing extension that the Tax Commissioner may allow for public utilities, from 60 to 30 days. Removes a requirement that excise tax penalties not paid within 15 days be certified to the Attorney General for collection (another existing law still provides for certification of tax debts, but not within 15 days), and allows the Commissioner to assess the excise tax against utilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

<p>Fiscal effect: The transfer would minimally decrease the Treasurer of State's administrative costs. Currently, the Commissioner determines and certifies the amount of tax due to the utility company and the Treasurer. However, the company pays the tax and estimated tax installments to the Treasurer, though tax reports are filed with the Commissioner. The Treasurer also issues refunds, although the Commissioner determines refund amounts. The public utility excise tax is imposed on the basis of the gross receipts of various classes of utilities, including natural gas, water-works, and pipe-line companies. All revenue from the public utility excise tax is credited to the GRF.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>
---	--	--	--

TAXCD107 Motor fuel excise tax: Technical correction

		<div>R.C.5735.07, Sections 120.30 to 120.32</div>	<div>R.C.5735.07, Sections 120.30 to 120.32</div>
No provision.	No provision.	Makes a technical correction to a motor fuel tax statute that was recently amended by H.B. 26, the transportation appropriations act, thereby allowing the Tax Commissioner to continue to publish on the department's web site information related to the quantity of motor fuel reported.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
TAXCD19 Petroleum Activity Tax: taxpayer licenses			
<div>R.C.5736.06</div> <div>Clarifies that the annual licenses that taxpayers subject to the petroleum activity tax must obtain are valid from March 1 through the last day of the following February.</div>	<div>R.C.5736.06</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.5736.06</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C.5736.06</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
TAXCD80 Hamilton County hotel tax revenue			
No provision.	<div>R.C.5739.09, Section 803.290</div> <div>Requires a county that increased its hotel tax rate by 3.5% in 2002 to distribute annual revenue in excess of \$6 million that is derived from the increased rate to townships and municipal corporations in proportion to the tax generated in each subdivision. Specifies that the first distribution of hotel tax revenue would occur March 31, 2019, based on collections from the 2018 calendar year. Requires that municipal corporations and townships use the revenue to promote travel and tourism and fund related projects. Prohibits the county from spending or encumbering the revenue for any other purpose.</div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Only Hamilton County levies and is authorized to levy such an increased lodging tax rate. The provision increases revenue to municipal corporations and townships in Hamilton County for the purpose of promoting travel and tourism.		
TAXCD86 County lodging tax extension			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Authorizes Summit County to extend the term of an existing 1% lodging tax for an additional 10 years by vote of the county legislative authority. The original authority for the tax is set to expire in calendar year 2017.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Increases lodging tax revenue to Summit County by approximately \$950,000 in each fiscal year. By law, revenue from the tax must be used to finance and operate a convention center by a convention and visitors bureau.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD87 Stark County lodging tax increase			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Authorizes a county having a population of between 375,000 and 400,000 and that currently levies a 3% lodging tax to increase the rate of the tax by up to an additional 3%. (As with the original tax, the revenue derived from the increase in rate would primarily be allocated to the county's convention and visitor's bureau. The county would be permitted, but not required, to designate a portion of the revenue to each township or municipal corporation in which lodging transactions occurred.)</div><div>Fiscal effect: Allows an eligible county to double its lodging tax rate. Currently, the provision applies only to Stark County.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD94 City lodging tax increase			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 5739.09</div><div>Authorizes a municipal corporation that currently levies a 3% municipal lodging tax and that is located in a county (1) having a population of between 300,000 and 350,000 and (2) that currently levies a 3% county lodging tax to increase the rate of the municipal lodging tax by up to an additional 3%. Requires the revenue derived from the increase to be used for economic development and tourism-related purposes.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C. 5739.09</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C. 5739.09</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div>No provision.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Increases revenue to eligible municipal corporations in Lorain County for the purposes of promoting economic development and tourism.</div></div>	<div><div>No provision.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>No provision.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD95 Clermont County lodging tax			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Authorizes a county with a population of between 190,000 and 200,000 and that currently levies a 3% lodging tax to increase the rate of the tax up to an additional 1% to fund the construction and maintenance of sports and recreation facilities and to promote tourism through the county's convention and visitors' bureau.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Allows an eligible county to increase its lodging tax rate. Currently, the provision applies only to Clermont County.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Same as the House, but specifies that the facility must be intended to house a professional sports team. Requires that the eligible county may begin levying the tax only after the county's convention and visitors' bureau enters into a contract for the construction, improvement, or maintenance of the sports facility. Specifies that if the convention and visitors' bureau has not entered into such a contract before January 1, 2019, the authority to levy the tax expires on January 1, 2019.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD97 Warren County lodging tax proceeds			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Specifies that the proceeds of a 1% lodging tax that may be levied only by a county with a population between 175,000 and 225,000, that levied a lodging tax rate of 3% in 2014, and has an amusement park with annual attendance of more than 2 million may be used to pay the construction and maintenance costs of a sports facility owned by a port authority. (Currently, the revenue may only cover the costs of a county-owned sports facility.)</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5739.09</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Authorizes that county to use or pledge any or all of the proceeds from its special 1% or its general 3% lodging tax to service securities issued to construct, operate, or maintain such sports facilities, including any portion of the general lodging tax currently required to be returned to townships and municipal corporations in the county that do not levy a lodging tax.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Allows an eligible county to use a portion of its proceeds from its special or general lodging tax for specified purposes. Currently, the provision applies only to Warren County.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD85 Income tax: separately report revenue from business income			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C. 5747.031</div><div>Requires the Department of Taxation to separately compute and report to the Office of Budget and Management (OBM), and requires OBM to separately state in its reports of actual and estimated revenues, the amount of income tax revenue arising from the taxation of business income taxable at 3% and the amount of such revenue arising from nonbusiness income taxable under the graduated rate schedule.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Possible minimal increase in Department of Taxation administrative costs to compute and report separately revenue from these two sources.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C. 5747.031</div><div>Same as the House, but requires the Department of Taxation to report (1) the tax liability, before credits, arising from the taxation of business income taxable at 3%, (2) the liability arising from nonbusiness income taxable under the graduated rate schedule, and (3) the total amount of claimed income tax credits. (Under current law, business income is deductible up to \$250,000, and business income in excess of that is taxed at a rate of 3%; all other (nonbusiness) income, such as wages, investment income, and retirement income, is taxable under the graduated rate schedules.)</div><div>Fiscal effect: None. The Department began reporting these amounts starting with release of data for taxable year 2015.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C. 5747.031</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD18 School district income tax consolidation			
<div><div>R.C.5748.10, 3311.27</div><div>Prescribes the manner in which school district income tax applies to a school district resulting from the consolidation of territory of two or more districts by specifying that the tax will be levied at the rate, and according to the other terms of the "surviving" school district into which territory of another district is merged. Requires the board of education of a surviving school district to report certain tax-related information to the Tax Commissioner before such a consolidation takes effect.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5748.10, 3311.27</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5748.10, 3311.27</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5748.10, 3311.27</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div>Fiscal effect: School district income tax is administered by the Department of Taxation. Any increase in the Department's administrative costs related to such tax would be paid from the Department's Fund 4380, line item 110609, School District Income Tax Administration.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD50 Oil and gas severance tax			
R.C. 5749.02, 1509.01, 1509.02, 1509.11, 1509.34, 1509.50 (Repealed), 1513.08, 1513.182, 1514.11, 5703.052, 5703.19, 5749.01 - 5749.04, 5749.06 - 5749.08, 5749.10 - 5749.15, 5749.17, Sections 803.90 and 803.220			
Replaces the existing volume-based tax on severances of oil and gas with a new value-based tax, and further applies this tax to natural gas liquids (NGLs) and condensate severed from wells beginning on October 1, 2017. Repeals a cost recovery assessment imposed on all wells from which oil and gas is severed. Credits revenue from the severance tax to the existing Severance Tax Receipts Fund, and requires the OBM Director to make monthly transfers to distribute the proceeds to the GRF.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
(1) Levies a 6.5% severance tax on oil, unprocessed gas, and condensate separated from oil or gas, severed from a well based on the volume of the resource severed or collected and multiplied by the resource's applicable spot price.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Levies a new 4.5% severance tax on processed gas and NGLs separated from oil	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>or gas, severed from a well based on the volume of the resource collected or processed multiplied by the resource's applicable spot price.</p> <p>(3) Exempts from the new severance taxes gas severed from an exempt domestic well but imposes a \$60 annual fee on the owners of certain such wells, payable to the Oil and Gas Well Fund.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: According to the Executive estimate, the redesigned oil and gas severance tax will raise GRF revenue by \$136.6 million in FY 2018 and \$310.6 million in FY 2019, and will raise all funds revenue by an additional \$42 million in FY 2018 and \$46 million in FY 2019. The budget bill directs all oil and gas severance tax revenue to GRF, though, making it unclear which funds would receive the additional revenue. Under current law, oil and gas receipts are used in their entirety by two Ohio Department of Natural Resources (ODNR) funds, the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180) and Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110), and conversations with OBM staff support the view that the \$42 million and \$46 million are intended to go to Funds 5180 and 5110.</p>	<p>(3) No provision.</p>	<p>(3) No provision.</p>	<p>(3) No provision.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD45 Severance tax exemption for domestic well production			
<div>R.C. 5749.03, 5749.01, Section 803.220</div> <div>Removes the existing \$1,000 limit on a severance tax exemption for natural resources severed from land owned by the severer and instead exempts gas severed by an "exempt domestic well," generally a gas well owned by a landowner for the purpose of providing gas for the owner's domestic use. Specifies this provision applies on and after October 1, 2017.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Minimal. Under current law, individuals who have gas wells on their property do not pay the severance tax on the first \$1,000 market value of gas they use themselves. According to testimony by the Tax Commissioner to the House Finance Committee, these domestic wells are not metered and market prices change frequently. Therefore, those individuals may not be able to accurately determine whether they have gone over the threshold and owe the severance tax.</div>	<div>R.C. 5749.03, 5749.01, Section 803.220</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5749.03, 5749.01, Section 803.220</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 5749.03, 5749.01, Section 803.220</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD5 Natural resource severance permits			
<div><div>R.C.5749.04, 5749.06</div><div>Removes authority of the Tax Commissioner to issue a severance permit that a severer must obtain before severing natural resources in Ohio, so that severers must obtain such a permit only from the Department of Natural Resources (DNR), as they may currently. Authorizes the Commissioner to request DNR to revoke such a permit if a severer or a well owner fails to comply with severance tax obligations. Requires a severer subject to severance tax to establish a tax account with the Commissioner.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5749.04, 5749.06</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5749.04, 5749.06</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5749.04, 5749.06</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div>Fiscal effect: Eliminating severance permit issuance authority of the Tax Commission may reduce costs of the Department of Taxation (TAX) and increase costs of DNR, likely by minimal amounts. Establishment of severance tax accounts with TAX may increase costs, but may also contribute to more efficient administration of the severance tax.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD46 Severance tax return filing requirement for domestic well owners			
<div><div>R.C.5749.06</div><div>Expressly removes the requirement for owners of exempt domestic wells designated on or after June 30, 2010, to file severance tax returns.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None, based on other provisions proposed in the Executive budget. The introduced version exempts owners of domestic wells from the severance tax. Under continuing law, such owners are still subject to an annual fee of \$60, payable to the Ohio Department of Natural Resources for deposit in the Oil and Gas Well Fund.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5749.06</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Minimal revenue loss to the Ohio Department of Natural Resources' Oil and Gas Well Fund.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5749.06</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5749.06</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD90 Payments to nuclear joint fire district and Nuclear Safety Protection Fund			
	R.C. 5751.02, 5751.021, and Sections 387.10, 387.20, and 812.20,		
No provision.	Requires biannual payments from commercial activity tax (CAT) proceeds to the Nuclear Safety and Protection Fund (Fund 5TC0), created by the bill to support joint fire districts within which a nuclear power plant is located as of 2017 to fund the general operations of such districts. Specifies that the payments cease after 30 years.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Specifies that payments to Fund 5TC0 equal the difference between (1) what the district received in tangible personal property tax reimbursements for fiscal year 2017, decreased by 3% of that amount in each subsequent fiscal year, and (2) the amount of such reimbursements the district receives for the current fiscal year. Specifies that payments to eligible joint fire districts equal the revenue to the fund.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Provides for payments to joint fire districts with nuclear power plants in their territory of \$36,000 in FY 2018 and \$72,000 in FY 2019. Specifies that these payments are to be made from Fund 5TC0, to which amounts needed for these payments will be	No provision.	No provision.

transferred from revenue from CAT.

Fiscal effect: The additional payments of \$36,000 in FY 2018 and \$72,000 in FY 2019 from line item 110647, Nuclear Safety and Protection Fund (Fund 5TC0) in the State Revenue Distribution's budget will supplement payments in current law from Fund 7081 to Perry Joint Fire District in Lake County. The additional payments will effectively decrease GRF revenue by corresponding amounts.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD100 Tax Amnesty Program			
No provision.	No provision.	Sections: 409.10, 512.140, and 757.110 Requires the Tax Commissioner to administer a temporary tax amnesty program from January 1, 2018, to February 15, 2018, with respect to delinquent taxes including the financial institutions tax, commercial activity tax, state income tax, alcohol, tobacco, and cigarette excise taxes, and state and local sales and use taxes. (Does not apply to school district income taxes, county alcohol and cigarette taxes, or resort area excise taxes.) Specifies that the program applies only to taxes that were due and payable as of May 1, 2017, which were unreported or underreported, and which remain unpaid on the date on which the program commences. Specifies that the program does not apply to any tax for which a notice of assessment or audit has been issued, for which a bill has been issued, that relates to a still-open tax period, or for which an audit has been conducted or is pending. Requires the Commissioner to waive or abate all applicable penalties and half of any interest that accrued on the taxes, if during the program a person pays the full amount of delinquent taxes owed by the person and half of any interest accrued on the taxes.	Sections: 409.10, 512.140, and 757.110 Same as the Senate, but extends the tax amnesty program to delinquent school district income taxes and local alcohol and cigarette excise taxes.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$2.5 million from the General Revenue Fund to the Tax Amnesty Promotion and Administration Fund, created by the bill, within 30 days of the effective date of Section 512.140 of the bill. Distributes delinquent tax payments received under the program in the same way the underlying tax is required to be distributed under current law, except that any revenue currently credited to the GRF from the underlying taxes would instead be credited up to \$18 million to the GRF, with any additional receipts credited to the BSF.	Same as the Senate, but reduces the amount of the transfer from the GRF to Fund 5BW0 from \$2.5 million to \$1.5 million. Increases the amount of qualifying amnesty program receipts subsequently transferred to the GRF from \$18 million to \$20 million.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies the Fund 5BW0 item 110630, Tax Amnesty Promotion and Administration, be used for expenses of promoting and administering the tax amnesty program. Requires the Department of Taxation and Attorney General's office to work in close collaboration on promotion activities. Fiscal effect: The bill provides an appropriation of \$2,500,000 in FY 2018 to fund the administration and promotion of the tax amnesty program. The amnesty may increase revenue to the GRF and to the BSF.	Same as the Senate. Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but 1) the amount of the transfer from the GRF is reduced, 2) GRF transfers in from the amnesty program may be up to \$20 million rather than an amount up to \$18 million, and 3) revenue may be received for school districts and for certain local governments.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD74 Municipal income tax electronic filing through MeF program			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 757.60</div><div>Requires the Department of Taxation to study the feasibility of accepting municipal income tax returns through the existing joint federal/state Modernized e-File (MeF) program and to issue a report on its findings before January 1, 2018. (The MeF is a web-based electronic tax filing system developed and maintained by the I.R.S. and made available to taxpayers through approved private sector tax filing software providers.)</div><div>Fiscal effect: The Department would incur costs to conduct the study and prepare the report.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 757.60</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 757.60</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Appropriation Language

TAXCD14 Pollution control and energy facility exemption fees

R.C. 5709.212 Eliminates the requirement that half of the application fees paid to have various pollution control or energy conversion facilities certified for property tax and sales tax exemptions be credited to the Exempt Facility Administration Fund (Fund 5W70) for use by the Department of Taxation (DOT) to recover costs of administering the issuance of certificates for such tax exemptions. (Administrative costs are currently paid from DOT's Fund 5W70 appropriation item 110627, Exempt Facility Administration.)	R.C. 5709.212 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5709.212 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5709.212 Same as the Executive.
Earmarks all revenue arising from such fees to the appropriate state oversight agency (i.e., the Environmental Protection Agency or Development Services Agency).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>Fiscal effect: The provision would decrease revenue allocation to Fund 5W70 and increases revenue allocation to the appropriate oversight agencies' fund (i.e. the Clean Air - Non Title V Fund (Fund 4K20) or the Surface Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K40) for use by the EPA, or the Exempt Facility Inspection Fund (Fund 5X10) for use by the DSA). Currently, half of the fee (0.5% of the total exempt facility project cost, not to exceed \$2,000 per facility) is credited to Fund 5W70 and the remaining half is allocated to the appropriate oversight agencies' fund - Fund 4K20, Fund 4K40, or Fund 5X10. Under continuing law, property used for pollution control or converting natural oil or gas to other forms of energy in industrial or commercial settings may be exempted from property taxation, and purchases of such property may be exempted from sales and use taxation. The DOT receives exemption applications and makes the final determination and handles administrative appeals. The EPA and DSA provide DOT with an opinion on whether property qualifies.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD52 Tax refunds			
Section: 409.20 Specifies that appropriation item 110635, Tax Refunds, be used to pay refunds under R.C. 5703.052 and appropriates additional needed amounts.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.
TAXCD53 Vendor's license payments			
Section: 409.20 Specifies that FID Fund 5CZ0 appropriation item 110631, Vendor's License Application, be used to make payments to county auditors under R.C. 5739.17 and appropriates additional needed amounts.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.
TAXCD54 International registration plan administration			
Section: 409.20 Specifies that DPF Fund 4C60 appropriation item 110616, International Registration Plan Administration, be used under R.C. 5703.12 for audits of persons with vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TAXCD55 Travel expenses for the Streamlined Sales Tax Project

Section: 409.20 Allows a portion of DPF Fund 4350 appropriation item 110607, Local Tax Administration, to be used for travel expenses incurred by members of Ohio's delegation to the Streamlined Sales Tax Project in accordance with applicable state laws and guidelines.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.
--	--	--	--

TAXCD56 Tobacco settlement enforcement

Section: 409.20 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 110404, Tobacco Settlement Enforcement, be used to pay costs incurred in the enforcement of divisions (F) and (G) of R.C. 5743.03, and that in fiscal year 2018 these expenses will be covered by DPF Fund 6390 appropriation item 110614, Cigarette Tax Enforcement.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD57 STARS Development and Implementation Fund			
Section: 409.20 Specifies that DPF Fund 5MN0 appropriation item 110638, STARS Development and Implementation, be used to pay costs incurred in the development and implementation of the department's State Tax Accounting and Revenue System.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 409.20 Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to develop a schedule to transfer up to \$6.0 million cash over the biennium from various funds into the STARS Development and Implementation Fund (Fund 5MN0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD58 Appropriation increase and cash transfer to the Municipal Income Tax Administration Fund			
<div><div>Section: 409.20</div><div>Specifies that if the Tax Commissioner determines that the Municipal Income Tax Administration Fund (Fund 5N50) has insufficient cash to pay expenses of administering the new tax imposed by R.C. 5718.041 [see TAXCD38], the Tax Commissioner shall certify the additional cash needed to the Director of Budget and Management. Requires the Director to transfer cash from the GRF to Fund 5N50 if the Director determines that sufficient funds are available in the GRF,</div><div>Requires the Director and Commissioner, if such a cash transfer is made, to jointly develop a plan to repay the GRF.</div><div>Requires the Commissioner to certify to the Director any additional appropriation needed due to the new tax administration obligation imposed by R.C. 5718.041. Requires the Director to approve the appropriation increase if sufficient funds are available in Fund 5N50, and appropriates the needed amount.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 409.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 409.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 409.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOTCD30 Office of Aviation oversight of navigable airspace			
<div>R.C.4561.01, 4561.021, 4561.05, 4561.30 (repealed), 4561.31-4561.341, 4561.36-4561.40, 4563.01, 4563.032, 4906.10</div> <div>Alters various provisions of law governing the oversight and permitting of navigable airspace conducted by the Office of Aviation, as follows:</div> <div>(1) Eliminates a provision of law that exempts a person who obtains a permit from an airport zoning board for the construction or alteration of a structure within an airport hazard area from the requirement to obtain a permit to penetrate the navigable airspace from the Office;</div> <div>(2) Modifies the process for filing an application or an amended application to construct or alter a structure that is reasonably expected to penetrate the navigable airspace;</div> <div>(3) Allows the Office to order the owner of a nonconforming structure to remove the structure if the nonconforming use is voluntarily discontinued for two years or more;</div> <div>(4) Specifies that the Office is not liable for damages caused by a structure that</div>	<div>R.C.4561.01, 4561.021, 4561.05, 4561.30 (repealed), 4561.31-4561.341, 4561.36-4561.40, 4563.01, 4563.032, 4906.10</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(1) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(2) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(3) Same as the Executive.</div> <div>(4) Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div>	<div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div> <div>No provision.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
obstructs the navigable airspace if the structure was not issued a permit or is not in compliance with a permit;			
(5) Specifies that when a court determines that a person has violated, or threatens to violate, the law governing obstructions to the navigable airspace, the court may authorize the Office to either (A) enter upon the premises on which the structure is located; or (B) remove or demolish the structure or otherwise correct or abate the violation at the expense of the owner of the property; and	(5) Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
(6) Modifies other provisions of law to conform with federal aviation law, and makes other various changes.	(6) Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Presumably minimal, as the intent of this language is to clarify existing law and to conform with current federal guidelines.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOTCD58 **VETOED** Ohio Maritime Assistance Program			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 5501.91, Section 411.30</div> <div>[**VETOED: Establishes the Ohio Maritime Assistance Program, under which certain municipal corporations and port authorities may apply to ODOT for grants to construct new marine cargo terminals or to improve existing marine cargo terminals located on the shores of Lake Erie or the Ohio River or on a Lake Erie tributary. Specifies the eligibility criteria and what factors ODOT must use in evaluating grant applications. Specifies the eligible uses of grant awards. Requires the grant recipient to provide a match not to exceed \$1 for each \$1 in state grant funding received.**]</div>	<div>R.C. 5501.91, Section 411.30</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>
No provision.	No provision.	<div>[**VETOED: Creates the Ohio Maritime Assistance Fund (Fund 5QT0) and authorizes ODOT to request that the Director of Budget and Management transfer \$2.0 million each fiscal year from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to Fund 5QT0.**]</div>	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	<div>[**VETOED: Requires Fund 5QT0 appropriation item 776670, Ohio Maritime Assistance Program, to be used for the program.**]</div>	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: The Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) is used by the Development Services Agency to support economic development projects via loans to businesses for capital expenses, such as property acquisition and development. Fund 7037 has a current balance of approximately \$227.5 million.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DOTCD56 Interstate highway signs for Urbana University			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 5511.11 Requires ODOT to design and erect appropriate signs on I-70 to indicate the existence and location of Urbana University at the following locations: (1) at the exit ramps for State Route 68 in Clark County; and (2) at the exit ramps for State Route 29 in Madison County.	No provision.
DOTCD54 Rest areas along scenic byways			
No provision.	R.C. 5515.07 Prohibits ODOT from closing any rest area that is located along a scenic byway.	R.C. 5515.07 Same as the House.	R.C. 5515.07 Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOTCD55 Local Transportation Projects			
No provision.	Section: 411.13 Requires GRF appropriation item 772502, Local Transportation Projects, to be used to support the regional transportation improvement project (RTIP) in Carroll, Columbiana, and Stark counties.	No provision.	Section: 411.13 Same as the House.
DOTCD28 Airport Improvements - State			
Section: 411.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 777471, Airport Improvements – State, to be used to continue the Ohio Airport Grant Program for grants to publicly owned, public use airports in the state that receive neither Federal Aviation Administration Air Carrier Enplanement Funds nor Air Cargo Entitlements in order to (A) support capital improvements, (B) maintain infrastructure, and (C) ensure safety at the airports.	Section: 411.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 411.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 411.20 Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Earmarks the following from GRF appropriation item 777471, Airport Improvements - State:	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
(1) No provision.	(1) \$455,000 in FY 2018 to support expenses related to renaming the former Port Columbus International Airport as the John Glenn International Airport under S.B.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	159 of the 131st General Assembly, money that may be allocated for costs already incurred in replacing signage or other related expenses, or for future costs associated with the name change.		
(2) No provision.	(2) \$100,000 in FY 2018 to support the installation of four new airline gates at the Akron-Canton Airport.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.

DOTCD29 Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program

Section: 512.80

(1) Establishes a Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program (DERG) in the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) and requires the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to administer the program and solicit, evaluate, score, and select projects submitted by public and private entities that are eligible for the federal Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Program. Requires ODOT to process Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) projects as recommended by EPA.

(2) Specifies that in addition to the expenditures allowed pursuant to section 122.861 of the Revised Code, program funds also may be used to assist projects involving the purchase or use of hybrid and alternative fuel vehicles that are allowed under CMAQ guidance developed by FHWA.

Section: 512.80

(1) Same as the Executive.

(2) Same as the Executive.

Section: 512.80

(1) Same as the Executive.

(2) Same as the Executive.

Section: 512.80

(1) Same as the Executive.

(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Requires public entities eligible to receive program funds to be reimbursed from moneys in Fund 7002. Requires private entities eligible to receive funds to be reimbursed at the discretion of the local public sector agency and upon approval by ODOT, through direct payments to the vendor in the prorated share of federal/state participation. Specifies that the reimbursements shall be made from moneys in Fund 7002.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Specifies that expenditures for the program from Fund 7002 shall not exceed \$10 million in both FY 2018 and FY 2019.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Specifies that any allocations under this section of the bill represent CMAQ program moneys within ODOT for program use by EPA, and that such allocations shall not reduce the amount of moneys designated for metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs).	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Requires EPA, in consultation with ODOT, to develop guidance for the distribution of funds and for the administration of the program. Requires the guidance to include a method of prioritization for projects, acceptable technologies, and procedures for awarding grants.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: The Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program has been authorized under temporary law of main operating budget bills in the same or a similar manner since the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium. Up to \$10 million over the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium may be used for the program from Fund 7002, complementing the federal CMAQ funding that metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs) receive from the Federal Highway Administration.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOTCD57 Technical correction for towing vehicle exemption			
No provision.	No provision.	Section: 610.110 Fixes a technical error in Sub. H.B. 26, the transportation budget act for the FY 2018-FY2019 biennium, where an uncoded section pertaining to size and weight exceptions for towing vehicles was erroneously scheduled for repeal one year after the effective date of the act, when the repeal should actually take effect two years from the effective date of the act.	Section: 610.110 Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

TOSCD7 Separately managed and pooled accounts

	R.C. 135.45	R.C. 135.45	R.C. 135.45
(1) No provision.	(1) Permits the Treasurer of State to invest money held in the Ohio Subdivision's Fund also in separately managed accounts, and pooled accounts of that Fund, rather than just in the Treasurer's investment pool (as under current law).	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires a treasurer, governing board, or investing authority of a subdivision to have an agreement with the Treasurer of State in order to invest subdivision public money in the separately managed account or pooled account of the Ohio Subdivision's Fund. Prohibits subdivision public money investment in a pooled account of the Ohio Subdivision's Fund that does not maintain the highest rating if no agreement has been entered into with the State Treasurer.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Provides that the current law 25% investment limit on debt interests other than commercial paper does not apply to investments of subdivision excess reserves under the agreement (described above). Defines "excess reserves" as public money amounts that exceed the subdivision's annual average operating expenses in the immediately preceding three fiscal years.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) No provision.	(4) Expands the current law liability and exemptions for the Treasurer and the Treasurer's bonders or surety for the loss of any state interim moneys invested in the Ohio Subdivision's Fund to also include losses of any subdivision interim moneys.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires the Treasurer of State to adopt rules to implement the separately managed and pooled account requirements.	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: May increase or decrease local governments' interest income related to investments in the Ohio Subdivision's Fund.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

TOSCD6 Credit unions as public depositories; Ohio Pooled Collateral Program

	R.C. 135.143, 135.182, 135.63, 135.71, 135.77 to 135.774, 135.78, 1733.04, and 1733.24	R.C. 135.143, 135.182, 135.63, 135.71, 135.77 to 135.774, 135.78, 1733.04, and 1733.24	R.C. 135.143, 135.182, 135.63, 135.71, 135.77 to 135.774, 135.78, 1733.04, and 1733.24
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the Treasurer of State to create a new linked deposit program, the Business Linked Deposit Program, under which the Treasurer may purchase share certificates issued exclusively by a credit union to facilitate lending to eligible small businesses.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Expands the types of eligible lending institutions that may participate in the existing Agricultural Linked Deposit Program to include credit unions. (The bill does not change the current aggregate percentage of	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	state funds that the State Treasurer may invest in all linked deposit programs, including the new program. Under continuing law, the State Treasurer may invest up to 12% of the state's total average investment portfolio in all of the state's linked deposit programs.)		
(3) No provision.	(3) Modifies the Treasurer's investment authority related to state interim funds, allowing the Treasurer to invest state interim funds in certificates of deposits in credit unions that are participating in the new Business Linked Deposit or the Agricultural Linked Deposit programs.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4) Permits the Treasurer to require credit unions that are participating in the new Business Linked Deposit or the Agricultural Linked Deposit program to pay interest at a rate not lower than the product of the prevailing interest rate multiplied by the sum of one plus the "Treasurer's assessment rate."	(4) No provision.	(4) Same as the House, but requires eligible lending institutions participating in the Small Business Linked Deposit Program, the Short-term Loan Linked Deposit Program, the Business Linked Deposit Program, or the Agricultural Linked Deposit Program to pay interest at a rate not lower than the product of the prevailing interest rate multiplied by the sum of one plus the "Treasurer's assessment rate". Allows the Treasurer of State to adopt rules related to the interest rate requirement.
(5) No provision.	(5) Defines "Treasurer's assessment rate" as a number not exceeding 10% that is calculated in a manner determined by the Treasurer of State and that seeks to account for the effect that varying tax treatment among different types of financial institution	(5) No provision.	(5) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	has on the ability of financial institutions to pay competitive rates to hold deposits.		
(6) No provision.	(6) Requires the Treasurer to adopt rules addressing the participation of credit unions in the new Business Linked Deposit or the Agricultural Linked Deposit programs, including rules that set forth the manner in which the linked deposits are placed, held, and collateralized. Provides that no linked deposits may be placed with a credit union until those rules are adopted.	(6) Same as the House.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) No provision.	(7) Authorizes the Treasurer to impose reasonable fees upon public depositories participating in the Ohio Pooled Collateral Program to defray the costs of the Program. Allows the Treasurer to adopt rules necessary for the implementation of the Pooled Collateral Program in connection with the other methods by which public depositories provide security for the repayment of public deposits. Specifies that certain information about a bank serving as a public depository that is used for purposes of the Ohio Pooled Collateral Program is confidential and not a public record.	(7) Same as the House.	(7) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	<p>Fiscal effect: The establishment of the new linked deposit program and the requirements under the bill may increase the Treasurer of State's administrative costs. The provision that requires credit unions participating in either linked deposit program to pay interest at a rate as determined by the Treasurer of State (not to exceed 10%) may increase or decrease interest income received by the state. All fees collected by the Treasurer related to the Ohio Pooled Collateral Program are deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the Treasurer of State Administrative Fund (Fund 6050).</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: The establishment of the new linked deposit program and the requirements under the bill may increase the Treasurer of State's administrative costs. All fees collected by the Treasurer related to the Ohio Pooled Collateral Program are deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the Treasurer of State Administrative Fund (Fund 6050).</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: The establishment of the new linked deposit program and the requirements under the bill may increase the Treasurer of State's administrative costs. The provision that allows the Treasurer to require eligible lending institutions participating in the Small Business Linked Deposit Program, the Short-term Loan Linked Deposit Program, the Business Linked Deposit Program, or the Agricultural Linked Deposit Program to pay interest at a rate not lower than the product of the prevailing interest rate multiplied by the sum of one plus the "Treasurer's assessment rate" may increase or decrease interest income received by the state. All fees collected by the Treasurer related to the Ohio Pooled Collateral Program are deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the Treasurer of State Administrative Fund (Fund 6050).</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TOSCD8 Debt Authorizations for the departments of Natural Resources and Rehabilitation and Correction			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.610.23, 610.24</div><div>Increases debt authorizations that were originally provided under Sections 223.50 and 229.40 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General Assembly. Increases the Treasurer of State's authority to issue general obligations under Section 2i of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. of the Revised Code by an additional \$1 million. Increases the Treasurer of State's authority to issue general obligations under Section 2i of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. and section 307.021 of the Revised Code by an additional \$1 million.</div><div>Fiscal effect: The additional debt authorization would provide sufficient moneys to the following funds: (1) the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) to pay for the costs of capital facilities for parks and recreation, and (2) the Adult Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027) to pay costs associated with previously authorized capital facilities and the additional appropriations under this bill from Fund 7027 for the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TOSCD1 Office of the Sinking Fund			
<div><div>Section: 413.20</div><div>Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090401, Office of the Sinking Fund, must be used for costs incurred by or on behalf of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund and the Ohio Public Facilities Commission with respect to State of Ohio general obligation bonds or notes, and the Treasurer of State with respect to State of Ohio general obligation and special obligation bonds or notes.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 413.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 413.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 413.20</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div></div><div>Specifies that the GRF be reimbursed for costs relating to the issuance and administration of Highway Capital Improvement bonds or notes from appropriation item 155902, Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund, by intrastate transfer voucher pursuant to a certification by the Office of the Sinking Fund of the actual amounts used. Specifies that the amounts necessary to make such a reimbursement are appropriated from the Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TOSCD2 ABLE Account Administration			
Section: 413.20 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090613, ABLE Account Administration, must be used for administering the ABLE account program.	Section: 413.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 413.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 413.20 Same as the Executive.
TOSCD3 Tax refunds			
Section: 413.20 Specifies that Fund 4250 appropriation item 090635, Tax Refunds, must be used to pay specified tax refunds. Appropriates additional amount if the Director of Budget and Management determines that an additional amount is necessary.	Section: 413.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 413.20 Same as the Executive.	Section: 413.20 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TOSCD4 Treasury management system lease rental payments			
<div><div>Section: 413.30</div><div>Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090406, Treasury Management System Lease Rental Payments, must be used for payments during the period from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2019, pursuant to leases and agreements with respect to financing the costs associated with the acquisition and implementation of the Treasury Management System. Appropriates additional amounts, if necessary, to pay such financing costs.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 413.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 413.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 413.30</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TOSCD5 OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program			
<div><div>Section: 413.40</div><div>Specifies that DPF appropriation item 090610, OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program, be used for the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program to provide loans to individuals for workforce training, and earmarks up to \$250,000 in FY 2018 for the Treasurer of State to administer the program. Reappropriates unexpended and unencumbered appropriation item 090610 at the end of FY 2018 to FY 2019 and reestablishes the earmark in FY 2019 to the extent funding is available.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 413.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 413.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 413.40</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
VTOCD1 Veterans' Organizations budget and release of funds			
No provision.	<div><div>Section: 413.50</div><div>Re-establishes the Veterans' Organizations budget and related GRF appropriation items for 13 designated veterans' organizations. Permits the Director of Budget and Management to release the money in each appropriation item to the designated veterans' organization.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 413.50</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 413.50</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DVSCD1 County veterans service commission			
R.C. 5901.06, 5901.07			
(1) Defines the minimum qualifications for an executive director of a veterans service commission (possess at least three years of experience in administration, fiscal matters, law, operations, or communications).	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Permits a veterans service commission to hire a spouse, surviving spouse, child, or parent of a veteran as a service officer if a qualified veteran is not available.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Adds that a veteran may also file a DD215, NGB22, or official summary to the Department of Veterans Services to prove veteran status.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) Requires, if a spouse, surviving spouse, child, or parent of a veteran is employed as a service officer, in addition to filing proof of the veteran's status, the service officer also file proof of the relationship to the veteran, such as a birth certificate, marriage certificate, or other official record.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) Requires the executive director, investigators, clerks, and other employees to submit proof of veterans' status within 60 days of the date of initial employment.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(6) Adds that a spouse, surviving spouse, child, or parent of a veteran may also be hired as an employee.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.
(7) Adds that any spouse, surviving spouse, child, or parent of a veteran hired as an investigator, clerk, or other employee must file proof of veteran's status and proof of the relationship to the veteran, such as birth certificate, marriage certificate, or other official record.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.
(8) Removes the provision that requires the veterans service commission to employ and fix compensation for the necessary clerks, stenographers, and other personnel that assist service officers.	(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.
(9) Removes the requirement that the clerks, stenographers, and other personnel be a veteran or a spouse, surviving spouse, child, or parent of a veteran and that these employees are employed in the classified service and exempt from civil service examination	(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.			
DVSCD6 Veterans organizations grant program			
R.C. 5902.02, 126.211 (repealed)			
(1) Requires the Director of Veterans Services to develop and maintain the veterans organizations grant program.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) Requires the Director to adopt rules under the Administrative Procedure Act to identify eligible veterans organizations and the manner in which funds will be distributed. Requires any rules adopted give priority funding to organizations and programs that improve access for veterans and their families to resources from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs and to programs that enhance access to employment opportunities.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Requires the Director to prescribe the reporting requirements for veterans organizations that receive funding. Requires the veterans organization report annually, unless the Director specifies a shorter period. Prohibits the release of state funding to a veterans organization unless the Director determines the reporting requirements are met.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) Removes the specific requirement that the Director review reports within 30 days of receiving it and to inform the organization of any deficiencies.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) Repeals the requirement of the Director of Veterans Services to advise the Director of Budget and Management when a report has been submitted, reviewed, and determined satisfactory before the Director of Budget and Management can release funds to a veteran organization.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<div>(6) Removes the requirement that the Director of Veterans Services advocate for adequate state subsidization of veterans organizations.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual expenditure increase to establish and maintain the required veterans organizations grant program.</div>	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.
DVSCD7 **VETOED** Veterans job placement web site			
	<div>R.C. 5902.09, 6301.03</div> <div>(1) No provision.</div>	(1) No provision.	<div>R.C. 5902.09, 6301.03</div> <div>(1) Same as the House.</div>
(2) No provision.	<div>***VETOED: (1) Requires the Department of Veterans Services to create, publish, and maintain a web site for labor exchange and job placement activity for veterans.***]</div> <div>(2) No provision.</div>	(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	<div>***VETOED: (2) Requires the OhioMeansJobs web site to include a link to the web site established by the Department of Veterans Services.***]</div> <div>(3) No provision.</div>	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the House.
	<div>***VETOED: (3) Prohibits the OhioMeansJobs web site from including a veterans' labor exchange and job placement function independent of the web site established by the Department of Veterans Services.***]</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Indeterminate cost for the Department of Veterans Services to establish and maintain the required web site.</div>		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DVSCD8 Veteran peer counseling network			
	R.C. 5902.20		R.C. 5902.20
(1) No provision.	(1) Creates a veteran peer counseling network to provide veterans the opportunity to work with other veterans to overcome issues unique to veterans in Ohio.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Authorizes the Director of Veterans Services to adopt rules to administer the network.	(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Indeterminate cost for the Department of Veterans Services to establish and administer a veteran peer counseling network.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DVSCD5 Veterans' physician recruitment program			
R.C. 5907.17	R.C. 5907.17	R.C. 5907.17	R.C. 5907.17
(1) Authorizes the Department of Veterans Services to establish a physician recruitment program.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the Department adopt rules under the Administrative Procedure Act to establish the criteria for designating institutions that will be supported under the program, selecting physicians, determining the portion of a physician's loan the Department agrees to repay, determining	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
reasonable amounts of expenses for other school expenses and room and board, procedures for monitoring compliance with the terms of the contract, and any other criteria or procedures necessary.			
(3) Requires the Department agree to repay all or part of the principal and interest of a governmental or other educational loan incurred by a physician who agrees to provide services to the institutions designated under the Department's rules.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Specifies that a physician is eligible to participate in the program if the physician attended a medical or osteopathic medical school that was located in the U.S. and accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education or the American Osteopathic Association or located outside the U.S. and acknowledged by the World Health Organization and verified by a member state of that Organization.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires the Department and the physician to enter into a contract that states: (a) the physician agrees to provide a scope of medical or osteopathic services for a specified number of hours per week and a specified number of years, (b) the Department agrees to repay all or specified portion of the principal and interest of a governmental or other educational loan if the physician fulfills the service obligation and the expenses were incurred while the	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<p>physician was in school and was used for tuition, other educational expenses, and room and board, (c) the physician agrees to pay the Department a specified amount as damages if the physician fails to comply with the contract terms, and (d) any other terms agreed upon by the Department and physician.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs if the Department decides to establish a physician recruitment program related to developing the program and loan repayments to participants.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>	<p>Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.</p>
DVSCD9 Ohio Veterans' Homes to conduct bingo under certain conditions			
<p>(1) No provision.</p>	<p>(1) No provision.</p>	<p>R.C. 5907.18</p> <p>(1) Allows an Ohio Veterans' Home to conduct bingo games at the facility for residents of the home provided that the players are over 18, the bingo operators are not compensated for operating bingo, players do not pay an entry fee, prizes awarded do not exceed \$100 per prize, or \$500 total for all prizes during a game, the game is not conducted within ten hours of a charitable bingo game, scheme of chance or game of chance, or instant bingo, and the games are conducted on different days and not more than twice a week.</p>	<p>R.C. 5907.18</p> <p>(1) Same as the Senate.</p>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Defines the terms "bingo," "bingo game operator," and "participant" as having the same meanings as in R.C. 2915.01. Fiscal effect: An Ohio Veterans' Home may incur minimal at most annual costs if it opts to conduct bingo games. No fiscal effect on the Office of the Attorney General, which regulates bingo and charitable gaming.	(2) Same as the Senate. Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DVSCD2 Veterans organizations' rent			
Section: 415.10 Requires GRF appropriation item 900408, Department of Veterans Services, be used to pay veterans organizations' rent in buildings managed by the Department of Administrative Services.	No provision.	Section: 415.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 415.10 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

DVSCD3 Veterans organizations' subsidies

Section: 415.10

(1) Earmarks the entire FY 2018 appropriation for GRF appropriation item 900501, Veterans Organizations, to be allocated to 13 specified veterans organizations as follows: (1) \$28,910 to the American Ex-Prisoners of War, (2) \$63,539 to the Army Navy Union, USA, Inc., (3) \$57,118 to the Korean War Veterans, (4) \$34,321 to the Jewish War Veterans, (5) \$66,978 to the Catholic War Veterans, (6) \$65,116 to the Military Order of the Purple Heart, (7) \$214,776 to the Vietnam Veterans of America, (8) \$349,189 to the American Legion of Ohio, (9) \$332,547 to the AMVETS, (10) \$249,836 to the Disabled American Veterans, (11) \$133,947 to the Marine Corps League, (12) \$6,868 to the 37th Division of Veterans' Association, and (13) \$284,841 to the Veterans of Foreign Wars.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Requires, not later than July 30, 2017, each organization listed in the provision above submit a report to the Director of Veterans Services that meets the requirement established by the Director. Permits the Director to request an organization supplement any report with additional information to sufficiently meet the	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
<hr/>			
established requirements. Prohibits any funds from being distributed to an organization listed in the above provision until the Director determines that the organization has provided information to the Director that sufficiently meets the established requirements.			
(3) Requires the FY 2019 appropriation to GRF appropriation item 900501, Veterans Organizations, to be used to provide grants pursuant to the veterans organizations grant program established by the bill in RC 5902.02. to improve access for veterans and their families to benefits and resources from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs or programs that enhance access to employment services and opportunities, or other resources.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
<hr/>			
DVSCD4 Veterans compensation general obligation bond debt service			
Section: 415.10 Requires GRF appropriation item 900901, Veterans Compensation General Obligation Bond Debt Service, be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the period from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2019, on obligations issued under R.C. 151.01 and 151.12.	Section: 415.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 415.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 415.10 Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

VPBCD1 Consolidation of boards regulating to hearing and vision professionals

<div>R.C.4744.02, conforming changes in Chapters 4725., 4747., 4753., and other R.C. sections, and Section 515.33</div>	<div>R.C.4725.03, 4725.031, 4744.02, conforming changes in Chapters 4725., 4747., 4753. and other R.C. sections, and Sections 515.30 and 515.33</div>	<div>R.C.4725.031, 4744.02, 4725.032, Repealed: 4725.03, conforming changes in Chapters 4725., 4747., 4753. and other R.C. sections, and Sections 515.30 and 515.33</div>	<div>R.C.4725.031, 4744.02, 4725.032, Repealed: 4725.03, conforming changes in Chapters 4725., 4747., 4753. and other R.C. sections, and Sections 515.30 and 515.33</div>
<div>Creates the State Vision and Hearing Professionals (VHP) Board by consolidating the State Board of Optometry (OPT), the Ohio Optical Dispensers Board (ODB), the Board of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology (SPE), and the Hearing Aid Dealers and Fitters Licensing Board (HAD).</div>	<div>Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that creates two boards: (1) the State Vision Professionals Board (VPB) by consolidating OPT and ODB; and (2) the State Speech and Hearing Professionals Board (SHP) by consolidating SPE and HAD.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>
<div>Abolishes the existing boards on January 21, 2018. Specifies that any existing licenses, certificates, permits, registrations, or endorsements issued before January 21, 2018 by any of these abolished boards will continue in effect as if issued by VHP.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive, but applies to VPB and SHP instead of VHP.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div>
<div>Specifies that VHP will have nine board members appointed by the Governor. Specifies the terms of office and that members will receive a per diem for performing official duties as well as actual and necessary expenses. Requires VHP to hire an executive director. Allows VHP to appoint advisory committees and boards.</div>	<div>Same as the Executive, but specifies that VPB will have seven members and SHP will have nine members, requires both to hire executive directors, and allows both to appoint advisory committees or groups.</div>	<div>Same as the House, but requires VPB, if VPB appoints a committee or group to address issues concerning optical dispensing or the practice of licensed dispensing opticians and licensed ocularists, to include as a member of that committee or group a licensed ophthalmologist who is recommended by a professional association representing the interests of ophthalmology.</div>	<div>Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Establishes regulatory procedures for VHP that are similar to current law's provisions that apply to the boards abolished.	Same as the Executive, but applies to VPB and SHP instead of VHP.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Requires VHP to establish a code of ethical practice for each occupation that it will regulate and authorizes VHP to take disciplinary action against an applicant or license holder for violating a code of ethics.	Same as the Executive, but applies to VPB and SHP instead of VHP.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Provides that employees of the applicable abolished boards are transferred to VHP and are to retain their positions and benefits. Allows the VHP Executive Director, beginning January 21, 2018 through June 30, 2019, to establish, change, and abolish positions on the board and assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote all VHP employees.	Same as the Executive, but applies to VPB and SHP instead of VHP.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Allows the boards abolished, at the board's discretion and with the approval of the Office of Budget and Management, to establish a retirement incentive plan for its employees who are members of the Public Employees Retirement System. Specifies that the plan remains in effect until January 20, 2018.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires license applicants for all occupations regulated by VHP to undergo criminal records checks to receive a license (continuing law generally requires a criminal records check for most professions as a condition of licensure).	Same as the Executive, but applies to SHP instead of VHP.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Generally provides for electronic occupational license applications and renewals by eliminating current law requirements that certificates of licensure and certificate reinstatements to practice optometry be written.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes VHP, with Controlling Board approval, to increase fees for the optical dispensing licensing examination in excess of the fee currently established by rule, so long as the increase does not exceed 50% of the current fee.	Same as the Executive, but authorizes VPB instead of VHP.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Specifies that hearing aid dealers and fitters licensing fees are to be deposited into the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90) rather than the General Operations Fund (Fund 4700).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$627,824 in FY 2018 and \$1.1 million in FY 2019 for the new VHP Board.	Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$400,809 in FY 2018 and \$650,607 in FY 2019 for VPB and \$279,708 in FY 2018 and \$615,704 in FY 2019 for SHP.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DYSCD1 Juvenile correctional facilities lease rental bond payments			
<div><div>Section: 421.10</div><div>Requires GRF appropriation item 470412, Juvenile Correctional Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2019, by the Department of Youth Services under the leases and agreements for facilities under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154. Specifies that the appropriation is the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related obligations issued under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 421.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 421.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 421.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
DYSCD2 Education services			
<div><div>Section: 421.10</div><div>Requires DPF Fund 1750 appropriation item 470613, Education Services, to be used to fund the operating expenses of providing educational services to youth supervised by the Department of Youth Services, including, but not limited to, teachers' salaries, maintenance costs, and educational equipment.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 421.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 421.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>Section: 421.10</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

DYSCD3 Flexible funding for children and families

Section: 421.10 Permits the juvenile court, in collaboration with that county's family and children first council, to transfer portions of its allocations from one or both of GRF appropriation items 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, and 470510, Youth Services, to a flexible funding pool as authorized by Section 337.160 (Family and Children First Flexible Funding Pool) of the bill.	Section: 421.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 421.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 421.10 Same as the Executive.
---	--	--	--

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD16 Financing of capital improvements by government entities from other states			
	R.C. 9.58, 9.581, 9.582, 9.583, and 9.584		
No provision.	Prohibits another state or a governmental entity of another state from providing financing for certain capital improvement projects located in Ohio unless the entity does the following:	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	(1) Within two business days after the entity has initial contact with the person or governmental agency proposing the project, notifies the port authority (if the project will be located within the territory of a port authority) or the county (if the project will not be within a port authority's territory) of the entity's interest in the project; and	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	(2) Upon entering into a financing agreement, provides written confirmation to the port authority or county that an agreement has been reached and certain conditions are met, including that (A) the interest payable on the financing is intended to be exempt from federal taxation and (B) the laws of the other state permit an Ohio governmental entity to provide similar financing on similar terms for a capital improvement project located in that other state.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>Provides penalties for noncompliance, including (A) a requirement that the entity pay an amount in fees to the port authority or county; and (B) the ability of the port authority, county, or the Development Services Agency to file an injunction against the entity.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential new revenue to counties or port authorities, in the rare cases when the circumstances occur.</div>	No provision.	No provision.
LOCCD41 Investment of inactive moneys by counties			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 135.35</div> <div>Increases the percentage of a county's inactive moneys and money in the public library fund that may be invested in certain commercial paper notes and bankers acceptances, from 25% to 40% of a county's total average portfolio.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential increase in investment revenues for counties exercising this additional investment authority.</div>	<div>R.C. 135.35</div> <div>Same as the Senate, but also limits investments in certain commercial paper notes of a single issuer to 5%, in the aggregate, of interim moneys available for investment at the time of purchase</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD29 Regional council of governments health care administration			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.167.03</div><div>Authorizes a regional council of government to contract to administer and coordinate the self-funded health benefits program of a nonprofit corporation if the council has an education service center as its fiscal agent.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential gain in revenue to regional councils of government and education service centers resulting from contracts to administer health benefits programs.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.167.03</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.167.03</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>
LOCCD26 Board of county commissioners deadline			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.305.05</div><div>Modifies the date by which a board of county commissioners must annually organize from the second Monday in January to no later than the second Monday in January.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.305.05</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.305.05</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD22 Multi-jurisdictional local correctional centers			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.307.93</div><div>Specifies that a multi-jurisdictional local correctional center's operational standards and procedures may be amended by agreement of a majority of the voting members of the center's corrections commission or by other means specified in the contract between the contracting counties and municipal corporations and clarifies that items required for the standards and procedures also are required for the amendments.</div><div>Fiscal effect: None apparent.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.307.93</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.307.93</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD15 Local sales tax for permanent improvements			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.307.283, 5739.026, Section 803.280</div><div>Allows community improvements board grants to a school district, which are funded by a county sales tax, to be spent for permanent improvements outside the county where the tax is levied so long as the improvements are within the school district and a part of the school district is within the county. Applies this authority to provide such grants funded by money under existing sales tax levies as long as that use is consistent with the authorizing sales tax resolution in addition to future levies.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Although the bill may result in redirecting the final use of sales tax revenue from projects within a particular county, there will be no change to the amount collected or total expenditures on permanent improvements.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.307.283, 5739.026, Section 803.280</div><div>Same as the House, but limits the authorization to use grants outside the county to grants funded by sales taxes first levied prior to the effective date of the provision.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.307.283, 5739.026, Section 803.280</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD2 Appointment of coroners and county engineers and mergers of the positions and offices			
R.C. 313.01, 314.01, 314.02, 314.03, 314.04, 314.05, 314.06, 314.13, 315.01			
Creates a procedure whereby a board of county commissioners, with approval of the voters, appoints the county coroner or county engineer, or both positions, instead of having those positions elected.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Allows a board of county commissioners of any county, by a two-thirds vote of the board, or otherwise requires the board, upon a petition filed with the board by three percent of the electors of the county that voted in the last gubernatorial election, to submit the question to the voters as to whether the county coroner or county engineer will be appointed or elected.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Specifies that if the voters approve a ballot measure for appointment, the candidate being appointed must meet the qualifications of office required by law, and if the voters do not approve the measure, the office must continue to be elected.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Specifies that the appointment of these positions are for an indefinite term and requires a majority vote of the county commissioners to be removed from office and requires that the salary of the appointed	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
position be not less than the salary that the officer would have received if elected.			
Specifies that an appointed county officer is the county officer of the county for purposes of the Revised Code, and specifies that the officer must exercise any power, perform an function, and render any service vested in law to that county office.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Authorizes the board of county commissioners in a county that already has an appointed coroner or county engineer, or both, to merge that officer's position, or office and position, with the same appointed county officer position, or office and position, in any number of adjoining counties, by resolutions of the boards and with voter approval. Establishes the procedure for submitting the merger question to each county's voters.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Specifies that the merger resolution indicate: The county officer position being merged; the names of all counties participating in the merger; what offices or positions are to be eliminated; the location of the merged office; the minimum amount of funds, the services, and property to be contributed to the appointed county officer's office by each participating county; a transition plan and schedule; and the name of the merged position, or office and position.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Specifies that the salary of the position must be fixed by a vote of a majority of the county commissioners of all the counties participating in the merger, and the appointed office holder must exercise any power, perform any function, or render any service vested by law for all counties participating in the merger.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Establishes a procedure to discontinue a merger with voter approval, and specifies that a merger must be dissolved if only one county is left remaining in the merger. Conversely, allows for a county that has appointed a coroner or county engineer under the bill and that is adjacent to a county participating in a merger to join the merger under the merger process described in the bill.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Executive

As Passed by the House

As Passed by the Senate

As Enacted

LOCCD18 County recorder fees and technology funding

No provision.	<div>R.C. 317.32, 317.321</div> <div>Revises the fees for recording and indexing various types of instruments (currently \$14 base fee and \$14 Housing Trust Fund (HTF) fee for first two pages, and \$4 base fee and \$4 HTF fee for pages thereafter) as follows: (1) \$35 base fee and \$35 HTF fee for a deed or other instrument of writing for the sale or conveyance of lands, tenements, and hereditaments; (2) \$100 base fee and \$100 HTF fee for a mortgage or assignment of rents; (3) \$35 base fee and \$35 HTF fee for all other instruments unless a different fee is prescribed elsewhere in the Revised Code.</div>	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	<div>Revises the fee for recording and indexing an instrument dealing with transfers, conveyances, or assignments of tangible or intangible property in the following manner: (1) Eliminates the current fee of \$28 for the first two pages and \$8 for each subsequent page and instead charges a flat fee of \$50 regardless of the number of pages; (2) If a county recorder's technology fund has been established, of the \$50 fee requires that \$25 be deposited into the county general fund, and \$25 be deposited into the county recorder's technology fund; (3) If no technology fund has been</div>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>established, requires the \$50 fee to be deposited into the county general fund.</div> <div>Increases from \$4 to \$10 the total fee for entering each reference regarding a recorded instrument, except for references cited in instruments conveying interests in utilities, minerals, crude oil, or natural gas.</div>	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	<div>Extends to January 1, 2029, the term of a proposal for funding the county recorder's imaging and technology needs that was approved by the board of county commissioners before, and is effect on, September 29, 2013, regardless of the number of years of funding specified in the previously-approved proposal.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential gain in fee revenue for county general funds and recorder technology funds associated with fee increases for certain recorded instruments. Potential increase or decrease in revenues to county recorders, depending on the number of pages in other recorded instruments. The cost of recording them could be more or less because fees are eliminated for recording subsequent pages of those instruments. Instead, one fee is charged for the entire instrument. The fiscal effects of the changes would be similar for the state Housing Trust Fund.</div>	No provision.	No provision.

Local Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LOCCD4 County auditor financial report				
R.C. 319.11 Increases, from 90 to 150, the number of days after the close of the fiscal year within which a county auditor must prepare a financial report of the county for the preceding fiscal year.	R.C. 319.11 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 319.11 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 319.11 Same as the Executive.	
LOCCD27 Using commissary profits for contraband screening				
No provision.	R.C. 341.25 Allows the sheriff of a county jail to use profits from the jail's commissary to purchase technology designed to prevent contraband from entering the jail.	R.C. 341.25 Same as the House.	R.C. 341.25 Same as the House.	
LOCCD34 New community district acreage requirement				
No provision.	R.C. 349.03 Eliminates the requirement that the total acreage in a new community district be not less than 1,000 acres. Fiscal effect: None apparent.	No provision.	No provision.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD24 Commercial advertising on township web sites			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.503.70</div><div>Authorizes townships to sell commercial advertising space on their web sites if the web sites are not on the dot-gov domain where such advertising is prohibited by federal guidelines.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.503.70</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.503.70</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Requires an authorizing resolution to specify the manner of making request for proposals that identify eligible advertisers, specific criteria for proposals, and any requirements and limitations.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
	Fiscal effect: Potential gain in advertising revenue.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
LOCCD23 Regulation of transient vendors in townships			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.505.94</div><div>Allows a board of township trustees to prohibit transient vendors from soliciting at any residence at which the owner or tenant has either posted a sign prohibiting solicitation or for which the owner or tenant has filed a no solicitation registration form with the township.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.505.94</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.505.94</div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>Eliminates the board's authority to outright prohibit transient vendors from soliciting</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the House.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	within the township's unincorporated territory. Expands the definition of "transient vendor" and eliminates the requirement that a nonprofit entity, so that it is not considered to be a transient vendor, notify a board of township trustees of its presence in the township for the purpose of selling goods.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
LOCCD17 Village dissolution procedure			
No provision.	R.C. 703.20, 703.21 Allows electors of a village to petition the board of elections, as an alternative to the legislative authority if the legislative authority does not act within 30 days after receiving a dissolution petition, for the dissolution of the village.	R.C. 703.20, 703.21 Same as the House.	R.C. 703.20, 703.21 Same as the House.
No provision.	Decreases from 40% to 30%, the portion of electors in a village that is sufficient to petition the legislative authority or board of elections for the dissolution of the village.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Provides for the timely transfer of village property and services upon the dissolution of the village. The Auditor of State must assist in facilitating the transfer in a systematic and timely manner.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Allows the village and affected townships to enter into agreements concerning the transfer of real and personal property other than electric, water and sewer utility property.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Specifies that if such agreements are not entered into within 60 days after dissolution, title to a dissolved village's real and personal property vests by operation of law in the affected townships.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires county recorders to make appropriate notations and recordings in the county records to reflect the transfer of the village's interest in real property.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the Auditor of State to perform and complete an audit, or agreed-upon procedure audit before transferring any cash balances to a township or utility service provider following the village dissolution.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires electric, water and sewer utility property to be transferred by agreement entered into by the village and the entity that will be taking over the provision of utility services. Outlines a process for the entity taking on the utility services to petition the court of common pleas to revise the current utility user fees, rates, or charges, or assessments levied.	Same as the House, but specifies the following: (1) The surrender of corporate powers by a village does not affect the village's power to operate utilities; (2) specifies that a dissolving village may incur liability to the extent it is necessary in connection with the operations of the village's utilities; (3) requires a dissolving village to take all necessary steps to transfer the ownership and operation of electric utilities to a successor entity and to complete a systems audit of the electric utility; (4) requires a dissolving village's electric utility to continue normal operations and activities, to continue fulfilling the village's contractual obligations, including with its customers, users, and licensees of its poles, conduits, and rights-of-way, and to	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	<div>Requires that utility services remain uninterrupted during the transition period following the dissolution of a village.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Uncertain, but could make it easier to initiate the village dissolution process. Subsequent fiscal effects would depend on the extent of village assets and liabilities to be transferred and terms of transfer arrangements with townships.</div>	<div>collect charges at rates in effect on the date the certificate of dissolution was filed.</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>
LOCCD3 Municipal annual reports not required to be filed with Auditor of State			
<div>R.C. 705.22</div> <div>Removes the Auditor of State from the list of entities to which a municipality is required to provide its annual report, but retains the municipal library and any citizen applying for a copy of the report as recipients.</div>	<div>R.C. 705.22</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 705.22</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>	<div>R.C. 705.22</div> <div>Same as the Executive.</div>

Local Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LOCCD36 Nonresident members of municipal planning commissions				
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 713.01 Authorizes the appointment of some public members, who may be nonresidents of the municipal corporation, to serve on a municipal planning commission, instead of the current requirement for all citizen members to be residents of the municipal corporation. For each city having a board of park commissioners that establishes a seven member planning commission, two of the four citizen members may be public members and the remaining two must be citizens of the municipal corporation. For five member boards under current law, instead of three citizen members, one may be a public member and the remaining two must be citizen members.	R.C. 713.01 Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the public members need not be residents of the municipal corporation and that all members are subject to the prohibition against public officials having an unlawful interest in a public contract. Requires nonresident public members, however, to be residents of the county in which the municipal corporation is located or a township that is adjacent to that county.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: No apparent fiscal effect.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD37 Urban Renewal Project Law			
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 725.01, 725.04 Adds environmental remediation as a purpose for which a municipal corporation can undertake an urban renewal project to prevent the spread of blight.	R.C. 725.01, 725.04 Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Adds to the definition of blight, for purposes of Ohio's Urban Renewal Project Law, contamination by hazardous substances or petroleum.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits parties to a development agreement to agree to a level of service payments, in lieu of property taxes, that is higher than the amount that would be generated by the assessed value of the improvements.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Adds to the definition of revenue, for purposes of Ohio's Urban Renewal Project Law, revenue available to the municipal corporation pursuant to a development agreement.	Same as the Senate.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD35 Signatures for non-charter village disbursements			
No provision.	No provision.	<div>R.C. 733.44, 733.46</div> <div>Requires two signatures for noncharter village fund disbursements as follows: (1) If the noncharter village has a treasurer, by order signed by the treasurer and at least one member of the village's legislative authority or the village clerk; or (2) If the noncharter village has a clerk-treasurer or fiscal officer, by order signed by the clerk-treasurer or fiscal officer and at least one member of the village's legislative authority.</div>	<div>R.C. 733.44, 733.46</div> <div>Same as the Senate.</div>
No provision.	No provision.	<div>Requires that when the county auditor disburses funds comprised of taxes and assessments certified to the county auditor by a municipal corporation, those funds must be disbursed by the county auditor on the order of any person authorized by law or ordinance to issue such orders.</div>	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: No apparent fiscal effect.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Local Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LOCCD19 State matching funds for conservation districts - Federal Storm Water Program Phase II				
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.940.15</div><div>Extends, through calendar year 2019, the stipulation that state matching funds awarded to a soil and water conservation district for money received from entering into a contract with a board of county commissioners to carry out Phase II of the Federal Storm Water Program must be capped at the amount that the district received during 2013 for entering into that type of contract.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.940.15</div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.940.15</div><div>No provision.</div></div>	
No provision.	<div><div></div><div>No provision.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Eliminates the requirement in current law that the Department of Agriculture match soil and water conservation district funds received pursuant to a contract to carry out Phase II of the Federal Storm and Water Program on behalf of a county sewer district.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential savings of state matching funds that are awarded under DPF 5BV0 appropriation item 700661, Soil and Water Districts. Potential loss of state matching funds awarded to soil and water districts that have been contracted to do these types of polluted stormwater runoff control projects.</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD40 County liability insurance coverage for oil and gas wells			
No provision.	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.1509.07</div><div>Authorizes a board of county commissioners of a county that is an owner of an oil and gas well to comply with the oil and gas well liability requirements by participating in a joint self-insurance pool in accordance with the law governing such pools.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential cost savings in liability insurance costs if such joint self-insurance pools would lower premiums to counties.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.1509.07</div><div>Same as the Senate.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD13 Expungement of ex parte protection orders			
	R.C. 2151.34, 2903.213, 2903.214, 2919.26, 3113.31		R.C. 2151.34, 2903.213, 2903.214, 2919.26, 3113.31
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the court to order the expungement of an ex parte order issued and records pertaining to the ex parte order if a court does not grant any of the following types of protection orders after a full hearing: (a) a juvenile court protection order, (b) a civil stalking protection order involving any person, (c) a civil domestic violence protection order (or consent agreement) involving a family or household member, (d) a temporary criminal stalking protection order involving a person other than a family or household member, or (e) a criminal domestic violence temporary protection order involving a family or household member.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the expungement order to be issued in (1)(a), (b), or (c) above after the period of the notice of appeal from the denial of the protection order has expired or after an appellate court affirms such denial.	(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the expungement order to be issued in (1)(d) or (e) above after the court revokes the temporary ex parte protection order.	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain.			

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD10 Placement for abused, neglected, or dependent children			
	R.C. 2151.353, 2151.417	R.C. 2151.353, 2151.417	R.C. 2151.353, 2151.417
(1) No provision.	(1) Permits an abused, neglected, or dependent child to be placed in the temporary custody of any person approved by the juvenile court, rather than any home approved by the juvenile court.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Removes the requirement for a juvenile court to continue holding case review hearings for a child subject to a legal-custody order if all of the following apply:	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
(a) No provision.	(a) The child is not subject to an order of protective supervision;	(a) Same as the House.	(a) Same as the House.
(b) No provision.	(b) No public children services agency or private child placing agency is serving the child;	(b) Same as the House.	(b) Same as the House.
(c) No provision.	(c) The court finds that further reviews are not necessary to serve the child's best interests.	(c) Same as the House.	(c) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual savings effect for juvenile courts if fewer case review hearings are held.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
-----------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------

LOCCD5 Community-based correctional facility reporting

R.C. 2301.56 Provides that specified community-based correctional facilities file an annual financial report, rather than quarterly reports to the Auditor of State. Fiscal effect: Would reduce the costs of producing these reports for community-based correctional facilities.	R.C. 2301.56 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 2301.56 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 2301.56 Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
--	---	---	---

LOCCD11 Disposition of balance after sale on execution

	R.C. 2329.44	R.C. 2329.44	R.C. 2329.44
(1) No provision.	(1) Raises from \$25 to \$100 the amount of the balance following a sale on execution over which the clerk of a court of common pleas must notify the judgment debtor by certified mail and publish an advertisement of the balance if notifications by certified and ordinary mail fail.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires that an advertisement of a notification in a newspaper published and circulated in the county run at least once rather than three times.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires that balances unclaimed after 90 days be treated the same as other unclaimed money in the clerk's possession,	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	including deposit into the county general fund.		
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires that the clerk be paid the actual costs of notifying the judgment debtor before paying the balance to the judgment debtor.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential annual: (1) operational savings effects for clerks of courts of common pleas, and (2) revenue gain for the county in the form of unclaimed money and judgment debtor notification costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
LOCCD33 Foreclosure sales			
	R.C. 2329.211, 2329.271, 2329.31, 2329.311	R.C. 2329.211, 2329.271, 2329.31, 2329.311	R.C. 2329.211, 2329.271, 2329.31, 2329.311
No provision.	Gives express authority for deposits on foreclosure sales to be made by a financial transaction device if the foreclosure sale is held online.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the purchaser at a foreclosure sale to submit a statement indicating intent to use the property as residential rental property, instead of a statement indicating whether the purchaser will occupy the property.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Exempts the purchaser at a foreclosure sale from the requirement of submitting contact information if the purchaser is the plaintiff or a lienholder who is a party to the foreclosure action.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: None apparent.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
LOCCD42 Storage of firearm in privately owned motor vehicle			
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	R.C. 2923.1210 (1) Creates a civil cause of action against a business entity, property owner, or employer who establishes, maintains, or enforces a policy that prohibits a valid concealed handgun licensee from transporting or storing a firearm or ammunition in the person's privately owned motor vehicle in accordance with existing law conditions.	R.C. 2923.1210 (1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Permits the court to award: (a) compensatory damages and any equitable relief, including injunctive relief, it finds appropriate, and (b) costs and reasonable attorney's fees to the plaintiff after a hearing to determine the amount of the fees.	(2) Replaces the Senate provision with a provision that limits the court to granting injunctive relief it finds appropriate.
		Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
LOCCD31 Metropolitan Housing Authorities - Shared services agreements			
No provision.	R.C. 3735.31, 3735.33, 3735.40 Permits two or more Metropolitan Housing Authorities (MHAs) to enter into a shared services agreement.	R.C. 3735.31, 3735.33, 3735.40 Same as the House.	R.C. 3735.31, 3735.33, 3735.40 Same as the House.

Local Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 49
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	<div>Clarifies that MHA plans to improve blighted areas can include housing as well as other projects, including projects for commercial and residential purposes.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Potential to share costs for activities under the shared service agreement.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	
LOCCD32 Metropolitan Housing Authorities - Rent subsidies				
No provision.	<div>R.C. 3735.41</div> <div>Prohibits a MHA from providing a federal rent subsidy to a tenant who does not meet income restrictions set by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, instead of requiring the MHA to deny housing to the tenant as required under current law.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Expands the population MHAs can provide housing to which may increase revenue for MHAs that have housing availability.</div>	<div>R.C. 3735.41</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	<div>R.C. 3735.41</div> <div>Same as the House.</div> <div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div>	

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD21 Port authority competitive bid threshold			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.4582.12, 4582.31</div><div>Changes the threshold amount above which a port authority must utilize competitive bidding when contracting for the construction of a building, structure, or other improvement undertaken by the port authority to \$250,000, instead of the higher of the following amounts under existing law: (1) \$100,000; or (2) \$100,000 plus an annual adjusted amount determined by the Director of Commerce based on the average increase for the prior two years in the Producer Price Index for Material and Supply Inputs for New Nonresidential Construction.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.4582.12, 4582.31</div><div>Same as the House, but changes the threshold amount above which a port authority must utilize competitive bidding when contracting for the construction of a building, structure, or other improvement undertaken by the port authority to \$150,000.</div></div>
LOCCD1 Township road construction estimates			
<div><div>R.C.5575.02, 5575.03</div><div>Eliminates the requirement that, when advertising a bid for a road improvement project, a board of township trustees provide notice of the estimate of the project.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5575.02, 5575.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5575.02, 5575.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5575.02, 5575.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>
<div><div>R.C.5575.02, 5575.03</div><div>Specifies that a board is not required to provide notice of the estimate or amended estimate when the board re-advertises for bids if the original bidding process did not</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5575.02, 5575.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5575.02, 5575.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>	<div><div>R.C.5575.02, 5575.03</div><div>Same as the Executive.</div></div>

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
yield a bid within 110% of the estimate. Fiscal effect: It is unclear as to whether or not including a project estimate in an advertisement would impact the number of bids or impact the bid prices.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
LOCCD25 Transfer of taxing authority funds			
No provision.	R.C. 5705.16 Removes the requirement that a taxing authority petition and receive approval from a court of common pleas before transferring revenue between certain subdivision funds, but maintains the requirement that the taxing authority receive approval of the Tax Commissioner to approve a transfer upon finding the transfer is justified or necessary and that no injury will result. Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in costs associated with having a hearing with a court of common pleas for authority to transfer funds.	R.C. 5705.16 Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	R.C. 5705.16 Same as the House. Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD30 Fuel pump stickers showing fuel excise tax rates			
No provision.	<p>R.C. 5735.50</p> <p>Requires the county auditor or the designated municipal official responsible for weights and measures to affix stickers on retail fuel pumps showing the total state and federal excise taxes that apply to gasoline and diesel fuel. Requires the stickers to be designed and produced by the Department of Agriculture and updated whenever tax rates change.</p> <p>Fiscal effect: Additional cost for Department of Agriculture to make and distribute the stickers. Little new cost for local weights and measures inspectors since these stickers would be applied during inspections.</p>	No provision.	No provision.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD20 **VETOED** Local workforce development board meetings by teleconference			
No provision.	<div><div>R.C.6301.06</div><div>[***VETOED: Allows local workforce development boards to hold meetings by interactive video conference (the preferred means) or by teleconference, and requires a board that wishes to hold meetings in such a manner to adopt rules that, at a minimum, require meetings to be conducted in a certain manner and establish a minimum number of members who must be physically present at the primary meeting location.***]</div><div>Fiscal effect: Potential small reduction in meeting costs.</div></div>	No provision.	<div><div>R.C.6301.06</div><div>Same as the House.</div><div>Fiscal effect: Same as the House.</div></div>

Index

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
ADJ	Adjutant General	
ADJCD2	Cyber ranges	4
ADJCD3	Federally funded capital projects	5
ADJCD4	National Guard benefits	2
ADJCD5	State active duty costs	3
ADJCD6	Military leave for permanent public employees	1
ADJCD7	Wright-Patterson Air Force Base	1
ADJCD8	Cash transfer from the Ohio Federal Military Jobs Commission Fund to the GRF	5
DAS	Department of Administrative Services	
DASCD1	Enterprise Data Center Solutions Lease Rental Payments	25
DASCD2	MARCS Lease Rental Payments	25
DASCD3	Ohio Administrative Knowledge System Lease Rental Payments	26
DASCD4	STARS Lease Rental Payments	26
DASCD5	Administrative Buildings Lease Rental Bond Payments	27
DASCD6	Multi-Agency Radio Communication System debt service payments	27
DASCD7	DAS - Building operating payments and Building Management Fund	28
DASCD8	Cash transfer from the MARCS Administration Fund to the GRF	30
DASCD9	Professional Development Fund	31
DASCD10	911 Program	31
DASCD11	Employee Educational Development	32
DASCD12	Enterprise IT strategy implementation	41
DASCD13	Central Service Agency Fund	33
DASCD14	General service charges	34

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DASCD15	Collective bargaining arbitration expenses	34
DASCD16	Equal Opportunity Program	35
DASCD17	Consolidated IT Purchases	35
DASCD18	Investment Recovery Fund	36
DASCD19	Major IT purchases charges	36
DASCD20	Creation of the Professions Licensing System Fund	17
DASCD21	Building Improvement Fund	37
DASCD22	Information Technology Development Fund	38
DASCD23	Enterprise applications	39
DASCD24	Repeal of the Ohio Building Authority Law	10
DASCD25	Tenant improvement services	18
DASCD26	Veteran's and reservist's preference in classified civil service	12
DASCD27	State procurement emergency	15
DASCD28	Statewide state agency data sharing program	19
DASCD29	Antitrust review	6
DASCD30	Professions Licensing System	39
DASCD31	Electronic Pollbook Fund abolishment	42
DASCD32	Control of legislative agency office space	9
DASCD34	MARCS Administration Fund - Tier 1 subscriber subsidies	30
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
DASCD36	High deductible health plan with a health savings account - state employee health care option	13
DASCD37	Authority over contracts for improvements to existing facilities	23
DASCD38	Funding for voting machine upgrades	42

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DASCD39	Pay for Success Contracting Program	21
<hr/>		
AGE	Department of Aging	
AGECD1	Long-Term Care Consumer Guide fee deadline and late fee	48
AGECD2	Assisted Living Program	56
AGECD3	Choices Program	48
AGECD4	Long-term care consultation program	47
AGECD5	Board of Executives of Long-term Services and Supports disciplinary authority	49
AGECD6	Long-term care	52
AGECD7	MyCare Ohio	53
AGECD8	State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program	44
AGECD9	Fund abolishments	57
AGECD10	Performance-based reimbursement	53
AGECD11	Senior Community Services	54
AGECD12	National Senior Service Corps	54
AGECD13	Training and education programs for nursing home administrators	51
AGECD14	Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports	55
AGECD15	Approval of continuing education courses for nursing home administrators	51
AGECD16	Nonvoting members of the Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports	49
AGECD18	Assisted Living Program rates	55
<hr/>		
AGR	Department of Agriculture	
AGRCD2	Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animals	68
AGRCD3	County Agricultural Societies	69
AGRCD4	Western Lake Erie Basin earmark	69
AGRCD5	Soil and Water Districts	70

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
AGRCD6	Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Operating Expenses	70
AGRCD7	Wine tax revenue credited to the Ohio Grape Industries Fund	68
AGRCD8	Food processing establishment registration	67
AGRCD9	Captive deer licenses - civil penalties	64
AGRCD10	Appraisal of animals destroyed	63
AGRCD11	Nursery stock collector or dealer license fee exemption	62
AGRCD12	Bee colony and equipment inspection fee allocation	60
AGRCD13	Interstate Pest Control Compact	61
AGRCD14	Ohio Agriculture Scholarship Program - Agro Ohio Fund	58
AGRCD15	Brand Registration Fund	59
AGRCD16	Agricultural operation and management plan law	63
AGRCD17	Exemption for certain apple syrup and apple butter processors from food processing standards	66
AGRCD18	Soybean marketing program	61
AGRCD19	Inflatable amusement ride inspection	65
<hr/>		
AIR	Air Quality Development Authority	
AIRCD1	Reimbursement to Air Quality Development Authority Trust Account	72
AIRCD2	Advance energy bonds and air quality bonds	71
<hr/>		
ART	Ohio Arts Council	
ARTCD1	Federal Support	73
<hr/>		
AGO	Attorney General	
AG OCD1	Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science	85
AG OCD2	County sheriffs' pay supplement	85
AG OCD3	County prosecutors' pay supplement	86
AG OCD4	Workers' Compensation Section	87

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
AGOCD5	General holding account	88
AGOCD6	Antitrust settlements	88
AGOCD7	Consumer frauds	89
AGOCD8	Organized Crime Commission distributions	89
AGOCD9	Collection payment redistribution	90
AGOCD10	Domestic Violence Program	76
AGOCD11	Continuing professional training for peace officers	79
AGOCD12	Retained Applicant Fingerprint Database and criminal records checks	80
AGOCD14	Forensic laboratory funding	82
AGOCD15	Authority of third party to receive notices of sealed records	74
AGOCD16	Organized Crime Investigations Commission Pilot Project	90
AGOCD17	Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission membership	78
AGOCD19	Drug Abuse Response Team Grant Program	83
AGOCD20	Background investigations under Solid, Hazardous, and Infectious Wastes Law	81
AGOCD21	Battered Women's Shelter	91
AGOCD22	BCIRS Lease Rental Payments	91
AUD Auditor of State		
AUDCD1	School district performance audits	94
AUDCD2	Training for local fiscal officers	93
AUDCD3	Deputy Auditor of State CPA	92
AUDCD4	Continuance of fiscal watch provisions	92
AUDCD5	Removal of local government fiscal officers	93
BHP State Behavioral Health and Social Work Board		
BHPCD1	Creation of the State Behavioral Health and Social Work Board	95

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
ETC	Broadcast Educational Media Commission	
ETCCD1	Statehouse News Bureau	98
ETCCD2	Ohio Government Telecommunications Services	98
ETCCD3	Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution	99
OBM Office of Budget and Management		
OBMCD9	OBM review of law changes affecting public obligations	102
OBMCD10	OBM authority to correct errors	102
OBMCD11	Audit costs	104
OBMCD13	Shared services	104
OBMCD14	Internal audit	105
OBMCD15	Forgery recovery	106
OBMCD18	Monetary settlements with state agencies	101
OBMCD19	Personal service expenses	107
OBMCD20	Satisfaction of judgments and settlements against the state	107
OBMCD21	Capital project settlements	108
OBMCD22	Re-issuance of voided warrants	108
OBMCD23	Reappropriation of unexpended encumbered balances of operating appropriations	109
OBMCD24	Correction of accounting errors	110
OBMCD25	Temporary revenue holding	111
OBMCD26	Appropriations related to cash transfers and re-establishment of encumbrances	111
OBMCD27	Income tax distribution to counties	112
OBMCD28	Transfers to the General Revenue Fund of interest earned	113
OBMCD29	Cash transfers to the General Revenue Fund from non-GRF funds	114
OBMCD30	Unclaimed fund remittance	115

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
OBMCD31	FY 2017 GRF ending balance	112
OBMCD32	General obligation debt service payments	117
OBMCD33	Lease rental payments for debt service	117
OBMCD34	Authorization for Treasurer of State and OBM to effectuate certain debt service payments	118
OBMCD35	State and local rebate authorization	119
OBMCD36	Statewide indirect cost recovery	119
OBMCD37	Transfers on behalf of the statewide indirect cost allocation plan	120
OBMCD38	Federal government interest requirements	121
OBMCD39	Federal Cash Management Improvement Act	122
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
OBMCD41	Workforce and Higher Education Programs Fund cash balance transfer to the GRF	116
OBMCD42	Cash transfer from select non-GRF funds to the GRF	113
OBMCD44	Biannual OBM report	103
OBMCD45	Transfer from the Health and Human Services Fund to the Medicaid Local Sales Tax Transition Fund	114
OBMCD46	General Revenue Fund transfer to Lake Erie Protection Fund	115
CSR Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board		
CSRCD1	Removal of obsolete reference in Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board law	123
CSRCD2	Maintenance and Equipment	123
CSRCD3	Underground Parking Garage Fund	124
CSRCD4	House and Senate Parking Reimbursement	124
SCR State Board of Career Colleges and Schools		
SCRCD3	Student disclosure fee	125
CAC Ohio Casino Control Commission		

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
CACCD1	Permanent Joint Committee on Gaming and Wagering	126
CIV Ohio Civil Rights Commission		
CIVCD1	Civil Rights Law technical changes	127
COM Department of Commerce		
COMCD1	State fire marshal vacancy	132
COMCD2	Bedding and toy tests	131
COMCD3	Boilers - certificates of operation fees	133
COMCD4	Licenses for real estate brokers and salespersons	141
COMCD5	Unclaimed funds payments	144
COMCD6	Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing	145
COMCD7	Fire Department Grants	146
COMCD8	Cash transfers to Division of Real Estate Operating Fund	148
COMCD9	Small Government Fire Department Services Revolving Loan Program	149
COMCD10	Elevator fees	134
COMCD11	Liquor Control Fund	151
COMCD13	Merger of the Manufactured Homes Commission into the Department of Commerce	142
COMCD15	Medical Marijuana Control Program Repayments	150
COMCD17	Manufacture and sale of alcoholic ice cream	136
COMCD18	Reports by H liquor permit holders	137
COMCD19	Residential real estate - Disbursements from escrow accounts	130
COMCD20	Banking law	128
COMCD21	Free tasting samples of beer, wine, and spirituous liquor at casinos	135
COMCD22	Wayne County Regional Training Facility	151
COMCD23	F-9 liquor permit	139

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
COMCD24	Issuance of D-5j liquor permit in a specified municipal corporation	138
COMCD26	Fireworks license moratorium	132
OCC	Office of Consumers' Counsel	
OCCCD1	Permit Consumers' Counsel to assist with consumer complaints	152
CEB	Controlling Board	
CEBCD1	Controlling Board approval of expenditures and appropriation increases	157
CEBCD2	Federal share	156
CEBCD3	Disaster services	156
CEBCD4	Cash transfer from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund to the GRF	158
CEBCD5	Purchases of advertising by state governmental entities	154
CEBCD6	Purchase of automatic data processing, computer, and electronic services	153
CEBCD7	Controlling Board authority	155
CEBCD8	Agency procurement of energy	154
COS	Cosmetology and Barber Board	
COSCD1	Cosmetology fee adjustments and caps	162
COSCD2	Combination of State Cosmetology and Barber Boards into State Cosmetology and Barber Board	160
COSCD3	Straight-razor license	159
CLA	Court of Claims	
CLACD1	Public records adjudication	166
CLACD2	Court of Claims Public Records Fund	166
CLACD3	Wrongful imprisonment	164
DEN	Ohio State Dental Board	

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DENCD2	Dental professional fees	167
BDP	Board of Deposit	
BDPCD1	Board of Deposit Expense Fund	170
DEV	Development Services Agency	
DEVCD2	Tax credit fee revenue to Tax Incentive Operating Fund	174
DEVCD3	Duties of the Office of Small Business	171
DEVCD4	Extension of the deadline for Community Reinvestment Area designations	177
DEVCD5	TourismOhio Advisory Board	171
DEVCD6	Coal Research and Development Program	178
DEVCD7	Minority Business Development	178
DEVCD8	Business Development Services	179
DEVCD9	Redevelopment Assistance	179
DEVCD10	Technology Programs and Grants	179
DEVCD11	Small Business and Export Assistance	181
DEVCD12	Appalachia Assistance and Appalachian Workforce Assistance	182
DEVCD13	CDBG Operating Match	184
DEVCD14	Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative	184
DEVCD15	General Obligation bond debt service payments	185
DEVCD16	Minority Business Bonding Program	186
DEVCD17	Business Assistance Programs	187
DEVCD18	State Special Projects Fund	187
DEVCD19	Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund	188
DEVCD20	Cash Transfer to Tax Incentive Operating Fund	188
DEVCD21	Local Government Innovation	203

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DEVCD22	Advanced Energy Loan Programs	189
DEVCD23	Travel and Tourism Cooperative Projects	190
DEVCD24	Volume Cap Administration	190
DEVCD25	Development Services Operations	193
DEVCD26	Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures	193
DEVCD27	Capital Access Loan Program	194
DEVCD28	Innovation Ohio	194
DEVCD29	Research and Development	195
DEVCD30	Facilities Establishment	195
DEVCD31	Third Frontier Program operating costs	196
DEVCD32	Third Frontier Program funding for research and development projects	196
DEVCD33	Transfers of appropriations supporting the Third Frontier Program	197
DEVCD34	Clean Ohio Revitalization Operating	198
DEVCD35	HEAP Weatherization	199
DEVCD36	Transfer to the Tourism Fund	201
DEVCD37	Economic Development Contingency Fund	202
DEVCD39	Definition of microbusiness	175
DEVCD40	Housing Trust Fund changes	176
DEVCD41	Lakes in Economic Distress Revolving Loan Program	175
DEVCD42	Opioid addiction treatment website and mobile application	200
DEVCD43	Local Development Projects	186
DEVCD44	Incumbent Workforce Training Vouchers	191
DEVCD45	Defense Development Assistance	192
DEVCD46	Thomas Alva Edison Grant Program changes	172
DEVCD47	Reappropriations of Lakes in Economic Development Revolving Loan Program appropriations	200

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DEVCD48	Annual report due date for the Ohio Aerospace and Aviation Technology Committee	173
DDD Department of Developmental Disabilities		
DDDCD1	Nonfederal share of Medicaid expenditures for ICFs/IID	205
DDDCD2	Ventilator-dependent ICF/IID residents	208
DDDCD3	Use of community adult and early childhood facility sale proceeds	207
DDDCD4	Developmental Disabilities Facilities Lease-Rental Bond Payments	210
DDDCD5	Screening and Early Identification	211
DDDCD6	Family Support Services subsidy	211
DDDCD7	State subsidy to county DD boards	212
DDDCD8	Employment First Initiative	213
DDDCD9	Community Supports and Rental Assistance	215
DDDCD10	Medicaid Services	216
DDDCD11	Central Office Operating Expenses	217
DDDCD12	Nonfederal match for active treatment services	217
DDDCD13	System Transformation Supports	218
DDDCD14	Community Social Service Programs	218
DDDCD15	County board share of waiver services	220
DDDCD16	Withholding of funds owed ODODD	220
DDDCD17	Developmental center billing for services	221
DDDCD18	ODODD innovative pilot projects	221
DDDCD19	ICF/IID Medicaid Rate Workgroup	226
DDDCD20	Nonfederal share of ICF/IID services	227
DDDCD21	Payment rates for homemaker/personal care services	228
DDDCD22	Updating authorizing statute citations	229
DDDCD23	Fund abolishments	230

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DDDCD26	Medicaid payment rates for ICFs/IID	222
DDDCD27	County boards of developmental disabilities – restriction on employment	208
DDDCD28	Expiration of supported living certificates	204
DDDCD29	County DD board waiting lists	209
DDDCD30	Supported Living	206
DDDCD35	Special Olympics	210
DDDCD36	Mahoning County land conveyance	231
DDDCD37	Stakeholder workgroup	229
EDU Department of Education		
EDUCD1	School Management Assistance	342
EDUCD2	School Lunch Match	352
EDUCD3	Special Education Enhancements	354
EDUCD4	Career-Technical Education Enhancements	356
EDUCD5	Advisory members of school district boards of education	296
EDUCD6	Exemption from minor labor law requirements	325
EDUCD7	Use of volunteers	329
EDUCD8	Private treatment facility project	329
EDUCD9	Partnerships with the business community	331
EDUCD10	Community School Facilities	374
EDUCD11	Operating Expenses	340
EDUCD12	Early Childhood Education	273
EDUCD13	Early Childhood Education Parent Choice Demonstration Pilot Program	277
EDUCD14	Information Technology Development and Support	340
EDUCD15	Ohio Educational Computer Network	343

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD16	Child Care Licensing	346
EDUCD17	Educator Preparation	348
EDUCD18	Community Schools and Choice Programs	350
EDUCD19	Education Technology Resources	350
EDUCD20	Auxiliary Services	353
EDUCD21	Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement	354
EDUCD22	EdChoice Expansion	364
EDUCD23	Application periods for the income-based Educational Choice Scholarship	248
EDUCD24	STEAM schools, equivalents, and programs of excellence	259
EDUCD25	Education Program Support	365
EDUCD26	Teacher Certification and Licensure	367
EDUCD27	Auxiliary Services Reimbursement	367
EDUCD28	School District Solvency Assistance	368
EDUCD30	Community school SBH subsidy	377
EDUCD31	Earmark accountability	377
EDUCD33	Pre-apprenticeship training programs	299
EDUCD34	Community school operation from residential facilities	261
EDUCD35	Foundation and transitional aid funding reimbursement	244
EDUCD36	Flexible funding for families and children	244
EDUCD38	Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program	270
EDUCD39	Sick leave payout for unclassified employees	279
EDUCD40	New career-technical educator licenses	267
EDUCD41	College Credit Plus - annual deadline to provide program information	312
EDUCD42	College Credit Plus - courses eligible for funding	314
EDUCD45	College Credit Plus - default payment structure	315

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD46	College Credit Plus - underperforming students	322
EDUCD47	Teacher externship experiences	269
EDUCD48	College Credit Plus - textbooks	318
EDUCD50	College Credit Plus - student eligibility	309
EDUCD51	College Credit Plus - notice to the Department of Education	313
EDUCD52	College Credit Plus - appeals	311
EDUCD53	Approval of industry-recognized credentials and licenses	305
EDUCD55	Federal Education Grants Fund	376
EDUCD56	Community and STEM school funding formula	232
EDUCD58	Traditional school district funding	234
EDUCD59	Joint vocational school district funding	238
EDUCD60	Medicaid in Schools Program	366
EDUCD61	Alternative Education Programs	341
EDUCD62	Policy Analysis	342
EDUCD63	Academic Standards	344
EDUCD64	Student Assessment	344
EDUCD65	Accountability/Report Cards	345
EDUCD66	Education Management Information System	347
EDUCD67	Pupil Transportation	351
EDUCD68	Foundation Funding	358
EDUCD69	Literacy Improvement	361
EDUCD70	Adult Education Programs	362
EDUCD71	High School Equivalency	366
EDUCD72	Lottery Profits Education Fund	372
EDUCD73	Community Connectors Program	372

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD74	Straight A Fund	374
EDUCD75	Straight A Program	332
EDUCD76	Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund	375
EDUCD77	Educational service centers funding	243
EDUCD78	National Assessment of Education Progress	328
EDUCD80	Release of state required test questions	280
EDUCD81	Credit for integrated course content	291
EDUCD82	Adult Diploma Program payments	298
EDUCD83	OhioMeansJobs Readiness Seal	304
EDUCD84	Credit for subject area competency	292
EDUCD85	School district TPP replacement payments	240
EDUCD86	Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization	364
EDUCD87	Prioritizing unused federal block grant funds	378
EDUCD88	Exemption from state test and graduation requirements for certain chartered nonpublic schools	246
EDUCD89	College Credit Plus - minimum grade for high school and college credit	312
EDUCD90	College Credit Plus - outcomes report	324
EDUCD91	Elimination of Ohio Teacher Residency Program	266
EDUCD92	Community school sponsor evaluations - appeals	254
EDUCD93	Permissible uses of auxiliary services funds	306
EDUCD94	Teacher retirement incentives	263
EDUCD95	Paper and online state tests	282
EDUCD96	Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship Program - application periods	249
EDUCD97	Community school sponsor evaluations - assigning ratings	253
EDUCD98	ESC community school sponsors	256
EDUCD99	Access to student data verification codes	283

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD100	School employee training in use of automated external defibrillator	303
EDUCD101	Purchase of school buses	308
EDUCD102	School property	335
EDUCD103	Gifted funding study	245
EDUCD104	Transfers of territory between districts party to the "win-win" annexation agreement territory transfers	288
EDUCD105	Staffing levels for preschool children with disabilities	307
EDUCD106	Workgroup on related services personnel	335
EDUCD109	College Credit Plus - biennial report	323
EDUCD110	Licensed educator fingerprint requirements	272
EDUCD111	Adaptive Sports Program	365
EDUCD112	ODE assistance to the Ohio FFA Association	287
EDUCD113	Chartered nonpublic school reporting requirements	286
EDUCD114	Auxiliary services for non-religious schools	306
EDUCD115	Tuition for out-of-state STEM school students	261
EDUCD116	Access to school district property by STEM and STEAM schools	251
EDUCD117	College Credit Plus - dates for payments to colleges	317
EDUCD118	Dividing an e-school into separate schools	257
EDUCD119	Summer food service programs	295
EDUCD120	Community school sponsor evaluations – notice and training requirements	257
EDUCD121	Community school sponsor authority revocation exception	262
EDUCD122	Student withdrawal from online schools for failing to take state assessments	252
EDUCD123	Reporting of victims of student violence	284
EDUCD124	Prohibition on use of betel nut substances in schools	294
EDUCD125	Municipal School District Transformation Alliance	289

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD126	Timeline for assignment of a student to an absence intervention team	307
EDUCD127	Social studies assessments	279
EDUCD128	Kindergarten readiness diagnostic assessments	285
EDUCD129	School district policy on application of sunscreen	293
EDUCD130	International student participation in interscholastic athletics	300
EDUCD131	Sudden cardiac arrest in youth athletic activities	300
EDUCD132	At-risk student information clearinghouse	286
EDUCD133	Graduation pathways for the Class of 2018	337
EDUCD134	Report on compensation for certain districts experiencing losses in public utility personal property valuation	240
EDUCD135	Payments to students in residential facilities	290
EDUCD136	Substitutes for educational aides	264
EDUCD137	Early college high schools	301
EDUCD138	Cleveland Scholarship Program	250
EDUCD139	Early Childhood Education Pilot Program in Appalachia	278
EDUCD140	Transfer from the Straight A Fund (Fund 5RB0) to the GRF	378
EDUCD142	Educational Improvement Grants	371
EDUCD143	Accountability/Report Cards	369
EDUCD144	Violence Prevention and School Safety	363
EDUCD146	Security Grants Program	326

FUN State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors

FUNCD1	Preneed funeral contracts	381
FUNCD2	Funeral directors, embalmers, and crematory operators	379

PAY Employee Benefits Funds

PAYCD1	Payroll Deduction Fund	384
---------------	------------------------	-----

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
PAYCD2	Accrued Leave Liability Fund	384
PAYCD3	State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund	385
PAYCD4	State Employee Health Benefit Fund	385
PAYCD5	Dependent Care Spending Fund	386
PAYCD6	Life Insurance Investment Fund	386
PAYCD7	Parental Leave Benefit Fund	387
PAYCD8	Health Care Spending Account Fund	387
EPA Environmental Protection Agency		
EPACD1	Antiquated law governing solid waste facilities	395
EPACD2	Toxic Release Inventory Program	410
EPACD3	Cleanup and Response Fund	402
EPACD4	New Ohio EPA division to administer certain programs	403
EPACD5	Local air pollution control authorities	388
EPACD6	EPA Authority to waive fees and late payment penalties	401
EPACD7	Industrial water pollution control certificate	414
EPACD8	Clean-up and removal activities at tire sites	400
EPACD9	Areawide planning agencies	419
EPACD10	Cash transfer to the Title V Clean Air Fund from the Small Business Assistance Fund	419
EPACD11	Cash transfer to the Auto Emissions Test Fund from the Scrap Tire Management Fund	420
EPACD13	Clean Ohio Revitalization Operating	420
EPACD14	Construction Grants Fund and program	414
EPACD15	Scrap Tire Grant Fund transfer	397
EPACD16	Elimination of the Clean Diesel School Bus Fund	389
EPACD17	Asbestos abatement certification transfer	390

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EPACD18	Water Pollution Control Loan Administrative Fund	415
EPACD19	Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of tires	401
EPACD20	Monitoring of explosive gases at solid waste disposal facilities	393
EPACD21	Total maximum daily load	418
EPACD22	Extension of various fees	404
EPACD23	Title V air emissions fees	406
EPACD24	Revision of NPDES permit fees	407
EPACD25	Cash transfers and abolishment of funds	423
EPACD26	Automotive shredder residue	398
EPACD27	Volkswagen settlement funding	408
EPACD28	LGF penalty for municipal water and sewer actions	412
EPACD29	Areawide waste treatment management planning	415
EPACD30	Alternative Fuel Vehicle Conversion Program	422
EPACD31	Cash transfer to the Environmental Protection Remediation Fund from the Litter Prevention and Recycling Fund	421
EPACD32	Alternative Daily Cover	399
EPACD34	Inspection of commercial hazardous waste facilities	396
EBR Environmental Review Appeals Commission		
EBRCD1	Environmental Review Appeals Commission	425
ETH Ethics Commission		
ETHCD1	Public official and employee travel expenses	426
ETHCD2	Financial disclosure statement for faculty members	427
EXP Expositions Commission		
EXPCD1	State Fair Reserve Fund	430
EXPCD2	Grounds Maintenance and Repairs	431

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
FCC	Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	
FCCCD1	Cultural facilities lease rental bond payments	442
FCCCD2	Common schools general obligation bond debt service	442
FCCCD3	Community project administration	443
FCCCD4	School facilities encumbrances and reappropriation	443
FCCCD5	Capital donations fund certifications and appropriations	444
FCCCD6	Amendment to project agreement for maintenance levy	445
FCCCD7	Disbursement determination	447
FCCCD8	Assistance to joint vocational school district	447
FCCCD9	Abolishment of the School Facilities Commission; transfer of duties to the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	432
FCCCD10	Agency administration of capital facilities projects	450
FCCCD11	Contractor debarment	436
FCCCD12	Cultural Facilities Commission Administration Fund abolishment	449
FCCCD13	OFCC Membership	433
FCCCD14	Reporting requirements regarding Capital Facilities Projects	434
FCCCD15	Capital appropriations	451
FCCCD16	School facilities assistance segmenting	437
FCCCD18	Community School Classroom Facilities Grants capital appropriation	448
FCCCD19	JVSD facilities projects	440
FCCCD20	School district indebtedness for purchase of alternative fuel vehicles	435
FCCCD22	1:1 School Facilities Option Program	438
GOV	Office of the Governor	
GOVCD1	Ohio Institute of Technology	452
GOVCD2	Government Relations	454
GOVCD3	Funds received for use of Governor's residence	454

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DOH	Department of Health	
DOHCD1	Distribution of funds from the Choose Life Fund	462
DOHCD2	Penalties for residential care facilities violations	471
DOHCD3	Hospital data collection and disclosure	473
DOHCD4	Vital Statistics processes	468
DOHCD5	Confidentiality of HIV/AIDS and drug treatment information	463
DOHCD6	Third party payment for ODH goods and services	460
DOHCD7	Abuse, neglect, exploitation, and misappropriation in nursing homes and other facilities	472
DOHCD9	Drug overdose fatality review committees	456
DOHCD11	Mothers and Children Safety Net Services	482
DOHCD12	AIDS Prevention and Treatment	483
DOHCD13	FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative	483
DOHCD15	Infant Vitality	484
DOHCD16	Emergency Preparation and Response	485
DOHCD17	Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21	486
DOHCD18	Fee Supported Programs	487
DOHCD19	Cash transfer from the General Operations Fund to the Central Support Indirect Costs Fund	487
DOHCD20	Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund	488
DOHCD21	Genetics Services	489
DOHCD22	Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments	489
DOHCD23	Moms Quit for Two Grant Program	492
DOHCD24	WIC vendor contracts	493
DOHCD25	Information sharing with the Department of Aging	470
DOHCD26	Immediate action to eliminate real and present danger in long-term care facilities	471

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DOHCD27	Medically Handicapped Children and Cystic Fibrosis programs	458
DOHCD28	Lead-safe residential rental unit	475
DOHCD29	Vital statistics fees	457
DOHCD30	Palliative care facility licensure – correction of drafting error	469
DOHCD31	Breast and Cervical Cancer Project fund: exclusive use	464
DOHCD32	Biennial review and submission of hospital nurse staffing plan	473
DOHCD33	Smoke Free Workplace Act; research exception	479
DOHCD34	Sole and exclusive authority of ODH to regulate lead abatement	477
DOHCD35	Chronic Disease/Health Promotion	485
DOHCD36	ODH and local health districts to approve, license, and inspect aquatic amusement rides	478
DOHCD37	Merger of State Board of Sanitarian Registration into ODH	480
DOHCD39	Help Me Grow Program	461
DOHCD40	Central intake and referral system for home visiting and part C early intervention services	465
DOHCD43	Health Care Compact	455
DOHCD44	Expedited process for certificate of need review	466
DOHCD45	Nursing home inspection not needed to increase licensed capacity	469
DOHCD46	Owner or operator changes and certificates of need	467
DOHCD47	Ohio Breast and Cervical Cancer Project	462
DOHCD48	Felonious conduct in recreational vehicle parks	474
DOHCD49	Program for Medically Handicapped Children – eligible providers	458
DOHCD50	Cash transfer to the Emergency Preparation and Response Fund	495
DOHCD51	The Legislative Committee on Public Health Futures	495
DOHCD53	Tobacco Use Prevention Cessation and Enforcement	489
DOHCD54	Cash transfer to the Tobacco Use Prevention Fund	494
DOHCD55	Lupus Awareness	490

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DOHCD56	Lead Abatement	490
BOR	Department of Higher Education	
BORCD1	Articulation and Transfer	533
BORCD2	Midwest Higher Education Compact	533
BORCD3	Grants and Scholarship Administration	534
BORCD4	Technology Maintenance and Operations	534
BORCD5	Technology Integration and Professional Development Line Item Transfer	535
BORCD6	Choose Ohio First Scholarship	536
BORCD7	Adult Basic and Literacy Education	537
BORCD8	Area Health Education Centers	540
BORCD9	Student Support Services	560
BORCD10	War Orphans Scholarships	560
BORCD11	OhioLINK	561
BORCD12	Central State Supplement	563
BORCD13	Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine	563
BORCD14	Family Practice	564
BORCD15	Sea Grants	532
BORCD17	Appalachian New Economy Partnership	536
BORCD18	Shawnee State Supplement	564
BORCD19	Ohio Technical Centers	537
BORCD20	Geriatric Medicine	565
BORCD21	Primary Care Residencies	565
BORCD22	Campus safety and training	540
BORCD23	Air Force Institute of Technology	561
BORCD24	Ohio Supercomputer Center	561

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD25	Cooperative Extension Service	562
BORCD26	Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center	568
BORCD27	Central State Agricultural Research and Development Center	569
BORCD28	National Guard Scholarship Program	577
BORCD29	Higher Education General Obligation Bond Debt Service	578
BORCD30	Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration	579
BORCD31	OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program	584
BORCD32	Workforce and Higher Education Programs	585
BORCD33	Research Incentive Third Frontier Fund	591
BORCD34	Chancellor's duties regarding lease-rental payment repeals	502
BORCD35	Annual report on Attainment Goal 2025	498
BORCD36	Ohio National Guard Scholarship program	529
BORCD37	Tenure policies at state institutions of higher education	521
BORCD38	Rules concerning financial interests in intellectual property	519
BORCD39	Regional workforce collaboration model	530
BORCD40	OhioMeansJobs workforce supply tool	531
BORCD41	Ohio Innovation Exchange	596
BORCD42	Program models leading to credentials in in-demand occupations	597
BORCD43	Non-credit and credit-bearing certificate programs-inventory and funding	506
BORCD44	Program to increase degrees in technology and cyber security	605
BORCD45	Ohio Technical Centers Funding Formula	538
BORCD46	State University Clinical Teaching	568
BORCD47	Capital Component	570
BORCD48	Library Depositories	571
BORCD49	Ohio Academic Resources Network (OARnet)	571

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD50	Long-term Care Research	572
BORCD51	Ohio College Opportunity Grant	572
BORCD52	The Ohio State University Clinic Support	575
BORCD53	Pledge of fees	577
BORCD54	Sales and Services	578
BORCD55	Accelerated Completion of Technical Studies	580
BORCD56	Federal Research Network	583
BORCD57	Completion and Retention for Educational Success	585
BORCD58	Finish For Your Future Scholarship Program	587
BORCD59	College Ready Transition Courses	589
BORCD60	State Financial Aid Reconciliation	590
BORCD61	Nursing Loan Program	590
BORCD62	Veterans preferences	592
BORCD63	Higher education institutions furloughs	592
BORCD65	Income share agreements analysis	593
BORCD66	"3+1" degree programs model	595
BORCD67	Transfer to the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0)	597
BORCD68	Transfers to the Completion, Retention, and College Readiness Fund (Fund 5TF0)	598
BORCD69	Fund name changes	600
BORCD70	Fund abolishments	602
BORCD71	State Share of Instruction (SSI) Formulas	541
BORCD72	SSI - Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Course Completions	542
BORCD73	SSI - Total Costs per FTE	542
BORCD74	SSI - Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics, Medical, and Graduate Weights	543
BORCD75	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Degree Attainment	543

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD76	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Doctoral Set-Aside	546
BORCD77	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Medical Set-Asides	547
BORCD78	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Course Completion Funding	548
BORCD79	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Community Colleges	549
BORCD80	SSI - Capital Component Deduction	553
BORCD81	SSI - Exceptional Circumstances and Appropriation Reductions	553
BORCD82	SSI - Distribution	554
BORCD83	SSI - Study on the Use of STEMM and Graduate Weights	554
BORCD84	State Share of Instruction for Fiscal Years 2018 and 2019	555
BORCD85	Restriction on fee increases	556
BORCD86	Higher Education - Board of Trustees	558
BORCD87	State Need-based Financial Aid Reconciliation Fund changes	510
BORCD88	OCOG award amounts for GI Bill recipients	511
BORCD89	Terms of office for state university trustees	516
BORCD90	State funding for remedial and developmental courses	517
BORCD91	Efficiency reports	603
BORCD92	Applied bachelor's degree programs at two-year institutions	500
BORCD93	Partnership to provide competency-based education programs	503
BORCD94	Regional compacts	525
BORCD95	Course and program review	520
BORCD96	Opioid abuse prevention in teacher preparation programs	498
BORCD97	College remediation report	518
BORCD98	College-Ready Program	508
BORCD101	Co-located campus report	515

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD103	Textbooks at state institutions of higher education	515
BORCD105	Clinical Teaching	566
BORCD106	Co-op Internship Program	575
BORCD108	Central State University - Agriculture Education	572
BORCD109	Ohio State University utility agreement	606
BORCD110	Higher Education Program Support	567
BORCD111	Southern State Community College capital appropriations	604
BORCD112	Standardize sick leave at state colleges and universities	497
BORCD113	University housing, dining, and recreation facilities	527
BORCD114	Post-tenure review	526
BORCD115	Transfers from the GRF to the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0)	598
BORCD118	Transfer of credits for proprietary schools	514
BORCD119	Student fees at state institutions of higher education	499
BORCD120	In-state tuition for transferred G.I. Bill beneficiaries	503
BORCD121	Short-Term Certificates	541
BORCD122	OCOG for short-term certificate programs	511
BORCD123	Awarding college credit for comparable courses	524
BORCD124	Undergraduate Tuition Guarantee Program	522
BORCD125	University of Akron land conveyance	607
BORCD126	Food policy coordinator in Ashtabula County	605
BORCD127	Workforce Grant Program	505
BORCD129	Paid leave donation programs for state institutions of higher education	523
BORCD131	Textbook selection policy	517
BORCD132	OCOG for students with intellectual disabilities	512
BORCD133	Transfers from the Casino Operator Settlement Fund (Fund 5KT0) to the GRF	600

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD134	Transfer from the OCOG Reserve Fund (Fund 5PU0) to the GRF	599
BORCD135	Transfer from the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5NH0) to the GRF	601
BORCD136	Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership	582
BORCD137	University of Cincinnati land conveyance	608
BORCD138	Short-Term Certificates	584
BORCD139	Rhodes State College - designation as a state community college	528
BORCD140	Transfer from the State and Non-Federal Grants and Awards Fund (Fund 5FR0) to the GRF	601
BORCD141	Medical education post-graduation residency reports	593
OHS Ohio History Connection		
OHSCD2	Subsidy Appropriation	609
OHSCD3	Outreach and Partnership	610
OHSCD4	State Historical Grants	610
REP House of Representatives		
REPCD1	Operating Expenses	612
REPCD2	House Reimbursement	612
REPCD3	Mileage reimbursement for members	611
REPCD4	Joint Legislative Task Force to study creation of Legislative Budget Office	613
IGO Office of the Inspector General		
IGOCD1	Term of the Inspector General	614
INS Department of Insurance		
INSCD1	Market conduct examination	620
INSCD2	Examinations of domestic fraternal benefit societies	620
INSCD3	Transfer of funds for captive insurance company regulation	621

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
INSCD4	Payer education on mental health and addiction services	618
INSCD5	Health insuring corporation accreditation	616
INSCD6	Coverage of telemedicine services	616
INSCD7	Suspension of open enrollment, conversion, and reinsurance board provisions	615
INSCD8	Application of prior authorization requirements to dental benefits	615
INSCD9	Notice of cancellation of automobile insurance	619
INSCD10	Application for innovative waiver	621
INSCD11	Health insurance mandates	618
JFS Department of Job and Family Services		
JFSCD1	List of in-demand jobs	634
JFSCD2	OhioMeansJobs center library collaboration	633
JFSCD3	Applications for Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act programs	635
JFSCD4	Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act	631
JFSCD5	Kinship Permanency Incentive Program	627
JFSCD6	Families and Children Programs	642
JFSCD7	Family and Children Services	642
JFSCD8	Flexible funding for families and children	643
JFSCD9	Child, Family, and Community Protection Services	644
JFSCD15	Ohio Works First income disregard	628
JFSCD16	Family and Children Activities	644
JFSCD17	Adoption assistance loan	645
JFSCD18	County Administrative Funds	635
JFSCD20	Name of Food Stamp Program	637
JFSCD21	Ohio Association of Food Banks	638
JFSCD22	Public Assistance Activities/TANF MOE	639

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JFSCD23	Food Assistance Transfer	640
JFSCD24	TANF Block Grant	640
JFSCD25	Unemployment Insurance transfers	647
JFSCD27	Comprehensive Case Management and Employment Program	629
JFSCD28	Early Childhood Education	646
JFSCD29	Victims of Human Trafficking	647
JFSCD30	Fiduciary and Holding Account Fund Groups	648
JFSCD31	ODJFS Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund	645
JFSCD32	Disability Financial Assistance Program	628
JFSCD35	Ohio Children's Trust Fund Board membership	625
JFSCD37	Foster Care Advisory Group	651
JFSCD39	Criteria for evaluating workforce development	622
JFSCD40	SNAP Employment and Training Program	651
JFSCD41	Healthy Food Financing Initiative	637
JFSCD42	Healthier Buckeye Grant Pilot Program	649
JFSCD43	Child welfare applicant fitness review	630
JFSCD44	County family services agency special funds	627
JFSCD46	Continuation of three advisory entities that are subject to the Sunset Review Law	650
JFSCD48	Workforce development for home health agency employees	626
JFSCD49	Adult protective services	623
JFSCD50	Transfer from the Healthier Buckeye Fund to GRF	650
JFSCD51	Transfer from the Unemployment Compensation Contingency Fund to GRF	649
JFSCD52	TANF State Maintenance of Effort	636
JCR	Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review	

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JCRCD1	Operating Guidance	653
JCRCD2	Operating Expenses	654
JCRCD5	Agency prohibited from reintroducing invalidated rule	653
JEO	Joint Education Oversight Committee	
JE OCD1	Operating Expenses	657
JE OCD2	Joint Education Oversight Committee employees	657
JE OCD3	Joint transportation district pilot program	658
JE OCD4	JEO review of manual used by ODE to audit or review public school enrollment	655
JE OCD5	Elimination of JEO	655
JMO	Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee	
JMOCD1	Operating Expenses	659
JMOCD2	Review of certain Health line items	660
JMOCD3	Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee Employees	659
JMOCD5	Health coverage studies	660
JCO	Judicial Conference of Ohio	
JCOCD1	State Council of Uniform State Laws	661
JCOCD2	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund	661
JSC	Judiciary/Supreme Court	
JSCCD1	Law-related education	663
JSCCD2	Ohio courts technology initiative	663
JSCCD3	Attorney services	664
JSCCD4	Court interpreter certification	665
JSCCD5	Civil justice program	666

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JSCCD6	Grants and awards	667
JSCCD7	Judiciary/Supreme Court education	668
JSCCD8	Supreme Court admissions	669
JSCCD9	County Law Library Resources Boards	670
JSCCD10	Federal grants	671
LEC Lake Erie Commission		
LECCD1	Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund	672
LECCD3	Elimination of the Lake Erie Resources Fund	672
LECCD4	Transfer cash from and abolish Lake Erie Resources Fund	673
JLE Joint Legislative Ethics Committee		
JLECD1	Legislative Ethics Committee	676
JLECD2	Fund renaming	675
LSC Legislative Service Commission		
LSCCD1	Operating Expenses	677
LSCCD2	Legislative Task Force on Redistricting	677
LSCCD3	Legislative Information Systems	678
LSCCD4	Ohio Constitutional Modernization Commission	678
LSCCD5	Litigation	679
LSCCD7	Inventory and assessment of state programs	679
LIB State Library Board		
LIBCD1	Ohioana Library Association	684
LIBCD2	Regional Library Systems	684
LIBCD3	Ohio Public Library Information Network	685
LIBCD4	Library for the Blind	686

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
LIBCD5	"Continuous learning center" brand for public libraries	686
LIBCD7	DataOhio Initiative - Local Government Information Exchange Grant Program	681
LCO Liquor Control Commission		
LCOCD2	Case of wine discount	688
LOT Ohio Lottery Commission		
LOTCD1	Transfers to the Lottery Profits Education Fund	694
LOTCD2	Operating expenses	695
LOTCD3	Direct prize payments	695
LOTCD4	Annuity prizes	696
LOTCD5	Voluntary Exclusion Program	693
LOTCD6	Internal audits	692
LOTCD7	Appointment of specific deputy directors	689
LOTCD8	Commission of video lottery sales agents	689
LOTCD9	Lottery ticket purchase with a credit card prohibited	690
LOTCD10	Intermediate draw game - the Lucky One	691
LOTCD11	Video poker at racinos	693
LOTCD12	Incentive-based compensation program for sales agents	691
LOTCD13	Lottery prizes valued at less than \$5,000 to be claimed at retail locations	692
MHC Manufactured Homes Commission		
MHCCD2	Manufactured housing installation standards	699
MHCCD3	Removal of homes or vehicles from manufactures home parks	697
MHCCD4	Manufactured home inspections	700
MHCCD5	Manufactured home inspector certification fees	700

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MCD	Department of Medicaid	
MCDCD1	Revised Medicaid provider enrollment system	710
MCDCD2	Exchange of information between agencies for health transformation initiatives	702
MCDCD4	State plan home and community-based services	709
MCDCD5	Retention or collection of federal financial participation	706
MCDCD6	Transitions II Aging Carve-Out Program	720
MCDCD7	Managed care premium payment withholdings	730
MCDCD8	Residents Protection Fund	708
MCDCD9	Hospital Care Assurance Program and hospital assessments	753
MCDCD10	Temporary authority regarding employees	734
MCDCD11	Medicaid Health Care Services	736
MCDCD12	Managed Care Performance Payment Program	736
MCDCD13	Performance payment for Medicaid managed care	738
MCDCD14	Hospital Franchise Fee Program	739
MCDCD15	Medicare Part D	739
MCDCD16	Health Care Services Administration Fund	740
MCDCD17	Hospital Care Assurance match	740
MCDCD18	Refunds and Reconciliation Fund	741
MCDCD19	Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through	741
MCDCD20	Non-emergency medical transportation	742
MCDCD21	Public assistance eligibility determination system implementation	743
MCDCD22	Local transportation support	744
MCDCD25	Fraud, waste, and abuse in the Medicaid program	705
MCDCD26	Nursing facility Medicaid payment rates for direct care costs	745
MCDCD27	Transfer between Departments of Medicaid and Job and Family Services	734

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MCDCD28	Refunds and Reconciliation Fund	708
MCDCD29	Alternative purchasing model for nursing facility services	720
MCDCD30	Helping Ohioans Move, Expanding Choice Program	721
MCDCD32	Medicaid drug dispensing fees	715
MCDCD33	Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee	715
MCDCD35	Health services cost estimates	754
MCDCD36	Third party payments and ODM's right of recoupment	702
MCDCD37	Managed care payment rates for non-contracting hospitals	729
MCDCD38	Payment rates for services provided to low resource utilization residents	719
MCDCD39	Health insuring corporation franchise fee	731
MCDCD40	Payment limits for non-institutional providers	712
MCDCD43	Retained Applicant Fingerprint Database	714
MCDCD44	Abolish the Health Care Services Administration Fund (Fund 5U30)	707
MCDCD45	Transfer of certain ODH program enrollees to Medicaid and new non-Medicaid program	704
MCDCD46	Abolish the Managed Care Performance Payment Fund (Fund 5KW0)	752
MCDCD48	Recovery of Medicaid overpayments	710
MCDCD49	Managed care organizations prior authorization restrictions	728
MCDCD50	Medicaid rates for neonatal and newborn services	713
MCDCD51	Qualified community hubs; public health nurses	731
MCDCD52	Medicaid managed care long-term care services	724
MCDCD54	Medicaid waiver to provide services at institutions for mental diseases	723
MCDCD55	Medicaid payment rates for hospital services	747
MCDCD56	Behavioral Health Redesign	727
MCDCD57	Nursing facility bed conversion pilot	747

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MCD CD58	Medicaid Managed Care Quality Payment Fund	737
MCD CD59	Medicaid eligibility requirements for expansion group	722
MCD CD60	Patient-centered medical home program	713
MCD CD62	Intent statement and waiver regarding Healthy Ohio Program	748
MCD CD65	Payment rates for personal care aide services	744
MCD CD66	Medicaid coverage of optional eligibility groups	709
MCD CD67	Medicaid groups participating in managed care	724
MCD CD68	Legislative oversight of rules increasing Medicaid rates	711
MCD CD69	Transportation application pilot program	749
MCD CD70	Nursing facility demonstration project	752
MCD CD71	Medicaid rates for nursing facility services	716
MCD CD73	Controlling Board authorization regarding Medicaid expenditures	735
MCD CD74	Medicaid managed care organizations – pharmacy claims data	730
MCD CD75	Medicaid managed care academic performance incentives	746
MCD CD76	Vision care services	745
MCD CD77	Noninstitutional laboratory, radiology and pathology services	749
MCD CD79	Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program	750
MED State Medical Board		
MED CD1	Physician licensure	758
MED CD2	Physician Assistant Policy Committee member reimbursements	757
MED CD3	Maintenance of a license or certificate to provide certain services in a salon	756
MED CD4	Practice of limited osteopathic medicine and surgery	761
MED CD5	Certificates to practice a limited branch of medicine	760
MED CD6	Failure to complete continuing education requirements	761
MED CD7	Board of Dietetics transfer	763

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MED CD8	Transfer of respiratory care licensure	766
MED CD9	English language proficiency	762
MED CD10	Criminal records checks - radiologist assistants and genetic counselors	755
MED CD11	Clinical research faculty certificate	762
MED CD12	Medication-assisted treatment - standards for prescribers	755
MHA Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services		
MH ACD1	Residential State Supplement Program eligibility	772
MH ACD2	References to Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	770
MH ACD3	Confidentiality of quality assurance records	776
MH ACD4	Dispute resolution process	768
MH ACD5	Ohio Pharmacy Services reference correction	768
MH ACD6	Local ADAMHS boards audit reports	769
MH ACD7	Community addiction services waivers	773
MH ACD8	Resident Trainees	777
MH ACD9	Prevention and Wellness	778
MH ACD10	Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	779
MH ACD11	Continuum of Care Services	779
MH ACD12	Criminal Justice Services	781
MH ACD13	Medication-Assisted Treatment in Specialized Docket Programs for Drugs	783
MH ACD14	Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections	787
MH ACD15	Recovery Housing	788
MH ACD16	Specialized Docket Support	789
MH ACD17	Community Innovations	791
MH ACD18	Residential State Supplement	793

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MHACD19	Early Childhood Mental Health Counselors and Consultation	794
MHACD20	Medicaid Support	795
MHACD21	Problem Gambling and Casino Addiction	795
MHACD22	Family and Children First flexible funding pool	795
MHACD23	Medicaid spending as maintenance of effort	797
MHACD24	Access Success II Program	798
MHACD25	Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund transfer	799
MHACD26	Fund abolishment	800
MHACD27	Medication-assisted treatment - standards for prescribers	775
MHACD28	Drug Addiction Prevention	794
MHACD29	County Hub Program to Combat Opioid Addiction	769
MHACD30	Community Assistance Projects	800
MHACD31	Pilot program for support of mental health courts	786
MHACD32	Involuntary and voluntary commitment	775
MHACD33	Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program	771
MHACD34	Drug Addiction Detection	778
MHACD35	Cures Opioid STR	799
MHACD36	All Roads Lead to Home Program	773
MHACD38	Community Innovations reappropriation	790
MHACD39	Data collection and sharing - multi-system youth	797
DNR Department of Natural Resources		
DNRCD2	Central Support Indirect Fund	820
DNRCD3	Parks and Recreational Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	821
DNRCD4	Healthy Lake Erie Program	822
DNRCD5	Coal and Mine Safety Program	822

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DNRCD6	Natural Resource General Obligation Bond Debt Service	823
DNRCD7	Oil and Gas Well Plugging	823
DNRCD8	Well log filing fees	824
DNRCD9	Parks Capital Expenses Fund	824
DNRCD10	NatureWorks Capital Expenses Fund	825
DNRCD11	Human Resources Direct Service	826
DNRCD12	Law Enforcement Administration	826
DNRCD13	Fountain Square and ODNR grounds at the Ohio Expo Center	827
DNRCD14	Dam construction filing fee and annual fee	814
DNRCD15	Elimination of the Injection Well Review Fund (Fund 4J20)	804
DNRCD16	Wildfire supression payments	803
DNRCD17	Oil and Gas Well Fund use for plugging idle and orphaned wells	805
DNRCD18	State Park Maintenance Fund	802
DNRCD19	Mine Regulation and Safety Fund	809
DNRCD20	Mineral severance tax allocation	811
DNRCD23	Watercraft Law Enforcement Fund abolishment	828
DNRCD24	Real Estate Fund abolishment	828
DNRCD25	Water Resources Council Fund abolishment	829
DNRCD26	Clean Ohio Trail Operating Expenses	827
DNRCD27	Park Maintenance	819
DNRCD31	Surface mining safety inspections	813
DNRCD32	Increased fees for non-resident deer and wild turkey permits	816
DNRCD33	Aquatic invasive species policy	815
DNRCD34	Massillon Reservoir Dam Project	830
DNRCD35	Unit operation procedures under Oil and Gas Law	806

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DNRCD36	Property tax valuation of oil and gas reserves	818
DNRCD37	Adds elk to the list of game quadrupeds regulated by DNR	814
DNRCD38	Oil and Gas Leasing Commission appointments	808
DNRCD39	Grand River Park construction project in Grand River	831
DNRCD40	Capital appropriation for the Union Township Recreational Facility	830
DNRCD41	Capital appropriation for the Grener Property Recreational Facility in Hilliard	832
DNRCD43	Capital appropriation for the Chagrin Riverbank Stabilization Project	832
DNRCD45	Parks and recreation capital facilities debt authorization	829
NUR Board of Nursing		
NURCD1	Executive Director	833
NURCD3	Nurse Practice Act Exemption for out-of-state volunteers	834
NURCD4	Nursing education programs for Air Force LPNs	833
OOD Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency		
OODCD1	Assistive Technology	837
OODCD2	Brain Injury	837
OODCD3	Services for the Deaf	837
OODCD4	Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	835
OODCD5	Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation	835
OODCD6	Independent Living Council and Lima Easter Seals	836
PEN Pension Subsidies		
PENCD1	Police and Fire Death Benefit Fund	841
PENCD2	Volunteer peace officers	838
PENCD3	School Employees Retirement System cost-of-living adjustments	838
PENCD4	State Highway Patrol Retirement System retirement eligibility	840

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
PRX State Board of Pharmacy		
PRXCD1	Investigative records	855
PRXCD2	Drug database access and information retention	865
PRXCD3	Pharmacist licensure	853
PRXCD4	Sanctions against unlicensed pain management clinics	868
PRXCD5	Criminal records checks under the Medical Marijuana Control Program	842
PRXCD6	Terminal distributor licensure	859
PRXCD9	Transfer of home medical equipment service provider licensure from the Respiratory Care Board	851
PRXCD11	Wholesale distributor licensure	844
PRXCD12	Subpoenas	857
PRXCD14	Physician statement as part of application to register as medical marijuana patient or caregiver	843
PHS State Physical Health Services Board		
PHSCD1	Board of Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics transfer	869
PUB Ohio Public Defender Commission		
PUBCD1	Indigent defense office	876
PUBCD2	Multi-county office	876
PUBCD3	Training account	877
PUBCD4	Federal representation	877
PUBCD5	Indigent Defense Support Fund	872
PUBCD6	Affidavit of Indigency	875
PUBCD7	Reimbursement for indigent defense services	874
PUBCD8	Cash transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Legal Aid Fund	878
DPS Department of Public Safety		

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DPSCD18	Public Safety funds related to seizures of money	883
DPSCD19	State disaster relief	891
DPSCD20	Transfer from State Fire Marshal Fund to Emergency Management Agency Service Reimbursement Fund	892
DPSCD21	Community police relations	893
DPSCD22	SARA Title III HAZMAT planning	893
DPSCD24	OVI drug concentration technology requirements	885
DPSCD48	Lake County Regional Response Facility	894
DPSCD49	Driver's education courses	884
DPSCD50	Reimbursement for OVI-related chemical tests	885
DPSCD51	State Board of Emergency Medical, Fire, and Transportation Services	889
DPSCD52	Security measures and operations in Vern Riffe Center, Rhodes Tower, and Capitol Square	879
DPSCD53	Drug Law Enforcement Fund grants	890
DPSCD54	Criminal laboratory funding	895
DPSCD55	International Registration Plan commercial motor vehicle registration fees	881
DPSCD56	Highland County MARCS Tower Project	894
DPSCD57	Technical correction	884
DPSCD58	Personal delivery devices	886
PUC Public Utilities Commission of Ohio		
PUCCD1	Fines applicable to transporters of hazardous material	903
PUCCD2	Registration, permitting, and application fee changes	901
PUCCD3	Power Siting Board updates	896
PUCCD4	PUCO research regarding the electric distribution system	908
PUCCD5	Modification of lifeline telephone service	904
PUCCD6	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	907

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
PUCCD8	Small hydroelectric facilities	905
PUCCD9	Public Utilities Commission Chairperson	896
PUCCD10	Wind farm setbacks	899
PUCCD11	Electric distribution utility rate adjustments	906
PWC Public Works Commission		
PWCCD4	Clean Ohio Conservation General Obligation Bond Debt Service	909
PWCCD5	Infrastructure Improvement General Obligation Bond Debt Service	909
PWCCD6	Clean Ohio Conservation Program Operating	910
PWCCD7	State Capital Improvement Program Operating	910
PWCCD8	Administrative costs of District Public Works Intergrating Committees	911
PWCCD9	Administrative costs of Natural Resource Assistance Councils	912
RAC Ohio State Racing Commission		
RACCD1	Wagering tax distribution	913
RACCD2	Abolishment of the Racetrack Relocation Fund	913
DRC Department of Rehabilitation and Correction		
DRCCD1	Adult correctional facilities lease rental bond payments	932
DRCCD2	OSU medical charges	932
DRCCD3	Earned credit for completion of high school education in prison	927
DRCCD4	Location of imprisonment for commission of a felony	917
DRCCD5	Property management duties	929
DRCCD6	Certificates of qualification for employment	923
DRCCD7	Land conveyances	934
DRCCD9	Probation Improvement and Probation Incentive grants	930
DRCCD11	Notice to sheriff of felony offender release from prison	926

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DRCCD13	Use of the Ohio River Valley Facility as a jail	915
DRCCD15	Warden's report to the Parole Board	930
DRCCD16	Institution Addiction Treatment Services Fund	933
DRCCD17	Community control violation sanctions	916
DRCCD18	Community-based substance use disorder treatment	928
RDF State Revenue Distributions		
RDFCD1	Distribution of Local Government Fund money to townships and small villages	938
RDFCD2	Additional appropriations	945
RDFCD3	General Revenue Fund transfers	945
RDFCD4	Property tax reimbursement - education	946
RDFCD5	Property tax reimbursement - local government	946
RDFCD6	Medicaid Local Sales Tax Transition Fund	947
RDFCD7	Municipal Income Net Profits Tax	949
RDFCD8	Public Library Fund	944
RDFCD9	Distribution of LGF money to support opioid addiction treatment and law enforcement	940
SAN State Board of Sanitarian Registration		
SANCD1	Sanitarian fee change for initial applications and renewals	950
SOS Secretary of State		
SOSCD1	Precinct Election Officials Training	955
SOSCD2	Board of Voting Machine Examiners	956
SOSCD3	Holding account fund group	956
SOSCD4	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	957
SOSCD5	Address Confidentiality Program	957
SOSCD6	Litigation Related Expenses	958

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
SOSCD7	Absent voter's ballot application mailing	959
SOSCD8	Ballot advertising costs	954
SOSCD9	Citizen Education Fund	959
SOSCD10	Uncontested primary elections	951
SOSCD11	Notary fees	953
SOSCD12	Electronic notary	953
SOSCD13	Address confidentiality program changes	952
SOSCD14	Voting equipment	955
SEN Senate		
SENCD1	Operating expenses	965
SENCD2	Ohio Lead Legislative Study Group	965
SENCD3	General Assembly review of cabinet departments	960
CSV Commission on Service and Volunteerism		
CSVCD1	Ohio Commission on Service and Volunteerism membership	968
CSF Commissioners of Sinking Fund		
CSFCD1	Debt service costs	969
TAX Department of Taxation		
TAXCD3	Suspension of inflation indexing of income tax brackets and exemptions	972
TAXCD4	Authority to decide on property tax exemption of state university property returned to Tax Commissioner	1053
TAXCD5	Natural resource severance permits	1068
TAXCD6	License denial or revocation for fraudulent application	1048
TAXCD7	Reduction of Tax Commissioner's role in Ohio Political Party Fund distributions	1036

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TAXCD8	Change in waiver procedure for penalty for late payment of property tax	1019
TAXCD9	Tax credit documentation	1047
TAXCD10	Public utility excise tax collection	1055
TAXCD11	Elimination of fee for administration of income tax refund contribution check-offs	979
TAXCD12	Repeal political contribution income tax credit	977
TAXCD13	Sales tax vendor's license suspension	990
TAXCD14	Pollution control and energy facility exemption fees	1075
TAXCD15	Extension of authority to propose property tax levies to joint county health boards	1008
TAXCD16	Estate tax annual settlements	1026
TAXCD17	Biennial update on business incentive tax credits	1020
TAXCD18	School district income tax consolidation	1064
TAXCD19	Petroleum Activity Tax: taxpayer licenses	1057
TAXCD20	Tourism development districts	1028
TAXCD21	Personal income tax exemption increase	975
TAXCD22	Cigarette tax increase	998
TAXCD23	Low income tax credit	976
TAXCD24	Discount elimination for timely payment of other tobacco products	1002
TAXCD25	Tax stamp discount computation	999
TAXCD26	Changes to New Markets Tax Credits	1054
TAXCD27	Elimination of sales tax brackets	988
TAXCD28	Sales and use tax rate increase	986
TAXCD29	Sales and use tax vendor licenses	989
TAXCD30	Frequency of cigarette tax dealer returns	998
TAXCD31	CAT interest income exclusion	992
TAXCD32	CAT exclusion for qualified distribution center receipts	994

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TAXCD33	Direct mail sourcing for sales tax purposes	982
TAXCD34	Sales tax base expansion	983
TAXCD35	CAT revenue allocation changes	995
TAXCD36	Tax compliance by liquor permit holders	1042
TAXCD37	Tax license denial for delinquent tax obligations	1037
TAXCD38	State-level municipal taxation of business profits	1031
TAXCD39	Alcoholic beverage tax rates	1039
TAXCD40	Small brewer excise tax exemption	1045
TAXCD41	Alcoholic beverage tax discounts and deadlines	1043
TAXCD42	Cider exemption from alcoholic beverage tax	1046
TAXCD43	Excise tax changes on other tobacco products	1000
TAXCD44	Not-for-profit cemetery property tax exemption	1004
TAXCD45	Severance tax exemption for domestic well production	1067
TAXCD46	Severance tax return filing requirement for domestic well owners	1069
TAXCD47	Payment of de minimis fees or charges; interest on wireless 9-1-1 charges	1048
TAXCD48	Property tax base reductions and school funding recomputations	1004
TAXCD49	Reduction of income tax rates and number of brackets	973
TAXCD50	Oil and gas severance tax	1065
TAXCD51	Vapor products tax	1001
TAXCD52	Tax refunds	1077
TAXCD53	Vendor's license payments	1077
TAXCD54	International registration plan administration	1077
TAXCD55	Travel expenses for the Streamlined Sales Tax Project	1078
TAXCD56	Tobacco settlement enforcement	1078
TAXCD57	STARS Development and Implementation Fund	1079

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TAXCD58	Appropriation increase and cash transfer to the Municipal Income Tax Administration Fund	1080
TAXCD60	Combined sales and use tax returns	989
TAXCD61	Use tax collections by certain out-of-state retailers	991
TAXCD62	CAT administrative expense earmark	996
TAXCD63	Municipal income withholding tax penalty	1036
TAXCD65	Sales tax on electronic services	985
TAXCD66	Sales tax exemption for prescription optical aids	986
TAXCD67	Sales tax exemption for amusement device transactions	987
TAXCD68	Property tax appeals	1019
TAXCD71	Motion picture tax credit	970
TAXCD72	Change to computer data center equipment sales tax exemption	1025
TAXCD74	Municipal income tax electronic filing through MeF program	1074
TAXCD75	Counting "work-from-home" employees to comply with a job creation tax credit agreement	1021
TAXCD76	Kilowatt-Hour tax: exempt electricity used in chlor-alkali manufacturing processes	1003
TAXCD77	County treasurer tax collection fees	1027
TAXCD78	Changes in current agricultural use valuation calculations	1015
TAXCD79	Property tax exemption for certain municipal property	1014
TAXCD80	Hamilton County hotel tax revenue	1057
TAXCD81	Regional transportation improvement projects	1051
TAXCD82	Property tax: complaint procedure	1018
TAXCD83	Pre-1994 community reinvestment area term extension	1038
TAXCD84	Enterprise zone agreement extension	1012
TAXCD85	Income tax: separately report revenue from business income	1063
TAXCD86	County lodging tax extension	1058
TAXCD87	Stark County lodging tax increase	1059

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TAXCD88	Changes to Tourism Development District Law	1029
TAXCD89	Local sales and use taxes: tax rate increments	988
TAXCD90	Payments to nuclear joint fire district and Nuclear Safety Protection Fund	1070
TAXCD91	Historic rehabilitation credit against the CAT	997
TAXCD92	Contents of property tax resolutions	1010
TAXCD93	Homestead exemption filing deadline for mobile home owners	1008
TAXCD94	City lodging tax increase	1060
TAXCD95	Clermont County lodging tax	1061
TAXCD96	Tax enforcement limitations	1050
TAXCD97	Warren County lodging tax proceeds	1062
TAXCD98	Publication of values for land enrolled in current agricultural use valuation program	1015
TAXCD99	Pre-1995 township TIF extension	1013
TAXCD100	Tax Amnesty Program	1072
TAXCD102	Sales tax holiday	991
TAXCD103	Property tax exemption for nonprofit retail store	1012
TAXCD104	Municipal income tax: estimated payments	1035
TAXCD105	College or disability savings tax deduction increase	978
TAXCD106	Sales tax: remittance by motor vehicle dealers	980
TAXCD107	Motor fuel excise tax: Technical correction	1056
TAXCD108	Combined property tax levy for county criminal justice facility	1011
TAXCD109	Rural and high-growth industry jobs program	1023
TAXCD110	Appeals of Board of Tax Appeals decisions	1053
TAXCD111	Business income tax deduction	971

DOT Department of Transportation

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DOTCD28	Airport Improvements - State	1085
DOTCD29	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	1086
DOTCD30	Office of Aviation oversight of navigable airspace	1081
DOTCD54	Rest areas along scenic byways	1084
DOTCD55	Local Transportation Projects	1085
DOTCD56	Interstate highway signs for Urbana University	1084
DOTCD57	Technical correction for towing vehicle exemption	1088
DOTCD58	Ohio Maritime Assistance Program	1083

TOS Treasurer of State

TOSCD1	Office of the Sinking Fund	1095
TOSCD2	ABLE Account Administration	1096
TOSCD3	Tax refunds	1096
TOSCD4	Treasury management system lease rental payments	1097
TOSCD5	OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program	1098
TOSCD6	Credit unions as public depositories; Ohio Pooled Collateral Program	1090
TOSCD7	Separately managed and pooled accounts	1089
TOSCD8	Debt Authorizations for the departments of Natural Resources and Rehabilitation and Correction	1094

VTO Veterans' Organizations

VTOCD1	Veterans' Organizations budget and release of funds	1099
---------------	---	------

DVS Department of Veterans Services

DVSCD1	County veterans service commission	1100
DVSCD2	Veterans organizations' rent	1107
DVSCD3	Veterans organizations' subsidies	1108
DVSCD4	Veterans compensation general obligation bond debt service	1109

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DVSCD5	Veterans' physician recruitment program	1104
DVSCD6	Veterans organizations grant program	1101
DVSCD7	Veterans job placement web site	1103
DVSCD8	Veteran peer counseling network	1104
DVSCD9	Ohio Veterans' Homes to conduct bingo under certain conditions	1106

VPB State Vision Professionals Board

VPBCD1	Consolidation of boards regulating to hearing and vision professionals	1110
---------------	--	------

DYS Department of Youth Services

DYSCD1	Juvenile correctional facilities lease rental bond payments	1113
DYSCD2	Education services	1113
DYSCD3	Flexible funding for children and families	1114

LOC Local Government Provisions

LOCCD1	Township road construction estimates	1141
LOCCD2	Appointment of coroners and county engineers and mergers of the positions and offices	1120
LOCCD3	Municipal annual reports not required to be filed with Auditor of State	1129
LOCCD4	County auditor financial report	1125
LOCCD5	Community-based correctional facility reporting	1137
LOCCD10	Placement for abused, neglected, or dependent children	1136
LOCCD11	Disposition of balance after sale on execution	1137
LOCCD13	Expungement of ex parte protection orders	1135
LOCCD15	Local sales tax for permanent improvements	1119
LOCCD16	Financing of capital improvements by government entities from other states	1115
LOCCD17	Village dissolution procedure	1127

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
LOCCD18	County recorder fees and technology funding	1123			
LOCCD19	State matching funds for conservation districts - Federal Storm Water Program Phase II	1133			
LOCCD20	Local workforce development board meetings by teleconference	1144			
LOCCD21	Port authority competitive bid threshold	1141			
LOCCD22	Multi-jurisdictional local correctional centers	1118			
LOCCD23	Regulation of transient vendors in townships	1126			
LOCCD24	Commercial advertising on township web sites	1126			
LOCCD25	Transfer of taxing authority funds	1142			
LOCCD26	Board of county commissioners deadline	1117			
LOCCD27	Using commissary profits for contraband screening	1125			
LOCCD29	Regional council of governments health care administration	1117			
LOCCD30	Fuel pump stickers showing fuel excise tax rates	1143			
LOCCD31	Metropolitan Housing Authorities - Shared services agreements	1139			
LOCCD32	Metropolitan Housing Authorities - Rent subsidies	1140			
LOCCD33	Foreclosure sales	1138			
LOCCD34	New community district acreage requirement	1125			
LOCCD35	Signatures for non-charter village disbursements	1132			
LOCCD36	Nonresident members of municipal planning commissions	1130			
LOCCD37	Urban Renewal Project Law	1131			
LOCCD40	County liability insurance coverage for oil and gas wells	1134			
LOCCD41	Investment of inactive moneys by counties	1116			
LOCCD42	Storage of firearm in privately owned motor vehicle	1139			

Index of Cross References

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
----------	---------	------

ACC Accountancy Board of Ohio

Also affected by the following item(s):

DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
---------	--	----

ADJ Adjutant General

Also affected by the following item(s):

BORCD36	Ohio National Guard Scholarship program	529
DEVCD10	Technology Programs and Grants	179

DAS Department of Administrative Services

Also affected by the following item(s):

AGRCD19	Inflatable amusement ride inspection	65
DPSCD52	Security measures and operations in Vern Riffe Center, Rhodes Tower, and Capitol Square	879
DRCCD13	Use of the Ohio River Valley Facility as a jail	915
FCCCD10	Agency administration of capital facilities projects	450
GOVCD3	Funds received for use of Governor's residence	454
INSCD8	Application of prior authorization requirements to dental benefits	615

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
----------	---------	------

AGE Department of Aging

Also affected by the following item(s):

DOHCD7	Abuse, neglect, exploitation, and misappropriation in nursing homes and other facilities	472
DOHCD25	Information sharing with the Department of Aging	470
JFSCD3	Applications for Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act programs	635
JFSCD49	Adult protective services	623
MCDCD6	Transitions II Aging Carve-Out Program	720
MCDCD38	Payment rates for services provided to low resource utilization residents	719
MCDCD65	Payment rates for personal care aide services	744

AGR Department of Agriculture

Also affected by the following item(s):

DOHCD36	ODH and local health districts to approve, license, and inspect aquatic amusement rides	478
EPACD19	Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of tires	401
EPACD22	Extension of various fees	404
EPACD26	Automotive shredder residue	398
LECCD1	Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund	672
LOCCD19	State matching funds for conservation districts - Federal Storm Water Program Phase II	1133
LOCCD30	Fuel pump stickers showing fuel excise tax rates	1143
PUCCD6	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	907
TAXCD39	Alcoholic beverage tax rates	1039

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
----------	---------	------

AIR Air Quality Development Authority

Also affected by the following item(s):

EPACD10	Cash transfer to the Title V Clean Air Fund from the Small Business Assistance Fund	419
EPACD23	Title V air emissions fees	406

ARC Architects Boards

Also affected by the following item(s):

DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
---------	--	----

ATH Ohio Athletic Commission

Also affected by the following item(s):

DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
---------	--	----

AGO Attorney General

Also affected by the following item(s):

DVSCD9	Ohio Veterans' Homes to conduct bingo under certain conditions	1106
EDUCD110	Licensed educator fingerprint requirements	272
FCCCD14	Reporting requirements regarding Capital Facilities Projects	434
MCD43	Retained Applicant Fingerprint Database	714
MEDCD10	Criminal records checks - radiologist assistants and genetic counselors	755
MHACD34	Drug Addiction Detection	778
OBMCD18	Monetary settlements with state agencies	101
PRXCD5	Criminal records checks under the Medical Marijuana Control Program	842

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
----------	---------	------

AUD Auditor of State

Also affected by the following item(s):

LIBCD7	DataOhio Initiative - Local Government Information Exchange Grant Program	681
LOCCD3	Municipal annual reports not required to be filed with Auditor of State	1129
MHACD6	Local ADAMHS boards audit reports	769
SENCDD3	General Assembly review of cabinet departments	960

BRB Ohio State Barber Board

Also affected by the following item(s):

COSCD2	Combination of State Cosmetology and Barber Boards into State Cosmetology and Barber Board	160
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24

BHP State Behavioral Health and Social Work Board

Also affected by the following item(s):

OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
---------	--	-----

OBM Office of Budget and Management

Also affected by the following item(s):

DEVCD21	Local Government Innovation	203
DEVCD36	Transfer to the Tourism Fund	201
EDUCD55	Federal Education Grants Fund	376
GOVCD1	Ohio Institute of Technology	452
RDFCD6	Medicaid Local Sales Tax Transition Fund	947
TAXCD85	Income tax: separately report revenue from business income	1063

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
CSR Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD32	Control of legislative agency office space	9
DPSCD52	Security measures and operations in Vern Riffe Center, Rhodes Tower, and Capitol Square	879
SCR State Board of Career Colleges and Schools		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BORCD118	Transfer of credits for proprietary schools	514
CAC Ohio Casino Control Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
CDP Chemical Dependency Professionals Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BHPCD1	Creation of the State Behavioral Health and Social Work Board	95
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
CHR State Chiropractic Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
COM Department of Commerce		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
MHCCD2	Manufactured housing installation standards	699
MHCCD3	Removal of homes or vehicles from manufactures home parks	697
MHCCD4	Manufactured home inspections	700
OBMCD30	Unclaimed fund remittance	115
OBMCD42	Cash transfer from select non-GRF funds to the GRF	113
PENCD2	Volunteer peace officers	838
PRXCD5	Criminal records checks under the Medical Marijuana Control Program	842
OCC Office of Consumers' Counsel		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
OBMCD42	Cash transfer from select non-GRF funds to the GRF	113
CEB Controlling Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DOHCD50	Cash transfer to the Emergency Preparation and Response Fund	495
COS Cosmetology and Barber Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
CSW Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BHPCD1	Creation of the State Behavioral Health and Social Work Board	95
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
DEN Ohio State Dental Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
DEV Development Services Agency		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DOHCD54	Cash transfer to the Tobacco Use Prevention Fund	494
DOTCD58	Ohio Maritime Assistance Program	1083
EPACD30	Alternative Fuel Vehicle Conversion Program	422
LECCD1	Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund	672
LOCCD16	Financing of capital improvements by government entities from other states	1115
TAXCD14	Pollution control and energy facility exemption fees	1075
TAXCD20	Tourism development districts	1028
TAXCD26	Changes to New Markets Tax Credits	1054
TAXCD71	Motion picture tax credit	970
TAXCD72	Change to computer data center equipment sales tax exemption	1025
TAXCD75	Counting "work-from-home" employees to comply with a job creation tax credit agreement	1021
TAXCD84	Enterprise zone agreement extension	1012
TAXCD109	Rural and high-growth industry jobs program	1023

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DDD Department of Developmental Disabilities		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DOHCD39	Help Me Grow Program	461
DOHCD40	Central intake and referral system for home visiting and part C early intervention services	465
MHACD39	Data collection and sharing - multi-system youth	797
OBD Board of Dietetics		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
MEDCD7	Board of Dietetics transfer	763

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
----------	---------	------

EDU Department of Education

Also affected by the following item(s):

BORCD35	Annual report on Attainment Goal 2025	498
BORCD39	Regional workforce collaboration model	530
BORCD40	OhioMeansJobs workforce supply tool	531
BORCD44	Program to increase degrees in technology and cyber security	605
BORCD59	College Ready Transition Courses	589
BORCD97	College remediation report	518
BORCD98	College-Ready Program	508
FCCCD20	School district indebtedness for purchase of alternative fuel vehicles	435
JEOCD4	JEO review of manual used by ODE to audit or review public school enrollment	655
LOCCD15	Local sales tax for permanent improvements	1119
MHACD34	Drug Addiction Detection	778
TAXCD18	School district income tax consolidation	1064
TAXCD48	Property tax base reductions and school funding recomputations	1004

FUN State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors

Also affected by the following item(s):

DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
---------	--	----

PAY Employee Benefits Funds

Also affected by the following item(s):

DASCD36	High deductible health plan with a health savings account - state employee health care option	13
---------	---	----

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
----------	---------	------

EPA Environmental Protection Agency

Also affected by the following item(s):

AGOCD20	Background investigations under Solid, Hazardous, and Infectious Wastes Law	81
DOTCD29	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	1086
LECCD1	Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund	672
OBMCD42	Cash transfer from select non-GRF funds to the GRF	113
PUCCD3	Power Siting Board updates	896
PUCCD6	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	907
TAXCD14	Pollution control and energy facility exemption fees	1075

EBR Environmental Review Appeals Commission

Also affected by the following item(s):

EPACD21	Total maximum daily load	418
---------	--------------------------	-----

FCC Ohio Facilities Construction Commission

Also affected by the following item(s):

DASCD37	Authority over contracts for improvements to existing facilities	23
---------	--	----

GOV Office of the Governor

Also affected by the following item(s):

BORCD118	Transfer of credits for proprietary schools	514
BORCD125	University of Akron land conveyance	607
DASCD29	Antitrust review	6
INSCD4	Payer education on mental health and addiction services	618
SENC3	General Assembly review of cabinet departments	960

DOH Department of Health

Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD39	Pay for Success Contracting Program	21
DPSCD24	OVI drug concentration technology requirements	885
EPACD17	Asbestos abatement certification transfer	390
JMOCD2	Review of certain Health line items	660
LECCD1	Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund	672
MCDCD45	Transfer of certain ODH program enrollees to Medicaid and new non-Medicaid program	704
PUCDD6	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	907
RDFCD9	Distribution of LGF money to support opioid addiction treatment and law enforcement	940
SANCD1	Sanitarian fee change for initial applications and renewals	950
TAXCD3	Suspension of inflation indexing of income tax brackets and exemptions	972
TAXCD15	Extension of authority to propose property tax levies to joint county health boards	1008
VPBCD1	Consolidation of boards regulating to hearing and vision professionals	1110

BOR Department of Higher Education

Also affected by the following item(s):		
DEVCD42	Opioid addiction treatment website and mobile application	200
DNRCD40	Capital appropriation for the Union Township Recreational Facility	830
EDUCD41	College Credit Plus - annual deadline to provide program information	312
EDUCD42	College Credit Plus - courses eligible for funding	314
EDUCD45	College Credit Plus - default payment structure	315
EDUCD46	College Credit Plus - underperforming students	322
EDUCD48	College Credit Plus - textbooks	318
EDUCD50	College Credit Plus - student eligibility	309
EDUCD51	College Credit Plus - notice to the Department of Education	313
EDUCD52	College Credit Plus - appeals	311
EDUCD81	Credit for integrated course content	291
EDUCD89	College Credit Plus - minimum grade for high school and college credit	312
EDUCD90	College Credit Plus - outcomes report	324
EDUCD106	Workgroup on related services personnel	335
EDUCD109	College Credit Plus - biennial report	323
EDUCD117	College Credit Plus - dates for payments to colleges	317
EDUCD137	Early college high schools	301
ETHCD2	Financial disclosure statement for faculty members	427
JFSCD3	Applications for Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act programs	635
JFSCD40	SNAP Employment and Training Program	651
SCRCD3	Student disclosure fee	125

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TAXCD105	College or disability savings tax deduction increase	978
REP House of Representatives		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BORCD118	Transfer of credits for proprietary schools	514
DASCD32	Control of legislative agency office space	9
DEVCD48	Annual report due date for the Ohio Aerospace and Aviation Technology Committee	173
JE OCD2	Joint Education Oversight Committee employees	657
JE OCD3	Joint transportation district pilot program	658
JMOCD3	Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee Employees	659
LSCCD7	Inventory and assessment of state programs	679
MCDCD68	Legislative oversight of rules increasing Medicaid rates	711
SENC D3	General Assembly review of cabinet departments	960
OIC Ohio Industrial Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
OBMCD42	Cash transfer from select non-GRF funds to the GRF	113
IGO Office of the Inspector General		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AG OCD12	Retained Applicant Fingerprint Database and criminal records checks	80
INS Department of Insurance		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
OBMCD42	Cash transfer from select non-GRF funds to the GRF	113

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JFS Department of Job and Family Services		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BORCD39	Regional workforce collaboration model	530
BORCD40	OhioMeansJobs workforce supply tool	531
BORCD44	Program to increase degrees in technology and cyber security	605
BORCD55	Accelerated Completion of Technical Studies	580
DOHCD29	Vital statistics fees	457
DVSCD7	Veterans job placement web site	1103
EDUCD33	Pre-apprenticeship training programs	299
EDUCD53	Approval of industry-recognized credentials and licenses	305
EDUCD81	Credit for integrated course content	291
LIBCD5	"Continuous learning center" brand for public libraries	686
MCDCD20	Non-emergency medical transportation	742
MCDCD21	Public assistance eligibility determination system implementation	743
MCDCD22	Local transportation support	744
MCDCD27	Transfer between Departments of Medicaid and Job and Family Services	734
MCDCD69	Transportation application pilot program	749
MHACD39	Data collection and sharing - multi-system youth	797
RDFCD9	Distribution of LGF money to support opioid addiction treatment and law enforcement	940
JCR Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD32	Control of legislative agency office space	9

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JEO Joint Education Oversight Committee		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD32	Control of legislative agency office space	9
JMO Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD32	Control of legislative agency office space	9
INSCD4	Payer education on mental health and addiction services	618
MCDCD52	Medicaid managed care long-term care services	724
MCDCD68	Legislative oversight of rules increasing Medicaid rates	711
JSC Judiciary/Supreme Court		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
JFSCD24	TANF Block Grant	640
TAXCD110	Appeals of Board of Tax Appeals decisions	1053
LSC Legislative Service Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD32	Control of legislative agency office space	9
REPCD4	Joint Legislative Task Force to study creation of Legislative Budget Office	613
LIB State Library Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
JFSCD2	OhioMeansJobs center library collaboration	633
LCO Liquor Control Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
COMCD18	Reports by H liquor permit holders	137

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
LOT Ohio Lottery Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
CACCD1	Permanent Joint Committee on Gaming and Wagering	126
MHC Manufactured Homes Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
COMCD13	Merger of the Manufactured Homes Commission into the Department of Commerce	142
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
MCD Department of Medicaid		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AGECD2	Assisted Living Program	56
AGECD3	Choices Program	48
AGECD6	Long-term care	52
AGECD18	Assisted Living Program rates	55
DOHCD27	Medically Handicapped Children and Cystic Fibrosis programs	458
JFSCD32	Disability Financial Assistance Program	628
MHACD39	Data collection and sharing - multi-system youth	797
RDFCD6	Medicaid Local Sales Tax Transition Fund	947
RDFCD9	Distribution of LGF money to support opioid addiction treatment and law enforcement	940
MED State Medical Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
MHACD27	Medication-assisted treatment - standards for prescribers	775
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MHA Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AGOCD1	Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science	85
DEVCD40	Housing Trust Fund changes	176
DEVCD42	Opioid addiction treatment website and mobile application	200
DOHCD5	Confidentiality of HIV/AIDS and drug treatment information	463
INSCD4	Payer education on mental health and addiction services	618
MCD56	Behavioral Health Redesign	727
MEDCD12	Medication-assisted treatment - standards for prescribers	755
RDFCD9	Distribution of LGF money to support opioid addiction treatment and law enforcement	940
CRB Motor Vehicle Repair Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
DNR Department of Natural Resources		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
LECCD1	Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund	672
TAXCD45	Severance tax exemption for domestic well production	1067
TAXCD46	Severance tax return filing requirement for domestic well owners	1069
TAXCD50	Oil and gas severance tax	1065
TOSCD8	Debt Authorizations for the departments of Natural Resources and Rehabilitation and Correction	1094

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
NUR Board of Nursing		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
MEDCD12	Medication-assisted treatment - standards for prescribers	755
MHACD27	Medication-assisted treatment - standards for prescribers	775
PYT Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Athletic Trainers Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
PHSCD1	Board of Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics transfer	869
OOD Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DDDCD8	Employment First Initiative	213
JFSCD3	Applications for Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act programs	635
ODB Ohio Optical Dispensers Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
VPBCD1	Consolidation of boards regulating to hearing and vision professionals	1110

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
OPT State Board of Optometry		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
VPBCD1	Consolidation of boards regulating to hearing and vision professionals	1110
OPP State Board of Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
PHSCD1	Board of Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics transfer	869
PRX State Board of Pharmacy		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
COMCD15	Medical Marijuana Control Program Repayments	150
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
PHS State Physical Health Services Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
PSY State Board of Psychology		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BHPCD1	Creation of the State Behavioral Health and Social Work Board	95
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DPS Department of Public Safety		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
PUCDD6	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	907
PUC Public Utilities Commission of Ohio		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
JFSCD46	Continuation of three advisory entities that are subject to the Sunset Review Law	650
OBMCD42	Cash transfer from select non-GRF funds to the GRF	113
RAC Ohio State Racing Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
LOTCD8	Commission of video lottery sales agents	689
LOTCD11	Video poker at racinos	693
OBMCD42	Cash transfer from select non-GRF funds to the GRF	113
DRC Department of Rehabilitation and Correction		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
MHACD14	Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections	787
RDFCD9	Distribution of LGF money to support opioid addiction treatment and law enforcement	940
TOSCD8	Debt Authorizations for the departments of Natural Resources and Rehabilitation and Correction	1094
RCB Respiratory Care Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
MEDCD8	Transfer of respiratory care licensure	766
PRXCD9	Transfer of home medical equipment service provider licensure from the Respiratory Care Board	851

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
RDF State Revenue Distributions		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
EPACD28	LGF penalty for municipal water and sewer actions	412
MCDCD39	Health insuring corporation franchise fee	731
SAN State Board of Sanitarian Registration		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
DOHCD37	Merger of State Board of Sanitarian Registration into ODH	480
OSB Ohio State School for the Blind		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
FCCCD10	Agency administration of capital facilities projects	450
OSD Ohio School for the Deaf		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
FCCCD10	Agency administration of capital facilities projects	450
SOS Secretary of State		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD38	Funding for voting machine upgrades	42

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
SEN Senate		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BORCD118	Transfer of credits for proprietary schools	514
DASCD32	Control of legislative agency office space	9
DEVCD48	Annual report due date for the Ohio Aerospace and Aviation Technology Committee	173
JECD2	Joint Education Oversight Committee employees	657
JECD3	Joint transportation district pilot program	658
JMCD3	Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee Employees	659
LSCD7	Inventory and assessment of state programs	679
MCDCD68	Legislative oversight of rules increasing Medicaid rates	711
REPCD3	Mileage reimbursement for members	611
SHP State Speech and Hearing Professionals Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
VPBCD1	Consolidation of boards regulating to hearing and vision professionals	1110
SPE Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
VPBCD1	Consolidation of boards regulating to hearing and vision professionals	1110

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TAX Department of Taxation		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DEVCD4	Extension of the deadline for Community Reinvestment Area designations	177
DEVCD36	Transfer to the Tourism Fund	201
DNRC35	Unit operation procedures under Oil and Gas Law	806
DNRC36	Property tax valuation of oil and gas reserves	818
EDUCD85	School district TPP replacement payments	240
EDUCD134	Report on compensation for certain districts experiencing losses in public utility personal property valuation	240
EPACD28	LGF penalty for municipal water and sewer actions	412
LOCCD15	Local sales tax for permanent improvements	1119
LOCCD25	Transfer of taxing authority funds	1142
DOT Department of Transportation		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
EPACD27	Volkswagen settlement funding	408
TOS Treasurer of State		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BORCD43	Non-credit and credit-bearing certificate programs-inventory and funding	506
BORCD135	Transfer from the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5NH0) to the GRF	601
COMCD20	Banking law	128
DEVCD45	Defense Development Assistance	192
JFSCD46	Continuation of three advisory entities that are subject to the Sunset Review Law	650
TAXCD10	Public utility excise tax collection	1055

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TTA Ohio Tuition Trust Authority		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
TAXCD105	College or disability savings tax deduction increase	978
VTO Veterans' Organizations		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DVSCD2	Veterans organizations' rent	1107
DVSCD3	Veterans organizations' subsidies	1108
DVSCD6	Veterans organizations grant program	1101
DVS Department of Veterans Services		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BORCD62	Veterans preferences	592
DVM Veterinary Medical Licensing Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
VPB State Vision Professionals Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DASCD35	Staggered renewal process for electronic licensing	24
OBMCD40	Accounting and encumbrance changes related to consolidation of health boards	116
BWC Bureau of Workers' Compensation		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
OBMCD42	Cash transfer from select non-GRF funds to the GRF	113

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
LOC Local Government Provisions		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AUDCD2	Training for local fiscal officers	93
AUDCD4	Continuance of fiscal watch provisions	92
AUDCD5	Removal of local government fiscal officers	93
CLACD3	Wrongful imprisonment	164
DASCD38	Funding for voting machine upgrades	42
DDDCD1	Nonfederal share of Medicaid expenditures for ICFs/IID	205
DDDCD35	Special Olympics	210
DDDCD36	Mahoning County land conveyance	231
DEVCD40	Housing Trust Fund changes	176
DNRCDD36	Property tax valuation of oil and gas reserves	818
DOHCD48	Felonious conduct in recreational vehicle parks	474
DOTCD55	Local Transportation Projects	1085
DPSCD50	Reimbursement for OVI-related chemical tests	885
DRCCD4	Location of imprisonment for commission of a felony	917
DRCCD7	Land conveyances	934
DRCCD9	Probation Improvement and Probation Incentive grants	930
DRCCD11	Notice to sheriff of felony offender release from prison	926
DRCCD13	Use of the Ohio River Valley Facility as a jail	915
DVSCD1	County veterans service commission	1100
EDUCD5	Advisory members of school district boards of education	296
EPACD26	Automotive shredder residue	398

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EPACD27	Volkswagen settlement funding	408
EPACD28	LGF penalty for municipal water and sewer actions	412
EPACD29	Areawide waste treatment management planning	415
JFSCD43	Child welfare applicant fitness review	630
JFSCD44	County family services agency special funds	627
MCDCD69	Transportation application pilot program	749
MHACD29	County Hub Program to Combat Opioid Addiction	769
MHACD33	Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program	771
MHCCD4	Manufactured home inspections	700
RDFCD9	Distribution of LGF money to support opioid addiction treatment and law enforcement	940
SOSCD10	Uncontested primary elections	951
TAXCD16	Estate tax annual settlements	1026
TAXCD29	Sales and use tax vendor licenses	989
TAXCD68	Property tax appeals	1019
TAXCD77	County treasurer tax collection fees	1027
TAXCD81	Regional transportation improvement projects	1051
TAXCD82	Property tax: complaint procedure	1018
TAXCD83	Pre-1994 community reinvestment area term extension	1038
TAXCD84	Enterprise zone agreement extension	1012
TAXCD88	Changes to Tourism Development District Law	1029
TAXCD108	Combined property tax levy for county criminal justice facility	1011

Index of Vetoed Items

CD Item	Subject	Page	CD Item	Subject	Page
DAS Department of Administrative Services			FCCCD16	**VETOED** School facilities assistance segmenting	437
DASCD38	**VETOED** Funding for voting machine upgrades	42	FCCCD19	**VETOED** JVSD facilities projects	440
CEB Controlling Board			DOH Department of Health		
CEBCD6	**VETOED** Purchase of automatic data processing, computer, and electronic services	153	DOHCD36	**VETOED** ODH and local health districts to approve, license, and inspect aquatic amusement rides	478
CEBCD7	**VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN** Controlling Board authority	155	DOHCD43	**VETOED** Health Care Compact	455
CEBCD8	**VETOED** Agency procurement of energy	154	BOR Department of Higher Education		
DEV Development Services Agency			BORCD85	**PARTIALLY VETOED** Restriction on fee increases	556
DEVCD46	**VETOED** Thomas Alva Edison Grant Program changes	172	BORCD124	**VETOED** Undergraduate Tuition Guarantee Program	522
EDU Department of Education			JFS Department of Job and Family Services		
EDUCD85	**PARTIALLY VETOED** School district TPP replacement payments	240	JFSCD49	**PARTIALLY VETOED** Adult protective services	623
EDUCD88	**VETOED** Exemption from state test and graduation requirements for certain chartered nonpublic schools	246	JEO Joint Education Oversight Committee		
EDUCD89	**VETOED** College Credit Plus - minimum grade for high school and college credit	312	JEOCD4	**VETOED** JEO review of manual used by ODE to audit or review public school enrollment	655
EDUCD91	**VETOED** Elimination of Ohio Teacher Residency Program	266	LOT Ohio Lottery Commission		
EDUCD95	**VETOED** Paper and online state tests	282	LOTCD9	**VETOED** Lottery ticket purchase with a credit card prohibited	690
EDUCD97	**VETOED** Community school sponsor evaluations - assigning ratings	253	MCD Department of Medicaid		
EDUCD98	**VETOED** ESC community school sponsors	256	MCDCD7	**PARTIALLY VETOED** Managed care premium payment withholdings	730
EDUCD121	**VETOED** Community school sponsor authority revocation exception	262	MCDCD39	**PARTIALLY VETOED** Health insuring corporation franchise fee	731
EPA Environmental Protection Agency			MCDCD48	**VETOED** Recovery of Medicaid overpayments	710
EPACD28	**VETOED** LGF penalty for municipal water and sewer actions	412	MCDCD50	**VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN** Medicaid rates for neonatal and newborn services	713
FCC Ohio Facilities Construction Commission					

CD Item	Subject	Page
MCDCD52	**PARTIALLY VETOED** Medicaid managed care long-term care services	724
MCDCD54	**VETOED** Medicaid waiver to provide services at institutions for mental diseases	723
MCDCD55	**VETOED** Medicaid payment rates for hospital services	747
MCDCD56	**PARTIALLY VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN** Behavioral Health Redesign	727
MCDCD59	**PARTIALLY VETOED** Medicaid eligibility requirements for expansion group	722
MCDCD62	**PARTIALLY VETOED** Intent statement and waiver regarding Healthy Ohio Program	748
MCDCD66	**VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN** Medicaid coverage of optional eligibility groups	709
MCDCD68	**VETOED** Legislative oversight of rules increasing Medicaid rates	711
MCDCD71	**PARTIALLY VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN** Medicaid rates for nursing facility services	716
MCDCD73	**PARTIALLY VETOED BUT OVERRIDDEN** Controlling Board authorization regarding Medicaid expenditures	735
DNR Department of Natural Resources		
DNRC36	**VETOED** Property tax valuation of oil and gas reserves	818
DNRC38	**VETOED** Oil and Gas Leasing Commission appointments	808
PUC Public Utilities Commission of Ohio		
PUC5	**PARTIALLY VETOED** Modification of lifeline telephone service	904
SEN Senate		
SEN3	**VETOED** General Assembly review of cabinet departments	960
TAX Department of Taxation		
TAX65	**VETOED** Sales tax on electronic services	985
TAX66	**VETOED** Sales tax exemption for prescription optical aids	986

CD Item	Subject	Page
TAX106	**VETOED** Sales tax: remittance by motor vehicle dealers	980
TAX109	**VETOED** Rural and high-growth industry jobs program	1023
DOT Department of Transportation		
DOT58	**VETOED** Ohio Maritime Assistance Program	1083
DVS Department of Veterans Services		
DV7	**VETOED** Veterans job placement web site	1103
LOC Local Government Provisions		
LOC20	**VETOED** Local workforce development board meetings by teleconference	1144